

East African Manufacturers & Investors Directory



NOT FOR SALE

2021
EDITION

- Oil
- Agriculture
- Cosmetics & Beauty Products
- ICT & Telecom
- Communication
- Construction
- Beverages
- Steel
- Textile
- Hospitality
- Insurance





MOMBASA CEMENT

...BUILD FOR GENERATIONS

BUILD FOR GENERATIONS
**PROVEN STRENGTH
TRUSTED PARTNER**





ATHI RIVER FACTORY:
Old Mombasa Road, P.O. Box 551 - 00204
Athi River, Machakos, Kenya
Mobile: 0727 532 270 / 0736 122 020
0737 770 073 / 0715 687 852
Email: salesathi@mombasacement.com



HEAD OFFICE:
P.O. Box 83594 - 80100, Mombasa
Mobile: +(254) 722 204 848, 733 615 465,
727 605 899, 735 615 465
Email: csl@nyumba.com

www.mombasacement.com

DEFINING GROWTH

THROUGH EXTRA ORDINARY PERFORMANCE

ALCOHOL
DISTILLERY



ALCOHOL BASED
SANITIZER PLANT



(FOOD GRADE)
CARBON DIOXIDE
GAS PLANT



CONSTRUCTION BASED
ALUMINIUM PROFILING



ORGANIC
FERTILISER



Modern Group is a diversified organization in Uganda, Africa and one of the leading group of industries comprising more than 5 companies. It has created a world class supply chain management that has capabilities to develop business in any corner of the world. Over the years, Modern Group aims to get positioned itself to be the market leader in its all of the businesses focusing on large scale infrastructure development in Uganda with practices benchmarked to global standards.



Plot No.19, kyagwwe Block 295, Near the amazima school, Jinja-kampala road, Mbiko, Jinja, Uganda. P.O. Box 84 Jinja.

Mail: moderndistillersltd@gmail.com | modernaluminiumug@gmail.com

Contact : +256-752001111



CODING, MARKING AND TRACEABILITY SOLUTIONS



WEIGHT AND INSPECTION SOLUTIONS



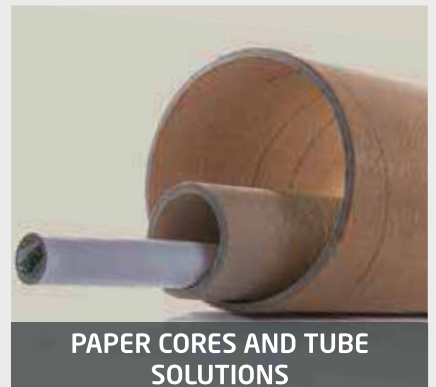
STRAPPING SOLUTIONS



STRETCH WRAPPING SOLUTIONS

ONE-STOP TOTAL PACKAGING SOLUTION

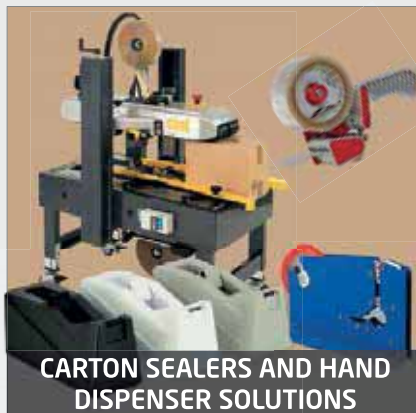
BE SMART WITH INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS TO YOUR EVERYDAY PACKAGING CHALLENGES.



PAPER CORES AND TUBE SOLUTIONS



SHRINK WRAPPING SOLUTIONS



CARTON SEALERS AND HAND DISPENSER SOLUTIONS



ADHESIVE TAPE SOLUTIONS



FOOD PACKAGING SOLUTIONS



CONVEYOR SOLUTIONS



SHRINK SLEEVE SOLUTIONS

For a free demo or presentation of our services and products, please call or pay us a visit

Statpack, the ultimate choice for packaging solutions

Statpack Industries Limited, North Airport Road, Embakasi. P.O. Box 22015 00400, Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 20 2519326/7, +254 722 852979, +254 733 883329, Fax: +254 20 2515274. Email: info@statpack.co.ke, www.statpack.co.ke

MOMBASA CEMENT

...**BUILD FOR GENERATIONS**



BUILD FOR GENERATIONS
**PROVEN STRENGTH
TRUSTED PARTNER**



ATHI RIVER FACTORY:
Old Mombasa Road, P.O. Box 551 - 00204
Athi River, Machakos, Kenya
Mobile: 0727 532 270 / 0736 122 020
0737 770 073 / 0715 687 852
Email: salesathi@mombasacement.com



www.mombasacement.com

HEAD OFFICE:
P.O. Box 83594 - 80100, Mombasa
Mobile: +(254) 722 204 848, 733 615 465,
727 605 899, 735 615 465
Email: csl@nyumba.com

NYUMBA Colourcot®

ROOFING AFRICA!



Consistent Quality • Strong • Wider Coverage • Highest Standards • Long Lasting

NAIROBI OFFICE:
P.O. Box 39020 - 00623, Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Off Enterprise Road
Wireless: +(254) 20 266 8305 / 233 1508 / 266 8311
Mobile: +(254) 736 122 020 / 727 532 270
Email: csldepot@nyumba.com

www.steelitems.com

HEAD OFFICE:
P.O. Box 83594 - 80100, Mombasa
Mobile: +(254) 722 204 848, 733 615 465,
727 605 899, 735 615 465
Email: csl@nyumba.com

Message From the Publisher

Allow me to present to you the 2021 Edition of the East African Manufactures and Investors Directory. This edition has captured information's on most manufactures and Investors from the EAC region. It has also covered various sectors not only manufacturing, but also service industry.

Companies are listed alphabetically and according to industry, product or service. Telephones contacts, whats-ups and email addresses for various establishments are readily available for easy communication. This directory connect the people of East Africa countries of Burundi, Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania, South Sudan and Uganda to the outside world. It is one of the most cost effective advertising medium in East Africa in terms of circulation and reach. The directory is updated, printed and distributed annually. We distribute the books to all companies and to the general public for free.

We have well established physical offices in the Five (5) EAC Countries. East African Manufactures and Investors Directory is our second publication after the East African Education Directory which is distributed to all schools across East Africa for free.

I take this opportunity once more to pay special tribute to our esteemed clients and business partners across East Africa for the trust, confidence and support in terms of advertising. Without your support, this directory could have not been printed and distributed. Please continue supporting us so that we can together keep the spirit of EAC burning. Our online edition is also updated yearly.

We seek your independent opinion which can help us upgrade the 2021 edition to another standard. If your establishment is missing in this edition, email us on: info@eamanufact.com

www.eamanufact.com




BURUNDI
 East African Manufacturers & Investors Directory. Sarl, Bujumbura, Burundi Office. P.O BOX 2556 Bujumbura Burundi, Alpha Kilo K'Uwiteka Building, 2nd Floor, Boulevard P. Ngendandumwe, Bujumbura, Burundi.
 Tel: +257 77790342, +257 79394725, _257 71513293
 Email: info@eamanufact.com, Web: www.eamanufact.com



KENYA
 Interafrica Communications Services Ltd, Utali House 1st Floor, Northwing, P.O BOX 15828-00100 Nairobi, Kenya
 Tel: +254 20-2228901 / +254 20-2213678,
 Cell +254 720 002305, +254 723 959612
 Email: info@eamanufact.com, Web: www.eamanufact.com



RWANDA
 East Africa Education Directory Ltd, Centenary House, 1st Floor. P.O BOX 7409, Kigali, Rwanda
 Tel: +250 785-022910,
 Email: info@eamanufact.com, Web: www.eamanufact.com



TANZANIA
 Education Directory for East Africa Ltd. Co-Architecture Building 5th Floor, Plot 12, Block 75. Uhuru Road /Livingstone Street Dar es Salam. P.O BOX 80482 Dar es Salam.
 Tel: +255- 764-002191/ +255 022-200713, +255 702-547013
 Email: info@eamanufact.com Web: www.eamanufact.com



UGANDA
 Interafrica Communications Services (U) Ltd, Musana Plaza, 1st Floor P.O BOX 1988, Kampala Uganda,
 Tel: 0483-660283, 0772-353292, 0700 456856.
 Email: info@eamanufact.com Web: www.eamanufact.com

Contributors

- Business Development Manager : [Peter Oguwi](#)
- Design & Layout : [James Ouma](#)
- Photography : [George Bryamwasaki](#)
- Production Director : [Rajiv Janjua](#)

COUNTRY REPRESENTATIVES

- Uganda : [Peter Oguwi](#)
- Burundi : [Gerard Ndayiragije](#)
- Kenya : [Dishon Emali](#)
- Tanzania : [Neema Kaaya](#)
- Rwanda : [Mbuga Peter](#)



East Africa Community Background



**EAC Secretary General,
Amb Liberat Mfumukeko**

EAC Background

The East African Community (EAC) is the regional intergovernmental organization of the Republics of Kenya, Uganda, the United Republic of Tanzania, South Sudan, Republic of Burundi and Republic of Rwanda with its headquarters in Arusha, Tanzania. The EAC aims at widening and deepening co-operation among the partner states and other regional economic communities in, among others, political, economic and social fields for their mutual benefit.

The Treaty for Establishment of the East African Community was signed on 30th November 1999 and entered into force on 7th July 2000 following its ratification by the Original 3 Partner States – Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania. The Republic of Rwanda and the Republic of Burundi acceded to the EAC Treaty on 18th June 2007 and became full Members of the Community with effect from 1st July 2007.

Aims and Objectives

The EAC aims at widening and deepening co-operation among the Partner States in, among others, political, economic and social fields for their mutual benefit. To this extent the EAC countries established a Customs Union in 2005 and are working towards the establishment of a Common Market by 2010, subsequently a Monetary Union by 2012 and ultimately a Political Federation of the East African States.

Enlargement of the Community

The realization of a large regional economic bloc encompassing Burundi, Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania, South Sudan and Uganda with a combined of 177 million people, land area of 1.85 million sq kilometers and a combined gross domestic product of \$ 41 billion, bears great strategic and geopolitical significance and prospects of a renewed and reinvigorated East African Community.

Current status

The regional integration process is at a high pitch at the moment. The encouraging progress of the

East African Customs Union, the enlargement of the Community with admission of Rwanda and Burundi, the ongoing negotiations of the East African Common Market as well as the consultations on fast tracking the process towards East African Federation all underscore the serious determination of the East African leadership and citizens to construct a powerful and sustainable East African economic and political bloc.

Vision

The vision of EAC is to be a prosperous, competitive, secure, stable and politically united East Africa.

Our Mission

The mission of the Community is to widen and deepen economic, political, social and cultural integration in order to improve the quality of life of the people of East Africa through increased competitiveness, value added production, trade and investments.

Our Values

Underpinning the EAC is our commitment to our values:

- ◆ Professionalism
- ◆ Accountability
- ◆ Transparency
- ◆ Teamwork
- ◆ Unity in Diversity
- ◆ Allegiance to EAC ideals

The Secretariat

The Secretariat is the executive Organ of the Community. It ensures that the regulations and directives adopted by the Council of Ministers are properly implemented, and provides the Council of Ministers with strategic recommendations.

EAC Headquarter

The headquarters of the EAC Secretariat is located in Arusha, Tanzania.

Our Leadership

At the head of the EAC Secretariat is the Secretary General.

The Secretary-General is the principal executive and accounting officer of the Community as well as the Secretary of the Summit; he/she is appointed by the Summit for a fixed five-year, non-renewable term.

The four Deputy Secretaries-General deputies and support the Secretary-General in the management and executive direction of the EAC Secretariat. They are appointed by the Summit on recommendations of the Council and on a rotational basis. Each Deputy Secretary-General can serve a maximum of two three-year terms.

The Counsel to the Community is the principal legal adviser to the Community.

How we work

The EAC Secretariat is organized along 6 key offices, each having distinct spheres of responsibility. These key offices coordinate seamlessly as they carry out the day-to-day work of the Community.

Executive Office of the Secretary-General

- Office of the Secretary-General
- Counsel to the Community
- Corporate Communications and Public Affairs
- Regional Co-operation in Defense
- Internal Audit
- Resource Mobilization

Customs and Trade

- Customs Directorate
- Trade Directorate
- Planning and Infrastructure
- Infrastructure Directorate
- Planning and Investment Directorate
- Productive and Social Sectors
- Productive Sectors Directorate
- Social Sectors Directorate
- Co-operation in Political Matters
- Political Affairs Department
- International Relations Department
- Peace and Security Department
- Finance and Administration
- Finance Directorate
- Human Resources and Administration Directorate

East Africa Community Organs

The main Organs of the EAC are the Summit, the Council of Ministers, the Co-coordinating Committee, the Sectorial Committees, the East African Court of Justice, the East African Legislative Assembly and the Secretariat.

The Summit

The Summit comprising of Heads of Government of Partner States gives strategic direction towards the realization of the goal and objectives of the Community.

The Council of Ministers

The Council of Ministers (or simply, the Council) is the central decision-making and governing Organ of the EAC. Its membership constitutes Ministers or Cabinet Secretaries from the Partner States whose dockets are responsible for regional co-operation.

Every year, the Council meets twice, one meeting of which is held immediately preceding a meeting of the Summit. The Council meetings assist in maintaining a link between the political decisions taken at the Summits and the day-to-day functioning of the Community. Regulations, directives and decisions taken or given by the Council are binding to the Partner States and to all other Organs and Institutions of the Community other than the Summit, the Court and the Assembly.

The Council, each year, elects a Chairperson by rotation to serve a one-year term to the office of Chairperson of the Council of Ministers.

The Coordinating Committee

Under the Council, the Coordinating Committee has the primary responsibility for regional co-operation and coordinates the activities of the Sectoral Committees. It

also recommends to the Council about the establishment, composition and functions of such Sectoral Committees. It draws its membership from Permanent / Principal Secretaries responsible for regional co-operation from the Partner States.

Subject to any directions given by the Council, the Coordinating Committee meets twice a year preceding the meetings of the Council. Moreover, it may hold extraordinary meetings at the request of the Chairperson of the Coordinating Committee.

Sectoral Committees

Sectoral Committees conceptualize programs and monitor their implementation. The Council establishes such Sectoral Committees on recommendation of the Coordinating Committee.

The Sectoral Committees meet as often as necessary for the proper discharge of their functions.

The East African Court of Justice

The East African Court of Justice (or simply, the Court) is the principal judicial Organ of the Community and ensures adherence to the law in the interpretation and application of compliance with the EAC Treaty. It was established under Article 9 of the Treaty for the Establishment of the East African Community.

Arusha, Tanzania is the temporary seat of the Court until the Summit determines its permanent seat. The Court established its Sub-registries in the Partner States, which are located in the premises of the National Courts.

The Court is currently composed of ten judges, appointed by the Summit from among sitting judges of any Partner State court of judicature or from jurists of recognized competence, and the Registrar who is appointed by the Council of Ministers.

The Court has two divisions: an Appellate division and a First Instance division.

For more information, please visit the EACJ website.

The East African Legislative Assembly

The East African Legislative Assembly (EALA) is the Legislative Organ of the Community and has a cardinal function to further EAC objectives, through its Legislative, Representative and Oversight mandate. It was established under Article 9 of the Treaty for the Establishment of the East African Community.

The Assembly has a membership comprising of 45 elected Members (nine from each Partner State), and 7 ex-officio Members consisting of the Minister or Cabinet Secretary responsible for EAC Affairs from each Partner State, the Secretary-General and the Counsel to the Community totaling 52 Members.

The Assembly draws the authority to establish its Standing Committees from its Rules of Procedure. It currently has 6 Standing Committees to execute its mandate:

The Accounts Committee;

The Committee on Legal, Rules, and Privileges;

The Committee on Agriculture, Tourism and Natural Resources;

The Committee on Regional Affairs and Conflict Resolution;

The Committee on Communication, Trade and Investment, and

The Committee on General Purpose.

The EALA Commission which oversees the management of the Assembly is established following the enactment of the Administration of the EALA Act 2012.

For more information, please visit the EALA website.

The Secretariat

The Secretariat is the executive Organ of the Community. As the guardian of the Treaty, it ensures that regulations and directives adopted by the Council are properly implemented.

In service of the Community, the Secretariat comprises the Secretary-General, 4 Deputy Secretaries-General, the Counsel to the Community and hundreds of EAC staff members who carry out the day-to-day work of the EAC as mandated by the Council.

The Secretary-General is the principal executive and accounting officer of the Community, the head of the Secretariat and the Secretary of the Summit; he/she is appointed by the Summit for a fixed five-year, non-renewable term.

The Deputy Secretaries-General are appointed by the Summit on recommendations of the Council and on a rotational basis. They deputize the Secretary-General and each serves a three-year term, renewable once.

The Counsel to the Community is the principal legal adviser to the Community.

Working in East Africa

The EAC Common Market Protocol allows workers from any Partner State to accept employment within any other EAC country. They cannot be discriminated against on the basis of their nationality.

Furthermore, a worker will have the right to social security benefits and can be accompanied by a spouse and children.

It is however worth noting that, Employment in the public service is excluded unless permitted by the particular Partner State.

Using the ILO classification, Partner States have committed to open up for the following categories of workers:

Burundi - Professionals; By 1st July 2010

Kenya - Managers, Professionals, Technicians and Associate Professionals, and Craft and Related Trades Workers; By 1st July 2010

Rwanda - Professionals and Technicians and Associate Professionals; By 1st July 2010

Tanzania - Professionals and Technicians and Associate Professionals; Ranging from 1st July 2010 to 2015

Uganda - Managers, Professionals and Craft and Related Trades Workers; By 1st July 2010

Entry, Stay and Exit

A citizen of a Partner State, who seeks to enter or exit the territory of another Partner State as a worker, shall do so at entry or exit points designated in accordance with the national laws of the Partner State and shall comply with the established immigration procedures.

Work Permits

A worker who has a contract of employment of a period of more than 90 days in the territory of another Partner State shall apply to the competent authority for a work permit within 15 working days from the date of entry into the territory of the host Partner State.

Where a worker secures employment for a period of not more than 90 days, the worker shall apply for, and be issued with a special pass.

Where the competent authority rejects an application for a work permit, the competent authority shall in writing, notify the applicant, stating the reasons for the rejection.

Important to note

The Republics of Kenya and Rwanda have abolished work permit fees for East African nationals working in the two countries.

Access to Employment Opportunities

The Partner States shall endeavour to collect and disseminate information on job vacancies and put in place labour market information systems to facilitate access to employment opportunities by the citizens of the Community.

Equal Treatment in Employment

The Partner States provide for regular labour inspections and any other appropriate measures to ensure that the same treatment is accorded to the workers from other Partner States as is accorded to the nationals of the Partner State with regard to:

- Terms and conditions of employment;
- Equal opportunities for both men and women and in particular, access to employment;
- Occupational health and safety;
- Contribution to a social security scheme;
- Access to vocational training;
- The freedom of association and the right to collective bargaining;
- Access to dispute resolution mechanism; and
- Any other right accruing to a worker under the provisions of the national laws of the Partner State.

Self-Employment

EAC citizens have the right to establish their business in any Partner State and pursue economic activities in accordance with the national laws of the Partner State.

Self-employed persons are able to carry out their work across the region, and be entitled to social security schemes in the host country.

The Protocol requires Partner States to remove all restrictions on the right of establishment based on the nationality of the companies, firms and self-employed persons.

- [Kenya](#)
- [Burundi](#)
- [Rwanda](#)
- [Uganda](#)
- [South Sudan](#)
- [Tanzania](#)



Table Of Contents

Message from the publisher.....	3
East African Manufacturers & Investors Directory regional offices.....	3
East Africa Community Background.....	4

BURUNDI SECTION

Burundi President.....	8
Geography of Burundi.....	9
Burundi Various Manufacturers & Investors.....	10 - 30

KENYA SECTION

Kenya President.....	31
Kenya Profile.....	32
Kenya Various Manufacturers & Investors.....	33-113

RWANDA SECTION

Rwanda President.....	114
Rwanda Profile.....	115
Rwanda Various Manufacturers & Investors.....	116-136

SOUTH SUDAN SECTION

South Sudan President.....	137
South Sudan Background and Economy.....	138
South Sudan Various Manufacturers & Investors.....	139-142

TANZANIA SECTION

Tanzania President.....	143
TANZANIA BACKGROUND.....	144
Tanzania People and Society.....	144
Tanzania Various Manufacturers & Investors.....	145-162

Advertisers Index

BURUNDI.....



Bujumbura Mayorship.....	10-11
Fine Furniture (B) S.P.R.L.....	13
Afritextile Factory.....	15
Socabu.....	16
Onatel.....	17
Regie Nationale Des Postes.....	18
Alpha Cd Technology.....	19
Ghassan Trading Company.....	20
Estis House.....	21
Burundi International Trading Company.....	22
Burundi Cement Company (BUCECO).....	23
ODECA.....	24-25
Musumba Steel.....	26-28
Foam Industries.....	30

KENYA.....



Statpack Industries Ltd.....	1
Mombasa Cement.....	2
Jumbo Steel Mills Limited.....	33
Foam Mattress Ltd.....	39,49,61,63,86
Chloride Exide.....	41
Ellams Product.....	51
Ellipsis.....	52,59,73
Diamond Industries.....	58
Kens Metal Industries Ltd.....	59
PKF Kenya.....	60
Tetra Pak.....	65
Kenya Bureau of Standards.....	73
Allwin Packaging International Ltd.....	82
Rock Industries Ltd.....	88
Packaging Industries Limited.....	91
Hi - Tech Inks & Coating Limited.....	93
Techno Plast Ltd.....	110-111
Kenya Ports Authority.....	Back cover

RWANDA.....



Fine Furniture Ltd.....	116
Prime Impex Rwanda Ltd.....	117
Victoria Furniture Rwanda Ltd.....	118
Imana Steel Rwanda Ltd.....	119
Songa Logistics Ltd.....	126
Sharma and Vaswani Associates.....	128
Bato.....	134

SOUTH SUDAN.....



Juba Electrical Centre.....	141
Cable Corporation Limited (Ug).....	142



Table Of Contents

UGANDA SECTION

Uganda President	163
Uganda Profile	164
Uganda Various Manufacturers & Investors	165-268

Uganda Advertisers Index (Cnt'd)

TANZANIA.....



Selim Germann.....	145
Chloride Exide	147
Statpack Industries Ltd.....	152
Best Pack Lfnd	159

Jassani Food Industries Ltd.....	203
Cable Corporation Limited	209
Kampala Electrical Mart.....	210
Multico Technical Services Limited.....	211
BurhanMaster Engineering Works (U) Ltd.....	112
Master Engineering Works (U) Ltd.....	213
Cafe La' Marc	216
The Tamales	224,225,226,227

UGANDA



METAL AND WOOD INDUSTRIES LTD.	165
Agro Ways (U) Ltd	167
RHINO SEEDS AFRICA LTD	169
Modern Distillers Industries	171
K-Roma Ltd	172
Premier Distillers Limited.....	173
Yuti Breweries Ltd.....	174
Reliance Chemicals Ltd.....	180
Ugasa Coatings Limited	181
Lsg Chemicals Limited	182
AfricUganda MCanuofacturerm & Inavetsto rls industries Ltd (ACIL)	185
Giant Uganda Co. LTD.	186
MM Intergrated Steel Mills (U) Ltd.....	187
Everest Manufacturing Company Ltd	188
Kiko Steel	189
Stone Providers Ltd	190-191
Kastur Construction Ltd	192
Super Terrazzo (U) Ltd	195
Krishna Hardware	197
Rock Plant	198
Ahmed Raza Foods Industries	200
Dolphin Foods & Beverages (U) Ltd.....	201
Balaji Group	202

Aquva International Ltd.....	228
Liberty Industries Limited.....	229
Sarkar Climbing Solutions Limited.....	230
Selim German.....	232
Max Imports & Exports Ltd.....	235
Yuvraj International (U) Ltd.....	240
Mantra East Africa Motorbike Limited.....	241
Simba Automotives Ltd.....	241
Hi-Tech Gas Uganda	243
Africa Fuels & Lubricants Ltd.	244
Medipoint Investment Limited.....	245
Friendship Container Manufacturers (U) Limited.....	247
Ezy Packaging Solutions Ltd.....	248
East African Packaging Solutions.....	249
Print 'N' Carton (U) Ltd	250
Reddy's Pharma Limited	251
General Moulding (U) Limited.....	253
Mec Plastic Ltd	254
Bestpack Uganda Limited.....	255
Afroplast Enterprises Ltd	256
Blow Plast.....	257
Tic Plastic	257
Katon Manufacturers Ltd	268



BURUNDI

Manufacturers & Investors

2021 EDITION



H.E. ÉVARISTE NDAYISHIMIYE

President of the Republic of Burundi





Geography of Burundi

One of the smallest countries in Africa, Burundi is landlocked and has an equatorial climate. Burundi is a part of the Albertine Rift, the western extension of the East African Rift. The country lies on a rolling plateau in the centre of Africa. The average elevation of the central plateau is 1,707 m (5,600 ft), with lower elevations at the borders. The highest peak, Mount Heha at 2,685 m (8,810 ft), lies to the south East of the capital, Bujumbura. The source of the Nile River is in Bururi province, and is linked from Lake Victoria to its headwaters via the Ruvyironza River. Lake Victoria is also an important water source, which serves as a fork to the Kagera River. Another major lake is Lake Tanganyika, located in much of Burundi's southwestern corner.

Burundi's lands are mostly agricultural or pasture. There are two national parks, Kibira National Park to the northwest (a small region of rain forest, adjacent to Nyungwe Forest National Park in Rwanda) Ruvubu National Park to the northeast (along the Rurubu River, also known as Ruvubu or Ruvuvu). Both were established in 1982 to conserve wildlife populations.

Economy of Burundi

Burundi's largest industry is agriculture, which accounted for just over 30% of the GDP. Subsistence agriculture accounts for 90%

of agriculture. The nation's largest source of revenue is coffee, which makes up 93% of Burundi's exports. Other agricultural products include cotton, tea, maize, sorghum, sweet potatoes, bananas, manioc, beef, milk, and hides. Subsistence farming is highly relied upon, however due to large population growth and no coherent policies governing land ownership, many people don't have the resources to sustain themselves. In 2014, the average farm size was about one acre.

Some of Burundi's natural resources include uranium, nickel, cobalt, copper, and platinum. Besides agriculture, other industries include: assembly of imported components; public works construction; food processing, and light consumer goods such as blankets, shoes, and soap.

Burundi is part of the East African Community and a potential member of the planned East African Federation. Economic growth in Burundi is relatively steady.

Currency

Burundi's currency is the Burundian franc (ISO 4217 code BIF

Monetary Policy is controlled by the central bank, Bank of the Republic of Burundi.



Bujumbura Mayorship



**General Jimmy HATUNGIMANA,
Mayor of the city of Bujumbura**



Senior Advisor



Economic Advisor



Assistant to the Mayor



Socio - Cultural Advisor



Security advisor

1. Presentation

Bujumbura Mayorship is one of the eighteen provinces of Burundi. It consists entirely of the city of Bujumbura, Burundi's former capital, actual economic capital of the country.

The municipal administration is organized into a central administration and a District administration. It is directed at the highest level by an advisory body that is the Municipal

Council and at the head of the institution, the Mayor is directly responsible. The Mayor is surrounded by four advisors and eight departments make up the town hall. The services of the town hall are housed in a building newly built by the town hall and recently inaugurated called **HOTELDE VILLE**. This seven floors building also houses the private services for different businesses.



The Town Hall is one of the modern building in Burundi as in the Sub-Region. There are few buildings that are equipped with escalators as well as advanced elevators. It is five levels with the parking lot in the basement. The Town Hall houses the offices of the Mayor of the city of Bujumbura

2.The Current Mayor and his Vision

The current Mayor's name is Commissary of Police Jimmy HATUNGIMANA. Since he started to lead the Bujumbura Mayorship, he has announced an urgent program; that of making the city peaceful, clean and attractive. With this context in mind, he launched the campaign to fill potholes in the streets of urban roads and the removal of waste scattered or deposited in a disorderly manner in different places of the city of Bujumbura.

Some time ago, the Mayorship began to computerize its

services in order to make them easily accessible to applicants, but also to fight against all forms of document fraud beginning by tax services but aiming to extend the system to other services.

Recently in the field of health, the mayor of Bujumbura signed an act of commitment concerning the fight against AIDS and COVID-19.

Other projects for the development of the economic capital in different fields are being prepared.

Mairie de Bujumbura, Hotel de Ville
Avenue de l'Université, P.O. BOX : 117 Bujumbura
Fax : + 257 2222 7932, Tél : +257 2222 9531 / 22246621
Email : info@bujumburamairie.gov.bi

**Burundi Agriculture****AFRI COFFEE**

BP 450 Bujumbura-Burundi
Tel: 25722225333/22242685
Email: info@afric.gov.bi

BRARUDI

Boulevard du 1 er novembre
P.O BOX 540 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 225173
Email: brarudi@usan-bu.net

BTC

Rue Kanzigiri
P.O BOX 1766 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 21 216687

COGERCO

Boulevard du 1 er novembre
P.O BOX 2571 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 22 2073
Email: cogercos84@yahoo.fr

Burundi Computer suppliers**Africa Net Burundi**

Tel...+257- 22-219627

Net Worth Equipment Technolog

Tel...+257-22-253311

Sertem

Tel...+257-22-252591

Spi Dernet

Tel...+257-22-258480

Burinfo

Tel...+257-22-251888

Cal Burundi

Tel...+257-22222451

CompuserVICES

Tel...+257-22-246226

Computecs

Tel...+257-22243921

Informarket

Tel...+257- 22-254568

Microinform Burundi

Tel...+257-22-248040

Star Systems

Tel...+257-22-218127

Unitec

Tel...+257-22-210111

DIMAC

Avenue du commerce
P.O BOX 2337 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 224500

FESTE

P.O. Box 3001 Bujumbura
Tel: +2572222720/22259831

EXIM

Rua du Phare
P.O BOX 2273 Bujumbura
Telephone; +257 22 226050
Email: exim@cibnf.com

**LODHIA FOOD PRODUCTS
(KINJU), B.P 251 Bujumbura,
Burundi +257-22248454
Mobile +257-78826718
Email: info@kinju.bi**

METALUSA

Boulevard du 1 er novembre
P.O BOX 530 Bujumbur
Tel: +257 22 213775
Email: metalbia@usan-bu.net

MASTER MINUTE SERVICE

Avenue de France
P.O BOX 1536 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 229398
Email: mms@usan-bu.net

ONATEL

P. Box. 80 Bujumbura
Tel: +257222666605
Email: onatel@onatel.bi
www.onatelburundi.bi

OTB

Boulevard de l'Uprona
P.O BOX 2680 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 224228
Email; OTB@cibnf.com

PROCOBU

Rua du poisson
P.O BOX 465 Bujumbura
Tel: +250 22 222231
Email: procobu@usan-bu.net

RAFINA

Boulevard du 1 er novembre
P.O BOX 462 Bujumbura
Tel: +250 22 223247
Email: rafina@speednet.bi

ROBBIALAC BURUNDI SA UD GROUP

Avenue de la Ruhwa
P.O BOX 2441 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 224553

Email: info@udgroup.bi

RUDIPAINTS

Avenue de la Ruvyironza
P.O BOX 1111 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 223472
Email: rudi-paints@cibnf.com

TOLIBU

Avenue de la Croix Rouge
P.O BOX 2835 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 226089
Email: ruzizi@cibnf.com

SOSUMO

Province Rutana
P.O BOX 835 Bujumbura
Tel: +250 22 226576

UTEMA TRAVHYDRO

Avenue de l' OUA
P.O BOX 653 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 225353
Email: utema@cibnf.com

SODECO

Zone Industrielle II
P.O BOX 6000 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 231830

SIPHAR

Zone Industrielle
P.O BOX 2024 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 245806
Email: siphar@usan-bu-net

SRDI GIHANGA

Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 272052

AGROBIOTEC

Avenue Banga Bujumbura
Tel: +250 22 241972
Email: agrobiotec2002@yahoo.fr

SOCIETE RUZIZI

Avenue de la Plage
P.O BOX 33 Bujumbura
Tel; +257 22 222234

OCIBU

P.O BOX 450 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 224017
Email: dgo@usan-ba.net

PEROLEDI

Q.Asiatique, Avenue imbo
P.O BOX 2436 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 247669
Email: butoyi@hotmail.com

C&A

Business Boulevard du 1 er

novembre

P.O BOX 6186 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 216394
Email: cabusiness@onatel.bi

ORIENT EXPRESS

Avenue de l'Amitie
P.O BOX 4557 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 248995
Email: gahushi@hotmail.com

TEAM TRAVEL AGENCY

Avenue de la RDC
P.O BOX 3422 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 242450
Email: horariemma@yahoo.fr

FULL SHOP

Avenue Ngendandumwe
P.O BOX 6280 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 244371
Email: alkabisa@yahoo.fr

APPRO_ SERVICES SA

Avenue de la Revolution
P.O BOX 2939 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 226226
Email: kagaime@yahoo.fr

SOKINABU

P.O BOX 1783 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 223469
Email: kanyaange@yahoo.fr

ARNOLAC

Avenue Astrida
P.O BOX 2080 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 222896
Email: dndamama@hotmail.com

BITCO SPRL

Q Asiatique
P.O BOX 5157 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 221143
Email: bitcosprl@yahoo.fr

PREFERENCE

Q Asiatique, avenue imbo
Bujumbura
P.O BOX 5157 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 219616
Email: ladidipe@yahoo.fr

SEMA SPRL

Avenue de la victoire
P.O BOX 68 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 226169
Email: semasprl@yahoo.fr

ALCOMETAL

Q.Industriel, avenue du port
P.O BOX 4251 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 242488





Email: commercial.alcometal@yahoo.fr

NITRA

Place de l'indépendance
P.O BOX 1402 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 217788
Email: bonuskam@yahoo.fr

STYLEMAC Services

Cheussee Prince Louis
Rwagasore
P.O BOX 6263 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 28 849388
Email: fsebatigita56@yahoo.fr

ISARO "WORLD TOURIST & CRAFTS LINKS

Avenue de l'ONU
P.O BOX 1119 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 223572
Email: lysene2@yahoo.fr

BURUNDI HOTELS

KINGS CONFERENCE CENTRE Av du Large.Ndamukiza, Kinindo.

B.P 5970 Kinindo, Bujumbura
Tel: +257-
22273636/22274114/78777788
Email: info@kccburundi.org
Website: www.kccburundi.org

Alexestel Hotel

Tel...+257- 22-253972

Best Hotel

Bizindavyi Hotel

Safari Gate
Tel...+257-22-214779

Burundi palace Hotel

Tel...+257-22-223670

Clos Des Limbas

Tel...+257-22-253001

Dorado Hotel

L'industrie-BP 2346
Tel... +257-22-259507

Gloria Hotel

Tel...+257-22-226385

Hotel Albatros

Tel...+257-22-229179

Hotel Amahoro

Tel...+257-22-231809

Hotel Amitie

Fine Furniture Ltd.

(Executive Furniture Store
in Kigali, Rwanda)



Address: #44 KN1 Road,
Next to Sofaru, Muhima,
Box 3665, Kigali, Rwanda
Hotlines : +250 788 330 000,
+250 722 330 000, +250 738 330 000

info@finefurniture.rw

www.finefurniture.rw

Tel...+257-22-219122

Hotel Beausejour Iramuya

145, Boulevard de L'Uprona
Tel: +257 -22-252471/
22 252472/22 - 252471
Email: hotamitie@cbinf.com/

Hotel Clos Des Limbas

Tel...+257- 22-253000

Hotel Club Du, lac tanganyika

Tel...+257-22-250221

Hotel De L'amitie

P.O BOX 18, Bujumbura-Burundi
Tel: +257 22219126/ 22226195
Email: hotamitie@cbinf.com
Website: www.hoteldelamitie.com

Hotel La Casa Bujumbura- Burundi

Email: info@lacasa-hotel.com,
lacasa@lacasa-hotel.com

CODING AND MARKING MACHINES



Allwin Packaging International Ltd

35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

"LA DÉTENTE

Sun Safari Club Hotel

Avenue Mao Tse Tong
P.O BOX 2882 Bujumbura,
Burundi
Tel: +257) 22210007
Fax: (+257) 2224452
Email: sunsafariclubhotel@yahoo.com
info@sunsafariclubhotel.com

Tandoor Restaurant (india foods)

Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel. +257-7577000, 79123000

Village Hotel

Tel...+257- 22-244359

HOTEL AMAHORO

P.O BOX 1524 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 247550
Email: hpclaver@hotelamahoro.com
Website: www.hotelamahoro.com

HOTEL NOVOTEL

Chaussee du peuple Murundi
P.O BOX 1015 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 226600
Email: H0783@accor-hotels.com

HOTEL MERIDIEN

Avenue du stade
P.O BOX 2072 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 225222

HOTEL TANGANYIKA

Avenue de la plage
P.O BOX 109 Bujumbura

Tel: +257 22 224433

Email: Tangai@mapotro.com

FURNITURE



Fine Furniture (B) S.P.R.L.
(Executive Furniture Store in
Bujumbura, Burundi)
Address: NO: 7 AVE DU
COMMERCE, Q. ROHERO,
BUJUMBURA, BURUNDI
Hotlines : +257 69 330 000
info@finefurniture.bi
www.finefurniture.bi

ASSOCIATION DES BANQUES ET ETABLISSEMENTS FINANCIERS DU BURUNDI (ABEF) (BURUNDI BANKERS ASSOCIATION)

Chaussee Prince Luis Rwagasore
Ndamama House 2^{eme} etage
P.O BOX 7288 Bujumbura Burundi
Tel: +257 22 252282/ 257246
Email: gebuzungu@yahoo.fr
kirimuhitra@yahoo.fr

Bancobu Bank

84, chaussee pl rwagasore
Tel...+257- 22-222317

Banque Burundaise Pour le L'Investissement -BBCI

Avenue Du Peuple
Murundi, BP 2320
Tel... 257-22-223328





Banque De Credit
De Bujumbura S.M.-BCB
Avenue Patrice
Lumumba, Bp 300, Siege
Tel...+257- 22-201111

BFG
BP 1035
Tel...+257-22-221349

Banque Nationale Pour
Le Development
BP 1620
Tel...+257-22-222822

Fina Bank
Agence Asiatique
Tel.... +257-22-257212

Fphu Standard
Tel...+257-22-224986
Tel...+257-22-244363

Ingabo Avenue
De l'amitie, BP 7541
Tel...+257-22-225558

BANQUE COMMERCIALE DU
BURUNDI
P.O BOX 990 Bujumbura
Tel: +257/22 222317
Fax: +257/22 221018
Email: bancobu@cbinf.com

BANQUE BURUNDAISE POUR
LE COMMERCE ET
L'INVESTISSEMENT
P.O BOX 2320 Bujumbura
Tel: +250 22 223328
Fax: +257 22 223339
Email: bbci@usan-bu.net

BANQUE DE CREDIT DE
BUJUMBURA
P.O BOX 300 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 201005
Fax: +257 22 201115
Email: direction@bcb.bi

BANQUE DE GESTION ET DE
FINANCEMENT
P.O BOX 1035 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 221352
Fax: +257 22 221351
Email: bgt@usan-bu.net

BANQUE NATIONALE POUR
LE DEVELOPPEMENT
ECONOMIQUE
P.O BOX 1620 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 222888
Fax: +257 22 223775
Email: bnde@cninf.com

ECOBANK

P.O BOX 270 Bujumbura
Telephone: +257 22 22126/ 6351
Fax: +257 22 225437
Email: ecobankbicobank.com
FINBANK
P.O BOX 2998 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 243206
Fax: +257 22 243207
Email: finaleasebank@usan-bu.net

FONDS DE PROMOTION DE
L'HABITAT URBAIN
P.O BOX 1996 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 227676/ 4986/ 7172
Fax: +257 22 223225
Email: fphu@cbinf.com

INTERBANK BURUNDI
P.O BOX 2970 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 22 220629
Fax +257 22 220461
Email: info@interbankbdi.com

ABA
Telephone: +257 29 553939
Email: aba.agency@yahoo.fr

ADS
Tel: +257 22 215034/79 923341
Email: ads-ads@yahoo.fr

ALL PORT FREIGHT
Tel: +257 22 254180/ 79 924631

AFRICAN TRANSPORT &
TRAVEL
Tel: +257 22 242815/ 77 797333/
79 923638
Email: gahenet@onatel.bi

AVEDETT 2000
Tel: +257 22 241929/ 79 921219
Email: avedett_2000@yahoo.fr

BANGUKA
Tel: +257 79 925607
BFA Tel: +257 79 973138

BOUSSOLE
Tel: +257 22 243781/ 79 939062
Email: ndikumo@yahoo.fr

BROCARGO AIR FREIGHT
BURUNDI
Tel: +257 79 923388/ 22 242715
Email: bafbjm@usan-bu.net

COGES
Tel: +257 77 750855

DETTRA
Tel: +257 79 920120/ 249916
Email: dettrageance@gmail.com

DHL

Tel: +257 22 223425
Email: dhl@cbnif.com

GAMU
Tel: +257 77 736402
Email: gamuclearing@yahoo.fr

GCFA
Tel: +257 22 241794/ 79 922390
Email: ntiyankundiye@onetel.bi

GEL
Tel: +257 77 735959

GLOBAL CARGO SERVICES
Tel: +257 77 751790/ 243617
Email: gcsfr@yahoo.fr

IFC
Tel: +257 22 252097/ 79 936965
Email: ndinzea@yahoo.fr

IMA
Tel: +257 22 256273

INTAMBA FREIGHT
Tel: +257 22 241815
Email: nzofloribert@yahoo.fr

INTERCARGO
Tel: +257 22 229388/ 926257
Email: intercargo@usan-bu.net

ING BUSINESS & CUSTOM

K ER SERVICES
Tel: +257 78 829466
Email: kijamar44@yahoo.fr

MACEBU
Tel: +257 79 928924, 77 730313/
Email: kagisyejp@yahoo.fr

MAHSTES
Tel: +257 22 246632/ 79 921180

M B C
Tel: +257 22 256309/ 78 924030

MULTI SERVICES
Tel: +257 76 742509/ 79 928168

NILE SERVICES
Tel: +257 79 927151
Email: nilservices2000@yahoo.fr

NEW UFS
Tel: +257 79 968646/ 22 229666

REGIDESO
Av.de laScienceN3 BP 660
Bujumbura
Tel: (257)22222718/22222720
Email : dgregideso@spidernet.co
Website: www.regideso.bi9

SATGURU TRAVEL
Tel: +257 78 862593
Email: leonarda022@yahoo.fr

BOLLORE LOGISTICS
Tel: +257 79 910378
Email: bollore.burundi@bollore-bu.com

SOETRA
Tel: +257 22 225431, 253065/ 79
Email: sodetraoperations@cbinf.com

SOGECA
Tel: +250 22 251868/9, / 79 930440
Email: sogeca_sg@yahoo.fr

SOSER
Tel: +257 78 821861
Email: sos@-bu.com

STAR CARGO
Tel: +257 79 914233
Email: starcargobu@yahoo.fr

SWIFT INTERNATIONAL BURUNDI
Tel: +257 22 217750
Email: habib.hussein@swiftfreight.com

TST
Tel:+257 77 715448
Email: tstjmr6yahoo.fr

TOP SERVICE
Tel: +257 22 253164/ 77 733660
Email: benimani@yahoo.fr

UTI BURUNDI
Tel: +257 22 243015/ 78 850408
Email: dntibuka@usan-bu.net

PACKAGING SOLUTIONS



Allwin Packaging
International Ltd

35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke





AFRITEXTILE FACTORY

Avenue de l'Agriculture, BP.4916 - Bujumbura, E-mail : info@afritextile.net
Tél: 22276481, NIF : 4000003626 R.C. :75711



Afritextile is a private company specialized in textile sector, established in 2010 under a 30 years concession agreement between Burundian Government and private shareholders, after the bankruptcy of former State owned Company Cotebu in 2007. The Company is located in Bujumbura in industrial district.

We, AFRITEXTILE, are a large scale composite textile mill producing 100% organic cotton and also polyester fabrics but mostly for loin cloth/African Print known as "Kitenge" (90% of our turnover.)We produce various qualities, with various GSM for local market and also for exports ; we are also dealing with multinational brands mostly producing ethnic kitenge applications. Other items produced are uniforms (military , scholar...), polyester-coton fabrics, towers, flannel, etcMoreover, we have professional designers who can produce different kinds of concepts: African Kitenge, Batik, Java etc

Afritextile is a fully integrated complex of 3 production departments:

Spinning : 250 tons per month

Weaving : 1 million m of grey fabric per month

Processing /Dyeing : 2 millions m of finish product

Afritextile is also one of the biggest employers in Burundi providing 1200 permanent contracts workers and 300 indirect workers. Local workers are supported by expatriate team of 35experts in engineering and textile.

Afritextile market is concentrated in Burundi with initial presence in Eastern DRC-Bukavu and Goma-We have ambition to expand in 2021 Kitenge fabrics market to EAC and Comesa Countries.



AFRITEXTILE PRODUIT PRINCIPALEMENT LES PAGNES AFRICAINS: "KITENGE"

AFRITEXTILE L'UNIQUE CHAINE DE PRODUCTION COMPLETE TEXTILE DU BURUNDI

SOCABU
SOCIÉTÉ D'ASSURANCES DU BURUNDI

1977-2021: 44 ANS D'EXPERIENCE

Assurance Santé

Assurance Éducation

Assurance Protection des Employés

Assurance Pension complémentaire

Assurance Voyage

Assurance Incendie

Assurance Automobile

Assurance Transport

SOCABU
SOCIÉTÉ D'ASSURANCES DU BURUNDI

2021

SOCABU
SOCIÉTÉ D'ASSURANCES DU BURUNDI

SOCABU, MON MEILLEUR ASSUREUR

14 - I 8. A^{me} - de l' Amitié * B.P.2440 Bujumbura

Tél : 22 28 50 00* E-mail: socabu@socabu-assurances.com



"ONATEL"
NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS OFFICE



ONATEL is an industrial and trade public establishment. Created since 1979 by a presidential decree N0 100/146 of 8 November , ONATEL leads in providing communications services and hence it provide landline phone of which it holds the monopoly, mobile solutions, internet and data transmission. Under the supervision of the Minister of telecommunications, its mission is the management of telecommunications ie all kind of messages transmission by material supports (copper wires, radio or cables)



(+257) 22266605 / 22266460 / 22266634

ONATEL also provides varieties of internet connection such as: ADSL2+, Optical Fiber and WIMAX. ONATEL has national coverage in providing internet for all these varieties. With experienced technicians who are ready to serve you 7 days a week, ONATEL's services are of high-performance, quality and the cheapest.



In 2005, ONATEL's mobile phone helping the state fight against millions of subscribers using 3G, network that covers the entire to make calls and connect to cards, sim cards are found



branch served thousands of people while the digital divide. Today, with more than 4GLTE technologies, ONAMOB has a national territory, making it possible the Internet. Its products like scratch everywhere at cheaper prices.

PRODUCTS

- Scratching cards (300,500,1000,2000,5000,10000)
- SIM cards (3G/4GLTE)
- Router 3G / 4G LTE
- Flash modem 3G /4GLTE
- Mobile phones

SERVICES

- Calling and messaging
- Closed User Group (C.U.G)
- National internet coverage
- EVDS
- Roaming (AAP)



1, Trade road



@onatel_burundi



Onatel Burundi



Onatel Burundi



Onatel.bi



REGIE NATIONALE DES POSTES

AVENUE PATRICE LUMUMBA N°1 | B.P. 258 Bujumbura Burundi
 TEL : +25722223251 | MAIL: rnp@posteburundi.bi
 SITE WEB: www.posteburundi.bi



Madam General Manager of
 aNATIONAL POSTS OFFICE



Central Post office

LEGAL AND REGULATORY FRAMEWORK

Decree n° 100/21 of March 7, 1991 establishing the National Post Office; Decree No. 100/82 of March 14, 2011 on the reorganization and operation of the RNP, strengthening the powers of the RNP with the creation of the Post Finance Department; Law n° 1/17 of August 22, 2017 governing banking operations considering the RNP as a reporting institution for financial intermediation operations

THE MISSIONS OF THE NATIONAL POST OFFICE.

TRADITIONAL POSTAL MISSIONS: Organize the management and operation of the network for the collection, routing, distribution and exchange of letter post, parcel post, EMS items, express mail and other activities in the field of communication and messaging on national territory and between designated postal operators of member countries of the Universal Postal Union as well as the operation and development of electronic commerce;

FINANCIAL MISSIONS:

Promote the socio-economic development of populations by building channels allowing universal access to communication through the global postal network, increasing the supply of local financial services to populations usually excluded from the traditional banking system and financial inclusion.

VISION AND VALUES OF RNP

Vision: The Poste, an interoperational, innovative and inclusive company, boosting the performance of the service offering and development by 2023 Values: Customer Satisfaction, Integrity, Creativity, Quality and Innovation

SERVICES OFFERED BY RNP - POSTAL SERVICES

- EMS (Express Mail Service):** This service is responsible for collecting, shipping and receiving express shipments (goods and documents) under the international regime.
- MAIL:** He processes the mail according to the categories of sending of the Post Office (printed matter, ordinary letters, registered letters ...). He also takes care of the reception, the closing or the preparation of the dispatches without forgetting the dispatch according to the destinations (internal or international).
- FAST MAIL** It takes care of the deposit, reception as well as the dispatch and distribution of domestic express mail with the priority "Home delivery". This from the moment the others pass through the post office boxes.
- POSTAL PARCELS** It takes care of the processing, reception, shipping and national or international distribution of postal packages (any package weighing more than 2 kg).
- PHILATELY** This service deals with the sale of stamps, philatelic albums and postcards
- BUS STATION** This service has a fleet of minibuses providing combined transport traffic for mail and people.
- RNP-SOCABU partnership** It is a service that provides various insurances to customers (RNP staff and individuals). It facilitates people to be served, in terms of SOCABU insurance, throughout the territory of Burundi thanks to the post offices. Each municipality in the country has at least one post office. Types of insurance offered by SOCABU: -Car insurance -Life insurance -Fire insurance -Education Insurance etc.



FINANCIAL SERVICES

- CCP** This Service constitutes a payment and cash instrument, it also manages a large third party money supply through Postal Current Accounts like other banking and micro-finance institutions. This service has the advantage of being accessible to all customers through 146 post offices throughout the country. The majority of post offices are computerized and interconnected. It ensures the withdrawals and payments of funds, the payroll of the civil servants who lodge their accounts at the post office and manages the overdrafts (monthly and quarterly).
- CREDIT** It is a service that deals with the granting of loans (from 1 to 5 years) to customers of the Post Office who wish to finance their development projects.
- RUNGIKA** For any money transfer by mobile phone throughout Burundian territory. It is a quality service, extra fast and very competitive
- ECOCASH** For any money transfer by mobile phone throughout Burundian territory
- SAVINGS MBIKIRA** Savings product is a deposit and savings product that allows customers to place their money in an account opened at the National Post Service in order to collect interest at an agreed maturity.
- RIA** For all your money sending and receiving around the world.



Pay counter



BUJUMBURA Headquarters:
 BUJUMBURA,
 Q.INDUSTRIEL, Blvd OUA no 25
 Tel;+ 25722254209/10/11/12
 EMail: info@alphacd.biz
 Website: www.alphacd.biz

To meet your needs

Established in 2000 in Yaoundé-Cameroun by CIZA Denis and other shareholders to sell cooking gaz,Alpha CD Technology moved to Bujumbura-Burundi in 2006 to start furniture processing using local wood and other materials

Today,Alpha CD Technology is the first modern top furniture,hotel furnishing and houseware company in Burundi.We design our own items and sell them in our sub region

To meet your needs,we offer a wide range of home furnishing that combine good design,good function, good quality and affordable prices

What makes us unique

- We are the first modern home furnishing company in the region
- Up on buying,we deliver the good at your home
- We design what you need in accordance with your preference and size of your home oroffice.

Facts & Figures

Welcome to our headquarters and showroom



Build on 0,6 hectares
 Ngagara,Av. de l'OUA No 25

- We grew from 5 to 300 permanent employees today
- Our social capital is 1 200 000 000 Fbu
- Regional offices are in Gitega, Ngozi, Kigali and Bukavu
- A larger factory (5,5 hectares) is under construction in Maramvya-Bujumbura surbab
- Another branch factory will soon start producing in Nyamata-Rwanda
- Value added estimates: +40%
- We ensure continious increase to tax income
- Our staff includes East African Citizens,Europeans and Asians

Beyond Business

- Our training program reached more than 1 000 young trainees this year
- Our sport and music team are a bridge to our solid socialities within community

Management



Ciza Denis,former Burundian refugee student,holds a DESS in Economic Policy Management.As founder of the company and current top manager,his dream to improve the lives of his fellows has become reality



Eric Nyamiyonga,former Burundian refugee student in Cameroon,he graduated in Computer Sciences from Siantou College-Cameroon. He works in Alpha CD Technology since its early years as one of the top managing officers



with orthopedic mattress



G.T.C

GHASSAN TRADING COMPANY
DIGITAL LABO PHOTO



The GTC (Ghassan Trading Company) is a company specializing in photography:

- Taking a standard passport photo, digital photo passport according to service standards immigration from different embassies, photos enlarged to different dimensions and different supports, namely wooden frames, plexiglass, clocks, canvas, etc.)
- the making of business cards, greeting cards, service badges, personalized digital albums, magazines, calendars....
- Taking photos and video reports for all the ceremonies; marriage, anniversary, conference, graduation, graduation, ...

We also print on T-shirts, on tiles for graves or for the decor of your kitchens.

For the decor of your homes or hotels we offer a range of choices such as luminous clocks, lampshades, and related works given our technical capacity.



Tel: +257 222 44 901

Mob: +257 79 862 000

Mob: +257 61 072 022

gtcbuja@gmail.com

Chaussée Prince Louis Rwagasore en face du Centre Culturel Français
B.P 6543 Bujumbura-Burundi



ESTIS HOUSE

THE WAY TO ACHIEVE YOUR DREAM



DESIGN AND BRANDING

NATIONAL LEADER IN SALES, DESIGN AND BRANDING ON ALL PROMOTIONAL ITEMS

REPROGRAPHY AND OFFICE FURNITURE SUPPLIES

PHOTOCOPY, BINDING, SALE AND SUPPLY OF ALL OFFICE FURNITURE AND COMPUTER'S CONSUMABLES



VEHICLE RENTALS

FOR YOUR VARIOUS TRIPS AND ACTIVITIES, ESTIS HOUSE GUARANTEES QUALITY AND SATISFACTION

TOURISM

DISCOVER THE WORLD



We brand **CAP**

We brand **T-SHIRT**



OUR ADDRESS

Headquarter: Bujumbura-Rohero II, Avenue Moso NO 15, Tel: +257 79 72 27 70

Regional agency: Quartier Musinzira, Avenue du 1er Novembre NO 6, Gitega Tel: +257 79 72 27 70

JOINS US ON   

www.estishouse.com

estishouse@gmail.com



BURUNDI INTERNATIONAL TRADING COMPANY



ITRACOM-FERTILISANTS branded as FOMI is an organo-mineral fertilizers and agricultural lime manufacturing company. It is located at Maramvya in Mutimbuzisubcounty, on the National Road 5, at 9km from Bujumbura downtown, in Burundi.

ITRACOM-FERTILISANTS came in to bring the appropriate solution to different constraints by manufacturing the organo-mineral fertilizers with required nutrients to plant like Nitrogen (N), Phosphorus (P_2O_5), Potassium (K_2O), Calcium (CaO) and Magnesium (MgO) as well as the agricultural lime.

ITRACOM-FERTILISANTS production capacity has been increased from 200 in 2019 to 600 tons per day in 2020.

PRODUCTS

ITRACOM-FERTILISANTS is diversifying the products and currently four kinds of grades are marketed:

FOMI-IMBURA which is a complete organo-mineral fertilizer used as a basic fertilizer.

FOMI-TOTAHAZA mainly designed to meet high nitrogen demanding crops such as cereals and vegetables;

FOMI-BAGARA designed to meet high potassium demanding crops such as roots and tuber plants.

Agricultural lime which is a calco-magnesian lime used to deal with soil acidity concern and improve the physico-chemical properties of soils.

FOMI-BAGARA and FOMI-TOTAHAZA are both used as top-dressing fertilizers.

ADVANTAGES OF ITRACOM FERTILISANTS AND FOMI FERTILIZERS

Economical point of view:

- ITRACOM-FERTILISANTS has significantly improved the country balance of payment.
- Easy access of FOMI fertilizers to farmers because they are formulated less expensive compared to imported ones

Social point of view: Job creation

- ITRACOM-FERTILISANTS offered more than 1500 jobs and was awarded by H.E the President of the Republic of Burundi as the first enterprise with high and sustainable job growth in 2020.

Environmental point of view:

- FOMI fertilizers are not in the category of acidifying fertilizers commonly used in EAC, FOMI products are therefore ecological and contribute to the environment safeguard.
- Ecosystem protection
- Creation of a favorable micro-environment to life and root activity

Agronomic point of view:

- Increase in yield (FOMI Fertilizers provide more nutrients available than mineral fertilizers with higher titers)
- Physiological balance of crops
- Preservation of soil fertility
- Protection of nutrients and release them in a natural way
- Slow down the nutrient fixation processes in soil

Our main scientific references:

- Burundi Institute of Agricultural Sciences (ISABU)
- University of Burundi (UB) / the faculty of Agronomy and Bio-Engineering (FABI)
- International Rice Research Institute (IRRI) – AFRICA / Bujumbura-Burundi



ITRACOM-FERTILISANTS Bujumbura- Burundi Route RN 5; Maramvya
 WebSite: www.fomi.bi, B.P1114 Bujumbura. Email : fomi2017@gmail.com, Tél : +257 22 27 87 90



BURUNDI CEMENT COMPANY

Bujumbura. Zip/Postal code: 3100.

Telephone: +257-22-22275550, Fax: +257-22-222755



Burundi Cement Company is the pioneer and only cement manufacturer in the Republic of Burundi. Cement production commenced in 2011 with production capacity of 100,000MT per annum from its grinding unit. The company currently employs 230 direct employees and provides for gainful contribution to the Infrastructure industry of Burundi.

In 2016, the company decided to integrate the grinding unit with clinker production and cement milling to increase its capacity to 200,000 MT per annum. Locally sourced raw material and resources are utilized for this endeavor.

With ever increasing demand for infrastructure in the country, Burundi Cement Company is well positioned to meet up with the demand as well as increase its capacities further to keep cement available and reasonably affordable.

Burundi Cement Company produced 32.5 and 42.5 grades of the best quality cement to cater to different construction requirements for the infrastructure needs of the Republic of Burundi. The Company stands steadfast to be the best Cement Brand in this region with quality, availability and affordability using the best in industry practices and local resources.





279, Boulevard de la Tanzanie
B.P. 450 BUJUMBURA-BURUNDI

Phone : +257 22225333
: +257 22242685
: +257 22219915

Twitter: [@ODECABDI](https://twitter.com/ODECABDI)

Email: odeca.infos@gmail.com

Web Site: <http://www.odeca.gov.bi/>

ABOUT US

The Burundi Coffee Development Office "ODECA" is an Industrial and Commercial Public Institution by Decree No. 100/001 of January 07, 2020 establishing the Creation, Missions, Organization and Operation of ODECA.

The main objective of the Office is to revitalize the coffee sector, coordinate, regulate and monitor all the coffee value chain.

OUR VALUES

Integrity – Transparency - Rapidity

Efficiency – Equity - Respect of gender and environment - Innovation

GLOBAL MISSION

Sustain the cultivation of coffee by increasing productivity and improving quality for the benefit of the growers.

MAIN MISSIONS OF ODECA

The General Management ensures the implementation of various missions assigned to the Burundi Coffee Development Office "ODECA". The General Management of ODECA is particularly in charge of:

- Promoting the cultivation of coffee in Burundi;
- Supervising coffee growers in order to improve quantitative and qualitative production;
- Developing, validating and monitoring the compliance with quality standards;
- Designing the quality policy in order to print assurance, management and quality control over the entire value chain;
- Collecting and processing statistical data and coffee information;
- Promoting local consumption of coffee;
- Ensuring the promotion and marketing of Burundi coffee from on a large scale;
- Strengthening the associative and cooperative movement of coffee growers;
- Monitoring the coffee sector by ensuring compliance with the codes of conduct put in place at the level of the coffee sector;
- Ensuring coffee certification;

- Financing and supplying coffee inputs in collaboration with the Ministry of Finances ;
- Grading green coffee intended for exportation;
- Ensuring the traceability, research and capacity building;
- Following the trends of production at national and international market in collaboration with the Ministry of trade;
- Developing, validating and monitoring compliance with quality standards in collaboration with the Burundian Bureau for Standardization;
- Supporting coffee farmers' associations and cooperatives.

Some photos illustrating the activities of ODECA:

- ❖ - Coffee fields



Pépinières = Nursery



Verger caféicole : coffee plantation



Cueillette du café = picking coffee

- ❖ Factories, coffee (in any form from processing to loading)



- ❖

Café parche = parchment coffee



Café vert = Green Coffee



ODECA ROASTED COFFEE

Trucks transporting coffee



Café vert prêt à embarquer = Green coffee to be loaded

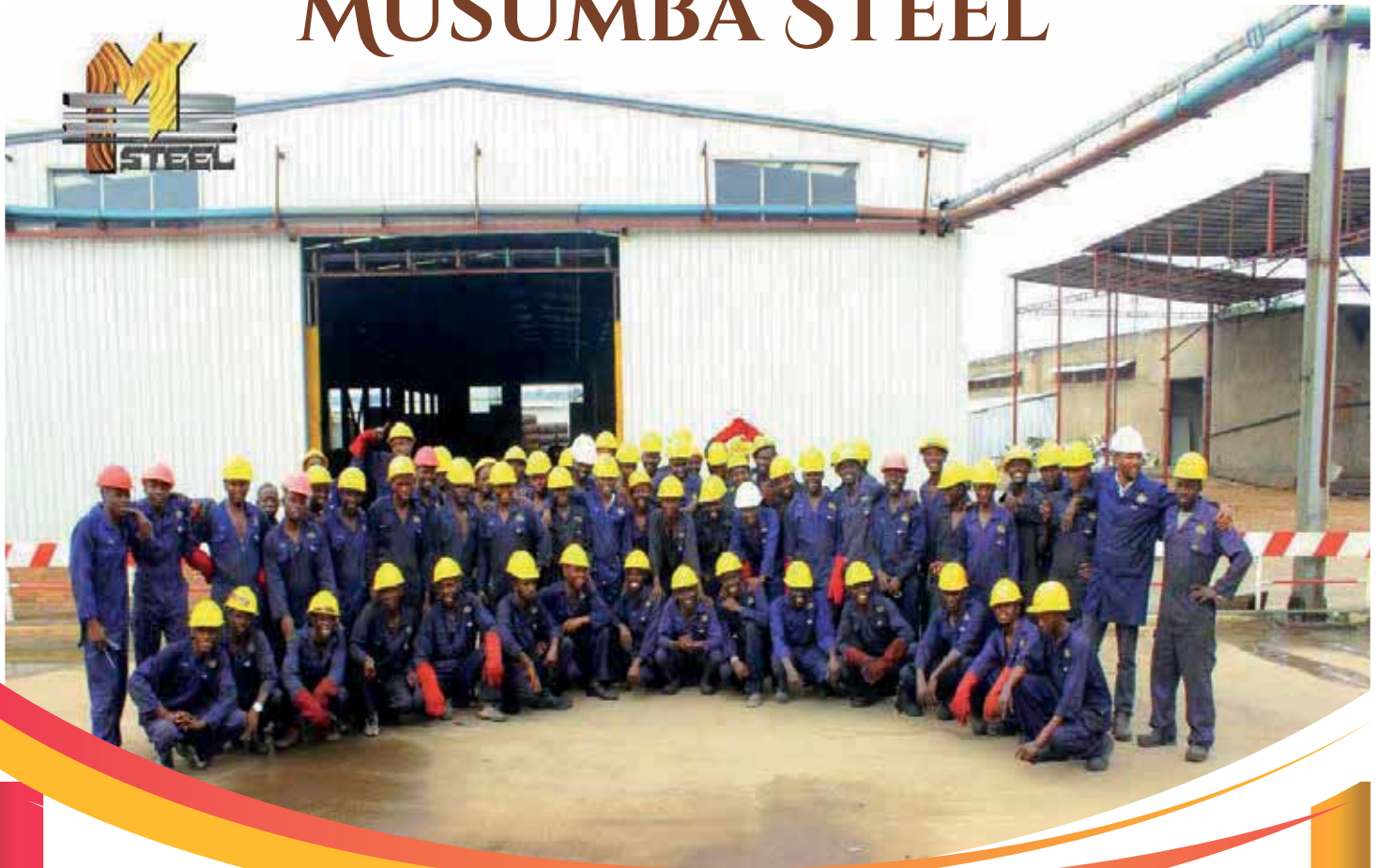


Café torréfié = Roasted coffee



Femmes trieuses = Women coffee sorters

MUSUMBA STEEL



MUSUMBA Steel was founded in 2014 by a businessman known as Francois UWIRAGIYE; it's the first industry of manufacture of the Tubes and Rebar in Burundi. Commercial production began in 2016.

Today, MUSUMBA Steel is widely recognized as a leader in steel industry in Burundi and one among the industries of reference in the region of the Great Lakes.

The products are used in almost all the major public and private projects in the region. Most of the products are distributed by a strong network of merchants in Burundi and in the sub region, providing them in turn to project owners/users in their respective markets.

Inspired to meet the demand for steel in Burundi and the sub region in general, MUSUMBA Steel launched a series of initiatives to increase its production capacity. Modernization and advanced technically expansion projects are designed to produce a world class products, which will further strengthen the company's presence in the world of steel production.

Vision

Musumba Steel strives to be universally recognized as a major force and will continue to grow in the steel industry in the region, to be admired for our corporate culture to create value for our shareholders and customers and to bring the source of inspiration to our people.add some line.

Mission

Musumba Steel will continue to be the first name of the steel industry in the region by exploiting our assets and our resources to achieve profitable growth, operational and organizational excellence and good corporate citizenship. Every single day, we join forces across teams and groups to break down obstacles, create new markets and stare down the impossible until the impossible blinks.

Tel: (+257) Bur. :+257 22 23 0597

Fax: +257 22 23 0597*

B.P.: 40 Bujumbura - BURUNDI

**Quartier Industriel, Chaussée de l'Agriculture 300 m de la COTEBU,
Site web: www.musumba-steel.bi**

Products

With the latest production technology and updated equipment, Musumba Steel manufactures every kind of **roofing sheets, nails, tubes, plates and rebars** of various thicknesses and sizes. MUSUMBA Steel is acquiring a reputation as a manufacturer of first-class products. The quality of the products is adapted according to international standards. Our products are supported by a reliable and effective delivery and good after-sales service.

Photos of the plant machines and products:



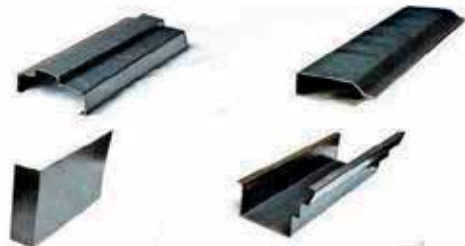
TUBE PRODUCTION LINE



SLITTING LINE



TUBES STORAGE



SOME SAMPLES OF OPEN PROFILES



ROOFING SHEET MANUFACTURING MACHINE



DIFFERENT TYPES OF FREE STANDING SHEETS

Tel: (+257) Bur. :+257 22 23 0597
Fax: +257 22 23 0597*
B.P.: 40 Bujumbura - BURUNDI

Quartier Industriel, Chaussée de l'Agriculture 300 m de la COTEBU,
Site web: www.musumba-steel.bi

Photos of the plant machines and products:



ROOFING SHEETS BEING MANUFACTURED



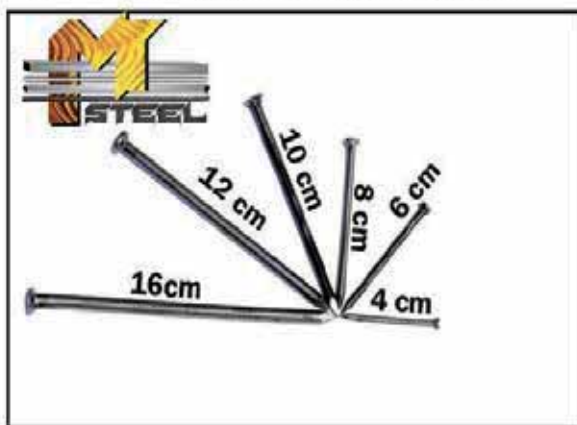
DIFFERENT SAMPLES OF REBARS



HIGH SPEED NAILS CUTTING MACHINE



TECHNICIANS IN OPERATION



SAMPLES OF NAILS VARIED SIZES PRODUCED



NAILS BEING PRODUCED

Tel: (+257) Bur. :+257 22 23 0597
Fax: +257 22 23 0597*
B.P.: 40 Bujumbura - BURUNDI

Quartier Industriel, Chaussée de l'Agriculture 300 m de la COTEBU,
Site web: www.musumba-steel.bi

THE TAMALES

Your Kitchen Centre



Head Office:

Lweza - Entebbe Road (Opposite Lweza Clays),
 P. O. Box 9576 Kampala Uganda (EAST AFRICA)
 Phone: +256 780 373195, +256 772 591932,
 +256 703 491021, +256 705 825980
 Whatsup: +256 777 175169, +256 777 175173
 E-mail: bmtamale@yahoo.co.uk, info@thetamales.com Website: www.thetamales.com

City Centre Showroom:

Plot 48 William Street, behind People's Plaza Building
 (Nebbi Park Area)
 P. O. Box 9576 Kampala Uganda (EAST AFRICA),
 Phone: +256 777 175 169
 +256 772 455 924

Food Carriers:

For Food transportation:

- From Kitchen to main restaurant or serving area
- From preparation point to wedding/public gatherings/ offices/picnic/camping site/ school-visitation etc..
- Cake transportation to wedding reception venues etc....



Food Carrier

Stackable Food Carriers



Stainless Steel Food/Soup Containers (9-120 Litre)

Garbage Bins:

Very useful in Homes, Public Gardens, on Streets, Hospitals, Schools, Hostels, Hotels & Restaurants, Shopping Malls etc.....



1100 Ltr



240 Ltr



670 Ltr

100 x 120 x 78cm
 For Storage in Cold Rooms,
 Laundry Linen etc....



77 Ltr

40 x 60 x 41cm
 i.e Can carry
 Office Files, Fruits,
 Plates, Spare
 parts etc...

Luxury Restaurant Chairs



Our Website: www.thetamales.com

Burundi **FOAM** INDUSTRIES

ANY FOAM PRODUCTS

Manufacturers of different grades of foam mattress,
Hospital Mattress, School Mattress.

Any foam you need cut to size



9, Rue du Phare
B.P. 2273
Bujumbura, Burundi

TÉL:
+257 22 22 60 50
+257 22 22 09 10

COMPTES
Interbank: 701-102433-01-56
Finbank: 20033045011 (BIF)
20033045012 (USD)

NIF
4001141813



KENYA

Manufacturers & Investors 2021 EDITION



H.E. UHURU KENYATTA

President Of The Republic Of Kenya





Kenya Profile

Kenya officially the Republic of Kenya, is a sovereign state in the African Great Lakes region of East Africa. Its capital and largest city is Nairobi. Kenya lies on the equator with the Indian Ocean to the south-east, Tanzania to the south, Uganda to the west, South Sudan to the north-west, Ethiopia to the north and Somalia to the north-east. Kenya covers 581,309 km²(224,445 sq mi) and has a population of about 52 million.

Kenya has a warm and humid climate along its Indian Ocean coastline, with wildlife-rich savannah grasslands inland towards the capital. Nairobi has a cool climate that gets colder approaching Mount Kenya, which has three permanently snowcapped peaks.

Further inland there is a warm and humid climate around Lake Victoria, and temperate forested and hilly areas in the western region.

The northeastern regions along the border with Somalia and Ethiopia are arid and semi-arid areas with near-desert landscapes. Lake Victoria, the world's second largest freshwater lake and the world's largest tropical lake, is situated to the southwest and is shared with Uganda and Tanzania. Kenya is famous for its safaris and diverse wildlife reserves and national parks such as the East and West Tsavo National Park, the Maasai Mara, Lake Nakuru National Park, and Aberdares National Park. There are several world heritage sites such as Lamu, and world renowned beaches such as Kilifi where international yachting competitions are held each year.

The African Great Lakes region, of which Kenya is a part, has been inhabited by humans since the Lower Paleolithic period. The Bantu expansion reached the area from West- Central Africa by the first millennium AD, and the borders of the modern state comprise the crossroads of the Niger- Congo, Nilo-Saharan and Afro-Asiatic ethno-linguistic areas of the continent, making Kenya a multi-cultural country. European and Arab presence in coastal Mombasa dates to the Early Modern period. European exploration of the interior began in the 19th century.

The British Empire established the East Africa Protectorate in 1895, known from 1920 as the Kenya Colony. The Republic of Kenya became independent in December 1963. Following a referendum in August 2010 and adoption of a new constitution, Kenya is now divided into 47 semi-autonomous counties, governed by elected governors.

The capital, Nairobi, is a regional commercial hub. The economy of Kenya is the largest by GDP in Southeast and Central Africa. Agriculture is a major employer and the country traditionally exports tea and coffee, and more recently fresh flowers to Europe.

The service industry is a major economic driver. Kenya is a member of the East African Community. Compared with other African countries, Kenya enjoys relatively high political and social stability.

FOR BOOKING IN

2022 EDITION, Call our regional offices on

					
Burundi	Kenya	Rwanda	Tanzania	S. Sudan	Uganda
+257 77790342 +257 79394725	+254 720 002 305 +254 723 959 612	+250 785022910	+255 764002191	+256 700456865	+256 700456865 +256 772353292

Email: info@eamanufact.com Website: www.eamanufact.com





JUMBO STEEL MILLS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 99029-80107, RABAI, KILIFI COUNTY

CONTACT: +254 785 599 999, **SALES:** +254 785 199 999, +254 785 299 999

E-mail: info@jumbosteel.co.ke, sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,

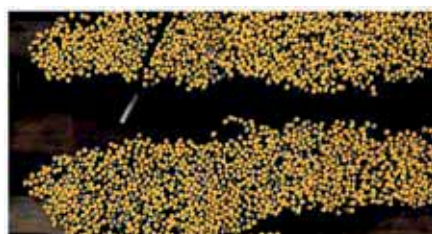
WEB: www.jubileegroup.org



Manufacturers of Standard and recommended steel Products

e.g TMT Bars, Angle Bars, Round Bars, Z Angles, T Angles, flat bars
Hollow Sections and square bars for building and construction industry.

We have modern steel Machines and plants to manufacture quality products to meet the client's specifications



JUBILEE JUMBO HARDWARE LTD

P.O. BOX 2053-40100, Kisumu, Contact: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722569100, +254 755111777

Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org, Mombasa: +254 724107000 mombasa@jubileegroup.org,

Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org, Web: www.jubileegroup.org

**ACARIDES**

Agriener Agricultural Development
P.O Box 59730 – 00200 Nairobi
Kayahwe Road Kilimani, Hse
Building 1 / 306, Tel: + 254 (020)
3871557, 3870631, Cell: +254 733
616846, 724 165437
Email: Agriener@africaonline.co.ke

Cosmos Limited
P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO,
Nairobi, Rangwe Road, Off Lunga
Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Wireless: +254 (020)
8042200/2/3/4/5
Cell: +254 (722) 333834, +254 (733)
666834, Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

Murphy Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 20495 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi, Baba Dogo Road-Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 350415, 8564979,
8562198, Email: Murphy@murphychemicals.co.ke

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Osho Complex, Sasio Road off
Lunga Lunga Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3,
532939/40, Cell: +254 (711) 04500
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

Twiga Chemical Industries Limited
P.O Box 30172 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3942000, 5340020
Cell: +254 (722) 204605, 733, 605
818, Email: info@twiga-chem.com

ACARYLICS

Polychem East Africa
P.O Box 60384 – 00200 City Square
Nbi, Mogadishu Rd, (Highchem
Complex), Cell: +254 (722) 511 929
3546493, Email: info@highchem.co.ke

ACCESS CONTROL

Assa Abloy East Africa Limited
P.O Box 42837 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6531596/653 03 24
/ 65 33 872,
Cell: +254 (729) 356575, +254 (734)
356574, Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrika.com

ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE & CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

Bluekey Software Solution (K) Ltd
P.O Box 46931 – 00100 Nairobi

Lenana Road, North Star Building
Tel: +254 20 3874327
Email: info@bluekey.co.ke

ACTIVE DRY YEAST

Agro Chemical and
Food Company Ltd,
P.O Box 18 – 40107, Muhoroni
Tel: +254 (020) 2334180/1,
2334020/1
Cell: +254 (734) 242871
Email: admin@acfc.co.ke,
Marketing@acfc.co.ke

ADHESIVES

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,
2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733
872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Continental Products Ltd
P.O Box 13458 – 00800 Westlands
Rafiki Business Park, Next to Bayer
E.A Outering
Cell: +254 (722)751742
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641760/1
Email: cpl@continentaladhesives.co.ke

Crown Paints Kenya PLC
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi
Wireless: +254 020 6533603- 12
Cell: +254 (703) 333777,
(703) 333888,
Email: sales@crownderger.co.ke

Kenbro Industries Ltd
P.O Box 41277 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2422242 /
2433383/4/5
Cell: +254 (724) 255 764,
(733) 633 199
Email: kenbro@africaonline.co.ke

Maroo Polymers Ltd
P.O Box 32187 – 00600 Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 552884/5, 6530144
Wireless: +254 020 2355885,
020 2326108
Email: maroo@maroopolymers.com

Polychem East Africa
P.O Box 60384 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (722) 511 929
Wireless: +254 (020) 3566495,

3546493
Email: info@highchem.co.ke

Henkel Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 40050 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Outer ring Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8561891 – 3
Email: info@henkel.co.ke

Rubber Products Ltd
P.O Box 18410 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Dakar Rd,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557173, 557368
Email: arpinbo@wananchi.com

ADHESIVES PAPER ROLLS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, Cell:
+254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com,
sales@chandaria.com

Label Converters Ltd
P.O Box 44518 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 557583,
532827 (020) 4447664
Email: Asish@labelconverters.com

General Printers Limited
P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Homa Bay Rd,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6532210, 6532232
Cell: +254 (722) 953 027
(722) 953028
Email: info@gplflexibles.com

ADHESIVES TAPES



ROK INDUSTRIES LTD.
P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Telephone: +254 736 028 181,
734 030 151, 736 685 017
Email: rokindltd@gmail.com,
info@rokindltd.co.ke
Website : www.rokindltd.co.ke

Manufacturers of:
Self adhesive packaging tapes for
Stationary, Polybags, Cartons,
Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes,
Multi Purpose Masking Tapes,
Paper Cores.

Also manufacturers of Sumo Candles,
Plastic Household Items and
Confectionaries.



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

ADVANCED SYSTEMS FOR PROCESSING



Tetra Pak Limited
ICEA Lion Centre, West Wing
1st Floor Riverside Park,
Chiromo Road, Westlands
Telephone: +254 740 025 018
Email: Allyn.tobiko@tetrapak.com
Website: www.tetrapak.com

ADVERTISING

INTERAFRICA COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES LTD
P.O. Box 15828 – 00100
Utalii House 1st Floor, Northwing
Tel. +254 720 002305 / 0723 959612
Email: info@eamanufact.com
Website: www.eamanufact.com

Capital colours Creative Design Ltd
P.O Box 24081 – 00502 Nairobi
Plaza 2000, Godown No.3,
Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 (020) 300990-4
Cell: +254 (733) 551489
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

Eyelink Communications Limited
P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi
Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061
Cell: +254 (772) 244048
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Nation Media Group Limited
P.O Box 49010 – 00100 GPO
Tel: +254 (020) 3288000, 221222
Cell: +254 (719) 038701, (722)
Email: info@nation.co.ke

Standard Group Ltd
P.O Box 30080 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3222111
Cell: +254 (719) 012115
Email: info@eastandard.net





AEROSOL CANS

Metal Crowns Ltd
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Runyenjes Rd, off Nanyuki Rd Opp
Co-op Bank,
Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6
Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254 (735)
880009
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

Friendship Container
Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 42785 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: + 254 020 6525511-6, 5500055,
550133/4/5
Email: info@friendship.coke

AGENCY FOR DONOR FUNDS

East African Development Bank
Country Office Kenya
P.O box 47685 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
2nd Floor Rahimtulla Tower, Upper
Hill Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2712925/6/8 / 020
2712938, Cell: +254 (734) 255988,
720 255988
Wireless: + 254 Email: cok@eadb.org

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, MACHINERY TOOLS

Cooper K- Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cooper Center, Kabete –Off Waiyaki
Way, Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7
/ (020) 3001060, Cell: +254 (722)
209840, (734) 330044
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

Elite Tools Limited
P.O Box 64466 – 00620 Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (733) 496293, (721)
703456, Wireless: +254 (020)
2325773, 235744
Email: account@elitekenya.com

Holman Brothers (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 42044 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Bunyala Rd, Next to Regal Press,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 555388, 558981
Cell: +254 (722) 515385
Email: info@holman.co.ke

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road
Westlands, Pilot Line: +254 (020)
2692978, Cell: +254 (733) 636456,
721 582369
Email: info@armkenya.com,

Sameer Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30429 – 00100 Nairobi GPO

Junction of Mombasa Rd and
Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 3962 000, 39623070
Email: info@sameerafrica.com,

AGROCHEMICALS

Bayer East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30321 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Outering/Thika Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8600000
Cell: +254 (722) 427137, +254 (733)
618350, Email: info.ke@bayer.com

Metro Plastics Kenya Limited
P.O Box 78485 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi, Nadume Close off Lunga
Lunga Rd, Indu Area
Tel: +254 (020) 551097/8/9, 551027
Email: info@metrogroup.com

Murphy Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 20495 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi, Baba Dogo Road-Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 350415, 8564979,
8562198, Email: Murphy@murphychemicals.co.ke

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Osho Complex, Sasio Rd off Lunga
Lunga Rd, Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3,
532939/40, Cell: +254 (711) 045000
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

Syngenta East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30393 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mogadishu Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Indu Area, Tel: +254 (020) 552515
Email: synresins.eastafrica@syngenta.com

Twiga Chemical Industries Limited
P.O Box 30172 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3942000, 5340020
Cell: +254 (722) 204605, 733 605
818, Email: info@twiga-chem.com

AIR BRAKE VALVE REMANUFACTURING

Pipe Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport
North Rd, Tel: +254 (020) 60201-5,
823422/92, 6825420
Cell: +254 (739) 393 939
Email: sales@pipeman.com

AIR COMPRESSORS AND DRIERS

Alamdar Trading Company Limited
P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
EA Growers Building, Kijabe Street
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116

Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.com

Metlex International Ltd
P.O Box 18682 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 556262/3/4/5/6
Cell: +254 (721) 234330, +254 (735)
234330
Email: metlex@africaonline.co.ke

AIR FILTERS

Mutsimoto Company Limited
P.O Box 18537 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 653344 / 553270
Cell: +254 (722) 511912, (733)
511912, Email: ashit@mutsimoto.com

AIR FRESHENER

Oasis Limited
P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Kasarani Road, Kasarani
Tel: +254 (020) 3556810, 2013155
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720)
463841, Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

AIRLINE FOOD

NAS Airport Services Ltd
P.O Box 19010 – 00501 Embakasi
Nairobi, NAS Building, Airport South
Road, Tel: +254 (020) 824100,
823991
Email: customerservices@nascats.com

AIRLINE SERVICES

Qatar Airways
P.O Box 49771 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Barclays Plaza, Loita Street, 2nd
Floor, Tel: +254 (020) 2800000
Email: wanjohi@ke.qatarairways.com

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Africa Spirits Ltd
P.O Box 61479 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi, Shimo La Tewa Rd, Off
Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2532213 / 2165756
Cell: +254 (722) 509834 / (735)
338887
Email: info@africaspirits.co.ke

London Distillers Ltd
P.O Box 57387 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi, unga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6531007-10, 55263
Cell: +254 (722) 205854, (733)
633478, Wireless: +254 (020)
2035289
Email: ldk@londondistillers.com

ALKYD RESINS

Polychem East Africa
P.O Box 60384 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi, Mogadishu Rd, Industrial
Area (Highchem Complex)
Tel: +254 020 652568, 557744,
537661, Cell: +254 (722) 511 929
Wireless: +254 (020) 3566495,
3546493
Email: info@highchem.co.ke

Kansai Plascon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 18011 – 00500 Nairobi
Jirore Road off Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area,
Plito Line: +254 (020) 6555711
Wireless: +254 (020) 2369405-8,
2421143/70
Email: info@kansaiplascon.co.ke

Synresins Ltd
P.O Box 18725 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Sasio Rd, Off Lunga
Lunga
Tel: +254 (020) 2100825/6, (020)
2100825/6
Cell: +254 (713) 783399, (735)
777704
Email: synresins@iconnect.co.ke

ALUCOBOND

Prosel Ltd
P.O Box 44730 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Lusaka Rd next to Technical
Trading Building
Tel: +254 (020) 558116, 558138,
559049
Cell: +254 (722) 700345
Email: prosel@wananchi.com

ALUMINISED EXHAUST SYSTEM (OEM)

Pipe Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport
North Road
Tel: +254 (020) 60201-5,
823422/92,
Cell: +254 (739) 393 939
Email: sales@pipeman.com

ALUMINIUM COATED & PREPAINTED STEEL COILS & SHEETS

Mabati Rolling Mills Limited
P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River
Old Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6427000, (045)
22491, ell: +254 (733) 622068,
(722) 205164
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019169/70
Email: sales@mabati.com



**ALUMINIUM FOILS**

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,
2349582, Cell: +254 722 225999
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Rd, Off Mombasa Rd, Behind
Libra Hse, Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 /
3512824, Cell: +254 (736) 407223,
Email: rbains@kimfay.com



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

ALUMINIUM PRODUCTS

Chrysal Africa Limited
P.O Box 78219 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani off Msa Rd on Old
Airport Rd, Tel: +254 (020)
8082517/8, Cell: +254 (715) 046799
Email: iflavo.pelizzoli@chrysal.co.ke

East African Cables Ltd
P.O Box 18243 – 00500 Nairobi
Addis Ababa Rd – Off Enterprise Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 6607000/100/101
Cell: +254 (722) 202125
Email: info@eacables.com

Narcol Aluminium Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O Box 80872 – 80100 Mombasa
Mombasa – Nairobi Highway
Tel: +254 (041) 226317
Email: narcol@africaonline.co.ke

Friendship Container
Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 42785 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 652511-6, 550055,
550133/4, Tel: +254 (020) 55960,
Email: info@friendship.co.ke

Crystal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 14608 – 00800 Westlands
Off Gathabara Road, Rungiri, Kikuyu
Tel: +254 (020) 2017680 / 2309822
Email: info@crystalindustries.co.ke

Kaluworks Ltd
P.O Box 18388 – 00500 Nairobi
Kitui Rd off Kampala Rd, Industrial
Area, Tel: +254 (020) 6531480-3
Cell: +254 (722) 485550,
Email: aluware@kaluworks.com

General Aluminium Fabricators Ltd
P.O Box 60447 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi, Airport North Road
Tel: +254 (020) 821295/6
Email: gaf@wananchi.com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
8562124/6, Wireless: +254 (020)
8562740, 2349582, Cell: +254 722
225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Rd, Off Msa Rd, Behind Libra
Hse, Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 /
3512824, Cell: +254 (736) 407223,
(722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

Reliable Electricals Engineers (Nrb)
Ltd, P.O Box 40971-00100 GPO
Nairobi, Road 'C' Off Enterprise
Road, Tel: +254 (020) 25998/9
Email: reliable@reenl.com

Kel Chemicals Limited
P.O Box 40971 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
ABC Place, Waiyaki Way,
Tel: +254 (020) 4452535
Cell: +254 (770) 475955
Email: info@kelchemicals.com

Pan Africa Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 1280 – 40100
Kisumu Obote Rd Opposite Country
Motors, Tel: +254 (057) 2025489/92
Cell: +254 (722) 204120
Email: kisumu@panchemicals.co.ke

Mabati Rolling Mills Limited
P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River
Old Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6427000, (045)
22491. Cell: +254 (733) 622068,
(722) 205164, Wireless: +254 (020)
2019169/70, Email: sales@mabati.com

ALUMINIUM PROFILES

Booth Extrusions Limited
P.O Box 1574 – 01000 Thika
Kenyatta Highway Thika
Tel: +254 (020) 2372980, 2372981
Email: admin@booth.co.ke, sales@booth.co.ke

ALUMINIUM SULPHATE

Kel Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 40971 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
ABC Place, Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 4452535

Cell: +254 (770) 475955
Email: info@kelchemicals.com

ANGELS & FLATS

Apex Steel Limited
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Rd, Off Enterprise, Industrial
Area, Tel: +254 (020) 558004,
651107/8, 3540101/2
Wireless: +254 (020)
2108785/32/29, 2326189/88/97
Cell: +254 (722) 828850, (733)
640150,
Email: info@apex-steel.com

Doshi Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN
Tel: +254 0703 030800
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432,
2361288, Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860
Cell: +254 (727) 532270,
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: cs@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. Box 99029-80107, Rabai,
Kilifi County
Tel: +254 785 599 999,
Sales: +254 785 199 999 /
785 299 999
E-mail: info@jumbosteel.co.ke,
sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055,
Sales: +254 722569100,
+254 755111777
Nairobi: +254 755444111
nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

ANIMAL FEED AND HEALTH PRODUCTS

Agriner Agricultural Development
P.O Box 59730 – 00200 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3871557, 3870631
Cell: +254 (733) 616846, (724)
165437,
Email: agriner@africaonline.co.ke

Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Parklands Rd, Centerpoint Building
next to Engen petrol station
Tel: +254 (020) 2533761, (020) 800
7217, Cell: +254 (721) 504000 /
(734) 785363 / (752) 323398
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

Arkay Industries Ltd
P.O Box 679 – 30100 Eldoret
Kambi ya Somali Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (053) – 33051/2
Email: info@arkay.co.ke

Belfast Millers Ltd
P.O Box 18453 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Bamburi Rd,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 558488
Email: belmillfeeds@wananchi.com

Biopharma Ltd
P.O Box 32547 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd. Factory St. Serengeti Hse
Tel: +254 (020) 550640/8, (020)
2644717
Cell: +254 (717) 768794
Email: info@biopharmaltd.com

Bunda Cakes & Feeds Ltd
P.O Box 1313 – 20100 Nakuru
Printing House Road Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2215118
Email: sales@bundacake.com

Cooper K Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cooper Center, Kabete – Kaptagat
Rd, Off Waiyaki Way
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7,
(020) 4186621
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840,
(734) 330044
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

Laboratory & Allied Limited
P.O Box 42875 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Rd, Opp Sameer Africa,
Next to Libra Hse
Tel: +254 (020) 8040306, 2337478,
Email: info@labellied.com

Mayfeeds Kenya Limited
P.O Box 4893 – 01002 Thika
Garissa Road off Thika Road
Cell: +254 (722) 740550, (733)
814792,
Email: admin@mayfeeds.com

Murphy Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 20495 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi, Baba Dogo Road – Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 3504158564979,
8562198
Email: Murphy@murphychemicals.co.ke





Pembe Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 17955 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6531060/84
Wireless: +254 (020) 2046407/
2171178
Cell: +254 (733) 880303, (724)
257064, Email: [customercare@
pembe.co.ke](mailto:customercare@pembe.co.ke)

Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 556361/9/24
Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733)
623590
Email: proctorproctor-allan.com

Promasidor Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Namanga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7
Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734)
600599
Email: info@promasidor.co.ke

Twiga Chemical Industries Limited
P.O Box 30172 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3942000, 5340020
Cell: +254 (722) 204605, (733) 605
818, Email: info@twiga-chem.com

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu Obote
Rd, Tel: +254 (057) 2020660,
2020519,
Cell: +254 (733) 38370, (724)
303831, Email: info@united.co.ke

Unga Group Ltd
P.O Box 30386 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industries Area
Tel: +254 (020) 532471, 533586,
3933000
Email: information@unga.com

ANIMAL HEALTH PHARMACEUTICALS & VETERINARY DRUGS

Cooper K Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kabete – Kaptagat Rd, Off Waiyaki
Way
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7, (020)
4186621
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734)
330044
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

APPAREL

Ashton Apparel EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 43371 – 80100 Mombasa
Changamwe, Off Refinery Rd,
Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 3434251
Cell: +254 (725) 700804 / 700

112102
Email: admin@ashton-apparel.com

ARCHITECTURAL IRONMONGERY

Assa Abloy East Africa Limited
P.O Box 42837 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga Close,
Dunga Road, Tel: +254 (729)
356575, + (734) 356574
Email: [Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrika.
com](mailto:Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrika.com)

ARGON CO2 MIXTURE

Crown Gases Ltd
P.O Box 40449 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Crown Hse, Ramesh Guatama Rd
Near Globe Cinema
Tel: +254 (020) 3750000, 37503434
Email: info@crowngases.com

ASCORBIC ACID AND ASPARTAME

Gonas Best Ltd
P.O Box 78531 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off Likoni
Rd, KIE Shed
Tel: +254 (020) 532195, 559415 /
238695
Cell: +254 (716) 431077
Email: business@gonasbestk.com

ASSEMBLY OF LOW VOLTAGE SWITCHGEAR

PCLT Automation Ltd
P.O Box 683 – 00606 Sarit Centre,
Nairobi, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 826480, (020)
2025354
Cell: +254 (722) 816124
Email: [accounts@pctlautomation.
com](mailto:accounts@pctlautomation.com)

ASSEMBLY OF MOTOR AND SELLING VEHICLES

Associated Vehicle Assemblers Ltd
P.O Box 86344 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini Rd, Kwa Jomvu, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 433311/2 (041)
229001-2
Email: ljava@africaonline.co.ke

Isuzu East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30527 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road / Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6936111
Fax: +254 (020) 6936199

Kenya Vehicle Manufacturers
Limited
P.O Box 1436 0100 Thika
Garissa Road, Thika

Tel: +265 (067) 21711-5, 21541,
350309
Cell: +254 (722) 205169, (733)
636091
Wireless: +254 (020) 2357736,
3540309, Email: kvm@kvm.co.ke

Toyota Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 3391 – 00506 Nairobi
Uhuru Highway / Lusaka Rd, Opp
Nyayo Stadium
Tel: +254 (020) 6967000, (721)
525989
Wireless: +254 (020) 6967356
Email: admin@toyotakenya.com

Foton East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 10340 – 00100 Nairobi
Mombasa Road Marshals Building
Tel: +254 (020) 555000, 556500,
07393427
Email: info@fotonea.co.ke

ASSET FINANCE

African Banking Corporation Ltd
P.O Box 46452 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
African Banking Corporation
Building, Koinange Street
Tel: +254 (020) 4263000
Cell: +254 (734) 689701, (721)
689701
Email: talk2us@abcthebank.com

Bank of Africa
P.O Box 69562 – 00400 Nairobi
Reinsurance Plaza, Taifa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3275000
Email: headoffice@boakenya.com

Commercial Bank of Africa
P.O Box 30437 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mara / Ragat Road, Upperhill
Tel: +254 (020) 2884000, 2734555,
22881
Tel: +254 (020) 340200
Email: iqueries@cba.co.ke

IDB Capital Limited
P.O Box 44036 – 00100 GPO,
Nairobi
18th Flr, National Bank Building,
Harambee Avenue
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600, 2247142,
3202000, 2210344
Cell: +254 (733) 221111, (728)
970750
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com

The Co-operative Bank of Kenya
Limited
P.O Box 48231 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Co-operative House, Haille Selassie
Street, Tel: +254 (020) 3276000
Cell: +254 (711) 049000, (732)
106000
Email: customerservice@co-

opbank.co.ke

ASSOCIATION OF TEA GROWERS

Kenya Tea Growers Association
P.O Box 320 – 20200 Kericho
Next to KCB Kericho Town
Tel: +254 (052) 32172, 21704,
30509, Email: keteagro@gmail.com

Kenya Tea Development Agency
P.O Box 30213 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Farmers Building, Mio Avenue
Tel: +254 (020) 3227000-2,
222144/4
Email: ktda@ktdateas.com

ATM, POS, THERMAL, A / M ROLLS

Ellams Products Limited
P.O Box 42788 – 00100
GPO Nairobi,

Head Office,
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663,
2643664, 2643665-6
Cell: +254 722 769369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke,
info@ellams.co.ke
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

AUDITING & ACCOUNTANCY

Deloitte
P.O Box 40092 – 00100 Nairobi
Deloitte place, Muthangari,
Waiyaka Way
Tel: +524 (020) 4230000
Cell: +254 (719) 039000
Email: admin@deloitte.com

Assa Abloy East Africa Limited
P.O Box 42837 – 00100 Gpo Nairobi
Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga Close,
Dunga Road
Tel: +254 (729) 356575, + (734)
356574
Email: [Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrika.
com](mailto:Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrika.com)

AUTOMATIC LABELING MACHINES

Interlabels Africa Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani,
Nairobi
Maasai Road, Off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5
Cell: +254 (734) 699750, (725)
374336, ireless: +254 (020) 3587600

Email: sales@rodwelpress.com**AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE SWITCHES**

Sollatek Electrons (Kenya) Limited
P.O Box 34246 – 80118 Mombasa
Nyalii Sollatek Building, Main
Mombasa – Malindi Rd,
Tel: +254 (041) 5486250/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (733) 615727, 610753
Cell: +254 (725) 546865, (727)
764643
Email: sales@sollatek.co.ke

AUTOMATION AND CONTROL (INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS & SERVICES)

Siemens Ltd Kenya
P.O Box 50867 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Unit B, Gr Flr, Nairobi Business Park,
Ngong Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2856000
Email: info.ke@siemens.com

AUTOMATION & DRIVES



Manufacturer of LV switchboards & Electrical Contractor

International Energy Technik Limited
P.O. Box 46215 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi, Unit 87 & Unit 90,
Alpha Centre Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3241082-6
Cell: +254 (722) 206386,
(733) 283664
Email: info@ietafrica.com
Web: www.ietafrica.com
AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY

AUTOMATION AND ROBOTICS

Socabelec (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 40598 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road Mlolongo
Tel: +254 (020) 2513370-3
Cell: +254 (727) 531 959, (734) 734
959
Email: info@socabelec.co.ke

AUTOMATIVE GLASS

Impala Glass Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18003 – 00500 Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area,
Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 650735-8,
651149/50

Email: general@impala.co.ke**AUTOCELL LEAF SPRING ASSEMBLIES**

Auto Ancillaries Ltd
P.O Box 58855 – 00200 Nairobi
Kayaba Road, Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 554092, 6530648/9
Cell: +254 (733) 148866, (723)
901062
Email: aal@sivoko.biz

Auto Springs Manufacturers Ltd
Company
P.O Box 53677 – 00200 City Square,
Nairobi
Factory Building off Namanga Opp
Portland Cement
Tel: +254 (020) 2052982, (720) 408
554
Wireless: +254 (770) 458829/31/32
Email: sales@autosprings.net

AUTOMOTIVE COMPONENTS

Pipe Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport
North Road
Tel: +254 (020) 60201-5,
823422/92, 6825420
Cell: +254 (739) 393 939
Email: sales@pipeman.com

AUTOMOTIVE TRIM & BUS SEATS

Megh Cushion Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18523 – 18178
Corner Road B/ Enterprise Road,
Off Mombasa Road
Cell: +254 (722) 511486, (734)
511486
Wireless: +254 (020) 3534702/3
Email: info@mci.co.ke

AUXILIARIES

Desbro Kenya Limited
P.O Box 42469 – 00100 Nairobi
Desbro House Kampala Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 558802, (020)
6527570
Wireless: +254 (020) 2458740/1/2
Cell: +254 (722) 855078
Email: info@desbrokenya.com

B.R.C

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860,
2023860 (Nbi)

Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)
122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi
Kampala Road off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 557586, 531172
Cell: +254 (733) 622433
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1
Email: info@nsp ltd.com

BABY CARE PRODUCTS AND CLOTHING

Alpha Knits Ltd
P.O Box 47018 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Kiambu Road, Ruiru Town
Wireless: +254 (020)
3594711/2/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 760063, (733)
771829
Email: info@alphaknits.com

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734)
652030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733)
605535,
Wireless: +254 3589300/1/2,
3540590/290
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely Hse Msa Rd Opp
JKIA/Msa Rd Flyover
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Rd, Off Mombasa Rd, Behind
Libra Hse
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)
205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Embakasi, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5
Email: factory@kenknit.com

Ken – Knit (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 142 – 30100 Eldoret
Main Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5
Email: factory@kenknit.com

Mega Spin Ltd
P.O Box 3204 – 20100 Nakuru
Stanley Mathenge Road, Nakuru
Tel: +254 (051) 2216400, 2217056,
2213602
Email: info@megaspingroup.com

Spinners & Spinners Ltd
P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kiambu Road – Ruiru
Cell: +254 (722) 206959 (733)
479492,
Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5
Email: factory@spinnersandspinners.co.ke

BABY DIAPERS

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Rd, Off Msa Road, Behind
Libra Hse
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)
205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

BABY FOOD AND GRIP MIXTURE

Nestle Foods Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 30265 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Pate Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3990000, 3990312
Email: info@ke.nestle.com

Labaratory & Allied Limited
P.O Box 42875 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Rd, Opp Sameer Africa,
Next To Libra Hse
Tel: +254 (020) 8040306, 2337478,
8029485
Tel: +254 (020) 8029896, 8029487
Email: info@labellied.com

Beta Healthcare International
P.O Box 42569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Bondo Road, Off Dunga Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 530106
Email: info@betacare.co.ke

BABY SHAWLS

Spin Knit Limited
P.O Box 3962 – 006623 Parklands
Markson Plaza, Parklands
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065, (723) 894
437





Email: admin@spinknit.biz

BAG FILLERS AND CATRIDGE FILLERS FOR LIQUID

AIR & STEAM FILTRATION

Soilex Prosolve Limited
P.O Box 78175 – 00507 Nairobi
Off Road A, Nairobi Ectoville Estate
Tel: +254 (020) 2175592, (020) 6531839
Cell: +254 (724) 583333, (736) 583333
Email: info@soilex.co.ke

BAGS AND BAILERS

Bags & Bailleurs Manufacturers (K) Ltd
P.O Box 76529 – 00508 Nairobi
Godown No. 004, Off Msa Rd,
Behind 2000 Plaza
Wireless: +254 (020) 2320471
Cell: +254 (700) 237200
Email: info@bags-balers.co.ke

Bag and Envelope Converters
P.O Box 30975 – 00100 Nairobi
Changamwe Road, off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559032, 550392/3
Cell: +254 (722) 521313, (723) 945666
Email: sales@bagenvelope.co.ke

Cempac Solutions Ltd
P.O Box 557 – 00100 Nairobi
Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8561301/2
Wireless: +254 020 3542085/95
Cell: +254 (722) 825439 (733) 620032
Email: engineering@alloysteel.com

East Africa Packaging Industries Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kitui Road, Off Kampala Road, Industrial
Cell: +254 (736) 895600, (710) 395600,
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5500 / 020 395 5601
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

Le Stud Limited
P.O Box 38737 – 00600 Nairobi
Likoni Rd Enterprise Rd, Next to Barclays Bank
Tel: +254 (020) 552901, 552327
Cell: +254 (722) 512 897
Email: lestud@wananchi.com

Paperbags Limited

TUF foam
FOR QUALITY MATTRESSES

FOAM MATTRESS LTD

NON WOVEN BAGS & MATERIAL

With a variety colour of bags & material of different sizes

FOAM MATTRESS LTD.
HEAD OFFICE
P.O Box : 230 – 40100, Kisumu.
+254 738 098 711/
+254 722 206 540/
+254 733 466 287
sales@foammatt.com

ATHI RIVER OFFICE
P.O Box : 141 – 00204, Nairobi.
+254 722 206 520/
+254 733 614 248
arsales@foammatt.com

www.foammattress.co.ke

VOTED Superbrands East Africa's Choice 2019-2020

CLUB 101

P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060, 555429, 553051
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734) 579070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd
P.O Box 78354 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Opposite BAT
Tel: +254 (020) 650520/1/2, 536530/1/2
Email: mail@printpakkenya.com

Vajas Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 46716 – 00100 Nairobi
Ectoville Estate, Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3512946/47/70/73, Cell: +254 (736) 623995/56, (716) 152802/814
Wireless: +254 (020) 650490-3
Email: sales@vajas.com, admin@vajas.com

BAKING FLOUR

Mombasa Maize Millers
P.O Box 87074 – 80100 Mombasa
MMM Building, Mwangeka Street
King'orani

Tel: +254 (041) 2494611-6
Wireless: +254 020 808802/3/5
Email: info@msa.mmm.co.ke

Pembe Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 17955 – 00500
Tel: +254 (020) 6531060/84
Wireless: +254 (020) 2046497 / 2171178
Cell: +254 (733) 880303, (724) 257064
Email: customercare@pembe.co.ke

Rafiki Millers Ltd
P.O Box 45298 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Next to Inland Container Depot, Msa Rd





Tel: +254 (020) 533438, 559592/3
Email: information@unga.com

Unga Group
P.O Box 30386 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 532471, 533586,
3933000
Fax: +254 (020) 558987, 3933378
Email: information@unga.com

BAKING PAPERS



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

BAKING POWDER

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com

Kapa Oil Refineries Limited
P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6420000/1-3
Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733) 655622
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi

Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6, 825001
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722) 206598,
Email: info@triclover.co.ke, sales@triclover.co.ke

BALL POINT PENS

Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8642000, 8560056 /
35533990-9
Cell: +254 (722) 204424 (733) 606011
Email: info@htb.co.ke

Sumaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 42565 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 531329/30-4
Email: sumaria@silkenya.com

BALLAST

Karsan Murji & Company Limited
P.O Box 40900 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 780188, 780642
Email: kmco@kenyaweb.com

Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd
P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2722730, 820040,
820424
Cell: +254 (722) 205133
Email: info@kenyabuilders.com

BALLOT PAPER PRINTING

BANKING

Ellams Products Limited
P.O Box 42788 – 00100
GPO Nairobi,

Head Office,
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663,
2643664, 2643665-6
Cell: +254 722 769369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke,
info@ellams.co.ke
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

African Banking Corporation Ltd
P.O Box 46452 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 4263000
Cell: +254 (734) 689701, (721) 689701
Email: talk2us@abcthebank.com

Bank of Africa
P.O Box 69562 – 00400 Nairobi
Reinsurance Plaza, Taifa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3275000
Email: headoffice@boakenya.com

Commercial Bank of Africa
P.O Box 30437 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mara / Ragat Road, Upperhill
Tel: +254 (020) 2884000, 2734555,
22881
Tel: +254 (020) 340200
Email: iqueries@cba.co.ke

The Co-operative Bank of Kenya Limited
P.O Box 48231 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Co-operative House, Haille Selassie Street
Tel: +254 (020) 3276000
Cell: +254 (711) 049000, (732) 106000
Email: customerservice@copbank.co.ke

BANNERS

Adafric Communications Ltd
P.O Box 4541 – 00200 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 828041
Wireless: +254 (020) 3579812
Cell: +254 (720) 680596, (733) 680596,
Email: info@adafric.com
EyeLink Communications Limited
P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061
Cell: +254 (772) 244048
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Le Stud Limited
P.O Box 38737 – 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 552901, 552327
Cell: +254 (722) 512 897
Email: lestud@wananchi.com

BAR CODING SOLUTIONS

GS1 Kenya
P.O Box 3243 – 00200
Tel: +254 (020) 238 5270, 2319414
Cell: +254 (710) 122252, (735) 965168
Email: info@gs1kenya.org

Interlabels Africa Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5
Cell: +254 (734) 699750 / (725) 374336
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600
Email: sales@rodwelpress.com

BAR SOAP

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
Tel: +254 (0670) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734) 242009, Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534 / 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Kapa Oil Refineries Limited
P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi
Main Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6420000/1-3
Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733) 655622
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

Menengai Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 2918 – 20100 Nakuru
Eldoret Highway Next T Spin Knit
Tel: +254 (051) 2212355, 2212356,
221235
Email: info@menengaigroup.com

Pwani Oil Products
P.O Box 81927 – 80100 Mombasa
Wahunzi Street
Tel: +254 (041) 2490661, 2492478,
2495563,
Cell: +254 (722) 207886, (734) 495563
Email: info@pwani.net

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

BARBED WIRE AND CHAIN LINK FENCING

Devki Steel Mills Ltd
P.O Box 33319 – 00600 Nairobi
KMC Junction Athi River, Along Nbi – Msa Highway
Tel: +254 (020) 2511906, (020) 511902/3/4/5/6
Cell: +254 (722) 244032
Email: info@devkisteel.com

Khetsi Dharamshi & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 43702 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Enterprise Road (Near Hillock Hotel),
Tel: +254 (020) 8068364-6
Cell: +254 (723) 786600/700, (735) 999444
Wireless: +254 (020) 2072394
Email: info@kdwire2006.co.ke

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi
Kampala Road off Enterprise Road
Cell: +254 (733) 622433
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1
Email: info@nsp ltd.com





STAY AHEAD

With the leading battery in East Africa



Chloride Exide Kenya Limited
Exsan House, Off Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area
P.O Box 14242, 00800 Nairobi,
Customer Support Centre:
0719 080 000, 020 400 8000
customerservice@chlorideexide.com

Chloride Exide Kenya
 @chlorideexide @chlorideexide

Chloride Exide Tanzania Limited
Millenium Business Park, Morogoro
Road, Ubungu, Dar es Salaam
P.O Box 14726 0000 Dar es Salaam
Customer Support Centre:
0715 755 555
customerservicetz@chlorideexide.com

Chloride Exide Tanzania
 @chlorideexidetanzania
 @chlorideexidetanzania

Chloride Exide Uganda Limited
Kinyara Building, Second St, Kampala
Customer Support Centre:
0701 000 888
customerserviceug@chlorideexide.com

Chloride Exide Uganda
 @chlorideexideUG
 @chlorideexideUG



Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa Road, Off
Tel: +254 (020) 557930, 558271, 554857
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733) 756073
Email: info@wireprod.net

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

BASIC DYES

Label Converters
P.O Box 44518 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 557583, 532827, (020) 4447664
Email: Ashish@labelconverters.com

BASINS AND BASKETS

Cook 'N Lite Ltd
P.O Box 83934 – 80100 Mombasa
Mwangeka Road Cook n' Lite Bldg, Mombasa
Wireless: +254 (020) 2616232
Cell: +254 (722) 204402, (733) 603499
Email: cnl.ke@cooknlite.com

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511, 530511
Email: info@kenpoly.com,
plastics@kenpoly.com

ACME Containers Ltd
P.O Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi
Opp. Tumaini Muguku High School next to Kantaria
Police Post, Kirongothi, Red Hill, Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (066) 51319, (020) 2017431/2, 2018018
Cell: +254 (722) 205927, (734) 740 707
Email: info@acmecontainers.com

Complast Industries Limited
P.O Box 78313 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Nadume Road off Lunga

Lunga
Tel: +254 (020) 2326227/8
Cell: +254 (722) 201971
Email: info@complastkenya.com

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab& Allied
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810 / 2399997
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733) 699992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

Foam Mattress Limited
Head Office,
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711
Cell: +254 722 206 540 / 733 466 287,
Email: sales@foamatt.com

Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

General Plastics Limited
P.O Box 10032 – 00400 Nairobi
Tom Mboya Str Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 530032/3/4/5
Wireless: +254 2308812/3/4/5
Email: mail@genplastkenya.com

BATTERIES

Associated Battery Manufacturers (EA) Ltd, P.O Box 48917 – 00100 GPO Nairobi, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 2473314/5, 2076757
Cell: +254 (722) 206887, (733) 411128,
Email: batman@abm.co.ke
Email: marketing@chlorideexide.com, Website: www.chlorideexide.com

Eveready Batteries East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 44765 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Standard Building, 5th Floor, Wabera Street, Tel: +254 (020) 2216139
Email: info@eveready.co.ke

Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8642000, 8560056 / 35533990-9
Cell: +254 (722) 204424 (733) 606011
Email: info@htb.co.ke

BATTERIES ACID



Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 - 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
773 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com

Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Product Range: Car care products

BATHROOMS APPLIANCES AND FITTINGS

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Road, P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 / 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

BEAMS

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke
Doshi Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN
Tel: +254 0703 030800
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432, 2361288
Cell: +254 (719) 838383, (733) 637377, (733) 226333
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

BEDDINGS

Alpha Knits Ltd
P.O Box 47018 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Kiambu Road, Ruiru Town
Wireless: +254 (020) 3594711/2/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 760063 (733) 771829
Email: info@alphaknits.com

Bobmil Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi
Bobmil Complex, main Mombasa Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 / 2032120/1
Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733) 618574
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Dharamshi & Co.Ltd
P.O Box 41522 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Biashara Street
Tel: +254 (020) 2223670 / 2247058
Email: mail@dharamshi.com

Kenya Knit Garment (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 87789 – 80100 Mombasa
Mazeras Town on Msa – Nairobi Highway
Tel: +254 (041) 221230
Email: kenya@honjen.com

Mega Spin Ltd
P.O Box 3204 – 20100 Nakuru
Stanley Mathenge Road, Nakuru
Tel: +254 (051) 2216400, 2217056, 2213602
Email: info@megaspingroup.com

Nakuru Industries Ltd
P.O Box 22 – 20100 Nakuru
Nakuru – Nairobi Highway
Tel: +254 (051) 212245/6
Cell: +254 (770) 123 497
Email: nblanket@net2000ke.com
Web: nblanket@kenyaweb.com

Spin Knit Limited
P.O Box 3962 – 006623 Parklands
Markson Plaza, Parklands
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065, (723) 894 437
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

Spinners & Spinners Ltd
P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kiambu Road – Ruiru
Cell: +254 (722) 206959 (733) 479492, (733) 900015
Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5
Email: factory@spinnersandspinners.co.ke

Thika Cloth Mills Ltd
P.O Box 41896 – 00100 GPO Nairobi





Head & Marketing Office – 2nd Avenue Parklands
Tel: +254 (020) 3744930-5
Cell: +254 (733) 410200 / (723) 410200
Email: capet@capet.co.ke

Vitafoam Products Limited
 P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi
 Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4
 Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733) 605535, (728) 205535
 Wireless: +254 3589300/1/2,
 Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

BEAR

East Africa Breweries Ltd
 P.O Box 30161 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
 Tusker House, Off Thika Road
 Tel: +254 (020) 864 4000,
 8563701-Email: eallinfo@eabl.com

Keroche Industries Ltd
 P.O Box 6 – 20117 Naivasha
 Off Naivasha – Nairobi Highway,
 Naivasha Karai
 Tel: +254 (050) 50325
 Email: keroche@kenyaweb.com
 Email: keroche@accesskenya.co.ke

BENCHMARKING INDUSTRIAL TOURS

Kaizen Institute Africa
 P.O Box 30225 – 00100 Nairobi
 Tel: +254 (020) 3746021 / 3746005/7
 Cell: +254 (734) 867377
 Email: jmurthy@kaizen.com,
hdodhia@kaizen.com

BERTHING OF SHIPS



Kenya Ports Authority
Head Quarters
P.O Box 95009-80104
Mombasa, Kenya,
Tel: +254 41 2112999
Cell: +254 709 092 999 / 709 093 999, Email: ca@kpa.co.ke
Web: www.kpa.co.ke
NAIROBI (Office) ICD
Mombasa Road
Telkom ISDN: +254 20 6931000
Safaricom GSM: +254 723 786 759/ 60, CDMA (Wireless): +254 20 3575880

BILL BOARDS

Adafic Communications Ltd
 P.O Box 4541 – 00200 Nairobi
 City Square Nairobi Mombasa Road, Vision Plaza
 Tel: +254 (020) 828041
 Wireless: +254 (020) 3579812
 Cell: +254 (720) 680599, (733) 680599, (700) 680599
 Email: info@adafic.com

EyeLink Communications Limited
 P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi
 Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.
 Tel: +254 (020) 2840061
 Cell: +254 (772) 244048
 Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Magnate Ventures Ltd
 P.O Box 74937 – 00200 City Square
 Bunyala Rd next to Mobil Petro Station, Nairobi
 Tel: +254 (020) 2010509, 2350739, 2634086
 Cell: +254 (733) 641635, 641635, (725) 079092
 Email: info@magnate-ventures.com

BINDERS

Kenafric Industries Ltd
 P.O Box 39257 – 00623 Nairobi
 Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
 Tel: +254 (020) 8645000
 Wireless: +254 (020) 55566/7/8
 Cell: +254 (722) 204095, (733) 631360
 Email: sales@kenafricind.com

BINDING WIRE

Wire Products Ltd
 P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
 Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa Road,
 Tel: +254 (020) 557930,
 558271,554857
 Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733) 756073
 Email: info@wireprod.net

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke
Web: www.steelitems.com

BIN

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Road, P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272 , Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 / 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

BIOGAS CASES

Kentainers Ltd
 P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
 Emabakasi Road
 Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 / 2519099
 Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

BIOSCIENCE RESEARCH COMMERCIALIZATION

Bridge Africa Ltd
 P.O Box 65180 – 00618 Nairobi
 ICIPE Duduville, Kasarani Road
 Tel: +254 (020) 8562951, 8562953, 8632710, Email: bridgeworks.ch

BISCUITS

Jambo Biscuits (K) Ltd
 P.O Box 78777 – 00507, Nairobi
 Jambo Complex, 11Kampala Road
 Tel: +254 (020) 6533861/3/4/5, 6537002, Cell: +254 (724) 309977
 Email: info@britania.co.ke

Manji Food Industries Limited
 P.O Box 78277 – 00507 Viwandani
 Nairobi, Junction off Likoni and Lunga Lunga Road
 Tel: +254 (020) 555148/67/944/, 6534827, Cell: +254 (722) 203626, (733) 333288
 Email: admin@dawda.net

Mjengo Limited
 P.O Box 1536 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
 Off General Kago Road Behind Bidco Oil Refineries Thika
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2055510/11
 Email: admin@mjengo.com

Nesfoods Industries Ltd
 P.O Box 82802 – 80100 Mombasa
 Archbishop Macario Bloc xx/21
 Tel: +254 (041) 2316831
 Email: nesfood@wananchi.com

BITUMEN

Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd
 P.O Box 90401 – 80100 Mombasa
 Refinery Road, Changamwe Industrial Area
 Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9
 Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733)

401640, Email: refinery@kpri.co.ke

BLANKETS

Spin Knit Limited
 P.O Box 3962 – 006623 Parklands
 Markson Plaza, Parklands
 Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3
 Cell: +254 (735) 710 065, (723) 894 437, Email: admin@spinknit.biz

BLEACH

Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd
 P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
 Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road
 Tel: +254 (020) 8642000,
 8642300/1, Cell: +254 (722) 204423 (733) 606010, Email: info@htb.co.ke



Kamili Packers Limited
 P.O. Box 61828 - 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
 Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
 Industrial Area.
 Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
 Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
 773 835 477
 Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
 Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Product Range: Liquid Bleach
 Hand washing, Disinfectant,
 Multi-purpose soap, Dish washing etc

Reckitt Benckiser (EA) Ltd
 P.O Box 78051 – 00507 Viwandani
 Nairobi
 Likoni Road, Industrial Area
 Tel: +254 (020) 652404, 531453,
 652407/8
 Fax: +254 (020) 559227
 Email: aseem.soni@reckittbenckiser.com

BLEACHING POWDER

KAM Industries
 P.O Box 31148 – 00600
 Ngara Rd, Irungu Riika Road, Ngara
 Tel: +254 (020) 2062173
 Fax: +254 (020) 3740647
 Email: kamrx@hotmail.com

**Kamili Packers Limited**

Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

BLOCK BOARD

PG Bison Ltd
P.O. Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84,
8088882/3
Cell: +254 (722) 763947, (722) 763
947, (733) 726 855
Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd
P.O. Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2062222, 2062687
Email: imports_eld@raiply.com

Timesales Ltd
P.O. Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722)
206961
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,
2325621
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com

BOILER & BOILER REPAIR

**African Marine & General
Engineering Co. Ltd**
P.O. Box 90462 – 80100 Mombasa
Tagan Road, Mbaraki Creek,
Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2221651/2/3/4,
2222407
Email: afmarine@africaonline.co.ke

Metlex International Ltd
P.O. Box 18682 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 556262/3/4/5/6
Cell: +254 (721) 234330 (735)
234330
Email: metlex@africaonline.co.ke

BOLTS AND NUTS

Athi River Steel Plant
P.O. Box 45074 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Muthithi Road, Westlands Muthithi
Place, 3rd Flr
Tel: +254 (020) 2603501-4, (724)
832342
Email: deepika@athisteelmakers.com

com

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O. Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha
Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 821796-5, (041)
2223974
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

**BOOKS & BROCHURES
PRINTING**

Adafric Communications Ltd
P.O. Box 4541 – 00200 Nairobi
City Square Nairobi Mombasa Rd,
Vision Plaza
Tel: +254 (020) 828041
Wireless: +254 (020) 3579812
Cell: +254 (720) 680596, (733)
680596
Email: info@adafric.com

Colourprint Ltd
P.O. Box 44466 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road C, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial
Area
Tel: +254 (020) 556278, 533895
Email: info@colourprint.co.ke

English Press Limited
P.O. Box 30127 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 552266/7, 536914/5
Cell: +254 (722) 509838 (735)
399002
Email: mail@englishpress.co.ke

EyeLink Communications Limited
P.O. Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi
Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061
Cell: +254 (772) 244048
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Graphics & Allied Ltd
P.O. Box 17634 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Road 'A' Off
Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 551524 / 551527
Cell: +254 (733) 206100
Email: graphicskenya@gmail.com

Icons Printers Ltd
P.O. Box 39273 – 00623
Parklands Kitui Road, Industrial
Area
Tel: +254 (020) 553175

Kenya Litho Ltd
P.O. Box 40775 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road, Opp Orbit
Chemicals Ltd
Tel: +254 (020) 2048177-9
Cell: +254 (733) 743569
Wireless: +254 2044638, 809810,

2431650
Email: dilip@kenyalitho.com
Modern Lithographic (K) Ltd
P.O. Box 52810 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Ectoville Estate off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 534391, 652567,
559290
Wireless: +254 2111960, (051)
800636314
Cell: +254 (722) 412 135, (734) 209
515
Email: modern@nbi.ispkenya.com

National Printing Press Limited
P.O. Box 224 – 40100 Kisumu
Oginga Odinga Road, Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 2023609, 2024625
Email: info@nationalprintingpress.com

Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd
P.O. Box 78354 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area,
Opposite BAT
Tel: +254 (020) 650520/1/2
Fax: +254 (020) 558141
Email: mail@printpakkenya.com

Regal Press Kenya Ltd
P.O. Box 46166 – 00100 Nairobi
Bunyala Road off Uhuru Highway,
Nairobi, Tel: +254 (020) 536976/8/9
Fax: +254 (020) 558141
Email: regalpress@africaonline.co.ke

The Rodwell Press Ltd
P.O. Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi
Maasai Road off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5
Cell: +254 (734) 699750, (725) 374
336, Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600
Email: sales@rodwellpress.com

Ramco Printing Works Ltd
P.O. Box 27750 – 00506 Nyayo
Stadium Nairobi
Dunga Close off Dunga Road
Industrial Area, el: +254 (020)
2502301-8, 535424/5/6
Cell: +254 (770) 160181, (722)
513109, (733) 600538
Email: info@printing.ramco-group.com

BOREHOLE CASING

Elson Plastics of Kenya Ltd
P.O. Box 41761 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Jiroro Road, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 651271/2/3/4
Email: elson@africaonline.co.ke

BOTTLED DRINKING WATER

Alpine Coolers Limited
P.O. Box 48195 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kenya Alpine Complex, Ectoville
Estate, Road A,
Tel: +254 (020) 3534300/1/2
Cell: +254 (720) 603391, (733)
603391
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

Aquamist Limited
P.O. Box 66856 – 00800, Westlands
Nairobi
East church Road, Off Rhapta Road
Tel: +254 (020) 4447244, 4444113,
4447374, Cell: +254 (710) 850850,
(738) 850 850
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

Coastal Bottlers Limited
P.O. Box 83154 – 80101 Mombasa
Bamburi Taib Abdalla Nassir Road,
Mbaraki, Industrial Area,
Tel: +254 (041) 2225211, 2311880,
2224878
Email: co.ke.msa@coastalbottlers.co.ke

Equator Bottlers Ltd
P.O. Box 780 – 40100 Kisumu
Ang'awa Avenue, Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 2020540/1
Email: info@equatorbottlers.co.ke

**Highlands Mineral Water Company
Ltd, P.O. Box 1517 – 10100 Nyeri**
HMWCL Building, Ihururu Ropad,
Nyeri, el: +254 (061) 2032381,
2032296, Cell: +254 (721) 931057,
(733) 333186
Email: highlands@highlandske.com

Kevian Kenya Ltd
P.O. Box 25290 – 00603 Nairobi,
Ngong Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2391040, 3876973,
3870375
Cell: +254 (722) 398802, (733)
944483
Email: info@kevia.com

Kisii Bottlers Ltd
P.O. Box 3456 – 40200
Kisii off Kisii – Keroka Road
Tel: +254 (058) 3194/5/6, 2031986
Email: kisiiibottlers@swiftkisumu.co.ke
Email: sbosire@kisiibottle.com

Koba Waters Ltd
P.O. Box 45797 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mpaka House, Mpaka Road,
Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 2029196
Cell: +254 (720) 946 475, (752) 868





879
Email: broomhillsprings@wananchi.com

Milly Fruit Processors Ltd
P.O Box 90522 – 80100 Mombasa
Mombasa – Malindi Road
Tel: +254 (041) 5486357
Email: ca@millyfruits.com

Mount Kenya Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 623 – 10100 Nyeri
Wang'ombe Waihura Rd, Kingong'o Area, Nyeri
Tel: +254 (061) 2030634
Email: info@mountkenyabottlers.co.ke

Nairobi Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 18034 – 00500
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport
North Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 6998000
Email: nairobibottlers@ccsabco.co.za

Pearl Industries Ltd
P.O Box 10059 – 00400 Nairobi
Gilgil Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 555510
Email: info@frootokenya.com

Pearly Waters Limited
P.O Box 80948 – 80100 Mombasa
Gideon Rimba Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2316816/7
Email: sales@pearlywaters.com

Rift Valley Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 51 – 30100 Eldoret
Somali Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (0530) 2032001/2/4
Email: info@riftvalleybottlers.co.ke

Softa Bottling Co. Ltd
P.O Box 47343 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kuguru House, Off Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3089/91/92/93
Cell: +254 (722) 755421, (733) 508
191
Web: www.kuguru.com

Usafi Services Ltd
P.O Box 41492 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi, Karen
Tel: +254 (020) 882061, 3002169
Fax: +254 (020) 882063
Email: sales@grange-park.com

BRAKE LINING AND PADS, BRAKE ROLLS

Auto Ancillaries Ltd
P.O Bo x 58855 – 00200 Nairobi
Auto Ancillaries Ltd Building,

Kayaba Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 554092, 6530648/9
Cell: +254 (733) 148866, (723)
901062
Email: aal@sivoko.biz

Mutsimoto Company Limited
P.O Box 18537 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 653344 / 553270
Cell: +254 (722) 511912, (733)
511912
Email: ashit@mutsimoto.com

Varsani Brakelinings Ltd
P.O Box 69737 – 00400 Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road behind Prestige
Packaging, Tel: +254 (020) 557581,
534275, 557549
Cell: +254 (722) 514296, (774)
139220, Email: vbl@bidii.com

BRAND GALVANISED & CORRUGATED SHEETS

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 2023860
Cell: +254 (727) 532270,
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

BRANDED BAGS, CAPS AND T-SHIRTS

Adafric Communications Ltd
P.O Box 4541 – 00200 Nairobi
City Square Nbi Mombasa Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 828041
Wireless: +254 (020) 3579812
Cell: +254 (720) 680596, (733)
680596, Email: info@adafric.com

EyeLink Communications Limited
P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi
Vision Plaza, Mombasa Road.
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061
Cell: +254 (772) 244048
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Le Stud Limited
P.O Box 38737 – 00600 Nairobi
Likoni Road Enterprise Road, Next
to Barclays Bank
Tel: +254 (020) 552901, 552327
Cell: +254 (722) 512 897
Email: lestud@wananchi.com

Ramco Printing Works Ltd
P.O Box 27750 – 00506 Nyayo
Stadium Nairobi
Dunga Close off Dunga Road
Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 2502301-8,
535424/5/6
Cell: +254 (770) 160181, (722)
513109, ell: +254 (733) 600538
Email: info@printing.ramco-group.com

BRANDING & DESIGNS

EyeLink Communications Limited
P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi
Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061
Cell: +254 (772) 244048
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Capital Colours Creative Designs Ltd
P.O Box 244081 – 00502 Nairobi
Plaza 2000 Compound, Godown
No. 3,
Tel: +254 (020) 3009990-4
Cell: +2564 (733) 551489
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

Styroplast Limited
P.O Box 32654 – 00600 Nairobi
Migwan Road, Off Enterprise Road,
behind Tetra pak
Tel: +254 (077) 3106743, 3106744
Email: info@styroplastkenya.com

BRANDY

Africa Spirits Limited
P.O Box 61479 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi, Shimo La Tewa Road, Off
Mombasa Road, Tel: +254 (020)
2532213 / 2165756
Cell: +254 (722) 509834 /
Email: info@africaspirits.co.ke

BREAD, BURNS AND ROLLS

Broadway Bakery Ltd
P.O Box 2566 – 01000 Thika
Factory Road, Thika
Tel: +254 (067) 22904, 3596210/11
Cell: +254 (720) 504309, (734)
252525, Email: broadway@africaonline.co.ke

Kenblest Limited
P.O Box 16 – 01000 Thika
Off Garissa Road, Thika
Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (721) 490800, (734)
490800, Wireless: +254 (020)
2055591/2
Email: info@kenblestgroup.com

Mafuko Industries Limited
P.O Box 385 – 60200 Meru
Meru – Mua Road, Kaaga Area,
Meru Municipality
Tel: +254 (064) 32917, 32196
Email: info@mafuko.com

Mini Bakeries (Nbi) Ltd
P.O Box 17592 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Kangundo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2494362
Cell: +254 (731) 999 905 / 6
Email: info@minibake.com

NesFoods Industries Ltd
P.O Box 82802 – 80100 Mombasa
ArchbishopMacario Road Block Tel:
+254 (041) 2316831
Email: nesfoob@wananchi.com

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu
Obote Road
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660, 2020519,
202030, 2501600
Cell: +254 (733) 38370, (724)
303831
Email: info@united.co.ke

Valley Confectionery Ltd
P.O Box 3341 – 20100 Nakuru
Nakuru – Nairobi Highway, Lanet
Tel: +254 (051) 850414, 851776
Fax: +254 (051) 851406
Email: bread@tosti.co.ke

BREAKFAST CEREALS

The Breakfast Cereal Company (K)
Ltd
P.O Box 78633 – 00507 Nairobi
Lusingeti Road, Off Likoni Rd,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 536114 / 652377
Email: info@weetabixea.com

Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi
Proctor & Allan Building, Lusaka Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 556361 / 9 / 24
Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733)
623590
Email: proctor@proctor-allan.com

Manji Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 78277 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi
Junction off Likoni and Lunga Lunga
Road
Tel: +254 (020) 555148 / 67 / 944 /
6534827
Cell: +254 (722) 203626, (733)
333288
Email: admin@dawda.com

BRIDGES AND BRIDGE SECTION

Steel Structures Ltd
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213,
781487/9



Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

BRIDGING FINANCE

IDB Capital Limited
P.O Box 44036 – 00100 GPO,
18th Flr, National Bank Building,
Harambee Ave.
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600, 2247142,
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600, 2248602,
Cell: +254 (733) 221111,
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com

BRILIANTINES

Oasis Limited
P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kasarani Road, Kasarani
Tel: +254 (020) 3556810, 2013155
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

BROILER CHICKS

Kenchic Limited
P.O Box 20052 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Exsan House, Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3560102/3
Wireless: +254 (020) 23011518/20
Cell: +254 (722) 202163,
Email: info@kenchic.com

Sigma Supplies Ltd
P.O Box 18138 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 820056, 820834
Email: sigmasuppliesltd@yahoo.com

BRONZE BARS AND CASTINGS

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire
Station, Indu. Area
Tel: +254 (020) 651164/7
Cell: +254 (733) 914172
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

BROOMS

L.G.Harris & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 49919 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8560954/8,
8563953/4
Email: info@harrisea.net

BUILDING, CONSTRUCTION & MINING

Flamingo Tiles (Kenya) Limited
P.O Box 308 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Clifton Park Building,
Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2135971

Tel: +254 (020) 2135972
Cell: +254 (732) 743332
Email: info@flamingotiles.co.ke

BUILDING GLASS

Impala Glass Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18003 – 00500 Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 650735-8,
651149/50
Email: general@impala.co.ke

BUILDING STONE

Homa Lime Company Ltd
Private Bag Koru Muhoroni
Wireless: +254 (020) 2333678/9
Cell: +254 (722) 754664, (733)
666606
Email: info@homalime.com

BUILDING SPECIAL PRODUCTS

Bamburi Special Products Ltd
P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi
2nd Floor, Allbid Hse, MSA Road
Tel: +254 (020) 824478/9, 350578/9
Cell: +254 (722) 6322898, (733)
632145
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO,
Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3744620
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978
Cell: +254 (733) 636456,
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@armkenya.com

BULKOT RANGE

Biopharma Ltd
P.O Box 32547 – 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 550640/8, 020)
2644717
Cell: +254 (717) 768794
Email: info@biopharmaltd.com

BULK SILOS TRANSIT & LONG TERM STORAGE

Grain Bulk Handlers
P.O Box 80469 – 80100 Mombasa
Grain House, Biera Rd, Shimanzi,
Msa
Tel: +254 (041) 2230183-5
Wireless: +254 (020) 243513/1
Cell: +254 (722) 205452, (733)
631333
Email: gbh@grainbulk.com

BULL DOZERS

Farm Engineering Industries Limited

P.O Box 19030 – 00501 Nairobi
Feil Business Park, Next to Tusksys,
Opp Volvo
Wireless: +254 (020) 2030816,
(020) 2030815
Cell: +254 (733) 638708, (722)
203658/59
Email: feiln@feil.biz, feil@feil.biz

BUMPERS

Pipe Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport
North Road
Tel: +254 (020) 60201-5,
823422/92, 6825420
Cell: +254 (739) 393 939
Email: sale@pipeman.com

CABLE AND CONDUCTORS

East African Cables Ltd
P.O Box 18243 – 00500 Nairobi
Addis Ababa Rd – Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020)
6607000/100/101/55 544
Cell: +254 (722) 202125
Email: info@eacables.com

Kenwest Cables Ltd
P.O Box 49378 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 554423/97,
2520548/9, 554603
Cell: +254 (722) 447111, (734)
699729
Email: info@kenwestcable.co.ke

Metsec Ltd
P.O Box 75963 – 00200 City Square
Tel: +254 (020) 2743500, 2344777,
2132727
Email: metsec-iso@doshigroup.com

CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS



IET INTERNATIONAL ENERGY TECHNIK

Manufacturer of LV switchboards & Electrical Contractor

International Energy Technik Limited
P.O. Box 46215 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi, Unit 87 & Unit 90,
Alpha Centre Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3241082-6
Cell: +254 (722) 206386,
(733) 283664
Email: info@ietafrica.com
Web: www.ietfria.com
AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY

Modulec Engineering Systems Ltd
P.O Box 47019 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Gamepark Rd, Off Msa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2346229
Email: sales@modulec.co.ke

Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Near City Cabanas
Tel: +254 (722) 848424
Tel: + 254 (020) 3569591-4
Wireless: +254 (020)
3569591/2/3/4
Web: www.schneider-electric.co.ke

Specialised Power Systems Ltd
P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219,
8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 (724) 255298
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

CAKE MIX

Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi
Proctor & Allan Building, Lusaka Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 556361 / 9 / 24
Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733)
623590
Email: proctor@proctor-allan.com

CAMEL BACK

Rubber Products Ltd
P.O Box 18410 – 00500 Nairobi
Dakar Road, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557173, 557368
Email: arpinbo@wananchi.com

CAMPING EQUIPMENT

Tarpo Industries Limited
P.O Box 45164 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Enterprise Road, Road C',
Behind Sameer Africa
Tel: +254 (020) 651616-9
Cell: +254 (722) 204747, (733)
958400
Wireless: +254 (020) 3561111,
3562222
Email: info@tarpo.com

CANDLES

Canon Chemicals Limited (Former
United Chemicals) Ltd
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Road C off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270,
2360271
Cell: +254 (772) 459245
Email: info@canonchem.com





ROK INDUSTRIES LTD.
P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Telephone: +254 736 028 181,
734 030 151, 736 685 017
Email: rokindltd@gmail.com,
info@rokindltd.co.ke
Website : www.rokindltd.co.ke

Manufacturers of:

Self adhesive packaging tapes for
Stationary, Polybags, Cartons,
Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes,
Multi Purpose Masking Tapes,
Paper Cores.

Also manufacturers of Sumo Candles,
Plastic Household Items and
Confectionaries.

CARBIS DRY AND WATER ICE

Carbacid (CO2) Limited
P.O. Box 30564, 00100 Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 535082-5
Email: carbacid@carbacid.co.ke,

CARBON DIOXIDE IN CYLINDER

Carbacid (CO2) Limited
P.O. Box 30564, 00100 Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 535082-5
Email: carbacid@carbacid.co.ke,

CARBON SHIELD

Carbacid (CO2) Limited
P.O. Box 30564, 00100 Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 535082-5
Email: carbacid@carbacid.co.ke,

CARTONS

Dodhia Packaging Limited
P.O. Box 42571 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6531020-1-4, Cell:
+254 (721) 2951101, (734) 295101
Email: dpl@dplkenya.com

East Africa Packaging Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600
Cell: +254 (710) 39500
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

Pressmaster Ltd
P.O. Box 17560 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6823048, 820253,

820254, Wireless: +254 (020)
2604310, 2604312
Cell: +254 (722) 514623, (733)
743763, email: pressmas@africaonline.co.ke

International Paper & Board
821459/60, Wireless: +254 (020)
2405716, 2405717
Cell: +254 (721) 767479, (736)
767479, Email: ipbs@africaonline.co.ke

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O. Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410
Cell: +254 (722) 203089
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

Packaging Manufacturers (1976) Ltd
P.O. Box 98541 – 80100 Mombasa
Pamba Road, Changamwe Next to
Tel: +254 (041) 3434152/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 739318
Email: packmft@africaonline.co.ke

CASHEW NUTS



Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 - 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
773 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512

www.kamilipackers.com

Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Product Range: All types of dried fruits

CASEIN AND ADHESIVE LABELING

Continental Products Ltd
P.O. Box 13458 – 00800 Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 530766/59/35
Cell: +254 (722) 751742
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641760 / 1
Email: cpl@continentaladhesive.co.ke

CASSEROLES AND COOKING

Cook 'N Lite
P.O. Box 83934 – 80100 Mombasa
Wireless: +254 (041) 2616232
Cell: +254 (722) 204402, (733)
603499
Email: cnl.ke@cookn-lite.com

Kitchen King Ltd
P.O. Box 83375 – 80100 Mombasa
Ganjoni Area, Timber Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2222221, 2224950
Email: info@kitchenking.net

Narcol Aluminium Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O. Box 80872 – 80100
Tel: +254 (041) 226317
Email: info@narcol.com

CAST IRON

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O. Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041)
2223974
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

CATAMENIALS

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O. Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Emabakasi, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823108/6, 825033-7
Email: oreme.c@pg.com

CATTLE SPRAY RACE

Pipe Manufacturers Ltd
P.O. Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 60201-5,
823422/92, 6825420
Cell: +254 (739) 393 939
Email: sales@pipeman.com

CAUSTIC SODA



Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 - 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
773 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512

www.kamilipackers.com

Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Product Range: Caustic Soda,
clear pipe, scouring powder etc

Kapa Oil Refineries Limited
P.O. Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi
Main Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6420000/1-3
Cell: +254 (722) 515172,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

CELLOTAPES

Kartasi Industries Limited
P.O. Box 43118 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 535006/7,
Wireless: +254 (020) 8074801/2
Cell: +254 (721) 262999 (733)
333929, (770) 339343
Email: info@kartasi.com



ROK INDUSTRIES LTD.
P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Telephone: +254 736 028 181,
734 030 151, 736 685 017
Email: rokindltd@gmail.com,
info@rokindltd.co.ke
Website : www.rokindltd.co.ke

Manufacturers of:

Self adhesive packaging tapes for
Stationary, Polybags, Cartons,
Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes,
Multi Purpose Masking Tapes,
Paper Cores.

Also manufacturers of Sumo Candles,
Plastic Household Items and
Confectionaries.



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O. Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

CEMENT

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O. Box 41908 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3744620
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978
Cell: +254 (733) 636456,
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@armkenya.com

Bamburi Cement Limited
P.O. Box 10921 – 00100 Nairobi
Mara Ragat Road, Upperhill 6th & 9th
Flr Kenya Re Towers
Cell: +254 (733) 633333
Email: corp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com



East African Portland Cement Co. Ltd
P. O. Box 20 - 00204 Athi River
Athi River Road off Namanga Rd
Tel: +254 (045) 391500
Cell: +254 722 203076/8/9
Email: info@eapcc.co.ke

Glenn Investments Ltd C/O The Mehta Group Ltd
P.O Box 14692 – 00800 Westlands Peponi Road, B-1 Peponi Plaza
Tel: +254 (020) 3741026/27
Email: gil_kenyamehtagroup.com

Mombasa Cement Limited
Head Office
P.O. Box 83594-80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 722 204 848, 733 615 465, 727 605 899
Email: csl@nyumba.com
Website: www.mombasacement.com

NAIROBI OFFICE:
Athi River Factory
Old Mombasa Road
P.O. Box 551-00204
Athi River Machakos, Kenya
Tel: +254 727 532 270 / 0736 122 0737 770 073 / 0715 687 852
Email: salesathi@mombasacement.com

Savannah Cement Ltd
P. O. Box 27910 – 00100
Opp. EPZ Namaga Road, Athi River
Tel: + 254 20 5146600
Cell: 0725 999036 / 0735 999035
Email: info@savannahcement.com

CEMENT INTERLOCKING TILES AND SUPERSET

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road Tel: +254 (020) 3744620
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721 582369
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@armkenya.com

Bamburi Special Products Ltd
P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi
2nd Floor, Aldbid Hse MSA Road
Tel: +254 (020) 824478/9, 350578/9
Cell: +254 (722) 6322898,
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

Kenbro Industries Ltd
P.O Box 41277 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
+254 (020) 2422242
Cell: +254 (724) 255 674,

Email: kenbro@africaonline.co.ke

CENTRE BOLT

Auto Ancillaries Ltd
P.O Bo x 58855 – 00200 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 554092, 6530648/9
Cell: +254 (733) 148866,
Email: aal@sivoko.biz

Autosprings Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 53677 – 00200 City Square,
Tel: +254 (020) 2052982
Wireless: +254 (770) 458829/31/32
Email: sales@autosprings.net

CERAMIC WALL & FLOOR TILES

Saj Ceramics Ltd
P.O Box 45244 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road
Tel: 254 (020) 3587001/2
Cell: +254 (722) 597166
Wireless: +254 (020) 2346131
Email: ceramics@saj.co.ke

Flamingo Tiles (Kenya) Limited
P.O Box 308 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Clifton Park Building,
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2135971
Tel: +254 (020) 2135972
Cell: +254 (732) 743332
Email: info@flamingotiles.co.ke

CEEALS

The Breakfast Cereal Company (K) Ltd,
P.O Box 78633 – 00507 Nairobi
Lusingeti Road, Off Likoni Rd,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 536114 / 652377
Email: info@weetabixea.com

Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi
Proctor and Allan Building, Lusaka Rd Off Enterprise Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 556361 / 9 / 24
Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733) 623590
Email: proctor@proctor-allan.com

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS & MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS

AAM Resources
P.O Box 45931 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Purshotam House Chiromo Lane
Tel: +254 (020) 3748047
Wireless: +254 (020) 2044794
Cell: +254 (737) 740000
Email: audit@resources.co.ke

CHAFFCUTERS

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Indu. Area
Tel: +254 (020) 651164/7
Cell: +254 (733) 914172
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

Steel Structures Ltd
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213, 781487/9
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

CHAIN LINK

Blue Nile Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O Box 1667 – 01000 Thika
Cell: +254 (736) 521567 / 722 816044
Email: info@bluenile-group.com
Website: www.bluenile-group.com

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi
Kampala Road off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 531172
Cell: +254 (733) 622433
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1
Email: info@nspltd.com

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa Road, Of
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557930,
558271,554857
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733) 756073
Email: info@wireprod.net

CHEMICAL BOTTLES

Springbox Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 240 – 00507 Nairobi
Road B' Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 651496/7
Cell: +254 (722) 380983
Email: springbox@iconnect.co.ke

CHEMICALS RAW MATERIALS

Foam Mattress Limited
Head Office,
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711
Cell: +254 722 206 540 / 733 466 287,
Email: sales@foamatt.com

Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

Solvochem East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 656 – 00606 Sarit Centre
Nairobi, Tel: +254 (020) 3743176,
3743327, 3743188,
Cell: +254 (735) 772270, (723) 963950, Wireless: +254 (020) 3743107, Email: gilbert.miya@solvochem.com

CHIP BOARD

Comply Industries Ltd
P.O Box 14663 Nakuru
Tel: +254 (051) 2210841/2
Cell: +254 (733) 410055, (722) 205920
Email: Mehta@complyindustries.com

PG Bison Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (722) 763947
Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret
Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2062222, 2062687
Email: imports_eld@raipty.com

Time Sales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com

CHLORIMIDE LIQUIDE

KAM Industries
P.O Box 31148 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Irungu Riika Road, Ngara
Tel: +254 (020) 2062173
Email: kamrx@hotmail.com

CLEARING & FORWARDING

Express Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 40433 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ectoville, Rd A' off Enterprise Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 3002372-5
Cell: +254 (722) 204102,
Email: info@expresskenya.com

Panal Freighters
P.O Box 41458 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2315068, 2314277
Cell: +254 (723) 560745,
Email: info@panalfreighters.com





CLING FILM

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,
Cell: +254 722 225999
Email: info@chandaria.com,
sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Rd, Off Mombasa Rd,
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223,
Email: rbains@kimfay.com



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

CLOTHING, TEXTILE AND KNIT WEAR

Alltex EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 30500 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Athi River Export Processing Zone
Tel: +254 (045) 22593 / 22628
Email: ricaza@alltexepz.com

Kema (EA) Limited
P.O Box 76651 – 00508 Nairobi
Off Shimo La Tewa Road, Industrial
Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559560, 559302,
559114
Cell: +254 (720) 821970, (734)
600867
Email: mmucheke@kema.co.ke,
kema@kema.co.ke

Kenya Knit Garment (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 87789 – 80100 Mombasa
Mazeras Town on Mombasa –
Nairobi Highway
Tel: +254 (041) 221230
Email: kenya@honjen.com

Kenya Shirts Manufacturing
Company Ltd
P.O BOX 80346 – 80100 Mombasa

Tel: +254 (041) 2226048, 2312898
Cell: +254 (733) 312898,
Email: info@blueomnibus.co.ke

Leena Apparels Ltd
P.O Box 89172 – 80100 Mombasa
Section Vimn, Changamwe
Tel: +254 (041) 3434314
Cell: +254 (733) 617288



FOAM MATTRESS LTD

FOAM RAW MATERIALS & PLASTIC RAW MATERIALS

Foam Raw Materials Plastic Raw Material

- Polyol
- TDI
- MCL
- SO
- Amine
- Silicon
- LDPE
- HDPE
- PP
- Roto
- Master Batches
- PVC



FOAM MATTRESS LTD.

HEAD OFFICE
P.O Box : 230 - 40100,
Kisumu.
+254 738 098 711/
+254 722 206 540/
+254 733 466 287
sales@foamatt.com

ATHI RIVER OFFICE
P.O Box : 141 - 00204,
Nairobi.
+254 722 206 520/
+254 733 614 248
arsales@foamatt.com

www.foammattress.co.ke



Email: leena@leenakenya.com

Le Stud Limited
P.O Box 38737 – 00600 Nairobi
Likoni Rd Enterprise Rd, Next to
Barclays Bank
Tel: +254 (020) 552901, 552327
Cell: +254 (722) 512 897
Email: lestud@wananchi.com

Mega Spin Ltd
P.O Box 3204 – 20100 Nakuru
Stanley Mathenge Road, Nakuru
Tel: +254 (051) 2216400, 2217056,

2213602
Email: info@megaspingroup.com

Midco Textiles (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 18160 – 00500 Nairobi
Gilgil Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 556222
Cell: +254 (722) 718 555,
Email: info@midcotex.com

Ngecha Industries Limited
P.O Box 46470 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 531105

Email: info@ngecha.com

Premier Industries Limited
P.O Box 22460 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8562175, 8562260
Cell: +254 (722) 511173,
Email: info@premierindltd.com

Ricardo EPZ Int. Co.Ltd
P.O Box 156 – 00204 Athi River
EPZA – Athi Rver, Viwandani Street
Tel: +254 (045) 6622483/4
Cell: +254 (720) 790663
Email: ricardoepinternational@



gmail.com

Senior Best Garments Kenya EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 93351 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 433889
Cell: +254 (721) 786 867
Email: seniorbest@msa.hinet.net

Spin Knit Limited
P.O Box 3962 – 006623 Parklands
Markson Plaza, Parklands
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065,
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

Summit Fibres Limited
P.O Box 99559 – 80107 Mombasa
Unga Street, Off Shimanzi Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2011763, 2004798
Cell: +254 (770) 904512,
Email: sfi@africaonline.co.ke

Thika Cloth Mills Ltd
P.O Box 41896 – 00100 GPO
Head & Marketing Office – 2nd
Avenue Parklands
Tel: +254 (020) 3744930-5
Cell: +254 (733) 410200 / (723)
410200
Email: capet@capet.co.ke or
Sales@capet.co.ke

CLUTCH FACING

Varsani Brakelinings Ltd
P.O Box 69737 – 00400 Nairobi
Off Mombasa Rd behind Prestige
Packaging, Tel: +254 (020) 557581,
Cell: +254 (722) 514296,
Email: vbl@bidii.com

COATED FABRICS

C & P Shoe Industries Ltd
P.O Box 46979 – 00100 Nairobi,
Tel: +254 (020) 652521
Wireless: +254 (020) 3563233/4
Cell: +254 (722) 809865
Email: cpshoes@cpshoes.com

COATINGS

Coates Brothers (E.A) Limited
P.O Box 30607 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Off Enterprise
Tel: +254 (020) 2330501 / 2330612
Email: coates.ea@coatesbrothers.co.ke

COCOA BASED PRODUCTS

Cadbury Kenya Limited
P.O Box 45466 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cadbury Kenya Building, Ol Kalau
Tel: +254 (020) 653001-9
Wireless: +254 (020) 3541450-5
Email: info.kenya@kraftfoods.com

CODING EQUIPMENTS



Allwin Packaging International Ltd

35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

Signode Packaging Systems Ltd
P.O Box 78160 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2135002/3,
Cell: +254 (733) 623410,
Email: info@signodekenya.co.ke



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

COFFEE

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, Cell:
+254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

COFFEE LINERS

East Africa Packaging Industries
Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600
Cell: +254 (710) 39500 /
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5600
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

COLD FORMED PROFILES

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

COLD ROOLED COILS AND SHEETS

Mabati Rolling Mills Limited
P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River
Old Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6427000, 823758,
Cell: +254 (733) 622068
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019169 / 70
Email: sales@mabati.com

Standard Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
New Mombasa Road – Nairobi
Road, Mikindani
Tel: +254 041 2227951
Email: nyumba@africaonline.co.ke

COLOUR CONCENTRATES

Polyblend Limited
P.O Box 46716 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road A' Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 551625, 531980,
Email: polyblend@vajas.com

COMMERCIAL KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

Sheffield Steel Systems Ltd
P.O BOX29 – 00606 Sarit Centre
Mombasa Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 2095883, 20412266
Cell: +254 (722) 524655, Email:
info@shefieldkenya.com

COMMERCIAL PRINTING

National Printing Press Limited
P.O Box 224 – 40100 Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 2023609, 2024625
Email: info@nationalprintingpress.com

Taws Limited
P.O Box 40611 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6531364/5/6/7
Cell: +254 (722) 704562
Email: info@taws.co.ke

Punchlines Ltd
P.O Box 42897 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 532323/4
Cell: +254 (733) 615483,
Email: psales@munshiram.com

COMPRESSORS

Alamdard Trading Company Limited
P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Motorcycle Dept, Chepkoria Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.com

Holman Brothers (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 42044 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Bunyala Road, Next to Regal Press,
Tel: +254 (020) 555388, 558981
Cell: +254 (722) 515385
Email: info@holman.co.ke

COMPUTER ASSEMBLING & TECHNICAL SERVICES

Mustek East Africa Limited
P.O Box 16619 – 00606 Sarit Centre
Crescent Lane, Off Parklands Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 3752175-9
Cell: +254 (722) 202596,
Email: info@mustek.co.ke

COMPUTER COMPONENTS

Reliable Electricals Engineers Ltd
P.O Box 41489 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road C' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 25998/9
Email: reliable@reenl.com

COMPUTER STATIONERY

Ellams Products Limited
P.O Box 42788 – 00100
GPO Nairobi,

Head Office,
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663,
2643664, 2643665-6
Cell: +254 722 769369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke,
info@ellams.co.ke
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

Flora Printers Ltd
P.O Box 86444 – 80100 Mombasa
Machakos Street, Haji Adam Yusuf
Tel: +254 (041) 2226922
Cell: +254 (720) 273555,
Email: info@floraprinters.com

Punchlines Ltd
P.O Box 42897 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 532323/4
Cell: +254 (724) 256299,
Email: psales@munshiram.com

Taws Limited
P.O Box 40611 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6531364/5/6/7
Cell: +254 (722) 704562
Email: info@taws.co.ke

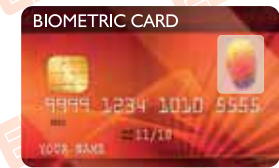
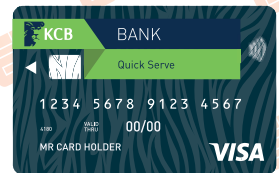
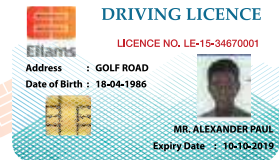
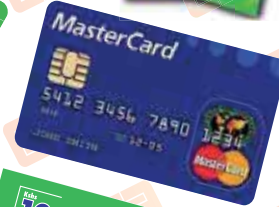


Ellams Products Ltd



Ellams

- Scratch Cards
- SIM Cards
- Lottery Tickets
- Top-up Vouchers
- Multi Pin Cards
- SIM Packaging
- Smart Card Fulfillment Services
- Raffle Tickets
- Promotional Cards
- Gift Cards
- Loyalty Cards
- Plastic Cards
- Tax Stamps
- Election Ballots



Manufacturers of Excel brand office products . .



- Computer Stationery 🏆
- Custom Printed Business Forms 🏆
- Pin Mailers 🏆
- Envelopes - Auto Mailer 🏆
- Security Documents 🏆
- Self Adhesive Labels 🏆
- Security Printing 🏆
- Peel & Stick Envelopes 🏆
- ATM Rolls 🏆
- P.O.S. Rolls 🏆
- Fax Rolls 🏆

Ellams Products Ltd

🏠 Mombasa Road, Nairobi, Kenya. PO Box: 42788 - 00100

☎ +254 - 20 -264-3663/4/5/6

✉ sales@ellams.co.ke 🌐 www.ellams.co.ke

VISA & MASTERCARD Certified Personalization Bureau . .

**CONCRETE BLOCKS**

Bamburi Special Products Ltd
P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi
2nd Floor, Aldbid Hse MSA Road
Tel: +254 (020) 824478/9, 350578/9
Cell: +254 (722) 6322898, Email:
bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

Karsan Murji & Company Limited
P.O Box 40900 Nairobi
Donholm, Off Ring Road Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 780188, 780642
Email: kmco@kenyaweb.com

Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd
P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Agwings Kodhek Close, Devson Flat
Tel: +254 (020) 2722730,
Cell: +254 (722) 205133
Email: info@kenyabuilders.com

Orbit Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 49604 – 00100 GPO
Tel: +254 (020) 3750898, 3746290
Tel: +254 (020) 781487/9
Email: orbit-ent@yahoo.com

CONCRETE MIXERS

Steel Structures Ltd
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 781479,
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

CONCRETE PIPES

Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd
P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2722730, Cell: +254
(722) 205133
Email: info@kenyabuilders.com

Orbit Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 49604 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Chiromo Lane, Muthithi
Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3750898, 3746290
Tel: +254 (020) 781487/9
Email: orbit-ent@yahoo.com

CONDOMS

Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Parklands Rd, Centerpoint Building
next to Engen petrol station
Tel: +254 (020) 2533761
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734)
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

CONDUITS

Elson Plastics of Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 41761 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Jirore Road, off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 651271/2/3/4
Email: elson@africaonline.co.ke

CONFECTIONERIES

Cadbury Kenya Limited
P.O Box 45466 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Lunga lunga, Ol Kalau Rd Off
Nanyuki Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 653001-9
Wireless: +254 (020) 3541450-5
Email: info.kenya@kraftfoods.com

Candy Kenya Limited
P.O Box 5204 – 00506 Nairobi
Nyayo Stadium, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 557234, 553945
Cell: +254 (734) 630780 (721)
Wireless: +254 (020) 3568510
Email: sales@candykenya.com

Jambo Biscuits (K) Ltd
P.O Box 78777 – 00507, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6533861/3/4/5,
Cell: +254 (724) 309977
Email: info@britania.co.ke

Kenafric Industries Ltd
P.O Box 39257 – 00623 Nairobi
Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 55566/7/8
Cell: +254 (722) 204095, Email:
admin@kenafricind.com

Kenya Sweets Ltd
P.O Box 40733 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Tel: +254 (020) 3520575/6/7
Email: kenyasweets@wananchi.com

Kwality Candies & Sweets Ltd
P.O Box 72366 – 00200 Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 551357/8/9
Email: info@candica.com

Kenya Nut Company Ltd
P.O Box 52727 – 00200 City Square,
WoodVale Grove, Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 4448123, Email:
info@kenyanut.com

Manji Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 78277 – 00507 Viwandani
Tel: +254 (020) 555148 / 67/,
Cell: +254 (722) 203626,
Email: admin@dawda.com

Mzuri Sweets Ltd
P.O Box 81346 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (721) 2224630, Cell: +254
(722) 711547, (733) 619 966
Email: info@mzurisweets.com

Nestle Foods Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 30265 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3990000, 3990312
Email: henry.kungu@ke.nestle.com

Patco Industries Limited
P.O Box 44100 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6558598/5
Wireless: +254 (020) 2167479/80
Cell: +254 (722) 624867, (733)

600796
Email: patco@africaonline.co.ke

Pearl Industries Ltd
P.O Box 10059 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555510
Email: info@frootokenya.com

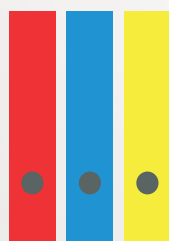
Wrigley Company (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 30767 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3952000
Email: infokenya@wrigley.com

CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS

Ellipsis International Limited
P.O Box 18071-00500 Nairobi,
Kenya, A13 Ramco Court,
Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 756 112450,
+254 734 713703
Email: sales@ellipsis.co.ke
Web: www.ellipsis.co.ke,
www.belka.ke

CONSTRUCTION MACHINES

Fam Engineering Industries Limited
P.O Box 19030 – 00501 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (057) 6535745, (057)
2027264/3
Wireless: +254 (020) 2030816,
(020) 2030815
Cell: +254 (733) 638708, (722)
203658/59
Email: feiln@feil.biz, feil@feil.biz



ellipsis

INTERNATIONAL LTD.

(Certified for ISO 9001:2008)

Supplier of Construction Chemicals, Applicators of Epoxy
& PU Flooring, Water Proofing, Belka Interior Wall Paints
and X-Calibur Exterior Paints

Ellipsis International Limited

P.O Box 18071-00500 Nairobi, Kenya, A13 Ramco Court, Mombasa Rd.

Tel: +254 756 112450, +254 734 713703

Email: sales@ellipsis.co.ke | Web: www.ellipsis.co.ke, www.belka.ke



CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Holman Brothers (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 42044 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555388, 558981
Cell: +254 (722) 515385
Email: info@holman.co.ke

CONSULTANCY & MANAGEMENT

Triceps Management Solutions
P.O BOX 80320 – 729 - 80100 Tel:
+254 (041) 470230, 2313966
Cell: +254 (722) 328799,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2616209
Email: info@tmskenya.com

International Supply Chain
Solutions Ltd
P.O Box 7041 – 00200, City Square,
Tel: +254 (020) 828866
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102
Cell: +254 (077) 2770558
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

CONSUMER PRODUCTS & PLASTICS

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO
Cell: +254 (722) 205505,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2,
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

CONTRACT FINANCE

IDB Capital Limited
P.O Box 44036 – 00100 GPO, Tel:
+254 (020) 2248600, 2247142,
Cell: +254 (733) 221111,
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com

CONTRACT SOURCING

International Supply Chain
Solutions Ltd
P.O Box 7041 – 00200, City Square,
Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Vision Plaza
Tel: +254 (020) 828866
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102
Cell: +254 (077) 2770558
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

COOKIES

Manji Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 78277 – 00507 Viwandani
Tel: +254 (020) 555148 / 67
Cell: +254 (722) 203626, (733)
333288
Email: admin@dawda.com

COOKING OIL AND FAT

Arkay Industries Ltd

P.O Box 679 – 30100 Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 33051/2
Email: info@arkay.co.ke

Edible Oil Products
P.O Box 17630 – 00500
Rd C' Industrial Area, Next to
Nakumatt HQ
Tel: +254 (020) 555859/60/61
Email: info@nrb.mmm.co.ke

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com
Web: www.bidco-oil.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534 / 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Kapa Oil Refineries Limited
P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi
Main Mombasa Road
Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733)
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

Menengai Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 2918 – 20100 Nakuru
Eldoret Highway Next T Spin Knit
Tel: +254 (051) 2212355, 2212356,
Email: info@menengaiogroup.com

Pwani Oil Products Ltd
P.O Box 81927 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2490661, 2492478,
Cell: +254 (722) 207886,
Email: info@pwani.net

COOLER BOXES

Kentainers Ltd

P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 / 2519099
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga
Road, P.O. Box 45424-00100
Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: +254 20 210
8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 /
735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

COPPER SULPHATE

Cooper K- Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734)
330044
Wireless: +254 (020) 4186621
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

CORDING & MARKING SOLUTIONS



Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

CORN FLOUR

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6, 825001
Direct Line: +254 (020) 825004
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722)

206598, (722) 413962
Email: info@triclover.co.ke

CORN STARCH

Corn Products Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 11889 – 00400 Nairobi
3rd Flr Markson's Plaza Parklands Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 3628000
Cell: +254 (722) 207797,
Email: sales.kenya@cornproducts.com

Gonas Best Ltd
P.O.Box 78531 – 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 532195, 559415
Cell: +254 (716) 431077
Email: business@gonasbestk.com

CORRUGATED CARDBOARD AND CARTONS

All pack Industries Ltd
P.O Box 3741 – 00506 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 215680 / 2014403
Cell: +254 (733) 601590
Email: info@allpack.co.ke
Web: www.allpack.co.ke

ASL Limited – Steel Division
P.O Box 18639 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road
Tel: +254 (020) 652220/3, 651892
Cell: +254 (722) 290267, (733)
922025
Email: info@asl.ramco-group.com

Dodhia Packaging Limited
P.O Box 42571 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6531020-1-4,
6531592-5
Cell: +254 (721) 2951101, (734)
295101
Email: dpl@dplkenya.com

East Africa Packaging Industries
Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kitui Road, Off Kampala Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600
Cell: +254 (710) 395600,
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5600
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab& Allied
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810
Cell: +254 (722) 203089
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

Icons Printers Ltd
P.O Box 39273 – 00623
Parklands Kitui Road, Industrial
Area



Tel: +254 (020) 553175

Packaging Manufacturers (1976) Ltd
P.O Box 98541 – 80100 Mombasa
Pamba Road, Changamwe Next to
KPRL

Tel: +254 (041) 3434152/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 739318
Email: packmft@africaonline.co.ke

Pressmaster Ltd
P.O Box 17560 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Airport North Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6823048, 820253,
820254

Wireless: +254 (020) 2604310,
2604312
Cell: +254 (722) 514623, (733)
743763
Email: pressmas@africaonline.co.ke

Silpack Industries Limited
P.O Box 22001 – 00400 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 5552063, 650928,
5553779
Wireless: +254 (020) 8085902,
8080903
Cell: +254 (728) 6035118, (736)
519 845
Email: info@silpack.com

CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860,
2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)
122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Kenya General Industries Ltd
P.O Box 80287 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini Road, Mombasa, next to
Brollo (K) Ltd
Tel: +254 (020) 2048321
Cell: +254 (733) 413301
Email: tembosheets@kgi.co.ke

Mabati Rolling Mills Limited
P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River
Old Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6427000, 823758,
822758, (045) 22491
Cell: +254 (733) 622068, (722)
205164
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019169/70
Email: sales@mabati.com

COSMETICS

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani

Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Biodeal Laboratories Ltd
P.O Box 32040 – 00600 Nairobi
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Sasio Road, off Lunga Lunga Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 536230/2
Cell: +254 (720) 333829, (734)
333829
Email: info@biodealkenya.com

Buyline Industries Limited
P.O Box 11946 – 00400 Nairobi
Buyline Complex, Msa Rd, near
Imara Daima
Tel: +254 (020) 530696
Cell: +254 (771) 925170
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

Elex Products Ltd
P.O Box 78664 – 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3564018/21,
651628
Cell: +254 (722) 704990, (724)
265077
Email: elex@elexproducts.com

European Perfumes & Cosmetics
Co. Ltd
P.O Box 10649 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No.62 Alpha Centre, Mombasa
Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 821081/2/3/4
Email: epcc@africaonline.co.ke

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

Medivet Products Ltd
P.O Box 47951 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Ruiru – Kiambu Road, Ruiru,
Plot No. 252
Tel: +254 (020) 3534418, 3520865
Cell: +254 (733) 723266
Email: info@medivetpl.com

Oasis Limited
P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Kasarani Road, Kasarani
Tel: +254 (020) 3556810, 2013155
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720)
463841
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi

Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734)
652030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi
Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa
Road
Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6, 825001
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722)
206598
Email: info@triclover.co.ke, sales@triclover.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com
Web: www.unilever-esa.com

Sanpac Africa Ltd
P.O Box 20496 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823334,
2112100/1/2/3
Email: info@sanpac.com

COTTON WOOL AND EAR BUDS

Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi
Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd
Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734)
768331
Wireless: +254 (020) 2358924/5,
2450400, 2450411
Email: info@africancotton.com

Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Parklands Rd, Centerpoint Building,
next to Engen petrol station
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734)
785363 / (752) 323398
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,
2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 (733)
872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

CRISPS AND CRISP BRAN

Tropical Heat Limited
P.O Box 44804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Serem Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road,
Bldg No.2
Tel: +254 (020) 552640,
3573000/1/2
Cell: +254 (733) 639799, (722)
206010, (773) 420010
Email: impex-admin@tropicalheat.co.ke

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,
2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733
872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com
Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke

Chirag Kenya Limited
P.O Box 31150 – 00600 Nairobi
Road A, off Enterprise Rd, Next to
Roto Moulders
Tel: +254 (020) 557898 / 650777
Email: naturesown@swiftkenya.com

Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 556361 / 9 / 24
Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733)
623590
Email: proctor@proctor-allan.com

CROWN CORKS

Metal Crowns Ltd
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Co-operative Bank, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6
Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254 (735)
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

Nampak Kenya Limited
P.O Box 109 – 01000 Thika
Corner of Factory and Industrial Rd,
Off Garissa Rd.
Tel: +254 (020) 2365101/2
Cell: +254 (733) 626297, (722)
205655
Email: sales@nampak.co.ke

CUSHIONS

Bobmil Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi
Bobmil Complex, main Mombasa
Rd, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 /
2032120/1
Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733)





618574
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Foam Mattress Limited
Head Office,
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711
Cell: +254 722 206 540 /
733 466 287,
Email: sales@foamatt.com

Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733)
605535
Wireless: +254 3589300/1/2,
3540590/290
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

DAY OLD CHICKS

Kenchic Limited
P.O Box 20052 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Eksan House, Enterprise Road
Wireless: +254 (020) 23011518/20
Cell: +254 (722) 202163, (734)
600204
Email: info@kenchic.com

Sigma Feeds Suppliers Ltd
P.O Box 59730 – 00200 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3871557, 3870631
Email: info@sigmafeeds.com

DAIRY HYGINE

Agriner Agricultural Development
P.O Box 59730 – 00200 Nairobi
Kayahwe Road Kilimani, Hse
Building
Tel: +254 (020) 3871557, 3870631
Cell: +254 (733) 616846, (724)
165437
Email: agriner@africaonline.co.ke

Cooper K- Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cooper Center, Kabete – Kaptagat
Road, Off Waiyaki Way
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734)
330044
Wireless: +254 (020) 4186621
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

Cosmos Limited
P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rangwe Rd, off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Industrial Area
Wireless: +254 (020) 8042200-5,
(020) 2519603/4/5

Cell: +254 (722) 333834, (733)
666834
Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

Murphy Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 20495 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road-Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 350415, 8564979,
8562198
Email: Murphy@murphychemicals.co.ke

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Osho Complex, Sasio Rd off Lunga
Lunga Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3,
532939/40
Cell: +254 (711) 045000
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

Twiga Chemical Industries Limited
P.O Box 30172 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3942000, 5340020
Cell: +254 (722) 204605, 733, 605
818
Email: info@twiga-chem.com

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Bio Food Products Ltd
P.O Box 27623 – 00506 Nairobi
Off Road C' Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 350 3595/6/7/8
Cell: +254 (722) 203081
Email: info@biofoods.co.ke

Brookside Dairy Ltd
P.O Box 236 – 00232, Ruiru Kenya
Tel: +254 (020) 3542480/1/2,
2506210/1-9
Cell: +254 (722) 509902, (722)
130000, (735) 222264
Cell: +254 (735) 690015/1-9
Email: maziwa@brookside.co.ke

Buzeki Dairy Limited
P.O Box 85532 – 80100 Mombasa
Msa Ship handlers Building,
Tel: +254 (041) 2318611,
2319475/6
Cell: +254 (726) 426 182
Email: dairy@buzeki.co.ke

Githunguri Dairy Farmers Co-
operative Society
P.O Box 3 – 00216 Githunguri
Kiambu Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2130885/6/7
Wireless: +254 (020) 2130885/6/7
Email: freshdairy@fresha.co.ke

Happy Cow Ltd
P.O Box 558 – 20100 Nakuru
Nakuru – Nairobi Highway, Oginga

Odinga Road
Wireless: + (020) 2313898
Cell: +254 (727) 352101
Email: info@happycowkenya.com

Kabianga Dairy Ltd
P.O Box 1595 – 20200 Kisumu /
Western
Kericho – sotik Road
Tel: +254 (057) 2021952
Email: carrier@swan.co.ke,
sailesh@swan.co.ke

Lari Dairies Alliance Ltd
P.O Box 208 – 00222 Uplands
Tel: +254 (050) 50914
Cell, +254 (710) 892197, (722)
777765
Email: info@laridairies.com

New Kenya Co-operative
Creameries Ltd
P.O Box 30131 – 00100 Nairobi
Dakar Road Creamery House
Tel: +254 (020) 3980000/ 722
203668
Email: info@newkcc.co.ke

Palmhouse Dairies Ltd
P.O Box 10001- 00400 Nairobi
Moi Road Githunguri Ltd
Tel: +254 (020) 2014041
Email: palmhouse@africaonline.co.ke

DEODRANTS

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi
Sasio Rd, Off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Oasis Limited
P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Kasarani Road, Kasarani
Tel: +254 (020) 3556810, 2013155
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720)
463841
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

DERMATOLOGICAL

Laboratory & Allied Limited
P.O Box 42875 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Rd, Opp Sameer Africa,
Tel: +254 (020) 8040306, 2337478,
8029485
Tel: +254 (020) 8029896, 8029487
Email: info@labellied.com

DE- IONISED WATER FOR BATTERY



Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 - 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
773 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6566512

www.kamilipackers.com

Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Product Range: Car care products

DESERT BITS

Del Monte Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 147 – 01000 Thika,
OloTipTip Road
Tel: +254 (067) 21601, 24026-9,
2141600
Email: nanasi@freshdelmonte.com

DETERGENT

Canon Chemicals Limited (Former
United Chemicals) Ltd
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Road C off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270,
2360271
Cell: +254 (772) 459245
Email: info@canonchem.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734)



242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534 / 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Diversey Eastern & Central Africa Limited
P.O Box 41939 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Loresho – Kaptagat Rd, Coopers (K) Ltd Compound
Tel: +254 (020) 4224000 / 300800
Cell: +254 (722) 754074
Email: customerservice.kenya@diversev.com

Elex Products Ltd
P.O Box 78664 – 00507 Nairobi
Lunga Tel: +254 (020) 3564018/21, 651628, Cell: +254 (722) 704990, (724) 265077
Email: elex@elexproducts.com

ECOLAB East Africa (Kenya) Ltd
Tulip House, Mombasa Road
P. O. Box 63497 – 00619 Nairobi,
Kenya, Phone: +254 (0) 203540625/189/191 (0) 722 204170
Email: kenya.info@ecolab.com
Web: www.ecolab.com

Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8642000, 8560056 /
Tel: +254 (020) 3541727-9
Cell: +254 (722) 204424 (

Kapa Oil Refineries Limited
P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi
Main Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6420000/1-3
Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733) 655622
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

KAM Industries
P.O Box 31148 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Irungu Riika Road, Ngara
Tel: +254 (020) 2062173
Email: kamrx@hotmail.com

Chemid Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78185 – 00507 Nairobi
Pate Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3516971/2/3
Cell: +254 (733) 635764
Email: infosales@chemidkenya.com

Odex Chemicals Ltd

P.O Box 72390 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road behind
Ramtons Ltd
Tel: +254 (020) 823222/3
Email: info@odexchem.co.ke

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8
Cell: +254 (722) 205505,
3) Wireless: +254 (020)
2338200/1/2, 2338306/7/8
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

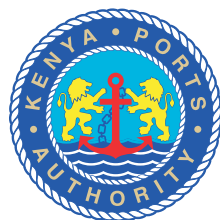
Reckitt Benkiser (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 78051 – 00507 Viwandani
Tel: +254 (020) 652404,
531453, Email: aseem.soni@reckittbenckiser.com

Revolution Stores Ltd
P.O Box 47539 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Nanyuki Road, Off Lunga Lunga
Tel: +254 (020) 650452/3
Cell: +254 (735) 419332
Email: info@soilex.co.ke

Soilex Prosolve Limited
P.O Box 78175 – 00507 Nairobi
Off Road A' Nairobi, Ectoville Estate
Tel: +254 (020) 2175592, 6531839
Cell: +254 (724) 583333, (736) 583333
Email: info@soilex.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT



Kenya Ports Authority
Head Quarters
P.O Box 95009-80104
Mombasa, Kenya,
Tel: +254 41 2112999
Cell: +254 709 092 999 / 709
093 999, Email: ca@kpa.co.ke
Web: www.kpa.co.ke
NAIROBI (Office) ICD
Mombasa Road
Telkom ISDN: +254 20 6931000
Safaricom GSM: +254 723 786

759/ 60, CDMA (Wireless):
+254 20 3575880

DISINFECTANTS

Canon Chemicals Limited (Former United Chemicals) Ltd
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Road C off Enterprise Road
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270, 2360271
Cell: +254 (772) 459245
Email: info@canonchem.com

KAM Industries
P.O Box 31148 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Irungu Riika Road, Ngara
Tel: +254 (020) 2062173
Email: kamrx@hotmail.com



Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 - 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
773 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com
Product Range: Cleaned and Polished Green grams

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

Africote Ltd
P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi
Regal Plaza, 1st Floor Parklands,
Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2010444 / 2061990
Wireless: +254 (020) 2061723
Cell: +254 (734) 944 666
Email: info@africote.biz

Blue Ring Products Ltd
P.O Box 56337 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Plot No. 209/3894 Nanyuki Road
Cell: +254 (722) 859216 (733)

908594
Wireless: +254 (020) 2043108 / 2321611/2
Email: info@bluering.co.ke

DISPENSERS – TOILET TISSUE ROLLS & HAND PAPER TOWELS & TOILET SEAT COVER DISPENSERS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road, Behind Libra House
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

DISSOLVED ACETYLENE

BOC Kenya Limited
P.O Box 18196 – 00500 Nairobi
Kitui Road, Off Kampala Rd, Nairobi Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6944000, 531380
Cell: +254 (722) 204 181, (733) 687 078
Email: info@boc.co.ke

Crown Gases Ltd
P.O Box 40449 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Crown House, Ramesh Guatama Road Near Globe
Cinema Roundabout
Tel: +254 (020) 3750000, 37503434
Email: info@crown gases.com

DIVIDEND WARRANTS

Punchlines Ltd
P.O Box 42897 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Punch Towers, before Nairobi National Park
Tel: +254 (020) 532323/4
Cell: +254 (724) 256299, (735) 647426
Email: psales@munshiram.com

DOMESTIC APPLIANCES

Amedo Centre Kenya Ltd





P.O Box 40350 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
2nd Flr, Utumishi Cooperative Hse,
Mamlaka Road
Tel 254 020 2715844, 715844,
725893, 715844
Cell: +254 (725) 893/66/76, 717607
Email: amedo@amedokenya.com

Aucma Digital Technology Africa Ltd
P.O Box 10340 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Studio House 5th Floor, Argwings
Kodhek Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2713396
Email: aucmakenya@hotmail.com

DRY CEREALS



Kamili Packers Limited

P.O. Box 61828 - 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area.

Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
773 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512

www.kamilipackers.com

Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Product Range: Poptcorns, Whole Millet,
Bird Millet, Moth Beans etc

DUPLEX BOARD

Flora Printers Ltd
P.O Box 86444 – 80100 Mombasa
Machakos Street, Haji Adam Yusuf
Ltd
Tel: +254 (041) 2226810, 2223600,
2226922
Wireless: +254 (020) 2326662
Cell: +254 (720) 273555, (733)
600544
Email: info@floraprinters.com

Uneeco Paper Products Ltd
P.O Box 81552 – 80100 Mombasa
Laxmi House, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 (041) 2311032, 2311046
Tel: +254 (020) 551618/20 (Nrb)
Email: info@ameeco.com, sec@ameeco.com
ameeco.com

EDIBLE OILS

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com
Web: www.bidco-oil.com

Darfords Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 229 – 00204 Athi River
Athi River – Makadara Road
Tel: +254 (045) 6622857/8
Cell: +254 (726) 120303
Email: info@darfords.co.ke

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534 / 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Edible Oil Products
P.O Box 17630 – 00500
Rd C' Industrial Area, Nbi Next to
Nakumatt HQ
Tel: +254 (020) 555859/60/61
Email: info@nrb.mmm.co.ke

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Tel: +254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Kapa Oil Refineries Limited
P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi
Main Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6420000/1-3
Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733) 655622
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

Menengai Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 2918 – 20100 Nakuru
Eldoret Highway Next T Spin Knit
Tel: +254 (051) 2212355, 2212356,
221235
Email: info@menengaignroup.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

EGG TRAYS & PACKS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, Cell:
+254 722 225999
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511,
530511
Email: info@kenpoly.com, plastic@kenpoly.com

Techpak Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30802 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No.20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 551625
Email: techpak@vajjas.com

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (722) 848424
Tel: +254 (020) 3569591-4
Wireless: +254 (020)
3569591/2/3/4
Web: www.schneider-electric.co.ke

Specialised Power Systems Ltd
P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219,
8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 (724) 255298
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

ELECTRICITY (TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION)

Kenya Power Ltd
P.O Box 30099 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3201000, 3754000,
3201680
Cell: +254 (711) 031 000, (732)
111000
Email: comms@kplc.co.ke

ELECTRICITY GENERATION
P.O Box Private Bag. Plot Kilifi Group
Kilifi – Malindi Highway
Tel: +254 (020) 3558170
Cell: +254 (718) 669830
Email: info@kilifiplantations.co.ke

IberaAfrica Power EA Ltd

P.O Box 32443 – 00100 Nairobi
Laxcon House 6th Floor, Limuru
Road Parklands
Tel:254 (020) 3655500
Email: power@iberaafrica.co.ke

EMBROIDERY OF T-SHIRTS

Straightline Enterprises
P.O Box 17716 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area Opp
Henkel E.A
Tel: +254 (020) 558880, 555468
Cell: +254 (725) 342332
Wireless: +254 (020) 2493514
Email: info@one-way.cc

ENERGY

Biogas Power Holdings (EA) Ltd
P.O Box Private Bag, Plot Kilifi Group
Kilifi – Malindi Highway
Tel: +254 (020) 3558170
Cell: +254 (718) 669830
Email: info@kilifiplantations.co.ke

Corporate Facilities
P.O Box 61 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3594606
Cell: +254 (733) 633236
Email: anyika@wanachi.com

Lean Energy Solutions
P.O Box 121 – 006006 Sarit Centre
Kipro Centre Building Sports Road,
Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 4450649
Cell: +254 (736) 450649, (728)
249674
Email: info@leansolutions.co.ke

ENGINEERING & ENGINEERING MATERIALS

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire
Station, Indu. Area
Tel: +254 (020) 651164/7
Cell: +254 (733) 914172
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

Marshall Fowler (Engineers)
P.O Box 18190 – 00500 Nairobi
Marshall Fowler Bldg Enterprise
Tel: +254 (020) 8044533, 6532228
Wireless: +254 (020) 2116397
Cell: +254 (731) 376366
Email: info@marshallfowler.com

Welding Alloys Limited
P.O Box 78055 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi
Migwan Road, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area
Wireless: +254 (020) 2487444/5
Cell: +254 (722) 524355, (738)

(Original laundry bar soap one & only)

Home of **PANGA** Soap

Toilet & Bathing Soaps, Edible fats & oils



Available in 500ml, 1Ltr, 2Ltrs, 3Ltrs, 5Ltrs, 10Ltrs and 20Ltrs Jerry can. Triple refined and cholesterol free. Brings out the cooking expertise in you.



Available in 2.5kg, 5kg and 10Kg Cartons, 10Kg and 17Kg Buckets,



The one and only original Panga Soap. Available in 600gms, 700gms, 800gms, 1kg. All with GLYCERINE



Fortune Hotel Soap Available in 20g (White & Pink) colours



Packet Friendly Multi-Purpose Soap Available in 200gms.



Candles available; Red, Purple, Blue, Green, yellow & Orange colour.



Afya All purpose Antimicrobial Sanitizer Available in 65ml, 120ml and 500ml Jerry can.



Afya Bathing Bar available in 20g and 80g (Green & Black) colours ideal for hotels,

Diamond Industries Limited

MOMBASA OFFICE

Mwangeka Road, P. O. BOX 98107-80100 Mombasa TEL: +254 (0) 773 491600 / 491939 MOBILE: +254 (0) 725 242009 / +254 (0) 734 242009 SALES LINE: +254 (0) 713775534 / (0) 733 556861 Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

NAIROBI OFFICE

Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka P. O. BOX 10685 - 00400 Nairobi TEL: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955 MOBILE: +254 (0) 772 701377 Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke

WEBSITE: www.pangasoap.co.ke

FACEBOOK: www.facebook.com/pangasoap



Kens Metal Industries Limited

Suppliers & Manufacturers of Engineering Materials throughout East Africa

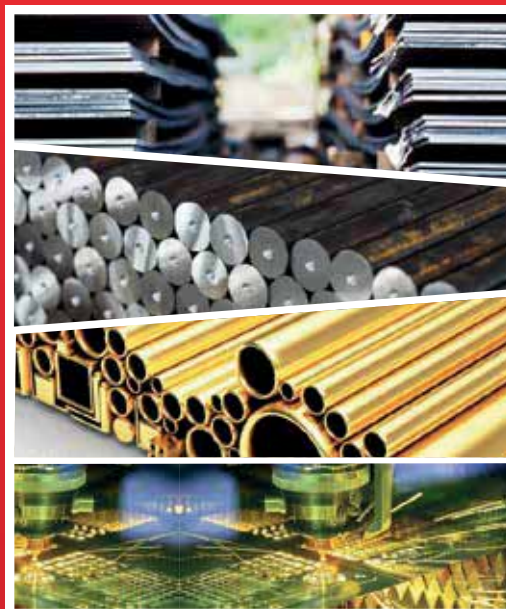
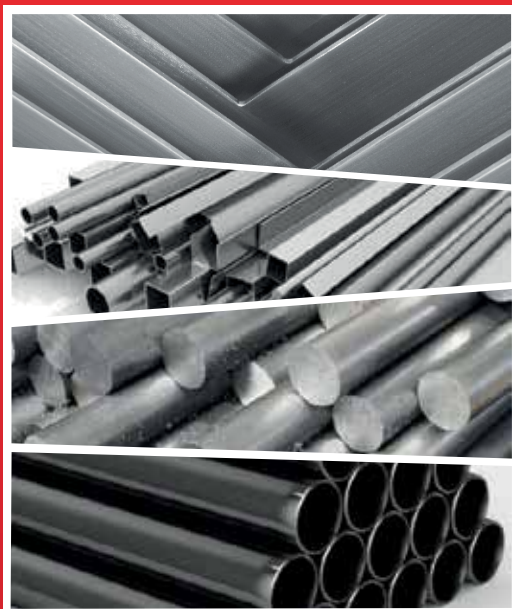
An ISO 9001:2015 Certified Company

www.kensmetal.co.ke

THE METAL EXPERTS

sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke

+254 20 790 3903 +254 733 914172



- STAINLESS STEELS
- ENGINEERING STEELS
- MILD STEELS
- CARBON STEELS
- CAST IRON
- WEAR RESISTANT STEEL
- TOOL STEELS
- ALUMINIUM
- COPPER ALLOYS
- ENGINEERING NYLONS
- LASER CUTTING
- WATERJET CUTTING
- CASTING

Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area P.O Box 18583 - 00500 Nairobi - Kenya

524355
Email: info@weldalloys.com

ENGINEERING STEEL

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Indu. Area
Tel: +254 (020) 651164/7
Cell: +254 (733) 914172
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

ENVIRONMENT HEALTH & SAFETY CONSULTANTS

Kenya National Cleaner Production Centre
P.O Box 1360 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Kapiti Road, Off Mombasa Road, South C' Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 604870/1/75
Email: info@cpkenya.org

Millenium Management Consultants
P.O Box 44569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Odyssey Plaza, Mukoma Road

Tel: +254 (020) 652374 / 6523785 / 557055
Wireless: +254 (020) 2023795
Cell: +254 (721) 687406, (722) 681796
Email: info@mmcafrica.com

Polucon Services (K) Ltd
P.O Box 99344 – 80107
Kilindini Msaada Avenue – Tudor
Tel: +254 (041) 2494329
Email: polucon@polucon.com

ENVIRONMENTAL

SUSTAINABILITY

PKF Kenya LLP
P.O Box 140077-00800 Nairobi, Kenya,
Kalamu House – Grevillea Grove, off Brookside Drive
Tel: +254 20 4270000, +254 732 144000
Email: rmirchandani@ke.pkfea.com / avadher@ke.pkfea.com
Web: www.pkfea.com

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

(NEMA ACCREDITED LABORATORY)

Polucon Services (K) Ltd
P.O Box 99344 – 80107
Kilindini Msaada Avenue – Tudor
Tel: +254 (041) 2494329
Email: polucon@polucon.com

EPOXY & PU FLOORING, WATER PROOFING

Ellipsis International Limited
P.O Box 18071-00500 Nairobi, Kenya, A13 Ramco Court, Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 756 112450, +254 734 713703
Email: sales@ellipsis.co.ke
Web: www.ellipsis.co.ke, www.belka.ke

EXPANDED METALS

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)



(Certified for ISO 9001:2008)

Supplier of Construction Chemicals, Applicators of Epoxy & PU Flooring, Water Proofing, Belka Interior Wall Paints and X-Calibur Exterior Paints

Ellipsis International Limited
P.O Box 18071-00500 Nairobi, Kenya, A13 Ramco Court, Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 756 112450, +254 734 713703
Email: sales@ellipsis.co.ke | Web: www.ellipsis.co.ke, www.belka.ke



Creative ways of thinking

Uncover innovative solutions, tap into switched-on specialists to access deep market knowledge and fly high.

Contacts:

Ritesh Mirchandani
rmirchandani@ke.pkfea.com

Alpesh Vadher
avadher@ke.pkfea.com

PKF Kenya LLP is a member firm of the PKF International Limited family of legally independent firms and does not accept any responsibility or liability for the actions or inactions on the part of any individual member or correspondent firm or firms.



www.pkfea.com

Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Doshi Enterprise Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mlolongo Mombasa Road ISDN
Tel: +254 (0703) 030800
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432, 2361288
Cell: +254 (719) 838383, (733) 637377 (733) 226333
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

EXTRUDED RUBBER PRODUCTS

Plastics & Rubber Industries Ltd
P.O Box 46957 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Gilgil Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6531344/45
Cell: +254 (733) 227 766, (723) 312 801
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641787
Email: plastrub@gmail.com

Rubber Products Ltd

P.O Box 18410 – 00500 Nairobi
Dakar Road, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557173, 557368
Email: arpinbo@wananchi.com

FABRICS

Bedi Investments Limited
P.O Box 230 – 20100 Nakuru
Lower K.S. BediRoad, Nakuru
Tel: +254 (051)2212320/1/2
Email: info@bedi.com
Leena Apparels Ltd
P.O Box 89172 – 80100 Mombasa
Section Vimn, Changamwe
Tel: +254 (041) 3434314
Cell: +254 (733) 617288
Email: leena@leenakenya.com

FACE MASKS

Foam Mattress Limited
Head Office,
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711
Cell: +254 722 206 540 /

733 466 287,
Email: sales@foamatt.com
Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

FACIAL TISSUES

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,
2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733
872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Rd, Off Mombasa Rd, Behind
Libra Hse
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)
205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

FACTORY AUTOMATION EQUIPMENT



Manufacturer of LV switchboards & Electrical Contractor

International Energy Technik Limited

P.O. Box 46215 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi, Unit 87 & Unit 90,
Alpha Centre Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3241082-6
Cell: +254 (722) 206386,
(733) 283664
Email: info@ietafrica.com
Web: www.ietafrica.com
AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY

FARMING EQUIPMENT

City Engineering Works (K) Limited
P.O Box 10890 – 00400 Tom Mboya
Tel: +254 (020) 558904/7





Cell: +254 (722) 484055,
Email: info@cityeng.co.ke

Elite Tools Ltd
P.O Box 64466 – 00620 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 5582881/9, 558472,
Cell: +254 (733) 496293,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325773,
Email: account@elitekenya.com

Farm Engineering Industries Limited
P.O Box 19030 – 00501 Nairobi
Wireless: +254 (020) 2030816,
(020) 2030815
Cell: +254 (733) 638708, (722)
203658/59
Email: feiln@feil.biz, feil@feil.biz

Ndume Ltd
P.O Box 62 – 20116 Gilgil
Gilgil Township, Gilgil – Nyahururu
Road
Tel: +254 (050) 4015250-2, 50540
Email: info@ndumekenya.com

FEROUS & NON – FEROUS METAL PRODUCTS

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire
Station, Indu. Area
Tel: +254 (020) 651164/7
Cell: +254 (733) 914172
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

FERTILIZER

Kel Chemicals Limited
P.O Box 40971 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
ABC Place left wing, 3rd Floor,
Waiyaki way, Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 4452535
Cell: +254 (770) 475955
Email: info@kelchemicals.com

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733)
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2,
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Osho Complex, Sasio Road off
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3, Cell:
+254 (711) 045000
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

FIBREGLASS PRODUCTS & RAW MATERIALS

Davis & Shirliff Ltd
P.O Box 14762 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

FOAM MATTRESS LTD.
HEAD OFFICE
P.O Box : 230 - 40100,
Kisumu.
+254 738 098 711/
+254 722 206 540/
+254 733 466 287
sales@foammatt.com

ATHI RIVER OFFICE
P.O Box : 141 - 00204,
Nairobi.
+254 722 206 520/
+254 733 614 248
arsales@foammatt.com

www.foammattress.co.ke

Dundori Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000,
4446011/6
Cell: +254 (711) 079000
Email: d&s@dayliff.com

Super Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 10600 – 00400 Nairobi
Wajir Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 550572/3/8
Email: info@super.co.ke

FILTERS

Autofine Filters & Seals Ltd
P.O Box 3271 – 30100 Eldoret
Nairobi Road

Tel: +254 (053) 20625 / 2062594
Email: kansorathia@gmail.com

Unifilters Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78637 – 00507 Viwandani
Busia Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 536418/9, 650106/7
Email: info@unifilterskenya.biz

FINANCIAL SERVICES

African Banking Corporation Ltd
P.O Box 46452 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
+254 (020) 4263000
Cell: +254 (734) 689701,
Email: talk2us@abcthebank.com

Citigroup Kenya
P.O Box 30711 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2714810, 2714811
Email: Kenya.citiservice@citigroup.com

Commercial Bank of Africa
P.O Box 30437 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mara / Ragat Road, Upperhill
Tel: +254 (020) 2884000, 2734555,
Tel: +254 (020) 340200
Email: iqueries@cba.co.ke

The Co-operative Bank of Kenya
Limited
P.O Box 48231 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Co-operative House, Haille Selassie





Street
Tel: +254 (020) 3276000
Cell: +254 (711) 049000, (732) 106000
Email: customerservice@copbank.co.ke

East African Development Bank
Country Office Kenya
P.O box 47685 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2712925/6/8, Cell: +254 (734) 255988, 720 255988
Email: cok@eadb.org

Grofin Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 19447- 00202 KNH
Tel: +254 (020) 2730280
Email: info.kenya@grofin.com

Standard Chartered Bank (K) Ltd
P.O Box 30003 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Stanbank House, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 (020) 32093000
Email: joan.muriuki@ke.standardchartered.com

FINISHED LEATHER

Bata Shoe Company (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 23 – 00217 Limuru
Bata Estate, Limuru Town
Tel: +254 (020) 2010620, 2041317
Cell: +254 (722) 822197, (722) 820544
Email: bata.kenya@bata.com

FISH FILLETS

Alpha Fine Foods Ltd
P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 651251
Multiple Lines: +254 (020) 2457223,
Cell: +254 (723) 786202,
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

W.E.Tilley (Muthaiga) Ltd
P.O Box 11880 – 00400
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8622203/4
Email: info@tilleyfish.com

Wanaichi Marine products (K) Limited
P.O Box 81841 – 80100 Mombasa
Liwatoni Complex – Ganjoni Area
Tel: +254 (041) 226484
Email: wmpl@africaonline.co.ke

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENTS, ALARMS & PROTECTION SERVICES

Kenya Fire Appliances Co. Ltd
P.O Box 47804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Industrial Area, Dunga Road,
Mwanzo Hse

Tel: +254 (020) 552435/36
Cell: +254 (726) 745123
Wireless: +254 (020) 13249
Email: kenfire@kanyafire.com
Kensil Limited
P.O Box 90044 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2228006 / 2221829 / 2223269
Email: info@kensilfire.com
Web: www.kensilfire.com

FISHERIES CARTONS

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Indu. Area
Tel: +254 (020) 651164/7
Cell: +254 (733) 914172
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

Assa Abloy East Africa Limited
P.O Box 42837 – 00100 Gpo Nairobi
Tel: +254 (729) 356575,
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrika.com

Megh Cushions Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18523 – 18178
Tel: +254 (020) 536041, (734) 511486
Wireless: +254 (020) 3534702/3
Email: info@mci.co.ke

Steel Structures Ltd
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213, 781487/9
Fax: +254 (020) 783550/1
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

FITTED KITCHENS & CABINATES

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Road
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 / 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

FLAVOURED WATER & DRINKS

Aquamist Limited
P.O Box 66856 – 00800, Westlands
East church Road, Off Rhapta Road
Tel: +254 (020) 4447244, 4444113,
Cell: +254 (710) 850850,

Email: info@aquamistwater.com
Excel Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 18807 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Old Mombasa Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 350061, 821222,
Email: suresh@excel.co.ke

Gonas Best Ltd
P.O.Box 78531 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off Likoni Rd, KIE Shed
Tel: +254 (020) 532195, 559415 /
Cell: +254 (716) 431077
Email: business@gonasbestk.com

Highlands Mineral Water Company Ltd
P.O Box 1517 – 10100 Nyeri
Tel: +254 (061) 2032381, 2032296
Cell: +254 (721) 931057, (733) 333186
Email: highlands@highlandske.com

Jetlak Foods Ltd
P.O Box 461 – 00232 Ruiru
Off Kiambu Road, Next to Alphaknits, Ruiru
Tel: +254 (020) 2077411
Cell: +254 (722) 754181,
Email: mail@jetlak.com

Kevian Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 25290 – 00603 Nairobi,
Ngong Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2391040, 3876973,
Cell: +254 (722) 398802, (733) 511486
Email: stercraft@iconnect.co.ke
Email: info@kevia.com

Pearl Industries Ltd
P.O Box 10059 – 00400 Nairobi
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 555510
Email: info@frootokenya.com

Premier Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 41476 – 00100 City Square
Tel: +254 (020) 3523106, 8561919,
2367908/9
Cell: +254 (722) 440461, (734) 333401
Email: pfl@peptang.com

FLEXIBLE PACKAGING

General Printers Limited
P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6532264, 6532600, 6532610
Cell: +254 (722) 953 027, (722) 953028,
Email: info@gpflexibles.com

Kenya Litho Ltd
P.O Box 40775 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2048177-9

Cell: +254 (733) 743569
Wireless: +254 2044638, 809810, 2431650
Email: dilip@kenyalitho.com
Label Converters
P.O Box 44518 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 557583, 532827, 4447664
Email: Ashish@labelconverters.com
Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd
P.O Box 78354 – 00507 Viwandani
Tel: +254 (020) 650520/1/2, 536530/1/2
Email: mail@printpakkenya.com

FLUSH BOARDS

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598, 2325621
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com

FLUSH DOORS

PG Bison Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84,
Cell: +254 (722) 763947, (722) 763 947, (733) 726 855
Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com
Web: www.timesales.com

Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret
Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2062222, 2062687
Email: imports_eld@raiply.com

FOAM AND FOAM PRODUCTS

Foam Mattress Limited
Head Office,
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711
Cell: +254 722 206 540 / 733 466 287,
Email: sales@foamatt.com

Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com





TUF foam
FOR QUALITY MATTRESSES

FOAM MATTRESS LTD

SPRING MATTRESSES AND FOAM PRODUCTS

Manufacturers of different grades of foam mattress, Hospital Mattress, Orthopedic Mattress, Memory foam. Specialising on bonnel spring mattresses and components.

FOAM MATTRESS LTD.
HEAD OFFICE
P.O Box : 230 - 40100, Kisumu.
+254 738 098 711/
+254 722 206 540/
+254 733 466 287
sales@foamatt.com

ATHI RIVER OFFICE
P.O Box : 141 - 00204, Nairobi.
+254 722 206 520/
+254 733 614 248
arsales@foamatt.com

www.foammattress.co.ke

VOTED Superbrands East Africa's Choice 2019-2020

CLUB 101

Superfoam Ltd
P.O Box 49887 – 01000 Thika
Tel: +254 (067) 54262, 54057
Email: info@superfoam Ltd.com

Bobmil Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 / 2032120/1
Cell: +254 (722) 205387
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret
Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2062222, 2062687
Email: imports_eld@raiply.com

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733) 605535, (728) 205535
Wireless: +254 3589300/1/2, 3540590/290
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

Supa Brite Ltd
P.O Box 60793 – 00200 City Square, Road B' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 532222-6
Email: info@supabrite.com

FOIL CONTAINERS



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

FOLDING CARTONS

All pack Industries Ltd
P.O Box 3741 – 00506 Nyayo

Tel: +254 (020) 215680 / 2014403
Cell: +254 (733) 601590
Email: info@allpack.co.ke

ASL Limited – Steel Division
P.O Box 18639 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 652220/3, 651892
Cell: +254 (722) 290267, (733) 922025, (735) 052220
Email: info@asl.ramco-group.com

Dodhia Packaging Limited
P.O Box 42571 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6531020-1-4,
Cell: +254 (721) 2951101,
Email: dpl@dplkenya.com

East Africa Packaging Industries Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600
Cell: +254 (710) 39500
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5600
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

English Press Limited
P.O Box 30127 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 552266/7, 536914/5
Cell: +254 (722) 509838 (735) 399002
Email: mail@englishpress.co.ke

Icons Printers Ltd
P.O Box 39273 – 00623
Tel: +254 (020) 553175

Packaging Manufacturers (1976) Ltd
P.O Box 98541 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 3434152/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 739318
Email: packmft@africaonline.co.ke

Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd
P.O Box 78354 – 00507 Viwandani
Tel: +254 (020) 650520/1/2
Email: mail@printpakkenya.com

Silpack Industries Limited
P.O Box 22001 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 557523, 650928,
Wireless: +254 (020) 8085902,
Cell: +254 (728) 6035118,
Email: info@silpack.com

FOOD COLOUR, FLAVOURS AND PRESERVATIVES

Tropical Heat Limited
P.O Box 44804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Pate Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 552640,
3573000/1/2
Cell: +254 (733) 639799, (722) 206010, (773) 420010
Email: impex-admin@tropicalheat.co.ke



Desbro Kenya Limited
P.O Box 42469 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6527570
Wireless: +254 (020) 2458740/1/2
Cell: +254 (722) 855078
Email: info@desbrokenya.com

FOOD DRINKS

C. Dormans Ltd
P.O Box 30147 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 558143 / 554962 / 531509 / 531
Email: info@dorman.co.ke

Cadbury Kenya Limited
P.O Box 45466 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ol Kalau Road off Nanyuki Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 653001-9
Wireless: +254 (020) 3541450-5
Email: info.kenya@kraftfoods.com

Kenya Tea Packers Ltd (KETEPA)
P.O Box 413 – 20200 Kericho
Tel: +254 (052) 20530/1, 30312
Email: info@ketepa.com

Global Tea & Commodities (K)
Limited
P.O Box 98459 – 80101 Mombasa
Chai Street, High Level, Shimanzi
Tel: +254 (041) 3404/05/21
Email: mmail@globaltea.co.ke

Gold Crown Beverages (K) Ltd
P.O Box 16453 – 80101 Mombasa
Chai Street, Shimanzi
Tel: +254 (041) 2223404
Email: goldcrown@foods.com
Web: www.goldcrownfoods.com

Gold Crown Foods (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 89103 – 80101 Mombasa
Bamburi Chao Street Shimanzi
Tel: +254 (041) 2223404/5
Email: goldcrown@africaonline.co.ke

Europack Industries Limited
P.O Box 47358 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2300038/39/40
Cell: +254 (725) 513580 / (736) 543460
Email: europack@chemrawea.com

Nestle Foods Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 30265 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Pate Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3990000, 3990312
Web: www.nestle.com

FOOD ITEMS

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi
Direct Line: +254 (020) 825004
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722)

206598 (722) 413962
Email: info@triclover.co.ke, sales@triclover.co.ke

Xpressions Flora Ltd
P.O Box 7029 – 20100 Nakuru
Njoro – Elburgon Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2312888
Email: info@xflora.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com


Western Kenya Express Suppliers
P.O Box 1873 – 40100 Kisumu
Ambala Complex
Tel: +254 (057) 2022816
Email: kenyawestern@yahoo.com

FOOD PACKAGING



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

FOOD PROCESSING & PACKAGING



Tetra Pak Limited
ICEA Lion Centre, West Wing
1st Floor Riverside Park,
Chiromo Road, Westlands
Telephone: +254 740 025 018
Email: Allyn.tobiko@tetrapak.com
Website: www.tetrapak.com

FOOD SERVICE PACKS

Grief East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 90364 – 80100 Mombasa
Unga Street, Shimanzi Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (041) 2004919, 2001407
Web: www.grief.com

FOOT WEAR

Bata Shoe Company (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 23 – 00217 Limuru
Bata Estate, Limuru Town

Tel: +254 (020) 2010620, 2041317
Cell: +254 (722) 822197, (722) 820544
Email: bata.kenya@bata.com

Budget Shoes Limited
P.O Box 41522 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 650079
Cell: +254 (721) 630830 / (733) 289989
Email: budget@africaonline.co.ke

C & P Shoe Industries Ltd
P.O Box 46979 – 00100 Nairobi
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 652521
Wireless: +254 (020) 3563233/4
Cell: +254 (722) 809865
Email: cpsshoes@cpsshoes.com

Kema (EA) Limited
P.O Box 76651 – 00508 Nairobi
Off Shimo La Tewa Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559560, 559302, 559114
Cell: +254 (720) 821970, (734) 600867
Email: mmucheke@kema.co.ke, kema@kema.co.ke

Kenafric Industries Ltd
P.O Box 39257 – 00623 Nairobi
Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8645000
Wireless: +254 (020) 55566/7/8
Cell: +254 (722) 204095, (733) 631360
Email: admin@kenafriind.com


Kenya Suitcase Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 84658 – 80100 Mombasa
Miji kenda Street
Tel: +254 (041) 494418, 493379, 495893
Email: info@kenyasuitcase.com

Umoja Rubber Products Limited
Tangana Road, next to Railway Station
P.O Box 87388 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2224630, 2221453, 2312390
Cell: +254 (720) 204994, (733) 619966, Email: info@umojarubber.com

Zingo Investments Limited
P.O Box 5849 – 00200 Nairobi
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 556104, 558319
Email: nzingoinvltld@zingo.co.ke

FORTIFIED BLENDED FLOURS & THERAPEUTIC FOODS

Nutro Manufacturers EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 10100 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Athi River epz, off Namanga Road
Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7
Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734) 600599, Email: info@nutro.co.ke



Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Insta Products (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 1231 – 00606 Sarit Centre Nairobi
Athi River EPZ
Tel: +254 (020) 2510450
Cell: +254 (738) 338413
Email: rolf.campbell@yahoo.com

FOREX

Prospelt Ltd
P.O Box 44730 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Lusaka Road next to Technical Trading Building
Tel: +254 (020) 558116, 558138, 559049
Cell: +254 (722) 700345
Email: prospelt@wananchi.com

FRESH & PROCESSED MEAT

Farmers Choice Ltd
P.O Box 47791 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Tel: +254 (020) 8711722/20,
Cell: +254 (722) 331706,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2013008 / 2013009
Email: sausage@farmerschoice.co.ke

FOUNDRY

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Indu. Area
Tel: +254 (020) 651164/7
Cell: +254 (733) 914172
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke





Tetra Pak is a world leading food processing and packaging solutions company. Working closely with our customers and suppliers, we provide safe, innovative and environmentally sound products that each day meet the needs of hundreds of millions of people in more than 160 countries. With more than 25,000 employees around the world, we believe in responsible industry leadership and a sustainable approach to business.

Our promise, **"PROTECTS WHAT'S GOOD™,"** reflects our vision to commit to making food safe and available, everywhere.

PACKAGING

Choose from a huge range of volumes, shapes and sizes. From our smallest the 65ml Tetra Classic® to our largest 2000ml Tetra Rex®.



PROCESSING

We offer processing solutions within five categories: Dairy, cheese, ice cream, beverage and prepared food.



SERVICES

- Full Spectrum of maintenance
- Tetra Pak® genuine parts designed and tested for the best performance in the food manufacturing industry-22 million parts delivered via global distribution centre
- Upgrades to meet your needs and extend the lifetime of your equipment. -95,000 pieces of equipment actively maintained
- Experts around the globe ~ 2200 field Engineers & 420 system specialists



More information about Tetra Pak is available at www.tetrapak.com
Contact: Allyn Tobiko - Business Development Executive, Allyn.tobiko@tetrapak.com +254 740 025 018

**FUEL FILTERS**

Unifilters Kenya Ltd

P.O Box 78637 – 00507 Viwandani
Busia Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 536418/9, 650106/7
Email: info@unifilterskenya.biz

Mutsimoto Company Limited

P.O Box 18537 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 653344 / 553270
Cell: +254 (722) 511912, (733) 511912
Email: ashit@mutsimoto.com

Fine Wood Works Ltd

P.O Box 42539 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Homabay Road Industrial Area off
Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 651430 / 551126
Email: fwwl@wananchi.com

Furniture International Limited

P.O Box 18035 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 533566, 530796,
Wireless: +254 (020) 552291
Email: achkey@bidi.com

Kensil Limited

P.O Box 90044 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2228006 / 2221829
/ 2223269
Email: info@kensilfire.com

Mecol Limited

P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 531571-4
Cell: +254 (734) 084608
Email: sales@mecol.co.ke

Newline Ltd

P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 315110/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (722) 515489
Email: newline@newline.co.ke

Panesar's Kenya Ltd

P.O Box 45494 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road (Opp Airtel)
Tel: +254 (020) 651511/2/3
Wireless: +254 (020) 3002983/4
Cell: +254 (738) 555 562
Email: panesar@panesar.co.ke

PG Bison Ltd

P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84, Cell:
+254 (722) 763947, (722) 763 947,
(733) 726 855
Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

Orbit Engineering Ltd

P.O Box 13476 – 00800 Westlands

Tel: +254 (020) 2512584, 531721,

Email: uel@wananchi.com

Rosewood Furniture Manufacturers

P.O Box 42910 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Opposite Vitafoam
Tel: +254 (020) 2384661/3
Cell: +253 (722) 205135
Wireless: +254 (020) 3524514-8
Email: info@rosewoodfurn.com

Shamco Industries Ltd

P.O Box 18408 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559444, 557227,
Cell: +254 (733) 994371,
Email: shamco@africaonline.co.ke

Timesales Ltd

P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722)
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com

FURNITURE PLASTIC

Complast Industries Limited

P.O Box 78313 – 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2326227/8
Cell: +254 (722) 201971
Email: info@complastkenya.com

Premier Industries Limited

P.O Box 22460 – 00400 Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8562175, 8562260,
856075
Cell: +254 722) 511173, (734)
511173,
Email: info@premierindltd.com

Elgon Kenya Ltd

P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab& Allied
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810
/ 2399997
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733)
699992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited

P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511,
530511
Email: info@kenpoly.com,
plastics@kenpoly.com

ACME Containers Ltd

P.O Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi
Opp. Tumaini Muguku High School
next to Kantaria
Police Post, Kirongothi, Red Hill,
Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (066) 51319, (020)
2017431/2, 2018018

Cell: +254 (722) 205927, (734) 740
707Email: info@acmecontainers.com**Techno-Plast Limited.****Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga
Road****P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi,
Kenya.****Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272****Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 /
735 666777****Email: info@techno-plast.com****Website: www.techno-plast.com****GABION BOXES**

Khetsi Dharamshi & Co. Ltd

P.O Box 43702 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Enterprise Road (Near Hillock
Hotel), Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 8068364-6
Cell: +254 (723) 786600/700, (735)
999444
Wireless: +254 (020) 2072394
Email: info@kdwire2006.co.ke

Wire Products Ltd

P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557930,
558271,554857
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733)
756073
Email: info@wireprod.net

**GALVANISED & BLACK
PIPES**

Brollo Kenya Limited

P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Tononoka Steel Ltd

P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 826330-6, 2493144-
Cell: +254 721 470960
Email: sales@tononokasteel.com

GALVANISED PIPES

Brollo Kenya Limited

P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd

P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860
(Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860,
2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)
122020

Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)

Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Doshi Enterprises Ltd

P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN
Tel: +254 0703 030800
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432,
2361288
Cell: +254 (719) 838383, (733)
637377,
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

Insteel Limited

P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Nairobi Ol Kalou Road,
Industrial Area Opp. Cadbury's
Tel: +254 (020) 2146545/6,
3577270
Cell: +254 (722) 207666, (734)
333163
Email: Insteel@insteellimited.com

Tononoka Steel Ltd

P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 826330-6, 2493144-
Cell: +254 721 470960 Email:
sales@tononokasteel.com

GALVANISED PLAIN

Kenya General Industries Ltd

P.O Box 80287 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini Road, Mombasa, next to
Brollo (K) Ltd
Tel: +254 (020) 2048321
Cell: +254 (733) 413301
Email: tembosheets@kgi.co.ke

**GALVANISED CORRUGATED
IRON SHEETS**

Corrugated Sheets Ltd

P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860
(Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860,
2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)
122020

Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)

Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Kenya General Industries Ltd

P.O Box 80287 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini Road, Mombasa, next to
Brollo (K) Ltd
Tel: +254 (020) 2048321
Cell: +254 (733) 413301
Email: tembosheets@kgi.co.ke

Mabati Rolling Mills Limited





P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River
Old Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6427000, 823758, (045) 22491
Cell: +254 (733) 622068, (722) 205164
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019169/70
Email: sales@mabati.com

GALVANISED WIRE

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: cslnyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Devki Steel Mills Ltd
P.O Box 33319 – 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2511906
Cell: +254 (722) 244032
Wireless: +254 (020) 511902/3/4/5/6
Email: info@devkisteel.com

Khetsi Dharamshi & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 43702 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Enterprise Road (Near Hillock Hotel), Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 8068364-6
Cell: +254 (723) 786600/700, (735) 999444
Wireless: +254 (020) 2072394
Email: info@kdwire2006.co.ke

Tarmal Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 81292 – 80100 Mombasa
Ronald Ngala Road (Saba Saba Traffic Light Junction)
Tel: +254 (041) 2491000, 2491159
Email: tarmal@africaonline.co.ke

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa Road, Off
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557930, 558271, 554857
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733) 756073
Email: info@wireprod.net

GALVANISED COILS

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)

Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: cslnyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Mabati Rolling Mills Limited
P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River
Old Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6427000, 823758, (045) 22491
Cell: +254 (733) 622068, (722) 205164
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019169/70
Email: sales@mabati.com

GARMENT MANUFACTURING FOR EXPORT

Alltex EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 30500 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Athi River Export Processing Zone
Tel: +254 (045) 22593 / 22628
Email: ricaza@alltkeepz.com

Ashton Apparel EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 43371 – 80100 Mombasa
Changamwe, Off Refinery Rd. Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 3434251
Cell: +254 (725) 700804 / (700) 1112102
Email: admin@ashton-apparel.com

Bedi Investments Limited
P.O Box 230 – 20100 Nakuru
Lower K.S. Bedi Road, Nakuru
Tel: +254 (051) 2212320/1/2
Email: info@bedi.com

Leena Apparels Ltd
P.O Box 89172 – 80100 Mombasa
Section Vimn, Changamwe
Tel: +254 (041) 3434314
Cell: +254 (733) 617288
Email: leena@leenakenya.com

Shin-Ace Garments Kenya (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 87337 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 43484542
Cell: +254 (720) 882542
Wireless: +254 (020) 2080517
Email: expoet@shinace.co.ke

United Aryan (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 126 – 00621 Village Market
Indigo E P Z, Off Outer Ring Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8561950/1
Email: admin@unitedaryan.net

Wildlife Works (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 310 – 80300 Voi
Maungu Voi Division, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (043) 30062

Email: wildlife@africaonline.co.ke

GAUZE

Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi
Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd
Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734) 768331
Wireless: +254 (020) 2358924/5, 2450400
Wireless: +254 (020) 2107134/5
Email: info@africancotton.com

GENERATORS

Alamdar Trading Company Limited
P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
East Africa Growers Building, Kijabe Street,
Motorcycle Dept, Chepkoria Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.com

GLASS BOTTLERS & CONTAINERS

Central Glass Industries
P.O Box Industries
P.O Box 49835 – 00100 Nairobi
Off Thika Road, Opp Moi Sports Complex Kasarani
Tel: +254 (020) 8643000 / 8564681-5, 8560382
Tel: +254 (020) 8562238 / 1365 / 4681-5
Email: CGI@eabl.com

Milly Glass Works Ltd
P.O Box 80180 – 80100 Mombasa
Liwatoni Road, Mbaraki – Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2224401/2/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 470940
Email: sales@millygroup.com

GLASS TABLE TUMBLERS

Milly Glass Works Ltd
P.O Box 80180 – 80100 Mombasa
Liwatoni Road, Mbaraki – Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2224401/2/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 470940
Email: sales@millygroup.com

GLUCOSE

Beta Healthcare International
P.O Box 42569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Bondo Road, Off Dunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 530106
Email: info@betacare.co.ke
Web: www.betacare.co.ke

Corn Products Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 11889 – 00400 Nairobi
3rd Flr Markson's Plaza Parklands Rd

Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 3628000
Cell: +254 (722) 207797, (734) 333195
Email: sales.kenya@cornproducts.com

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi
Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6, 825001
Direct Line: +254 (020) 825004
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722) 206598 (722) 413962
Email: info@triclover.co.ke, sales@triclover.co.ke

GLUTEN FEED

Corn Products Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 11889 – 00400 Nairobi
3rd Flr Markson's Plaza Parklands Rd
Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 3628000
Cell: +254 (722) 207797, (734) 333195
Email: sales.kenya@cornproducts.com

GLYCERINE

Kapa Oil Refineries Limited
P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi
Main Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6420000/1-3
Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733) 655622
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

GRAINS



Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(773) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

GRADERS

Farm Engineering Industries Limited
P.O Box 19030 – 00501 Nairobi
Feil Business Park, Next to Tuskys Warehouse, Opp Volvo
Tel: +254 (057) 6535745, (057) 2027264/3
Wireless: +254 (020) 2030816, (020) 2030815
Cell: +254 (733) 638708, (722) 203658/59
Email: feiln@feil.biz, feil@feil.biz



Value Foods
P.O Box 42828 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 8234438/39
Email: valuepak@wananchi.com

GREEN GRAMS



Kamili Packers Limited

P.O. Box 61828 - 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
773 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512

www.kamilipackers.com

Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Product Range: Cleaned and Polished
Green grams

Spice World Ltd
P.O Box 78008 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Nanyuki Road, Industrial
Area
Tel: +254 (020) 555999, 531442
Email: info@spiceworldtd.co.ke

GREASE PROOF PAPERS

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060,
555429,
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734)
579070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

GRINDING AND CUTTING DISKS

Manufacturers & Suppliers (K) Ltd
P.O Box 47108 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Opp Homabay Rd
Roundabout,
Tel: +254 (020) 554199, 535551/2
Email: osotua@iconnect.co.ke

GROUND NUTS



Kamili Packers Limited

P.O. Box 61828 - 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
773 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512

www.kamilipackers.com

Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Product Range: All types of dried
fruits

Kenya Nut Company Ltd
P.O Box 52727 – 00200 City Square,
Nairobi
WoodVale Grove, Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 4448123,
4448365/6
Email: info@kenyanut.com

GUARANTEES

IDB Capital Limited
P.O Box 44036 – 00100 GPO,
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600, 2247142,
Tel: +254 (020) 2219862, 2221377,
Cell: +254 (733) 221111,
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com

GUARD RAILS

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

GUMBOOT LININGS

Kamyn Industries Limited
P.O Box 82851 – 80100 Mombasa
Mbaraki Industrial Area, Taib Nasir
Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2170999

Cell: +254 (722) 206481, (736) 777
177, Wireless: +254 (041) 8015738
Email: socks@kamyn.co.ke

HONEY PRODUCTS

Green Forest Foods Ltd
P.O Box 78468 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Nairobi L.R.NO.76601,
North Airport Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2390306
Email: info@greenforestfoodsLtd.com

HR. CONSULTING

PKF Kenya LLP
P.O Box 140077-00800 Nairobi,
Kenya, Kalamu House – Grevillea
Grove, off Brookside Drive
Tel: +254 20 4270000, +254 732
144000, Email: rmirchandani@ke.pkfea.com /
avadh@ke.pkfea.com, Web: www.pkfea.com

H.R.C SHEETS

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860
(Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860,
2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270,
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: cs@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 557586
Cell: +254 (733) 622433
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1
Email: info@nspltd.com

HAIR CARE

Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8642000, 8560056 /
35533990-9
Tel: +254 (020) 3541727-9
Cell: +254 (722) 204424 (733)
606011

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd
Opp JKIA/Msa Rd Flyover
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi
Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa

Road
Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6, 825001
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722)
206598 (722) 413962
Email: info@triclover.co.ke, sales@triclover.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

HAMMER MILS

Ndume Ltd
P.O Box 62 – 20116 Gilgil
Gilgil Township, Gilgil – Nyahururu
Road
Tel: +254 (050) 4015250-2, 50540
Email: info@ndumekenya.com

HAND CREAM

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

Blue Ring Products Ltd
P.O Box 56337 – 00200 City Square
Cell: +254 (722) 859216 (733)
908594
Wireless: +254 (020) 2043108 /
2321611/2
Email: info@bluering.co.ke

HAND WASH SOAPS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
8562124/6, Wireless: +254 (020)
8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733
872828, Email: info@chandaria.com,
sales@chandaria.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangaka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734)
242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534 /
733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke



**Nairobi Office**

Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

**Kamili Packers Limited**

P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
773 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512

www.kamilipackers.com

Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Product Range: Hand washing, Disinfectant,
Multi-purpose soap, Dish washing etc

HAND SANITIZERS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
8562124/6, Wireless: +254 (020)
8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 (722) 225999 +254 (733)
872828, Email: info@chandaria.com,
sales@chandaria.com

Hi – Tech Inks & Coating Limited
Plot No. 209/8378/2 Mogadishu
Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd,
P.O Box 1892-00600 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 701 079 317, +254 719
550019.
Email: hitechinksnb@gmail.com,
info@hicl.co.ke
amar@hicl.co.ke
Website: www.cytechgroup.in

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Rd, Off Mombasa Rd, Behind
Libra Hse
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819

Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)
205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734)
242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534 /
733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Crown Berger Kenya PLC
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area,
Nairobi, el: +254 (020) 6533604-12
Wireless: +254 020 6602777
Cell: +254 (703) 333777, +254
(703) 333888, Email: sales@crownerberger.co.ke
Web: www.crownberger.co.ke

HAND PUMPS

East African Foundry Works (K) Ltd
P.O Box 48624 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 3542085/95
Cell: +254 (722) 825439 (733)
620032
Email: eafw@alloyssteel.com

HANDICRAFTS

Naushad Trading Company Ltd
P.O Box 87587 – 80100 Mombasa
Likoni Road Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 311616
Email: ntc@africaonline.co.ke
Email: info@ntclimited.com

HANGERS

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511,
530511
Email: info@kenpoly.com, plastic@kenpoly.com

Sumaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 42565 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mingwani Rd off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 531329/30-4
Email: sumaria@silkenya.com

HARDWARE PRODUCTS

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire
Station, Indu. Area
Tel: +254 (020) 651164/7
Cell: +254 (733) 914172
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

HEALTHY SAFETY ENVIRONMENT

Africote Ltd
P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi
Regal Plaza, parklands, Limuru Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2010444 / 2061990
Wireless: +254 (020) 2061723
Cell: +254 (734) 944 666
Email: info@africaote.biz

HARROWS

Ndume Ltd
P.O Box 62 – 20116 Gilgil
Gilgil Township, Gilgil – Nyahururu
Rd
Tel: +254 (050) 4015250-2, 50540
Email: info@ndumekenya.com

HERBS

Deepa Industries Limited
P.O Box 44804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Serem Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road,
Bldg No.2
Tel: +254 (020) 552640,
3573000/1/2
Cell: +254 (733) 639799, (722)
206010, (773) 420010
Email: info@tropicalheat.co.ke

HIDES & SKIN

Faaso Exporters Ltd
P.O Box 78109 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Lunga Lunga Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3753980/1/3/4
Email: jac@iconnect.co.ke

HIGH PROTEIN MEAL

Corn Products Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 11889 – 00400 Nairobi
Markson's Plaza Parklands Rd
Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 3628000
Cell: +254 (722) 207797, (734)
333195
Email: sales.kenya@cornproducts.com

HIGH PURITY ARGON

BOC Kenya Limited

P.O Box 18196 – 00500 Nairobi
Kitui Rd, Off Kampala Rd, Industrial
Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6944000, 531380
Cell: +254 (722) 204 181, (733) 687
078
Email: info@boc.co.ke

HIGER PURCHASE

IDB Capital Limited
P.O Box 44036 – 00100 GPO,
Nairobi
18th Floor, National Bank Building,
Harambee Ave
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600, 2247142,
3202000,
Cell: +254 (733) 221111, (728)
970750
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com

HOLLOW SECTIONS

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. BOX 99029-80107, Rabai, Kilifi
County
Tel: +254 785 599 999, Sales: +254
785 199 999, +254 785 299 999
E-mail: info@jumbosteel.co.ke,
sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
WEB: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. BOX 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254
722569100, +254 755111777
Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Insteel Limited
P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Nairobi Ol Kalou Rd,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2146545/6,
3577270
Cell: +254 (722) 207666, (734)
333163
Email: linsteel@insteellimited.com

Tononoka Steel Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 826330-6, 2493144-
6
Cell: +254 721 470960 / 0721 470
852
Email: sales@tononokasteel.com

HOME CARE PRODUCTS

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9



Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734) 652030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

HOME BAKING FLOUR

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com

Capwell Industries Limited
P.O Box 746 – 01000 Thika
Off Garissa Road
Cell: +254 (713) 303903, (736)
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055422,
Email: admin@capwell.co.ke

Nairobi Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 46395 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Homa Bay Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 556608 / 2325973
Cell: +254 (727) 531000,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325973
Email: nfm@jimbi.co.ke

Premier Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 59307 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 531313/5/6
Email: admin@premier-group.co.ke

Rafiki Millers Ltd
P.O Box 45298 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Next to Inland Container Depot,
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 533438, 559592/3
Email: information@unga.com

Unga Group Ltd
P.O Box 30386 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 532471, 533586,
535618, 3933000
Email: information@unga.com

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu
Obote Road
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660, 2020519,
202030, 2501600
Cell: +254 (724) 303831 (733)
38370
Email: info@united.co.ke

HOODS AND COOKING ISLANDS

Sheffield Steel Systems Ltd
P.O Box 29 – 00606 Sarit Centre
Mombasa Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 2095883, 20412266
Cell: +254 (722) 524655, (722) 291 730
Email: info@sheffieldkenya.com

HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Global Fresh Ltd
P.O Box 3970 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
1st Floor, Signon Freight Complex
Road
Tel: +254 (020) 827549/50
Email: info@globalfresh.co.ke

Nicola Farms Ltd
P.O Box 64 – 10205 Maragwa
Tel: +254 (020) 2048874/6
Email: info@nicola.co.ke

HOSPITAL MATTRESS

Bobmil Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi
Bobmil Complex, main Mombasa Rd, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 / 2032120/1
Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733) 618574
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Foam Mattress Limited Head Office,

P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711
Cell: +254 722 206 540 / 733 466 287,
Email: sales@foamatt.com

Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733) 605535, (728) 205535
Wireless: +254 3589300/1/2, 3540590/290
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

HOT WATER CYLINDERS

City Engineering Works (K) Limited
P.O Box 10890 – 00400 Tom Mboya St. Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 558904/7
Cell: +254 (722) 484055, / (736)

572447
Email: info@cityeng.co.ke

HOTELS

Sankara Hotels Ltd
The Sankara Premises, Woodvale Grv.
Tel: +254 (020) 4208000
Mob: +254 703 028000

Sarova Hotel Nairobi
Sarova Panafric Hotel, Kenyatta Ave
Tel: +254 (020) 2767000
Mob: +254 734 333233

Serena Hotels Nairobi
Serena Hotel, Kenyatta Ave
Tel: +254 (020) 2842000
Mob: +254 727 282200

Radisson Blu Hotel, Nairobi
Elgon Road, off Kilimanjaro Ave
Mob: +254 704 810000

Panari Hotel – Nairobi
The Panari Sky centre – Msa Rd
Tel: +254 020 3946000
Mob: +254 711 091000

Ole – Sereni Hotel
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020 3901000
Mob: +254 731 436405

Southern Sun Mayfair Nairobi
Parklands Road, Parklands
Tel: +254 020 3688000
Mob: +254 733 601596

North Coast Beach Hotel
Kikambala, Msa- Malindi Road
Mob: +254 722 209458

HOTEL SUPPLIES

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Rd, Off Msa Rd, Behind Libra House
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,
2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi

Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734) 652030/1

Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

HUNTERS FILTRATION FOR GAS AND AIR

Metlex International Ltd
P.O Box 18682 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road, Industries Area
Tel: +254 (020) 556262/3/4/5/6
Cell: +254 (722) 234330, (735) 234330
Email: metlex@africaonline.co.ke

HURRICANE LANTERN

Cook 'N Lite

P.O Box 83934 – 80100 Mombasa
Mwangeka Rd Cook n' Lite Bldg, Msa
Wireless: +254 (041) 2616232
Cell: +254 (722) 204402, (733) 603499
Email: cnl.ke@cookn-lite.com

HYDRAULIC HOSES & COUPLINGS

Pipe Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport North Road
Tel: +254 (020) 60201-5,
823422/92, 6825420
Cell: +254 (739) 393 939
Email: sales@pipeman.com

HYGIENIC PAPER SPREADS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,
2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Rd, Off Msa Rd, Behind Libra Hse
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

Revital Healthcare (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 80713 – 80101
Bamburi off Jomvu Kuu Rd,





Changamwe
Tel: +254 (020) 2037918
Email: dck@dckvora.com

ICE CREAM

Razco Ltd
P.O Box 63538 – 00619
Muthaiga Baba Dogo Rd, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8561432-5
Email: info@lyonsmaid.com

ICING SUGAR

Kenafric Dairies Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 10460 – 00400 Tom Mboya Str,
Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 553110 / 6533912/3
Cell: +254 (722) 209679, (733) 402222
Wireless: +254 (020) 3556922/00
Email: sales@kenafricdairies.co.ke

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS & DETERGENTS

Chemicals and Solvents (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 583448 – 00200 City Square
C & S House, Old Mombasa Road
Wireless: +254 (020) 2062910/11/12
Cell: +254 (722) 765559, (734) 765559
Email: info@chemsol.co.ke

ECOLAB East Africa (Kenya) Ltd
Tulip Hse, Mombasa Rd Next to Sameer Business Park,
P. O. Box 63497 - 00619 Nairobi, Kenya
Phone: +254 (0) 203540625/ 189/ 191
Email: kenya.info@ecolab.com
Web: www.ecolab.com

Desbro Kenya Limited
P.O Box 42469 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Desbro Hse Kampala Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6527570
Wireless: +254 (020) 2458740/1/2
Cell: +254 (722) 855078
Email: info@desbrokenya.com

Metro Plastic Kenya Limited
P.O Box 78485 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Nadume Close off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 551097/8/9, 552892
Email: info@metrogroup.com

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Msa Rd, next to Nation Press
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8

Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733) 333938
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2, 2338306/7/8
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

Polychem East Africa
P.O Box 60384 – 00200 City Square
Mogadishu Road, (Highchem Complex)
Cell: +254 (722) 511 929
Wireless: +254 (020) 3566495, 3546493
Email: info@highchem.co.ke

Revolution Stores Ltd
P.O Box 47539 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Nanyuki Road, Off Lunga Lunga
Tel: +254 (020) 650452/3
Cell: +254 (735) 419332
Email: info@revolution.co.ke

INDUSTRIAL & CONSTRUCTIONS ADHESIVES

Continental Products Ltd
P.O Box 13458 – 00800 Westlands
Rafiki Business Park, next to Bayer
E.A Outering / Thika Road Junction
Tel: +254 (020) 530766/59/35
Cell: +254 (722) 751742
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641760/1
Email: cpl@continentaladhesive.co.ke

INDUSTRIAL DETERGENTS

Johnson Diversey East Africa
P.O Box 41939 – 00100 Nairobi
Cooper Centre, Kaptagat Rd,
Loresho
Tel: +254 (020) 4224000
Cell: +254 (722) 204096
Email: customerservice.kenya@johnsondiversey.com

Odex Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 72390 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road behind
Ramtons Ltd
Tel: +254 (020) 823222/3
Email: info@odexchem.co.ke

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Mombasa Rd, next to Nation Press
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733) 333938
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2, 2338306/7/8
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

Soilex Prosolve Limited
P.O Box 78175 – 00507 Nairobi
Off Road A, Nairobi Ectoville Estate

Tel: +254 (020) 2175592, 6531839
Cell: +254 (724) 583333, (736) 583333
Email: info@soilex.co.ke

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICITY

Socabelec (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 40598 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road Mlolongo
Tel: +254 (020) 2513370-3
Cell: +254 (727) 531 959, (734) 734 959
Email: info@socabelec.co.ke

INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road
Westlands
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721 582369
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@armkenya.com

INDUSTRIAL MOULDED RUBBERS PRODUCTS

Plastics & Rubber Industries Ltd
P.O Box 46957 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Gilgil Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6531344/45
Cell: +254 (733) 227 766, (723) 312 801, (772) 462 240
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641787
Email: plastrub@gmail.com

INDUSTRIAL GASES

BOC Kenya Limited
P.O Box 18196 – 00500 Nairobi
Kitui Rd, Off Kampala Rd, Nairobi
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6944000, 531380
Cell: +254 (722) 204 181, (733) 687 078
Email: info@boc.co.ke

Carbacid (CO2) Limited
P.O Box 30564, 00100 Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 535082-5
Email: carbacid@carbacid.co.ke, aftab@carbacid.co.ke

Welding Alloys Limited
P.O Box 78055 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Migwan Road, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area
Wireless: +254 (020) 2487444/5
Cell: +254 (722) 524355, (738) 524355
Email: info@weldalloys.com

INDUSTRIAL INK

Hi – Tech Inks & Coating Limited
Plot No. 209/8378/2 Mogadishu Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd,
P.O Box 1892-00600 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 701 079 317, +254 719 550019.
Email: hitechinksni@gmail.com, info@hiicl.co.ke, amar@hiicl.co.ke
Website: www.cytechgroup.in

INDUSTRIAL POWER APPLICATIONS

Kenwest Cables Ltd
P.O Box 49378 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 554423/97,
2520548/9, 554603
Cell: +254 (722) 447111, (734) 699729
Email: info@kenwestcable.co.ke

INDUSTRIAL REFRACTORIES

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041) 2223974
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

INDUSTRIAL RUBBER & POLYURETHANE ROLLERS

Ombi Rubber Rollers Ltd
P.O Box 56001 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Kentmere, Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2100088, 2012742
Cell: +254 (722) 439729, (733) 122567
Wireless: +254 (020) 2012745/6/7
Email: info@ombirollers.com

INDUSTRIAL SPARES & EQUIPMENT

Technosteel Industries Limited
P.O Box 17512 – 00500 Nairobi
Makadara Road, Off Namanga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2446662
Cell: +254 (733) 590250
Email: technosteel@africaonline.co.ke

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT

Siemens Ltd Kenya
P.O Box 50867 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Unit B, Nairobi Business Park,
Ngong





Road, Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 (020) 2856000
Email: info.ke@siemens.com

Socabelec (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 40598 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road Mlolongo
Tel: +254 (020) 2513370-3
Cell: +254 (727) 531 959, (734) 734 959
Email: info@socabelec.co.ke

INKJET PRINTERS



Allwin Packaging International Ltd

35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

Avery East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30417 – 00100 GPO Factory Street
Tel: +254 (020) 3001675, 3000939
Cell: +254 (724) 259815, (734) 508506
Email: avery@averyafrica.com

INSECTICIDES

Bayer East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30321 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Outering/Thika Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8600000
Cell: +254 (722) 427137, +254 (733) 618350
Email: info.ke@bayer.com

Oasis Limited
P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Kasarani Road, Kasarani
Tel: +254 (020) 3556810, 2013155
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720) 463841
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Osho Complex, Sasio Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3,
532939/40
Cell: +254 (711) 045000
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

Reckit Benkiser (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 78051 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 652404, 531453,
652407/8
Email: aseem.soni@reckittbenckiser.com

INSPECTION, AUDITING, CONSULTANCY, TRAINING & CERTIFICATION

Bureau Veritas Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 34378 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
1st Floor ABC Place, Waiyaki way,
Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 4450560-4
Wireless: +254 (020) 4450565
Email: sales.nairobi@ke.bureauveritas.com

GS1 Kenya
P.O Box 3243 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Nextegn, Wing C' Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 238 5270, 2319414
Cell: +254 (710) 122252 (735) 965168
Email: info@gs1kenya.org

Intertek International Ltd
P.O Box 696 – 00621 Village Market
Nairobi House of Vanguard, 4th Flr,
Chiromo Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 4449132/3/6
Cell: +254 (714) 900397
Email: info.nairobi.gs@intertek.com

Kenya Bureau of Standards
P.O Box 54974 – 00200 Nrb
Popo Road, South C, Off Msa Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 6948000
Cell: +254 (734) 600471/2, 724 255242
Email: info@kebs.org
Web: www.kebs.org

Millenium Management Consultants
P.O Box 44569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 652374 / 6523785 / 557055
Wireless: +254 (020) 2023795
Cell: +254 (721) 687406, (722) 681796
Email: info@mmcafrica.com

SGS Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 72118 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Victor/A Towers, Kilimanjaro
Avenue, Upper Hill
Tel: +254 (020) 2733690/9, (041) 2226677/8/9
Email: enquiries.kenya@sgs.com

INSURANCE COMPANIES

Britam
Mara Ragat Rd Junction, Upper Hill
P.O Box 30375 – 00100 GPO
Tel+ 254 20 – 2833000 / 2710927
Email: insurance@britam.co.ke
Email: assetmanagement@britam.co.ke

Kenindia Assurance Company Ltd
P.O Box 44372 – 00100 Nairobi
Kenindia Hse, Loita Street
Tel: +254 (020) 316099 / 214439
Email: info@kenindia.com

The Kenya Alliance Insurance Company Ltd
P.O Box 30170 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2241626, 2216449/50
Email: info@@kenyanalliance.com

UAP Insurance Company Ltd
P.O Box 43013 – 00100 Nairobi
Bishop Garden Towers
Tel: +254 (020) 2850000/ 2850559
Cell: +254 (711) 065574
Email: info@uap-uapgroup.com

ICEA Lion Life Assurance Company Ltd
P.O Box 46143 – 00100 Nairobi
Riverside Chiromo Road, Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 340365/6, 2750000
Email: info@icealion.com

Phoenix of East Africa Assurance Company Ltd
P.O Box 30129 – 00100 Nairobi
Ambank House, University Way
Tel: +254 732 178000 / 0724 427 788
Email: info@phenix.co.ke

Jubilee Insurance Comp. of Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 30376 – 00100 Nairobi
Jubilee Insurance House, Wabera Str.
Tel: +254 20 2381000
Mob: +254 709 901000
Email: info@jubileekenya.com

CIC Insurance Group Ltd
P.O Box 3034 – 00100 Nairobi
CIC Plaza Mara Road Upperhill
Tel: +254 20 2823000
Mob: +254 703 099120
Email: callc@cic.co.ke

African Trade Insurance Agency (L'Agence Pour L'Assurance Du Commerce En Afrique)

Kenya Re Towers, 5th Flr, Off Ragati Rd, Upper Hill
Tel: 020 2726999
Cell: 0722 205007 / 0733 625511

AIG Kenya Insurance Co. Ltd
Chartis Hse, Eden Square Complex
Chiromo Rd / Westlands Rd
P.O Box 49460 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel...020 3676000 / 3751800 / 3002184/5
Email: chartiskenya@chartisinsurance.com

Mayfair Insurance Co. Ltd
P.O Box 45161 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel.020 2999000
Email: info@mayfair.co.ke

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Bridge Africa Ltd
P.O Box 65180 – 00618 Nairobi
ICIPE Duduville, Kasarani Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8562951, 8562953, 8632710

INTERIORS AND EXHIBITION

EyeLink Communications Limited
P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi
Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061
Cell: +254 (772) 244048
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Capital Colours Creative Design Ltd
P.O Box 24081 – 00502 Nairobi
Plaza 2000 Compound, Godown No. 3, Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 3009990-4
Cell: +254 (733) 551489
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

INTERIOR & X- CALIBUR EXTERIOR WALL PAINTS

Ellipsis International Limited
P.O Box 18071-00500 Nairobi,
Kenya, A13 Ramco Court,
Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 756 112450,
+254 734 713703
Email: sales@ellipsis.co.ke
Web: www.ellipsis.co.ke,
www.belka.ke

INTERNAL / EXTERNAL SIGNS

EyeLink Communications Limited
P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi
Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061
Cell: +254 (772) 244048





Kenya Bureau of Standards

Standards for quality life

KEBS HEAD OFFICE ADDRESS

The Managing Director
Kenya Bureau of Standards
Popo Road, South C, Off Mombasa Road
P.O Box 54974-00200 NAIROBI - KENYA
Tel: (+254 20), (+254 20) 6948000
Mobile: +254734600471/2+254724255242
Email: info@kebs.org



www.facebook.com-kebs.org

The Kenya Bureau of Standards is Statutory body established under the Standards ACT CAP 496 of the Laws of Kenya

Vision

To be a global leader in standards based solutions that deliver quality and confidence

Mission

"To provide standards based solutions that promote innovation, trade and quality life"

COAST REGION

The Regional Manager
P.O. Box 99376 - 80100,
MOMBASA
Tel: (+254 041) 2317050/1/2,
2230940/38/39
Mobile: +254724111116
E-mail: kebs-msa@kebs.org

LAKE REGION

The Regional Manager
P.O. Box 2949 - 4100, **KISUMU**
Tel: (+254 057) 2056000
E-mail: kebs-kisumu@kebs.org

SOUTH RIFT REGION

The Regional Manager
P.O. Box 2138 - 20100,
NAKURU
Tel: (+254 051) 2211418, 051
2211508.
Mobile: 07036170070
E-mail: kebs-nakuru@kebs.org

MT. KENYA REGION

The Regional manager
P.O Box 1790-10100,
NYERI
Tel: 061 2031410

NORTH RIFT REGION

P.O. Box 8111 - 30100,
ELDORET - KENYA
Tel: (+254 053) 2033151/0
E-mail: kebs-nakuru@kebs.org

NORTH EASTERN REGION

P. O Box 978 - 70100,
GARISSA
Tel: 046 2102310
E-mail: kebs-garissa@kebs.org

MOMBASA PORT

Officer in-charge
Tel: 041 2230940
Mobile: +254724111118
kilindiniport@kebs.org

ISEBANIA OFFICE

P.O. Box 166, ISEBANIA
Tel: (+254 059) 7252553

JKIA OFFICE

Tel: (+254 20) 6948570
I.C.D OFFICE
Tel: (+254 20) 6948590/571

MANDERA

Officer in-charge
P.O.Box 563-70300,
MANDERA
Mobile: 0700868648

BUSIA OFFICE

P.O. Box 19-40500, **BUSIA**
Tel: 0552322044; 0727925262

WAJIR OFFICE

Officer in-charge
P.O. Box 540-70200
Mobile: +254720594590
WAJIR

NAMANGA OFFICE

P.O. Box 217- 00207,
NAMANGA
Mobile:0723543334

MERU OFFICE

P.O Box 1288-60200, **MERU**
Tel: 064 3130647

KISII OFFICE

P.O Box 3448-40200, **KISII**
Tel: 058 2030143

LUNGALUNGA OFFICE

Officer in-charge
P.O Box 174, **LUNGALUNGA**
Mobile:0721364311

TAVETA OFFICE

Officer in-charge
P.O. Box 413-80302, **TAVETA**
Mobile: +254724111113

MALABA OFFICE

P.O. Box 330, **KAMURIAI**
Mobile:0770587108

LIBOI OFFICE

P.O. Box 978-70100, **GARISSA**
Mobile: 0700868655

MOYALE OFFICE

Officer in-charge
P.O. Box 223-60700, **GARISSA**
Mobile: +254 724073916



(Certified for ISO 9001:2008)

Supplier of Construction Chemicals, Applicators of Epoxy & PU Flooring, Water Proofing, Belka Interior Wall Paints and X-Calibur Exterior Paints

Ellipsis International Limited

P.O Box 18071-00500 Nairobi, Kenya, A13 Ramco Court, Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 756 112450, +254 734 713703
Email: sales@ellipsis.co.ke | Web: www.ellipsis.co.ke, www.belka.ke

Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Magnate Ventures Ltd
P.O Box 74937 – 00200 City Square
Tel: +254 (020) 2010509, 2350739, 2634086
Cell: +254 (733) 641635, 601010, (725) 079092
Email: info@magnate-ventures.com

INTERNATIONAL SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

DHL Exel Supply Chain Kenya
P.O Box 78609 Nairobi
5th floor Williamson House 4th
Ngong Avenue
Tel: +254 (020) 2733201, 2732947/8
Email: info@exellkenya.com

INVERT BLOCK DRAINS

Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd
P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Agwings Kodhek Close,
Devson Flat
Tel: +254 (020) 2722730,
820040, 820424
Cell: +254 (722) 205133
Email: info@kenyabuilders.com

INVERTERS

Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi
Mombasa Road,
Tel: +254 (722) 848424
Tel: + 254 (020) 3569591-4
Wireless: +254 (020) 3569591/2/3/4



Manufacturer of LV switchboards & Electrical Contractor

International Energy Technik Limited

P.O. Box 46215 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi, Unit 87 & Unit 90,
Alpha Centre Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3241082-6
Cell: +254 (722) 206386,
(733) 283664

Email: info@ietafrica.com
Web: www.ietafrica.com

AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY

Specialised Power Systems Ltd
P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Meliil Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219,
8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 (724) 255298
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

**INVISIGLOVE (LIQUID HAND PROTECTION)**

Africote Ltd
P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi
Regal Plaza, 1st Flr Parklands,
Limuru Road
Wireless: +254 (020) 2061723
Cell: +254 (734) 944 666
Email: info@africote.biz

Rumorth Group of Companies Ltd
P.O Box 104550 – 0100 City Square
Nairobi
Skyline Building 55 Cross Road
Tel: +254 (020) 211944
Cell: +254 (734) 211 009
Email: info@rumorthgroup.co.ke

ISA LAYER DAY OLD CHICKS

Kenchic Limited
P.O Box 20052 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Exsan House, Enterprise Road
Wireless: +254 (020) 23011518/20
Cell: +254 (722) 202163, (734) 600204
Email: info@kenchic.com

Sigma Supplies Ltd
P.O Box 18138 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River, Off Enterprise Rd, Off
Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 820056, 820834
Email: sigmasuppliesltd@yahoo.com

ISO 9000 & 14000 CERTIFICATION CONSULTANCY

Millenium Management
Consultants
P.O Box 44569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Odyssey Plaza, Mukoma Road
Tel: +254 (020) 652374 / 6523785 / 557055
Wireless: +254 (020) 2023795
Cell: +254 (721) 687406, (722) 681796
Email: info@mmcafrica.com

JAM

Centrofood Industries Limited
P.O Box 1068 – 01000 Thika
Malde Godowns, Kenyatta Highway
Tel: +254 (020) 2051455
Cell: +254 (700) 113104
Email: cfi@wananchi.com / info@cfikenya.com

BIO Food Products Ltd
P.O Box 27623 – 00506 Nairobi
Off Road C' Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 350 3595/6/7/8

Cell: +254 (722) 203081
Email: info@biofoods.co.ke

Premier Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 41476 – 00100 City Square,
Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3523106,
8011108/9, 8561919
Tel: + 254 (722) 440461 734 333401
Email: pfil@peptang.com

Trufoods Ltd
P.O Box 41521 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Jogoo Road Opp. Church Army
Tel: +254 (020) 557700, 559612
Cell: +254 (721) 668853
Wireless: +254 (020) 2385880
Email: info@trufoods.biz

JARS & JUGS

Milly Glass Works Ltd
P.O Box 80180 – 80100 Mombasa
Liwatoni Road, Mbaraki – Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2224401/2/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 470940
Email: sales@milygroup.com

JERRY CANS

ACME Containers Ltd
P.O Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi
Opp. Tumaini Muguku High School
next to Kantaria
Police Post, Kirongothi, Red Hill,
Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (066) 51319, (020) 2017431/2, 2018018
Cell: +254 (722) 205927, (734) 740 707
Email: info@acmecontainers.com

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab& Allied
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810 / 2399997
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733) 699992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

Nairobi Plastics Ltd
P.O Box 49086 – 00100 GPO,
Nairobi
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 553101/2
Email: info@nplkenya.com

Vyatu Ltd
P.O Box 1154 – 40100 Kisumu
Makasembo Road
Tel: +254 (057) 2022049, 2020662
Email: info@pridegroup.com

JUICES

Aquamist Limited

P.O Box 66856 – 00800, Westlands
Nairobi
East church Road, Off Rhapta Road
Tel: +254 (020) 4447244, 4444113,
4447374
Cell: +254 (710) 850850, (738) 850 850
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

Centrofood Industries Limited
P.O Box 1068 – 01000 Thika
Malde Godowns, Kenyatta Highway
Tel: +254 (020) 2051455
Cell: +254 (700) 113104
Email: cfi@wananchi.com / info@cfikenya.com

Del Monte Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 147 – 01000 Thika,
OloTipTip Road
Tel: +254 (067) 21601, 24026-9,
2141600
Email: nanasi@freshdelmonte.com

Excel Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 18807 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Old Mombasa Road,
Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 350061, 821222,
821221
Email: suresh@excel.co.ke

Gonas Best Ltd
P.O Box 78531 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off Likoni
Rd, KIE Shed 51
Tel: +254 (020) 532195, 559415 / 238695
Cell: +254 (716) 431077
Email: business@gonastbestk.com

Highlands Mineral Water Company
Ltd
P.O Box 1517 – 10100 Nyeri
HMWCL Building, Ihururu Ropad,
Nyeri
Tel: +254 (061) 2032381, 2032296 / 2032977
Cell: +254 (721) 931057, (733) 333186
Email: highlands@highlandske.com

Jetlak Foods Ltd
P.O Box 461 – 00232 Ruiru
Off Kiambu Road, next to
Allphaknits, Ruiru
Tel: +254 (020) 2077411
Cell: +254 (722) 754181, (733) 754351
Email: mail@jetlak.com

Kevian Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 25290 – 00603 Nairobi,
Ngong Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2391040, 3876973,
3870375
Cell: +254 (722) 398802, (733)

944483
Email: info@kevian.com

Milly Fruit Processors Ltd
P.O Box 90522 – 80100 Mombasa
Mombasa – Malindi Road
Tel: +254 (041) 5486357
Email: ca@millyfruits.com

Miritini Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 18178 – 18178
Funzi Road, Nairobi Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 531634/6, 557093
Cell: + 254 (722) 206954
Email: info@miritinikenya.com

Premier Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 41476 – 00100 City Square,
Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3523106,
8011108/9, 8561919
Tel: + 254 (722) 440461 734 333401
Email: pfil@peptang.com

Softa Bottling Co. Ltd
P.O Box 47343 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kuguru House, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 3089/91/92/93
Cell: +254 (722) 755421, (733) 508 191

Sunny Processors Ltd
P.O Box 62 – 00232 Ruiru
Opposite post Office, DMBL
Building
Tel: +254 (067) 54624
Email: sunny@dmbigroup.com

KETTLES AND HOLLOWARE

Kaluworks Ltd
P.O Box 18388 – 00500 Nairobi
Kitui Rd off Kampala Rd, Industrial
Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6531480-3
Cell: +254 (722) 485550, (733) 677888
Email: aluware@kaluworks.com

Kitchen King Ltd
P.O Box 83375 – 80100 Mombasa
Ganjoni Area, Timber Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2222221, 2224950
Email: info@kitchenking.net

Narcol Aluminium Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O Box 80872 – 80100 Mombasa
Mombasa – Nairobi Highway
Tel: +254 (041) 226317
Email: narcol@africaonline.co.ke

KIKOY CLOTHING & MASAII SHUKAS

Alpha Knits Ltd
P.O Box 47018 – 00100 GPO Nairobi





Off Kiambu Road, Ruiru Town
Wireless: +254 (020)
3594711/2/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 760063 (733)
771829
Email: info@alphaknits.com

Ken – Knit (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 142 – 30100 Eldoret
Main Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5
Email: factory@kenknit.com

Kikoy Co. Ltd
P.O Box 41979 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kiambu Road
Tel: +254 (020) 603903
Cell: +254 (722) 295731
Email: Julia@kikoy.com

Lifeworks Shukrani Limited
P.O Box 201 – 80113 Mariakani
Tel: +254 (041) 2001835
Cell: +254 (710) 159000
Email: sales@shukranilifeworks.co.ke

Spin Knit Limited
P.O Box 3962 – 006623 Parklands
Markson Plaza, Parklands
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065, (723) 894
437
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

Spinners & Spinners Ltd
P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kiambu Road – Ruiru
Cell: +254 (722) 206959, (733)
900015
Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5
Email: factory@spinnersandspinners.co.ke

Straightline Enterprises
P.O Box 17716 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area opp
Henkel E.A
Cell: +254 (725) 342332
Wireless: +254 (020) 2493514
Email: info@one-way.cc

Worl of Kikoyo
P.O Box 98198 – 80102 Changamwe
Mombasa – Nairobi Road
Tel: +254 (041) 3434/585/ (733)
388420
Email: info@kikoymall.com

KITCHEN TOWELS

Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi
Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 826177 / 821777
Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734)
768331

Wireless: +254 (020) 2358924/5,
2450400, 2450411
Email: info@africancotton.com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,
2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733
872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road,
Behind Libra House
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)
205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT & CABINATES

Sheffield Steel Systems Ltd
P.O Box 29 – 00606 Sarit Centre
Off Mombasa Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 2095883, 20412266
Cell: +254 (722) 524655, (722) 291
730
Email: info@sheffieldkenya.com

Specialised Engineering Co. Ltd
P.O Box 18564 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 536720 (3lines),
2020118
Cell: +254 (787) 643 765, (774) 921
096
Email: info@secolea.com

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Road
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 / 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

KITCHEN APPLIANCES

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Road
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 / 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

KNITTING YARN

Alpha Knits Ltd
P.O Box 47018 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Kiambu Road, Ruiru Town
Wireless: +254 (020)
3594711/2/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 760063 (733)
771829
Email: info@alphaknits.com

Bedi Investments Limited
P.O Box 230 – 20100 Nakuru
Lower K.S. Bedi Road, Nakuru
Tel: +254 (051) 2212320/1/2
Email: info@bedi.com

Spin Knit Limited
P.O Box 3962 – 006623 Parklands
Markson Plaza, Parklands
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065, (723) 894
437
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

Spinners & Spinners Ltd
P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kiambu Road – Ruiru
Cell: +254 (722) 206959, (733)
900015
Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5
Email: factory@spinnersandspinners.co.ke

KNIT WEAR

Alltex EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 30500 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Athi River Export Processing Zone
Tel: +254 (045) 22593 / 22628
Email: ricaza@alltexepz.com

Fantex (K) Ltd
P.O Box 4340 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Industrial Estates Shades B12
Tel: +254 (020) 2063768
Email: fantex@africaonline.co.ke

Ken – Knit (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 142 – 30100 Eldoret
Main Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5
Email: factory@kenknit.com

Spin Knit Limited
P.O Box 3962 – 006623 Parklands
Markson Plaza, Parklands
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065, (723) 894
437
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

Spinners & Spinners Ltd
P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kiambu Road – Ruiru
Cell: +254 (722) 206959 (733)
479492, (733) 900015

Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5
Email: factory@spinnersandspinners.co.ke

Ngecha Industries Limited
P.O Box 46470 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road, Opposite
Mombasa Road
Police Station
Tel: +254 (020) 531105
Email: info@ngecha.com

Straightline Enterprises
P.O Box 17716 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
opposite Henkel E.A
Tel: +254 (020) 558880, 555468
Cell: +254 (725) 342332
Wireless: +254 (020) 2493514
Email: info@one-way.cc

LABELS

Kenya Litho Ltd
P.O Box 40775 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road, Opp Orbit
Chemicals Ltd
Tel: +254 (020) 2048177-9
Cell: +254 (733) 743569
Wireless: +254 2044638, 809810,
2431650
Email: dilip@kenyalitho.com
Web: www.kenyalitho.com

Ramco Printing Works Ltd
P.O Box 27750 – 00506 Nyayo
Stadium Nairobi
Dunga Close off Dunga Road
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2502301-8,
535424/5/6
Cell: +254 (770) 160181, (722)
513109
Cell: +254 (733) 600538
Email: info@printing.ramco-group.com

Interlabels Africa Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi
Maasai Road, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5
Cell: +254 (734) 699750 / (725)
374336
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600
Email: sales@rodwelpress.com

Pressmaster Ltd
P.O Box 17560 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Airport North Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6823048, 820253,
820254
Wireless: +254 (020) 2604310,
2604312
Cell: +254 (722) 514623, (733)
743763
Email: pressmas@africaonline.co.ke



Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd
P.O Box 78354 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area,
Opposite BAT
Tel: +254 (020) 650520/1/2
Email: mail@printpakkenya.com

LABELING MACHINES



Allwin Packaging International Ltd

35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

LAMINATES



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

LAUNDRY POWDER & BAR SOAP

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534 / 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Menengai Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 2918 – 20100 Nakuru
Tel: +254 (051) 2212355, 2212356,
221235
Email: info@menengai.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

LEAD ACID BATTERIES

Associated Battery Manufacturers (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 48917 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi, Kampala Road, Off
Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2473314/5,
2076757, Cell: +254 (722) 206887,
(733) 411128
Email: batman@abm.co.ke
Email: marketing@chlorideoxide.com, Website: www.chlorideoxide.com

Automotive & Industrial Battery
Manufacturers
P.O Box 18646 – 00500 Nairobi
Plaza 2000, Mombasa Road,
Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 553383, 552251,
533219
Email: voltmast@africaonline.co.ke

LEATHER

Alpharama Limited
P.O Box 167 – 00204 Athi River off
Cell: +254 (776) 201 140,
(Cell: +254 (736) 201 140
Wireless: +254 (020) 3542134 /
3597040 / 3597041
Email: info@alpharama.co.ke

Leather Industries of Kenya Limited
P.O Box 79 – 01000 Thika
Tel: +254 (020) 2020934
Cell: +254 (722) 519709
Email: lik@kenyawe.com

Zingo Investments Limited
P.O Box 5849 – 00200 Nairobi
Lunga Lunga Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 556104, 558319
Email: nzingoinvtd@zingo.co.ke

LIGHT FITTINGS

Specialised Power Systems Ltd
P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219, Cell: +254
(724) 255298
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (722) 848424
Tel: + 254 (020) 3569591-4
Wireless: +254 (020)
3569591/2/3/4

Reliable Electricals Engineers (Nrb)
Ltd
P.O Box 41489 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road C' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 25998/9
Email: reliable@reenl.com

LIQUID BLEACH & DETERGENT

Blue Ring Products Ltd
P.O Box 56337 – 00200 City Square
Cell: +254 (722) 859216
Wireless: +254 (020) 2043108 /
Email: maina@bluering.co.ke
Email: info@bluering.co.ke



Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 - 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
773 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512

www.kamilipackers.com

Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Product Range: Liquid Bleach
Hand washing, Disinfectant,
Multi-purpose soap, Dish washing etc

LIQUIDE HANDS PROTECTION

Africote Ltd
P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi
Regal Plaza, 1st Floor Parklands,
Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2010444 / 2061990
Wireless: +254 (020) 2061723
Cell: +254 (734) 944 666
Email: info@africote.biz

Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 90401 – 80100 Mombasa
Refinery Rd, Changamwe Industrial
Area
Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9
Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733)
401640
Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

LIVESTOCK & POULTRY FEEDS

Agricultural & Veterinary Supplies
Limited (AGRI – VET)
P.O Box 1058 – 30100 Eldoret
Tel: +254 (020) 2712925/6/8
Cell: +254 (734) 255988, (720)
255988
Wireless: +254 (020) 2712938
Email: cok@eadb.org

LOAN & LOAN GUARANTEES

East African Development Bank
Country Office (Kenya)
P.O box 47685 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
2nd Floor Rahimtulla Tower, Upper
Hill Road
Cell: +254 (734) 255988, 720
255988
Wireless 254 020 2712938
Email: cok@eadb.org

Industrial & Commercial Dev Corp
(ICDC)
P.O Box 45519 – 00100 GPO,
Nairobi
Uchumi House, Aga Khan Walk
Tel: +254 (020) 2229213
Email: info@icdc.co.ke

LOFT TANKS

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close,
off Lunga Lunga Road
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi,
Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 /
735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com





LOW VOLTAGE SWITCHGEAR

PCTL Automation Ltd
P.O Box 683 – 00606 Sarit Centre,
Nairobi
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 82648
Cell: +254 (722) 816124
Wireless: +254 (020) 2025354
Email: accounts@pctlautomation.com

Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Near City Cabanas
Tel: +254 (722) 848424
Tel: + 254 (020) 3569591-4
Wireless: +254 (020) 3569591/2/3/4

Specialised Power Systems Ltd
P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Melilili Rd, Off Msa Rd (Next to Marshalls Showroom)
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219,
8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 (724) 255298
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

LUMINOUS COATING FOR EVACUATION

Africote Ltd
P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi
Regal Plaza, 1st Floor Parklands,
Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2010444 / 2061990
Wireless: +254 (020) 2061723
Cell: +254 (734) 944 666
Email: info@africote.biz

LUBRICANTS

Optimum Lubricants Ltd
P.O Box 49925 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Jasmin Centre, Westlands, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 4453693/451
Cell: +254 (722) 701182, (770) 139836
Wireless: +254 (020) 2017724
Email: cometoil@cometoil.com

MDF

PG Bison K Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84
Cell: +254 (722) 763947
Email: info@pgbison.co.ke

Comply Industries Ltd
P.O Box 14663 Nakuru
Tel: +254 (051) 2210841/2
Cell: +254 (733) 410055, (722) 205920
Email: Mehta@complyindustries.com

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722) 206961
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598, 2325621
Email: nairobi@timesales.com

M.S PLATES

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

MACADAMIA NUTS, OIL & COOKIES

Kenya Nut Company Ltd
P.O Box 52727 – 00200 City Square,
Nairobi
WoodVale Grove, Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 4448123,
4448365/6
Email: info@kenyanut.com

MACHINE & TREATED TIMBER

Shah Timber Mart Ltd
P.O Box 18054 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Homa Bay Rd,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 652224, 652346,
559598
Cell: +254 (733) 636398
Email: stm@wananchi.com

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722) 206961
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598, 2325621
Email: nairobi@timesales.com

MACHINES & EQUIPMENT (CODING, CARTON SEALING & CAPPING)



Allwin Packaging International Ltd

35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

MACHINE SPARE PARTS

Alloy Steel Casting Ltd
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
P.O Box 65163 – 00618 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8561500/1/2/3/4/5,
3542085/95
Cell: +254 (722) 825439, (733) 620032
Email: engineering@alloysteel.com

East Africa Foundry (K) Ltd
P.O Box 48624 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 3542085/95
Cell: +254 (722) 825439 (733) 620032
Email: efaw@alloysteel.com

MAGADI SODA

Tata Chemical Magadi Ltd
P.O Box 1 – 00205 Magadi
Tel: +254 (020) 6999000
Email: copondo@tatachemicals.com

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Osho Complex, Sasio Road off Lunga Lunga
Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3,
532939/40
Cell: +254 (711) 045000
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

MAIZE FLOUR

Capwell Industries Limited
P.O Box 746 – 01000 Thika
Off Garissa Road
Cell: +254 (713) 303903, (736) 237000
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055422,

3596217
Email: admin@capwell.co.ke

Eldoret Grains Ltd
P.O Box 6284 – 30100 Eldoret
Behind Kipchoge Keino Stadium
Tel: +254 (053) 2032718 / 2032925
Email: dola98@gmail.com

Mayfeeds Kenya Limited
P.O Box 4893 – 01002 Thika
Garissa Road off Thika Road
Cell: +254 (722) 740550, (733) 814792
Wireless: +254 (020) 8020001-2
Email: admin@mayfeeds.com

Mombasa Maize Millers
P.O Box 87074 – 80100 Mombasa
MMM Building, Mwangeka Street
King'orani
Tel: +254 (041) 2494611-6
Wireless: +254 (020) 808802/3/5
Email: info@msa.mmm.co.ke

Nairobi Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 46395 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Homa Bay Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (727) 531000, (710) 731268
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325973
Email: nfm@jimbi.co.ke

Pembe Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 17955 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6531060/84
Wireless: +254 (020) 2046407/
2171178
Cell: +254 (733) 880303, (724) 257064
Email: pembe@pembe.co.ke

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660, 2020519,
202030,
Cell: +254 (724) 303831 (733) 38370
Email: info@united.co.ke

Unga Group Ltd
P.O Box 30386 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 532471, 535618,
3933000
Email: information@unga.com

MAIZE GERM

Corn Products Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 11889 – 00400 Nairobi
3rd Flr Markson's Plaza Parklands Rd
Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 3628000
Cell: +254 (722) 207797, (734) 333195
Email: sales.kenya@cornproducts.com

[com](#)**MANAGEMENT
CONSULTANCY & SERVICES****AAM Resources**

P.O Box 45931 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
 Purshotam House Chiromo Lane
 Tel: +254 (020) 3748047
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2044794
 Cell: +254 (737) 740000
 Email: audit@resources.co.ke

IPS (K) Ltd

P.O Box 30500 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
 IPS Bldg, Kimathi Street
 Tel: +254 (020) 3280000, 228026
 Wireless: +254 (020) 3080000
 Cell: +254 (722) 203 087
 Email: ipskoffice@ipskenya.com

PKF Kenya LLP

**P.O Box 140077-00800 Nairobi,
 Kenya,
 Kalamu House – Grevillea Grove,
 off Brookside Drive**
**Tel: +254 20 4270000,
 +254 732 144000**
**Email: rmirchandani@ke.pkfea.com
 / avadher@ke.pkfea.com**
Web: www.pkfea.com

MANHOLE COVERS

East Africa Foundry (K) Ltd
 P.O Box 48624 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
 Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
 Tel: +254 (020) 3542085/95
 Cell: +254 (722) 825439 (733)
 620032
 Email: eafw@alloysteel.com

MAGARINE

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
 P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
 General Kago Road off School Lane
 Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
 Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
 Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-ol.com

Giloil Company Limited

P.O Box 78011 – 00507
 Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
 Tel: +254 (020) 544571
 Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
 Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa

P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
 Commercial Street, Industrial Area
 Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
 Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
 Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

MATERIAL HANDLIND**CONTAINERS**

Kentainers Ltd
 P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
 Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 / 2519099
 Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

Techno-Plast Limited.

**Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga
 Road
 P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi,
 Kenya.
 Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
 Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 /
 735 666777**

**Email: info@techno-plast.com
 Website: www.techno-plast.com**

**MEASUREMENTS AND DATA
LOGGING OF ELECTRICITY
USE**

Corporate Facilities
 P.O Box 61 – 00100 Nairobi
 Likoni Close Apartments off Denis
 Pritt Road
 Tel: +254 (020) 3594606
 Cell: +254 (733) 633236
 Email: anyika@wananchi.com

**MEAT PRODUCTS (BEEF,
LAMB, FISH, POULTRY)**

Alpha Fine Foods Ltd
 P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
 Road A' Off Enterprise Road,
 Industrial Area
 Tel: +254 (020) 651251
 Multiple Lines: +254 (020) 2457223,
 2534580
 Cell: +254 (723) 786202, (733)
 786202, (722) 786234
 Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

East Africa Sea Food Ltd
 P.O Box 10271 – 00400 Tom Mboya
 Str. Nairobi
 Road A' Off Enterprise Road
 Tel: +254 (020) 20 – 3513510 /
 3513502 / 3513503
 Email: easf.nairobi@ke.alphaafrica.com

Farmers Choice Ltd
 P.O Box 47791 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
 Kahawa West, Off Kamiti Road
 Cell: +254 (722) 331706, (722)
 205698
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2013008 /
 8711146
 Email: sausage@farmerschoice.co.ke

Kenchic Limited
 P.O Box 20052 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
 Tel: +254 (020) 3560102/3
 Wireless: +254 (020) 23011518/20

Cell: +254 (722) 202163, (734)
 600204
 Email: info@kenchic.com

NAS Airport Services Ltd
 P.O Box 19010 – 00501 Embakasi
 Nairobi
 NAS Building, Airport South Road
 Tel: +254 (020) 824100, 823991
 Email: customerservices@nascat.com

MEDICAMENTS

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
 P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
 Embakasi, Off Mombasa Road
 Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5
 Email: factory@kenknit.com

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
 P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
 Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
 Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9
 Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734)
 652030/1
 Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

**MEDICAL EQUIPMENTS &
MEDICINES**

Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd
 P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
 Parklands Rd, Centerpoint Building,
 next to Engen petrol station
 Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217
 Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734)
 785363 / (752) 323398
 Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

Regal Pharmaceuticals Ltd
 P.O Box 44421 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
 Road 1, Off Baba Dogo Road,
 Ruaraka, Nairobi
 Tel: +254 (020) 8564211/2/3/4,
 (020) 357755
 Cell: +254 (733) 600375 (722)
 202389
 Wireless: +254 (020) 3577554
 Email: info@regalpharmaceuticals.com

Cosmos Limited
 P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
 Rangwe Road, Off Lunga Lunga
 Road, Industrial Area
 Tel: +254 (020) 8042200/2-5
 Wireless: +254 (020)
 8042200/2/3/4/5
 Cell: +254 (722) 333834, (733)
 666834
 Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

Osschemie (K) Limited
 P.O Box 68502 – 00622 Nairobi

Tel: +254 (020) 823804, (020)
 2053725
 Cell: +254 (721) 372212
 Email: info@osschemie.co.ke

Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing Co.
 (K) Ltd
 P.O Box 47211 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
 Tel: +254 (020) 558290, 556455
 Email: pmc@africaonline.co.ke

Universal Corporation Limited
 P.O Box 1748 – 00902 Kikuyu
 Kikuyu Town past Post Office, UCL
 Building
 Tel: +254 (066) 31459-62, 32305
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2693834-6
 Cell: +254 (734) 513075, (722) 207
 126
 Email: info@uclkenya.com

METAL CROWN CORKS

Metal Crowns Ltd
 P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
 Runyenjes Road, off Nanyuki Road
 Opp
 Co-operative Bank, Industrial Area
 Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6
 Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254 (735)
 880009
 Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

**METAL PRODUCTS /
FABRICATED MATERIALS**

**Kens Metal Industries Ltd
 P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
 Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire
 Station, Indu. Area**
**Tel: +254 (020) 651164/7
 Cell: +254 (733) 914172**
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

**METAL CROWNS &
PACKAGING****Allwin Packaging
International Ltd**

35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
 P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
 Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
 Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
 Email: info@allwin.co.ke
 Web: www.allwin.co.ke





MENTHYLATED SPIRIT

Agro Chemical and Food Company Ltd
P.O Box 18 – 40107, Muhoroni
Tel: +254 (020) 2334180/1, 2334020/1
Wireless: +254 (020) 205 447/8
Cell: +254 (734) 242871
Email: admin@acfc.co.ke,
Marketing@acfc.co.ke

MILD STEEL PIPES, PLATES WASHERS

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Doshi Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN
Tel: +254 0703 030800
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432, 2361288
Cell: +254 (733) 226333
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: cslnyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Tononoka Steels Limited
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 249344-7
Cell: +254 721 470960
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com

Steel Structures Ltd
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213, 781487/9
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

MILK BOTTLES & CANS

Springbox Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 240 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Road B' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 651496/7
Cell: +254 (722) 380983
Email: springbox@iconnect.co.ke

Cook 'N Lite
P.O Box 83934 – 80100 Mombasa
Mwangeka Road Cook n' Lite Bldg, Mombasa
Wireless: +254 (041) 2616232
Cell: +254 (722) 204402, (733) 603499
Email: cnl.ke@cookn-lite.com

Kitchen King Ltd
P.O Box 83375 – 80100 Mombasa
Ganjoni Area, Timber Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2222221, 2224950
Email: info@kitchenking.net

MILK PROCESSING MACHINES



Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

MINERAL WATER

Aquamist Limited
P.O Box 66856 – 00800, Westlands Nairobi
East church Road, Off Rhapta Road
Tel: +254 (020) 4447244, 4444113,
Cell: +254 (710) 850850, (738) 850 850
Email: info@aquamistwater.com
Web: www.aquamistwater.com

Softa Bottling Co. Ltd
P.O Box 47343 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kuguru House, Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3089/91/92/93
Cell: +254 (722) 755421, (733) 508 191

Highlands Mineral Water Company Ltd
P.O Box 1517 – 10100 Nyeri
HMWCL Building, Ihururu Rodap, Plot No.1/407, Nyeri

Tel: +254 (061) 2032381, 2032296 / 2032977
Cell: +254 (721) 931057, (733) 333186
Email: highlands@highlandske.com

MOTOR SPARE PARTS

Autosprings Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 53677 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi
Factory off Namanga Opposite Portland Cement
Tel: +254 (020) 2052982
Wireless: +254 (770) 458829/31/32
Email: sales@autosprings.net

MOTORCYCLES

Alamdar Trading Company Limited
P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
East Africa Growers Building, Kijabe Street,
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.com

Sohansons Limited
P.O Box 40414 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kijabe Street
Tel: +254 (020) 22122072, 2220619
Cell: +254 (720) 742345
Wireless: +254 (020) 2638054/5
Email: soken@kenyaweb.com

MULTIWALL PAPER SACKS

Bags & Bailers Manufacturers (K) Ltd
P.O Box 76529 – 00508 Nairobi
Godown No. 004, Off Mombasa Road, Behind 2000 Plaza
Wireless: +254 (020) 2320471
Cell: +254 (700) 237200
Email: info@bags-balers.co.ke

East Africa Packaging Industries Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kitui Road, Off Kampala Road, Industrial Area,
Cell: +254 (736) 895600, (710) 395600,
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5500 / 020 395 5601
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060, 555429, 553051
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734) 579070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

United Bags Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 46395 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Gathambara Road, Off Naivasha Road
Tel: +254 (020) 356256/8
Email: unitedbags@africaonline.co.ke

MULTIPURPOSE SOAP

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534 / 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke



Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 - 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
773 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512

www.kamilipackers.com

Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Product Range: Scouring Powder,
Caustic soda, clear pipe etc



MOULDING WATER STORAGE TANKS

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Road
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 / 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

MULTI STEEL PRODUCTS

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Indu. Area
Tel: +254 (020) 651164/7
Cell: +254 (733) 914172
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

NAILS

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi
Kampala Road off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6531172, 6557586
Cell: +254 (733) 622433
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1
Email: info@nspltd.com

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 557930,
558271,554857
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733) 756073
Email: info@wireprod.net

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. BOX 99029-80107, Rabai, Kilifi County
Tel: +254 785 599 999, Sales: +254 785 199 999, +254 785 299 999
E-mail: info@jumbosteel.co.ke, sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
WEB: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. BOX 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722569100, +254 755111777
Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

NATURAL CEREAL

Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 556361 / 9 / 24

Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733) 623590
Email: proctor@proctor-allan.com

The Breakfast Cereal Company (K) Ltd
P.O Box 78633 – 00507 Nairobi
Lusingeti Road, Off Likoni Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 536114 / 652377
Email: info@weetabixea.com

NATURAL GUM

Faaso Exporters Ltds
P.O Box 78109 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3753980/1/3/4
Email: jac@iconnect.co.ke

NATURAL SEWAGE SOLUTIONS

Africote Ltd
P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi
Regal Plaza, 1st floor parklands, Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2010444 / 2061990
Wireless: +254 (020) 2061723
Cell: +254 (734) 944 666
Email: info@africaote.biz

Rumorth Group of Companies Ltd
P.O Box 104550 – 0100 City Square Nairobi
Skyline Building 55 Cross Road
Tel: +254 (020) 211944
Cell: +254 (734) 211 009
Email: info@rumorthgroup.co.ke

NEWSPAPERS

Nation Media Group Limited
P.O Box 49010 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Nation Centre, Kimathi Street
Tel: +254 (020) 3288000, 221222
Cell: +254 (719) 038701, (722) 209997
Email: info@nation.co.ke

Standard Group Ltd
P.O Box 30080 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3222111
Cell: +254 (719) 012115
Email: info@eastandard.net

NEWSPRINT PAPER
Uneeco Paper Products Ltd
P.O Box 81552 – 80100 Mombasa
Laxmi House, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 (041) 2311032, 2311046
Tel: +254 (020) 551618/20 (Nrb)
Email: info@ameeco.com, sec@ameeco.com
ameeco.com

NUTRAL MEALS

Kamili Packers Limited
Kamili Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 61828-00200 GPO Nairobi
Block 12, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
(733) 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SAFETY CONSULTANCY

Intersoft Ltd
P.O Box 300068 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
Queensway House, Kaunda Street, 5th Floor
Tel: +254 (020) 253425
Email: info@isoconsultants.biz

Millenium Management Consultants
P.O Box 44569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Odyssey Plaza, Mukoma Road
Wireless: +254 (020) 2023795
Cell: +254 (721) 687406, (722) 681796
Email: info@mmcafrica.com

Spectrum Network Ltd
P.O Box 25997 – 00504
Mchumbi Road College House,
Tel: +254 (020) 312229, 342333
Email: info@spectrumnetwork.net

OFFICE FURNITURE, CARPET

Furniture International Limited
P.O Box 18035 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 533566, 530796, 556582,
Wireless: +254 (020) 552291
Email: achkay@bidii.com

Newline Ltd
P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 315110/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (722) 515489
Email: newline@newline.co.ke

Shamco Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18408 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559444, 557227, 3540834
Cell: +254 (733) 994371, (720) 901434,
Email: shamco@africaonline.co.ke

Mecol Limited

P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 531571-4
Cell: +254 (734) 084608
Email: sales@mecol.co.ke

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722) 206961
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598, 2325621
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com

PG Bison Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (722) 763947, (722) 763 947, (733) 726 855
Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

Orbit Engineering Ltd
P.O Box 13476 – 00800 Westlands Nairobi
Lusaka Close, off Lusaka Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2512584, 531721, 557781
Email: rael@wananchi.com

Rosewood Furniture Manufacturers
P.O Box 42910 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2384661/3
Cell: +253 (722) 205135
Wireless: +254 (020) 3524514-8
Email: info@rosewoodfurn.com

OIL FILTERS

Unifilters Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78637 – 00507 Viwandani
Busia Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 536418/9, 650106/7
Email: unifilters@iconnect.co.ke

Theevan Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 17244 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kenya Industrial Estaes Godown No. 18
Tel: +254 (020) 550570, 532654, 553969
Email: theevan@africaonline.co.ke

Mutsimoto Company Limited
P.O Box 18537 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 653344 / 553270
Cell: +254 (722) 511912, (733) 511912
Email: ashit@mutsimoto.com

OILWORM

Biopharma Ltd
P.O Box 32547 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Factory Street, Serengeti





Hse,
Tel: +254 (020) 550640/8
Cell: +254 (717) 768794
Wireless: +254 (020) 2644717
Email: info@biopharmaltd.com

OINTMENTS

Biodeal Laboratories Ltd
P.O Box 32040 – 00600 Nairobi
Sasio Road, off Lunga Lunga Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 536230/2
Cell: +254 (720) 333829, (734)
333829
Email: info@biodealkenya.com

Medivet Products Ltd
P.O Box 47951 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Ruiru – Kiambu Road, Ruiru,
Tel: +254 (020) 3534418, 3520865
Cell: +254 (733) 723266
Email: info@medivetpl.com

Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing Co.
(K) Ltd
P.O Box 47211 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Junction of Dakar / Enterprise Road,
Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 558290, 556455
Email: pmc@africaonline.co.ke

ORAL HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENT

Cosmos Limited
P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8042200/2-5
Wireless: +254 (020)
8042200/2/3/4/5
Cell: +254 (722) 333834, (733)
666834
Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

ORAL LIQUIDS

Glaxo Smithkline Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78392 – 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2130885-7 /
2059887 / 213303
Email: George.m.gitau@gsk.com

ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESSES

Bobmil Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi
Bobmil Complex, main Mombasa
Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 /
2032120/1
Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733)
618574
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Foam Mattress Limited
Head Office,
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,

Cell: +254 738 098 711
Cell: +254 722 206 540 /
733 466 287,
Email: sales@foamatt.com

Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733)
605535
Wireless: +254 3589300/1/2,
3540590/290
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

OUTDOOR AND INDOOR ADVERTISING

City Clock (K) Limited
P.O Box 45776 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3746727
Email: ticktock@swiftkenya.com

Magnate Ventures Ltd
P.O Box 74937 – 00200 City Square
Magnate Centre Bunyala Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2010509, 2350739,
Cell: +254 (020) 641635, (725)
079092
Email: info@magnate-ventures.com

OXIDES

Polychem East Africa
P.O Box 60384 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area
(Highchem Complex)
Tel: +254 20 625268, 557744,
537661
Cell: +254 (722) 511 929
Wireless: +254 (020) 3566495,
3546493
Email: info@highchem.co.ke

OXYGEN

BOC Kenya Limited
P.O Box 18196 – 00500 Nairobi
Kitui Road, Off Kampala Rd, Nairobi
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6944000, 531380
Cell: +254 (722) 204 181, (733) 687
078
Email: info@boc.co.ke

Crown Gases Ltd
P.O Box 40449 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Crown House, Ramesh Guatama
Road near Globe Cinema
Roundabout
Tel: +254 (020) 3750000, 37503434
Email: info@crowngases.com

.ET PREFORMS AND BOTTLES

General Plastics Limited
P.O Box 10032 – 00400 Nairobi
Tom Mboya Str Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 530032/3/4/5
Wireless: +254 2308812/3/4/5
Email: mail@genplastkenya.com

Pearly Waters Limited
P.O Box 80948 – 80100 Mombasa
Gideon Rimba Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2316816/7
Email: sales@pearlywaters.com

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810
/ 2399997
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733)
699992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

Safepak Limited
P.O Box 39060 – 00623 Parklands
Tel: +254 (020) 535862/2, 535655
Email: pa@safepak.co.ke

PACKAGING OF LIQUIDE FOOD PRODUCTS



Allwin Packaging International Ltd

35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke



Tetra Pak Limited

ICEA Lion Centre, West Wing
1st Floor Riverside Park,
Chiromo Road, Westlands
Telephone: +254 740 025 018
Email: Allyn.tobiko@tetrapak.com
Website: www.tetrapak.com

PACKAGING MACHINARIES



Allwin Packaging International Ltd

35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

PACKAGING & PACKAGING MATERIALS



Allwin Packaging International Ltd

35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

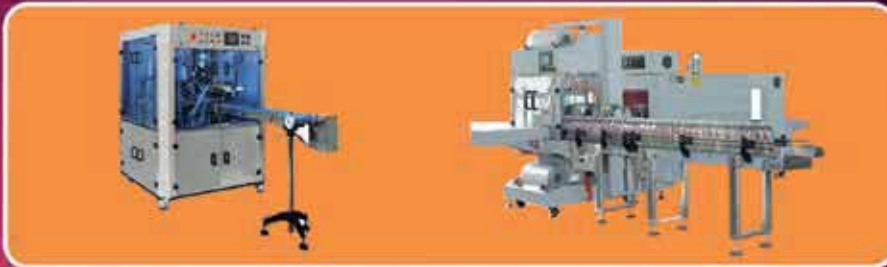
Dune Packaging Limited
P.O Box 45310 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3503350/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (713) 595595, (735)
595595
Email: info@dunepackaging.com

General Printers Limited
P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Nairobi Homa Bay
Road
Tel: +254 (020) 65321264, 6532600,
6532610



Allwin Packaging International Ltd

YOUR PACKAGING & CODING PARTNER



CONSUMABLES

- Shrink Wrap Films
- PolyOlefin (POF) Shrink Films
- Stretch Wrap Film
- Cling Film
- Aluminium Foil and Lids
- Induction Wads
- ROPP Caps
- PP Straps
- Thread Cones



WEIGHING MACHINES

- Multi-Head Weighers + Bag makers
- Check Weighers
- Metal Detectors
- X-Ray Machines

PACKAGING MACHINES

- Form-Fill-seal Machines
- Liquid / Cream Fillers
- Powder / Granule Filler
- Shrink Wrapping Machines
- Vacuum Packaging Machines
- Continuous Sealing Machines
- Carton Sealing Machines
- Strapping machines
- Stretch Wrapping Machines
- Over Wrapping Machines
- Induction Sealing Machines
- Foil Sealing Machines
- Trays/Cups Sealing Machine
- Hand / Foot sealing Machines
- Capping Machines
- Bag Closing Machines
- Labelling Machines
- Water purification & Packing Machines
- Milk Processing Machines
- Alcohol Filling - Packing Lines



BEST CODE PRINTING MACHINES

- The most durable, advanced and economical Ink jet Printer in the world.
- Marking and Coding Specialists
- State-of-the-Art, Current Technology
- Industrial, Built to Last Products
- Designed and manufactured in USA



CODING MACHINES

- Inkjet Printer
- Dry Ink Coding Machine
- Hand Coding Systems



Allwin Packaging International Ltd

35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area, PO Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
 Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800 Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
 Email: info@allwin.co.ke Web: www.allwin.co.ke



Cell: +254 (722) 953 027 (722)
953028 (722) 204 350
Email: info@gplflexibles.com

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060,
Cell: +254 (723) 938777,
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

Pressmaster Ltd
P.O Box 17560 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6823048, 820253,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2604310,
Cell: +254 (722) 514623,
Email: pressmas@africaonline.co.ke

Sanpac Africa Ltd
P.O Box 20496 – 00200 City Square
Tel: +254 (020) 823334,
2112100/1/2/3
Email: info@sanpac.com

Signode Packaging Systems Ltd
P.O Box 78160 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2135002/3, Cell:
+254 (733) 623410, (722) 325695
Email: info@signodekenya.co.ke



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

PACKAGING FOR DAIRY PRODUCTS



Allwin Packaging International Ltd

35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

PACKAGING SOLUTIONS



Allwin Packaging International Ltd

35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

PACKAGING TAPES

Kartasi Industries Limited
P.O Box 43118 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kartasi Premises along Enterprise
Road, No. 76, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 535006/7,
6533287/97
Wireless: +254 (020) 8074801/2
Cell: +254 (721) 262999 (733)
333929, (770) 339343
Email: info@kartasi.com

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060,
555429, 553051
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734)
579070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com
Web: www.mafuco.com



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>



ROK INDUSTRIES LTD.
P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Telephone: +254 736 028 181,
734 030 151, 736 685 017
Email: rokindltd@gmail.com,
info@rokindltd.co.ke
Website : www.rokindltd.co.ke

Manufacturers of:

Self adhesive packaging tapes for
Stationary, Polybags, Cartons,
Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes,
Multi Purpose Masking Tapes,
Paper Cores.

Also manufacturers of Sumo Candles,
Plastic Household Items and
Confectionaries.

PAINT AND PAINT PRODUCTS

Basco Products (K) Ltd
P.O Box 48472 – 00100 Nairobi
Embakasi, Old North Airport Road
Tel: +254 (020) – 823555/6
Email: basco@bascopaints.com

Crown Berger Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area,
Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6533604-12
Wireless: +254 (020) 6602777
Cell: +254 (703) 333777, (703)
333888
Fax: +254 (020) 6558480, 6550712,
6533549
Email: sales@crownberger.co.ke
Web: www.crownberger.co.ke

Galaxy Paints & Coating Co. Ltd
P.O Box 30452 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
L.R 209 / 4236 Kitui Road, Industrial
Cell: +254 (726) 958595 /
Wireless: +254 (077) 2899403
Email: galaxy@galaxypaints.co.ke

Grand Paints Ltd
P.O Box 78452 – 00507 Viwandani
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 532635
Email: gpaints@bidii.com

L.G.Harris & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 49919 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8560954/8,
8563953/4
Email: info@harrisea.net

Maroo Polymers Ltd
P.O Box 32187 – 00600 Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 552884/5, 6530144
Wireless: +254 020 2355885,
Email: maroo@maroopolymers.com

Nairobi Plastics Ltd
P.O Box 49086 – 00100 GPO,
Tel: +254 (020) 553101/2
Email: info@nplkenya.com

Kansai Plascon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 18011 – 00500 Nairobi
Plito Line: +254 (020) 6555711
Dedicated Line: +254 (0) 733
687074, 722 480576
Wireless: +254 (020) 2369405-8,
2421143/70
Email: info@kansaiplascon.co.ke

Synresins Ltd
P.O Box 18725 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Sasio Rd, Off Lunga
Tel: +254 (020) 2100825/6
Cell: +254 (713) 783399, (735)
777704
Wireless: +254 (020) 2100825/6
Email: synresins@iconnect.co.ke

PALLETS

Betatrad (K) Ltd
P.O Box 56671 – 00200 Nairobi
Rex Godwin Kabansora Rd, Off
North Airport Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 8076225, 2070239
Cell: +254 (722) 889071
Email: www.betatrad.com

Woodtex Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 74863 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Rex Godwin, Kabansora Road,
Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 824951/2
Email: info@woodtex.co.ke

PAPER AND BOARD

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,
Cell: +254 722 225999
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Highland Paper Mills Ltd
P.O Box 1425 – 30100 Eldoret
Kambi Somali Road Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2030262
Email: rckhb@africaonline.co.ke

International Paper & Board
Supplies Ltd
P.O Box 18810 – 00500, Nairobi
Off Airport North Road
Wireless: +254 (020) 2405716,



2405717
Cell: +254 (721) 767479, (736) 767479
Email: jbbs@africaonline.co.ke
Web: www.iscs.co.ke

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road,
Behind Libra House
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

PAPER CONES



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

PAPER PRODUCTS, PAPER BAGS, PAPER SACKS & MULTIWALL PAPER

All pack Industries Ltd
P.O Box 3741 – 00506 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 215680 / 2014403 / 2044638
Cell: +254 (733) 601590
Email: info@allpack.co.ke

Associated Paper & Stationery Ltd
P.O Box 41311 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Chogoria Road, APS Building off
Dunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) – 651600/1/2
Email: paperproducts@apsl.co.ke
Email: champion@apsl.co.ke

Autolitho Ltd
P.O Box 73476 – 00200 City Square,
Nairobi
Opp Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,
Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 558794, 555781
Email: amit@autolitho.com

Bags & Bailers Manufacturers (K)
Ltd, P.O Box 76529 – 00508 Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road, Behind 2000
Plaza
Wireless: +254 (020) 2320471
Cell: +254 (700) 237200
Email: info@bags-balers.co.ke

Bag and Envelope Converters
P.O Box 30975 – 00100 Nairobi
Changamwe Road, of Enterprise
Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (20) 559032, 550392/3

Cell: +254 (722) 521313, (723) 945666
Email: sales@bagenvelope.co.ke

Cempack Solutions Ltd
P.O Box 557 – 00100 Nairobi
Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Nairobi
Wireless: +254 (020) 3542085/95
Cell: +254 (722) 825439 (733) 620032
Email: engineering@alloysteel.com

Colour Packaging Limited
P.O Box 18743 – 000500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2361628,
2361629/30
Tel: +254 (020) 8008634, 2472441
Cell: +254 (721) 580 717, (733) 400 005
Email: info@colourpackaging.co.ke

Dune Packaging Limited
P.O Box 45310 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Station Road, Thika
Tel: +254 (020) 3503350/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (713) 595595, (735) 595595
Email: info@dunepackaging.com
Web: www.dunepackaging.com

East Africa Packaging Industries
Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600
Cell: +254 (736) 895600, (710) 395600,
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5500 /
020 395 5601
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

Elite offset Ltd
P.O Box 3179 – 00506
Nyayo Stadium, Factory Street,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 533017
Email: niraj@elitekenya.com

Ellams Products Limited
P.O Box 42788 – 00100
GPO Nairobi,

**Head Office,
Mombasa Road**
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663,
2643664, 2643665-6
Cell: +254 722 769369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke,
info@ellams.co.ke
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

Kartasi Industries Limited
P.O Box 43118 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Kartasi Premises along Enterprise
Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 535006/7,
6533287/97
Wireless: +254 (020) 8074801/2
Cell: +254 (721) 262999 (733) 333929
Email: info@kartasi.com

Mufundi Paper Ltd
P.O Box 17554 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Enterprise Road
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 556089
Email: peekay@mufundipaper.com

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060,
555429,
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734) 579070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

Twiga Stationers & Printers Ltd
P.O Box 18454 – 00500 Nairobi
Bamburi Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6530153/ 709
560000/100
Email: twiga@kasuku.co.ke

Uneeco Paper Products Ltd
P.O Box 81552 – 80100 Mombasa
Laxmi House, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 (041) 2311032, 2311046
Tel: +254 (020) 551618/20 (Nrb)
Email: info@ameeco.com, sec@ameeco.com

United Bags Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 46395 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Gathambara Road, Off Naivasha
Road, Near
Magana Flowers Kikuyu
Tel: +254 (020) 356256/8
Email: unitedbags@africaonline.co.ke

PAPER SACK TICKETS

East Africa Packaging Industries
Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600
Cell: +254 (736) 895600, (710) 395600,
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5500 /
020 395 5601
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6559491, 6559060,
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734)

579070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

PAVING BLOCK, BRICKS

Bamburi Special Products Ltd
P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi
2nd Floor, Aldbid Hse MSA Road
Tel: +254 (020) 824478/9, 350578/9
Cell: +254 (722) 6322898, (733) 632145
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

Kenbro Industries Ltd
P.O Box 41277 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Junction off Wambugu Road &
Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2422242 /
2433383/4/5
Cell: +254 (724) 255 674, (733) 633 199
Email: kenbro@africaonline.co.ke

Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd
P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Agwings Kodhek Close, Devson Flat
Tel: +254 (020) 2722730, 820040,
820424
Cell: +254 (722) 205133
Email: info@kenyabuilders.com

PEAL & SEAL

Ellams Products Limited
P.O Box 42788 – 00100
GPO Nairobi,

**Head Office,
Mombasa Road**
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663,
2643664, 2643665-6
Cell: +254 722 769369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke,
info@ellams.co.ke
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

PERFUMES

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Buyline Limited
Buyline Complex, Msa Rd, Near
Imara Daima
Tel: +254 (020) 530696
Cell: +254 (771) 925170
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com





Desbro Kenya Limited
P.O Box 42469 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Desbro House Kampala Rd,
Industrial Area
Wireless: +254 (020) 2458740/1/2
Cell: +254 (722) 855078
Email: info@desbrokenya.com

Elex Products Ltd
P.O Box 78664 – 00507 Nairobi
Msa Road, after Mlolongo
Tel: +254 (020) 3564018/21,
651628
Cell: +254 (722) 704990, (724)
265077
Email: elex@elexproducts.com

European Perfumes & Cosmetics
Co. Ltd
P.O Box 10649 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No.62 Alpha Centre, Mombasa
Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 821081/2/3/4
Email: epcc@africaonline.co.ke

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd
Opp JKIA
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

Oasis Limited
P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Kasarani Road, Kasarani
Tel: +254 (020) 3556810, 2013155
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720)
463841
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Emabakasi, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823108/6, 825033-7
Email: oreme.c@pg.com

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734)
652030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd

P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Buyline Limited
Buyline Complex, Msa Rd, Near
Imara Daima
Tel: +254 (020) 530696
Cell: +254 (771) 925170
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

Canon Chemicals Limited (Former
United Chemicals) Ltd
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Road C off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270,
2360271
Cell: +254 (772) 459245
Email: info@canonchem.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534 / 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd
Opp JKIA
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Emabakasi, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823108/6, 825033-7
Email: oreme.c@pg.com

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734)
652030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

Strategic Industries Limited
P.O Box 30682 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 530230, 554924
Wireless: +254 (020) 2470675
Cell: +254 (724) 969899
Email: info@darlingkenya.co.ke

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi
Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa
Road
Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6, 825001
Direct Line: +254 (020) 825004
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722)
206598
Email: info@triclover.co.ke, sales@triclover.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

PETROL

Libya Oil Kenya Limited
(Formerly Mobil Oil Kenya)
P.O Box 64900 – 00620 Nairobi
Mobil Plaza, Muthaiga
Tel: +254 (020) 362200, 3622420
Email: info@oillibya.co.ke

Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 90401 – 80100 Mombasa
Refinery Road, Changamwe
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9
Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733)
401640
Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

PETROLEUM JELLY

Canon Chemicals Limited (Former
United Chemicals) Ltd
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Road C off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270,
2360271
Cell: +254 (772) 459245
Email: info@canonchem.com

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to
Nation Press
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733)
333938
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2,
2338306/7/8
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi

Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa
Road
Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6, 825001
Direct Line: +254 (020) 825004
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722)
206598
Email: info@triclover.co.ke, sales@triclover.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

PHARMACEUTICAL CARTONS & PACKAGING

English Press Limited
P.O Box 30127 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 552266/7, 536914/5
Cell: +254 (722) 509838 (735)
399002
Email: mail@englishpress.co.ke

Regal Press Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46166 – 00100 Nairobi
Bunyala Road off Uhuru Highway,
Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 536976/8/9
Email: regalpress@africaonline.co.ke

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND MEDICINES

Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Parklands Road, Centerpoint
Building 3rd Flr
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734)
785363
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

Bayer East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30321 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Outering/Thika Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8600000
Cell: +254 (722) 427137, +254 (733)
618350
Email: info.ke@bayer.com

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Beta Healthcare International





P.O Box 42569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Bondo Road, Off Dunga Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 530106
Email: info@betacare.co.ke

Biodeal Laboratories Ltd
P.O Box 32040 – 00600 Nairobi
Sasio Road, off Lunga Lunga Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 536230/2
Cell: +254 (720) 333829, (734)
333829
Email: info@biodealkenya.com

Cooper K Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cooper Center, Kabete – Kaptagat
Road, Off Waiyaki Way
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734)
330044
Wireless: +254 (020) 4186621
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

Cosmos Limited
P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rangwe Road, Off Lunga Lunga
Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 8042200/2-5
Wireless: +254 (020) 2519603/4/5
Wireless: +254 (020)
8042200/2/3/4/5
Cell: +254 (722) 333834,
Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

Dawa Limited
P.O Box 16633 – 00620 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8561554 /
85613093 / 856
Cell: +254 (722) 764747 / (735)
764767
Email: sales@dawalimited.com

Elys Chemical Industries Limited
P.O Box 40411 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road B' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (041) 650503-10 / (020)
Tel: +254 (020) 2321999 / 2322000,
Cell: +254 (725) 060152
Email: elys@africaonline.co.ke

Gesto Pharmaceuticals Ltd
P.O Box 43375 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
2nd Floor, Rasuls Car Hire Building,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 556446 / 558920
Email: info@gestopharma.com

Glaxo Smithkline Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78392 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandanini Likoni Road, Industrial
Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2130885-7 /
2059887 / 213303
Email: George.m.gitau@gsk.com



FOAM MATTRESS LTD

HOUSEHOLD PLASTIC PRODUCTS

Plastic Products includes:-
Chairs, Water Tanks, PVC Pipes, PP Pipes,
Household plastics products,
Barrels of different sizes, Jerry cans etc



FOAM MATTRESS LTD.
HEAD OFFICE
P.O Box : 230 - 40100,
Kisumu.
+254 738 098 711/
+254 722 206 540/
+254 733 466 287
sales@foamatt.com

ATHI RIVER OFFICE
P.O Box : 141 - 00204,
Nairobi.
+254 722 206 520/
+254 733 614 248
arsales@foamatt.com

www.foammattress.co.ke



Laboratory & Allied Limited
P.O Box 42875 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Opposite Sameer
Africa, Next TO Libra House
Tel: +254 (020) 8040306, 2337478,
8029485
Tel: +254 (020) 8029896
Email: info@labellied.com

Manhar Brothers (K) Ltd
P.O Box 40447 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Solai Road, Industrial Area off
Bunyala
Tel: +254 (020) 558842, 555883,
532294

Medivet Products Ltd

P.O Box 47951 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Ruiru – Kiambu Road, Ruiru,
Plot No. 252
Tel: +254 (020) 3534418, 3520865
Cell: +254 (733) 723266
Email: info@medivetpl.com

Novelty Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 42708 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Lusaka Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6554260

Osschemie (K) Limited
P.O Box 68502 – 00622 Nairobi
North Airport Road, Opp Kabansora
Tel: +254 (020) 823804, (020)
2053725

Cell: +254 (721) 372212
Email: info@osschemie.co.ke

Pharm Access Africa Ltd
P.O Box 21507 – 00505 Nairobi
Ngong Rd 4th Floor, Chiromo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3743294-6
Email: info@pharmaccessafrica.com

Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing Co.
(K) Ltd
P.O Box 47211 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Junction of Dakar / Enterprise Road,
Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 558290, 556455
Email: pmc@africaonline.co.ke





Regal Pharmaceuticals Ltd
P.O Box 44421 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road 1, Off Baba Dogo Road,
Ruaraka, Nairobi
Cell: +254 (733) 600375 (722)
202389
Wireless: +254 (020) 3577554
Email: info@regalpharmaceuticals.com

Universal Corporation Limited
P.O Box 1748 – 00902 Kikuyu
Kikuyu Town past post Office, UCL
Building
Tel: +254 (066) 31459-62, 32305
Wireless: +254 (020) 2693834-6
Cell: +254 (734) 513075, (722) 207
126
Email: info@uclkenya.com

PHOTOCOPY PAPER

Uneeco Paper Products Ltd
P.O Box 81552 – 80100 Mombasa
Laxmi House, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 (041) 2311032, 2311046
Tel: +254 (020) 551618/20 (Nrb)
Email: info@ameeco.com, sec@ameeco.com

PIGMENTS FOR TEXTILE

Desbro Kenya Ltd
Desbro House Kampala Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557600/13/16, +254
(020) 558802
Wireless: +254 (020) 2458740/1/2
Cell: +254 (722) 855078
Email: info@desbrokenya.com

PINEAPPLE CONCENTRATES & SLICES

Del Monte Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 147 – 01000 Thika,
OloiTip Road
Tel: +254 (067) 21601, 24026-9,
2141600
Email: nanasi@freshdelmonte.com

PLASTIC CLOSURES

Metal Crowns Ltd
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Runyenjes Road, off Nanyuki Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6
Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254 (735)
880009
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

PLASTIC FOOTWARE

C & P Shoe Industries Ltd
P.O Box 46979 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 652521
Wireless: +254 (020) 3563233/4

Cell: +254 (722) 809865
Email: cpsshoes@cpsshoes.com

PLASTIC HOUSE HOLD ITEMS

ACME Containers Ltd
P.O Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (066) 51319, (020)
2017431/2, 2018018
Cell: +254 (722) 205927, (734) 740
707
Email: info@acmecontainers.com

Complast Industries Limited
P.O Box 78313 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Nadume Rd off Lunga
Lunga Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 2326227/8
Cell: +254 (722) 201971
Email: info@complastkenya.com

Foam Mattress Limited
Head Office,
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711
Cell: +254 722 206 540 /
733 466 287,
Email: sales@foamatt.com

Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511,
530511
Email: info@kenpoly.com,
plastics@kenpoly.com



ROK INDUSTRIES LTD.
P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Telephone: +254 736 028 181,
734 030 151, 736 685 017
Email: rokindltd@gmail.com,
info@rokindltd.co.ke
Website: www.rokindltd.co.ke

Manufacturers of:

Self adhesive packaging tapes for
Stationary, Polybags, Cartons,
Industrial Use.

Customised Printed / Branded Tapes,
Multi Purpose Masking Tapes,
Paper Cores.

Also manufacturers of Sumo Candles,
Plastic Household Items and
Confectionaries.

PLASTIC PRODUCTS, FURNITURE & PACKAGING

ACME Containers Ltd
P.O Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi
Opp. Tumaini Muguku High School
next to Kantaria
Police Post, Kirongothi, Red Hill,
Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (066) 51319, (020)
2017431/2, 2018018
Cell: +254 (722) 205927, (734) 740
707
Email: info@acmecontainers.com

Afro Plastics (K) Ltd
P.O Box 34190 – 00100 Nairobi
Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka –
Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8562041/2
Email: afrosales@jambo.co.ke

Buyline Limited
Buyline Complex, Msa Rd, near
Imara Daima
Tel: +254 (020) 530696
Cell: +254 (771) 925170
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

Cables & Plastics Ltd
P.O Box 86636 – 80101 Mombasa
Old port Reiz Road, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 433329 / 433449
Email: cplmsa@africaonline.co.ke

Complast Industries Limited
P.O Box 78313 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Nadume Rd off Lunga
Lunga Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 2326227/8
Cell: +254 (722) 201971
Email: info@complastkenya.com

Desbro Kenya Limited
Tel: +254 (020) 557600/13/16,
Tel: +254 (020) 6527570
Wireless: +254 (020) 2458740/1/2
Cell: +254 (722) 855078
Email: info@desbrokenya.com
Web: www.desbrogroup.com

Dune Packaging Limited
P.O Box 45310 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Station Road, Thika
Tel: +254 (020) 3503350/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (713) 595595
Email: info@dunepackaging.com
Web: www.dunepackaging.com

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810
Cell: +254 (722) 203089
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

Foam Mattress Limited

Head Office,
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711
Cell: +254 722 206 540 /
733 466 287,
Email: sales@foamatt.com

Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

General Plastics Limited
P.O Box 10032 – 00400 Nairobi
Tom Mboya Str Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 530032/3/4/5
Wireless: +254 2308812/3/4/5
Email: mail@genplastkenya.com

Grief East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 90364 – 80100 Mombasa
Unga Street, Shimanzi Industrial
Area
Tel: +254 (041) 2004919, 2001407
Web: www.grief.com

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511,
530511
Email: info@kenpoly.com,
plastics@kenpoly.com

Kentainers Ltd
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Embakasi Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 / 2519099
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

Metal Crowns Ltd
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Runyenjes Road, off Nanyuki Road
Opp
Co-operative Bank, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6
Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254 (735)
880009
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

Nairobi Plastics Ltd
P.O Box 49086 – 00100 GPO,
Nairobi
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 553101/2
Email: info@nplkenya.com



Quality that goes beyond.



GOOD DAY CONTAINERS GD SETS



BASIN LB1



SQUARE DISH SD4



ROK & LOCK R&L 4



FOOD PLATE FP1



WATER JUG WJ1



ROK & LOCK R&L6



MUGS MC301



MEASURING JUGS MJ2

Many more household plastic varieties available...



Also Manufacturers of:
Self Adhesive packaging for Stationery, Polbags, Cartons, Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes, Multi-Purpose Masking Tapes, Paper Cores.



CLEAR



MASKING TAPE



CLEAR YELLOW



BROWN



NOW INTRODUCING
CUSTOMISED BRANDED
TAPES

P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya | tel: +254 722 575619, +254 736 028181
e-mail: rokintltd@gmail.com / info@rokintltd.co.ke | web: www.rokintltd.co.ke



Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O. Box 48870 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to
Nation Press
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733)
333938
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2,
2338306/7/8
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

Plastic Electronics Ltd
P.O. Box 45643 – 00400 Tom Mboya
Street,
Baba Dogo Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 558145, 557376
Email: mohanshah@swiftkenya.com

Premier Industries Limited
P.O. Box 22460 – 00400 Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8562175, 8562260,
Cell: +254 722) 511173, (734)
511173
Email: info@premierindltd.com

Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd
P.O. Box 78354 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area,
Opposite BAT
Tel: +254 (020) 650520/1/2
Email: mail@printpakkenya.com



ROK INDUSTRIES LTD.
P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Telephone: +254 736 028 181,
734 030 151, 736 685 017
Email: rokindltd@gmail.com,
info@rokindltd.co.ke
Website : www.rokindltd.co.ke

Manufacturers of:
Self adhesive packaging tapes for
Stationary, Polybags, Cartons,
Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes,
Multi Purpose Masking Tapes,
Paper Cores.

Also manufacturers of Sumo Candles,
Plastic Household Items and
Confectionaries.

Sanpac Africa Ltd
P.O. Box 20496 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823334,
2112100/1/2/3
Email: info@sanpac.com

Silpack Industries Limited
P.O. Box 22001 – 00400 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557523, 650928,
Wireless: +254 (020) 8085902,
Cell: +254 (728) 6035118, (736)
519 845
Email: info@silpack.com

Sumaria Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 42565 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Migwani Road off Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 531329/30-4
Email: sumaria@silkenya.com

Techno-Plast Limited.
**Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga
Road**
**P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi,
Kenya.**
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 /
735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

Techpak Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 30802 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road A, Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 020 551625
Email: techpak@vajias.com

Wonderpac Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 10372 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road Plot No. 20259
Tel: +254 (020) 824237/38/46
Email: birju@africaonline.co.ke

Zaverchad Punja Ltd
P.O. Box 80308 – 80100 Mombasa
Makaburini Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2492309/10
Email: zp@ikenya.com

PLASTIC WATER TANKS

Complast Industries Limited
P.O. Box 78313 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Nadume Rd off Lunga
Lunga Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 2326227/8
Cell: +254 (722) 201971
Email: info@complastkenya.com

Techno-Plast Limited.
**Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga
Road**
**P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi,
Kenya.**
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 /
735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited

P.O. Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511,
530511
Email: info@kenpoly.com,

Kentainers Ltd
P.O. Box 42168 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Embakasi Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 / 2519099
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

Premier Industries Limited
P.O. Box 22460 – 00400 Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8562175, 8562260,
Cell: +254 722) 511173, (734)
511173
Email: info@premierindltd.com

Nairobi Plastics Ltd
P.O. Box 49086 – 00100 GPO,
Nairobi
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 553101/2
Email: info@nplkenya.com

PLYWOOD, BLOCKEDBOARD, FLUSH DOORS AND CHIP BOARDS

Comply Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 14663 Nakuru
Tel: +254 (051) 2210841/2
Cell: +254 (733) 410055, (722)
205920
Email: Mehta@complyindustries.com

Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd
P.O. Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret
Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2062222, 2062687
Email: imports_eld@raiplay.com

Timesales Ltd
P.O. Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722)
206961
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,
2325621
Email: nairobi@timesales.com

POINT OF SALE MATERIAL

Magnate Ventures Ltd
P.O. Box 74937 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Magnate Centre Bunyala Road Next
to Mobil
Petrol Station, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2010509, 2350739,
Cell: +254 (020) 641635, 601010,
Email: info@magnate-ventures.com

POLY – PROPELENE WOVEN BAGS

Raffia Bags (K) Ltd
P.O. Box 99557 – 80100 Mombasa
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2047926/7
Cell: +254 (726) 752635
Email: trevor.rumbles@raffiabags.com

Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd
P.O. Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret
Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2062222, 2062687
Email: imports_eld@raiplay.com

Uni – Plastics Limited
P.O. Box 48538 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 26944646970
Cell: +254 (722) 509997, (735)
338027
Email: info@uniplastics.co.ke

POLYURETHANE FOAM PRODUCTS

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O. Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733)
605535,
Wireless: +254 3589300/1/2,
3540590/290
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

POLYTHENE BAGS

Betatrad (K) Ltd
P.O. Box 56671 – 00200 Nairobi
Rex Godwin, Kabansora Rd, Off
North Airport Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 8076225, 2070239
Cell: +254 (722) 889071
Email: www.betatrad.com

Dune Packaging Limited
P.O. Box 45310 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Station Road, Thika
Tel: +254 (020) 3503350/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (713) 595595
Email: info@dunepackaging.com

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O. Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab& Allied
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810
/ 2399997
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733)
699992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

Five Star Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 22064 – 00400 Nairobi
LR NO 15081/4 Airport North Road,
Embakasi



Tel: +254 (020) 820902 / 820903
Email: regional@wananchi.com

Hi-Plast Ltd
P.O Box 299 – 00606 Sarit Centre,
Nairobi
Wood products Building, Falcon
Road
Cell: +254 (720) 631200 (736)
121200
Wireless (popote) +254
4765591/793
Email: admin@hiplast.com

Jamlam Industries Ltd
P.O Box 44735 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ectoville Estate, Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 531955
Email: jamlam@lamsons.co.ke

King Plastic Industries Ltd
P.O Box 32483 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Isiolo Road Industrial
Area
Tel: +254 (020) 533487, 557637,
557983
Email: king@kingplas.com

Laneeb Plastic Industries Ltd
P.O Box 59285 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road next to Saj
Ceramics
Tel: +254 (020) 2087148
Cell: +254 (722) 514339, (733)
830077,
Email: laneebclass@yahoo.com
Email: manoj@laneeb.co.ke

Mombasa Polythene Bags Ltd
P.O Box 87074 – 80100 Mombasa
Mwangeka Street, off Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (041) 490051, 492755,
492394
Email: mpbags@kenya.com
Email: info@msa.mmm.co.ke

Nairobi Plastics Ltd
P.O Box 49086 – 00100 GPO,
Nairobi
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 553101/2
Email: info@nplkenya.com

Packaging Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48811 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
01 Nadume Rd off Sekondi, off
Lunga Lunga Rd,
Tel: +254 700 745745, 701 745745
Cell: +254 722 206966
Email: info@pil.co.ke

Packaging Manufacturers (1976) Ltd
P.O Box 98541 – 80100 Mombasa
Pamba Road, Changamwe Next to
KPRL

Tel: +254 (041) 3434152/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 739318
Email: packmft@africaonline.co.ke

Polyflex Industries Limited
P.O Box 49401 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 202112190,
559644/5
Cell: +254 (733) 612999, (714)
222244
Email: info@polyflexind.com

Qplast Industries Ltd
P.O Box 1344 – 00606
Sarit Centre Kenroid Complex
Tel: +254 (020) 820650
Email: admin@qplast.co.ke

Silpack Industries Limited
P.O Box 22001 – 00400 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557523, 650928,
650943
Wireless: +254 (020) 8085902,
8080903
Cell: +254 (728) 6035118, (736)
519 845
Email: info@silpack.com

Styroplast Limited
P.O Box 32654 – 00600 Nairobi
Migwan Road, Off Enterprise Road,
behind Tetra pak
Tel: +254 (077) 3106743, 3106744
Cell: +254 (735) 126622, (728)
570069
Email: info@styroplastkenya.com

Uni – Plastics Limited
P.O Box 48538 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 26944646970
Cell: +254 (722) 509997, (735)
338027
Email: info@uniplastics.co.ke

POLYTHENE FILMS

Betatrad (K) Ltd
P.O Box 56671 – 00200 Nairobi
Rex Godwin, Kabansora Rd, Off
North Airport Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 8076225, 2070239
Cell: +254 (722) 889071

Dune Packaging Limited
P.O Box 45310 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Station Road, Thika
Tel: +254 (020) 3503350/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (713) 595595
Fax: +254 (020) 35611000
Email: info@dunepackaging.com
Web: www.dunepackaging.com

Bobmil Industries Ltd

P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi
Bobmil Complex, main Mombasa
Rd, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 /
2032120/1
Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733)
618574
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Hi-Plast Ltd
P.O Box 299 – 00606 Sarit Centre,
Nairobi
Wood products Building, Falcon
Road Off
Tel: +254 (020) 828552-3
Cell: +254 (720) 631200 (736)
121200
Wireless (popote) +254
4765591/793
Email: admin@hiplast.com

Silpack Industries Limited
P.O Box 22001 – 00400 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557523, 650928,
650943
Wireless: +254 (020) 8085902,
8080903
Cell: +254 (728) 6035118, (736)
519 845
Email: info@silpack.com

POLYTHENE ROPES

Kamba Manufacturing (1986) Ltd
Longonot Place, Kijabe Street
Tel: +254 (020) 3749718
Wireless: +254 (020) 67173
Cell: +254 (728) 212 369
Email: kamrx69@hotmail.com
Email: anaez@africaonline.co.ke

L.G Harris & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 49919 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8560954/8,
8563953/4
Email: info@harrisea.net

POLYTHENE SHEETING

Bobmil Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi
Bobmil Complex, main Msa Road,
Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 /
2032120/1
Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733)
618574
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Dune packaging Limited
P.O Box 45310 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Station Road, Thika
Tel: +254 (020) 3503350/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (713) 595595
Fax: +254 (020) 35611000

Email: info@dunepackaging.com
Web: www.dunepackaging.com

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab& Allied
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810
/ 2399997
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733)
699992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

King Plastic Industries Ltd
P.O Box 32483 – 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 533487, 557637,
557983
Email: king@kingplas.com

Packaging Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48811 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
01 Nadume Rd off Sekondi, off
Lunga Lunga Rd,
Tel: +254 700 745745, 701 745745
Cell: +254 722 206966
Email: info@pil.co.ke

Packaging Manufacturers (1976) Ltd
P.O Box 98541 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 3434152/3/4
Cell: +254 (722) 739318
Email: packmft@africaonline.co.ke

Polyflex Industries Limited
P.O Box 49401 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Tel: +254 (020) 202112190, Cell:
+254 (733) 612999, (714) 222244
Email: info@polyflexind.com

Uni – Plastics Limited
P.O Box 48538 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 26944646970
Cell: +254 (722) 509997, (735)
338027 (774) 135044
Email: info@uniplastics.co.ke

POLYTHENE TUBINGS

Packaging Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48811 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
01 Nadume Rd off Sekondi, off
Lunga Lunga Rd,
Tel: +254 700 745745, 701 745745
Cell: +254 722 206966
Email: info@pil.co.ke

Packaging Masters Limited
P.O Box 70251 – 00400
Tom Mboya
Tel: +254 (020) 557441, 651752,
651753
Email: info@pml.co.ke

Polyflex Industries Limited
P.O Box 49401 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Tel: +254 (020) 202112190,





PACKAGING INDUSTRIES LIMITED.

Manufacturers Of Packaging Solutions



Food Packaging:

- Dairy packaging
- Confectionery snacks packaging
- Tea or coffee packaging
- Bakery packaging
- Cereals packaging
- Flower sleeves
- Fresh produce packaging
- Salt & Sugar packaging
- Barrier films for Oil packaging
- Extended shelf life packaging
- Modified atmospheric packaging

Non-Food Packaging:

- Home care packaging
- Personal packaging
- Detergent packaging
- Laundry bags
- Trash bags
- Nonwoven retail packaging
- Shrink wrap films
- Baler bags

PIL®

+254 700 745 745
+254 722 206 966
+254 701 745 745

sales@pil.co.ke
www.pil.co.ke

PACKAGING INDUSTRIES LIMITED.
01 NADUME ROAD,
OFF LUNGA LUNGA ROAD,
INDUSTRIAL AREA, NAIROBI,
KENYA.

559644/5
Cell: +254 (733) 612999, (714)
222244
Email: info@polyflexind.com

Uni – Plastics Limited
P.O Box 48538 – 00100
GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 26944646970
Cell: +254 (722) 509997, (735)
338027 (774) 135044
Email: info@uniplastics.co.ke

POLYURETHANE SHOE ADHESIVES

Continental Products Ltd
P.O Box 13458 – 00800 Westlands
Rafiki Business Park, next to Bayer
E.A Outering /
Thika Road Junction
Tel: +254 (020) 530766/59/35
Cell: +254 (722) 751742
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641760/1
Email: cpl@continentaladhesive.co.ke

POPCONS



Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 - 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
773 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512

www.kamilipackers.com

Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Product Range: All types of dried fruits

POWER CORRECTION EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS



Manufacturer of LV switchboards
& Electrical Contractor

International Energy Technik Limited

P.O. Box 46215 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi, Unit 87 & Unit 90,
Alpha Centre Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3241082-6
Cell: +254 (722) 206386,
(733) 283664
Email: info@ietafrica.com
Web: www.ietafrica.com

AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY

Specialised Power Systems Ltd
P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Melili Rd
Off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219,
8019435/6/7

Cell: +254 (724) 255298
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Near City Cabanas
Tel: +254 (722) 848424
Tel: + 254 (020) 3569591-4
Wireless: +254 (020)
3569591/2/3/4

POWER GENERATION

Ibera Africa Power (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 32443 – 00100 Nairobi
Laxcon House 6th Floor, Limuru
Road Parklands
Tel: +254 (020) 3655500
Email: power@iberaafrica.co.ke

Socabelec (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 40598 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road Mlolongo
Tel: +254 (020) 2513370-3
Cell: +254 (727) 531 959, (734) 734
959
Email: info@socabelec.co.ke



**POWER, TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTION**

Manufacturer of LV switchboards & Electrical Contractor

International Energy Technik Limited

P.O. Box 46215 – 00100 GPO Nairobi, Unit 87 & Unit 90, Alpha Centre Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3241082-6
Cell: +254 (722) 206386, (733) 283664
Email: info@ietafrica.com
Web: www.ietafrica.com
 AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY

Siemens Ltd Kenya
 P.O Box 50867 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
 Unit B, Gr Floor, Nairobi Business Park, Ngong Road, Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 (020) 2856000
Email: info.ke@siemens.com

Socabelec (EA) Ltd
 P.O Box 40598 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Mombasa Road Mlolongo
Tel: +254 (020) 2513370-3
Cell: +254 (727) 531 959,
Email: info@socabelec.co.ke

PRECAST CONCRETE PRODUCTS

Karsan Murji & Company Limited
 P.O Box 40900 Nairobi
 Donholm, Off Ring Road Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 780188, 780642
Email: kmco@kenyaweb.com

Manson Hart Kenya Ltd
Tel: +254 (020) 8561160, 8561244
Cell: +254 (722) 670802
Email: manson@kenyaweb.com

Orbit Enterprises Ltd
 P.O Box 49604 – 00100 GPO
Tel: +254 (020) 3750898, 3746290
Tel: +254 (020) 781487/9
Email: orbit-ent@yahoo.com

PREFABRICATED BUILDING (MULTIUNIT)

Steel Structures Ltd
 P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Dandora Road, Off Outering Road
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213,

781487/9
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

PREFABRICATED TIMBER HOUSES

Economic Housing Group Ltd
 P.O Box 18128 – 0500
 Enterprise Rd Dunga Close off Dunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 531050
Cell: +254 (733) 213103 / (722) 525097
Email: sales@ehgkenya.com

Timesales Ltd
 P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
 Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722) 206961
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598, 2325621
Email: nairobi@timesales.com

PRINTED & UNLAMINATED POLYESTER REELS, PVC & ROPE REELS

General Printers Limited
 P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6534255, 559277,
Cell: +254 (722) 953 027 (722) 953028 (722) 204 350
Email: info@gpflexibles.com

PRINTED OFFICE DOCUMENTS

Ellams Products Limited
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,

Head Office,
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663,
2643664, 2643665-6
Cell: +254 722 769369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke,
info@ellams.co.ke
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

PRINTED PLASTIC LAMINATES

General Printers Limited
 P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6534255, 559277, 556117
Cell: +254 (722) 953 027 (722) 953028 (722) 204 350
Email: info@gpflexibles.com

Ellams Products Limited
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,

Head Office,
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663,
2643664, 2643665-6
Cell: +254 722 769369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke,
info@ellams.co.ke
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

**ROK INDUSTRIES LTD.**

P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Telephone: +254 736 028 181,
734 030 151, 736 685 017
Email: rokindltd@gmail.com,
info@rokindltd.co.ke
Website : www.rokindltd.co.ke

Manufacturers of:

Self adhesive packaging tapes for Stationary, Polybags, Cartons, Industrial Use.
 Customised Printed / Branded Tapes, Multi Purpose Masking Tapes, Paper Cores.

Also manufacturers of Sumo Candles, Plastic Household Items and Confectionaries.

PRINTING

Capital Colours Creative Design Ltd
 P.O Box 24081 – 00502 Nairobi
 Plaza 2000 Compound, Godown No. 3, Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 3009990-4
Cell: +254 (733) 551489
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

Colourprint Ltd
 P.O Box 44466 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
 Road C, Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 556278, 533895
Email: info@colourprint.co.ke

Flora Printers Ltd
 P.O Box 86444 – 80100 Mombasa
 Machakos Street, Haji Adam Yusuf Ltd
Wireless: +254 (020) 2326662
Cell: +254 (720) 273555, (733) 600544
Email: info@floraprinters.com

Kenafic Dairies Manufacturers

Limited
 P.O Box 10460 – 00400 Tom Mboya Str, Nairobi
 Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (722) 209679, (733) 402222
Wireless: +254 (020) 3556922/00
Email: sales@kenafricdairies.co.ke

Kenya Litho Ltd
 P.O Box 40775 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
 Off Mombasa Road, Opp Orbit
 Chemicals Ltd
Cell: +254 (733) 743569
Wireless: +254 2044638, 809810, 2431650
Email: dilip@kenyalitho.com

Modern Lithographic (K) Ltd
 P.O Box 52810 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
 Ectoville Estate off Enterprise Road, Road 'A'
Tel: +254 (020) 534391, 652567, 559290
Wireless: +254 2111960, (051) 800636314
Cell: +254 (722) 412 135, (734) 209 515
Email: modern@nbi.ispkenya.com

Printing Services Ltd
 P.O Box 32197 – 00600 Nairobi
 Ngara Rd, Factory Street Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 553734, 553739, 2105532, 2167186
Cell: +254 (770) 986 141, (722) 407 244, (736) 407 244
Email: inquiries@printwell.co.ke

Regal Press Kenya Ltd
 P.O Box 46166 – 00100 Nairobi
 Bunyala Road off Uhuru Highway, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 536976/8/9
Email: regalpress@africaonline.co.ke

Ramco Printing Works Ltd
 P.O Box 27750 – 00506 Nyayo Stadium Nairobi
 Dunga Close off Dunga Road Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (770) 160181, (722) 513109
Cell: +254 (733) 600538
Email: info@printing.ramco-group.com

The Rodwell Press Ltd
 P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
 Maasai Road off Mombasa Road
Cell: +254 (734) 699750, (725) 374 336
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600





"Innovation, Redefinition & Competence"

Plot No. 209/8378/2 Mogadishu Road off Lunga Lunga Road,
P.O Box 1892-00600 Nairobi, Kenya | Tel: +254 701 079 317, +254 719 550019.
Email: hitechinksnb@gmail.com, info@hiicl.co.ke, amar@hiicl.co.ke | Website: www.cytechgroup.in

Global manufacturer of quality inks, Adhesive and sanitizer



FLEXO/GRAVURE - LAMINATION INKS

- HIPRINT AMAZON
- HIPRINT AMAZE
- HIPRINT ALPINE
- HIPRINT AMBER

FLEXO - WATER BASED INKS

- HIPRINT AVENS

PRINTING INKS

- FLEXO/GRAVURE - SURFACE PRINTING INKS**
- HIPRINT TEMP
 - HIPRINT ADONIS
 - HIPRINT ATAX

- FLEXO/GRAVURE - PVC INKS**
- HIPRINT ASIS

- FLEXO/GRAVURE - SURFACE INKS FOR NYLON SURFACE**
- HIPRINT PEONY
 - HIPRINT TULIP
 - HIPRINT AXONA



UV INK AND COATINGS

- UV SCREEN VARNISH**
- UV DUCT VARNISH
 - UV MATT VARNISH
 - ADDITIVES AND CLEANING AGENTS

INKS

- NARROW WEB UV FLEXO INK

UV COATINGS

- UV GLOSS COATINGS OPV (ROLLER COATER)



LAMINATION ADHESIVES

- GENERAL PURPOSE**
- HILAM GP-50
 - HILAM GP-100

- WATER BASE**
- HILAM WB-300
 - HILAM WB-200

SOLVENT LESS

- HILAM SL-300
- HILAM SL-400

HIGH PERFORMANCE

- HILAM HP-200



RESINS

- POLYKETONE RESIN
- POLYAMIDE RESIN
- POLYURETHANE RESIN
- ADHESIVES
- ADHESION PROMOTER



SHEETFED INKS

- HIPRINT EMERALD
- HIPRINT SUPERSET
- HIPRINT MILLANUM
- WEB OFFSET INK (COLD SET INK)
- WEB OFFSET UV INKS



SPECIALITY COATINGS

- HIPRINT THERMOCHROMIC COATING
- HIPRINT UV FLEXO GLOW-N-DARK
- HIPRINT DUAL TONE COATING
- HIPRINT HEAT SEAL LACQUER
- HIPRINT FOIL WASH



Email: sales@rodwellpress.com

PRINTING INK

Coates Brothers (E.A) Limited
P.O Box 30607 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2330501 / 2330612
Email: coates.ea@coatesbrothers.co.ke

Delux Inks Ltd
P.O Box 67945 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Lunga Lunga Road Industrial Area
Opp Osho Chemicals
Tel: +254 (020) 550169 / 550170 / 554681
Cell: +254 (720) 608855, (733) 608855
Email: info@deluxinks.com

Hi – Tech Inks & Coating Limited
Plot No. 209/8378/2 Mogadishu Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd,

P.O Box 1892-00600 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 701 079 317, +254 719 550019.
Email: hitechinksnb@gmail.com,
info@hiicl.co.ke,
amar@hiicl.co.ke
Website: www.cytechgroup.in

Flora Printers Ltd
P.O Box 86444 – 80100 Mombasa
Machakos Street, Haji Adam Yusuf Ltd
Tel: +254 (041) 2226922
Wireless: +254 (020) 2326662
Cell: +254 (720) 273555, (733) 600544
Email: info@floraprinters.com

PRINTING PLATES

Delux Inks Ltd
P.O Box 67945 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Lunga Lunga Road Industrial Area
Opp Osho Chemicals
Tel: +254 (020) 550169 / 550170 /

554681
Cell: +254 (720) 608855, (733) 608855
Email: info@deluxinks.com

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060, 555429, 553051
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734) 579070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

Uneeco Paper Products Ltd
P.O Box 81552 – 80100 Mombasa
Laxmi House, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 (041) 2311032, 2311046
Tel: +254 (020) 551618/20 (Nrb)
Email: info@ameeco.com, sec@ameeco.com

PROCESSED FOOD

Alpha Fine Foods Ltd
P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Road A' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 651251
Multiple Lines: +254 (020) 2457223, 2534580
Cell: +254 (723) 786202, (733) 786202, (722) 786234
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

Frigoken Ltd
P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road A' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 651251
Multiple Lines: +254 (020) 2457223, 2534580
Cell: +254 (723) 786202, (733) 786202, (722) 786234
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

Kenchic Limited
P.O Box 20052 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Eksan House, Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3560102/3
Wireless: +254 (020) 23011518/20





Cell: +254 (722) 202163, (734)
600204
Email: info@kenchic.com
Web: www.kenchic.com

Palm House Diaries Ltd
P.O Box 10001 – 00400 Nairobi
Tom Mboya Str Moi Road
Githunguri Ltd
Tel: +254 (020) 2014041
Email: palmhouse@africaonline.co.ke

Promasidor Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Namanga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7
Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734)
600599
Email: info@promasidor.co.ke

PROCUREMENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS

International Supply Chain Solutions Ltd
P.O Box 7041 – 00200, City Square, Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Vision Plaza
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102
Cell: +254 (077) 2770558
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

PROMOTINAL ITEMS

Capital Colours Creative Design Ltd
P.O Box 24081 – 00502 Nairobi
Plaza 2000 Compound, Godown No. 3, Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 3009990-4
Cell: +254 (733) 551489
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

Eyelink Communications Limited
P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi
Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061
Cell: +254 (772) 244048
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Kenya Suitcase Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 84658 – 80100 Mombasa
Miji kenda Street
Tel: +254 (041) 494418, 493379, 495893
Email: info@kenyasuitcase.com

Le Stud Limited
P.O Box 38737 – 00600 Nairobi
Likoni Road Enterprise Road, Next to Barclays Bank
Tel: +254 (020) 552901, 552327
Cell: +254 (722) 512 897
Email: lestud@wananchi.com

Magnate Ventures Ltd
P.O Box 74937 – 00200 City Square
Bunyala Rd next to Mobil Petro Station,
Tel: +254 (020) 2010509, 2350739, 2634086
Cell: +254 (722) 204400, 204 400
Cell: +254 (733) 641635, 641635,
Email: info@magnate-ventures.com

Ramco Printing Works Ltd
P.O Box 27750 – 00506 Nyayo Stadium Nairobi
Dunga Close off Dunga Road
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2502301-8, 535424/5/6
Cell: +254 (770) 160181, (722) 513109
Email: info@printing.ramco-group.com

Thika Cloth Mills Ltd
P.O Box 41896 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Head & Marketing Office – 2nd Avenue Parklands
Tel: +254 (020) 3744930-5
Cell: +254 (733) 410200 / (723) 410200
Email: capet@capet.co.ke

Vajas Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 46716 – 00100 Nairobi
Ectoville Estate, Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road
Cell: +254 (736) 623995/56, (716) 152802/814
Wireless: +254 (020) 650490-3
Email: sales@vajas.com, admin@vajas.com

PUMPS

Alamdar Trading Company Limited
P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
East Africa Growers Building, Kijabe Street,
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.com

Davis & Shirtliff Ltd
P.O Box 14762 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dundori Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000, 4446011/6
Cell: +254 (711) 079000
Email: d&s@dayliff.com

Metlex International Ltd
P.O Box 18682 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road, Industries Area
Tel: +254 (020) 556262/3/4/5/6
Cell: +254 (722) 234330, (735) 234330
Email: metlex@africaonline.co.ke

PVAC PAPER CONVERTING ADHESIVES & WOOD JOINERY

Continental Products Ltd
P.O Box 13458 – 00800 Westlands
Rafiki Business Park, next to Bayer E.A Outering / Thika Road Junction
Tel: +254 (020) 530766/59/35
Cell: +254 (722) 751742
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641760/1
Email: cpl@continentaladhesive.co.ke

PVC CONDUIT PIPE & PIPE FITTINGS

Metro Plastics Kenya Limited
P.O Box 78485 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Nadume Close off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 551097/8/9, 551027
Email: info@metrogroup.com

Metsec Ltd
P.O Box 75963 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2743500, 2344777, 2132727
Email: metsec-iso@doshigroup.com

Shiv Enterprises (E) Ltd
P.O Box 4474 – 30100 Eldoret
Kipkaren Road, Off Kapsabet / Kisumu Rd, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2062631 / 2032106
Cell: +254 (722) 205331
Email: shiveld@gmail.com

RECOATING OF ROLLERS FOR INDUSTRIES

Ombi Rubber Rollers Ltd
P.O Box 56001 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Kentmere, Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2100088, 2012742
Cell: +254 (722) 439729, (733) 122567
Wireless: +254 (020) 2012745/6/7
Email: info@ombirollers.com

Plastics & Rubber Industries Ltd
P.O Box 46957 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Gilgil Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (733) 227 766, (723) 312 801,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641787
Email: plastrub@gmail.com

RECTIFIED SPIRITS

Agro Chemical and Food Company Ltd

P.O Box 18 – 40107, Muhoroni
Tel: +254 (020) 2334180/1, 2334020/1
Wireless: +254 (020) 205 447/8
Cell: +254 (734) 242871
Email: admin@acfc.co.ke, Marketing@acfc.co.ke

Spectre International Ltd
P.O Box 2131 – 40100 Kisumu
Off – Kisumu Busia Road Otonglo
Tel: +254 (057) 2022135, 530014, 2025474-7
Cell: +254 (722) 208795
Email: spectre@pectreint.co.ke

REFINED CORN OIL

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534 / 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Pwani Oil Products
P.O Box 81927 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2490661, 2492478, 2495563, 2493137
Cell: +254 (722) 207886, (734) 495563
Cell: +254 (724) 699122, (703) 495563
Email: info@pwani.net

Giloi Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

RE – ENFORCEMENT BARS

Apex Steel Limited
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Rd, Off Enterprise, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 558004, 651107/8,





3540101/2
Wireless: +254 (020)
2108785/32/29, 2326189/88/97
Cell: +254 (722) 828850, (733)
640150
Cell: +254 (732) 668 031
Email: info@apex-steel.com
Web: www.apex-steel.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860
(Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860,
2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)
122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Devki Steel Mills Ltd
P.O Box 33319 – 00600 Nairobi
KMC Junction Athi River, Along
Nairobi – Mombasa Highway
Tel: +254 (020) 2511906
Cell: +254 (722) 244032
Wireless: +254 (020)
511902/3/4/5/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 2053890
Email: info@devkisteel.com

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. Box 99029-80107, Rabai, Kilifi
County
Tel: +254 785 599 999, Sales: +254
785 199 999, +254 785 299 999
E-mail: info@jumbosteel.co.ke,
sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
WEB: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254
722569100, +254 755111777
Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha
Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041)
2223974
Fax: +254 (020) 821796, 2222114
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

Tononoka Steels Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi

Tel: +254 (020) 2493144-7
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 826337,
2493147
Cell: +254 (721) 470960
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com

RENEWABLE ENERGY

Sollatek Electrons (Kenya) Limited
P.O Box 34246 – 80118 Mombasa
Nyali Sollatek Building, Main
Mombasa – Malindi Rd,
Opp Bamburi Cement Factory
Tel: +254 (041) 5486250/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (725) 546865,(733)
615727
Wireless: +254 020 3501671/2
Email: sales@sollatek.co.ke

Southern Engineering Co. Ltd
P.O Box 84162 – 80100 Mombasa
Mbaraki Wraf, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 311091, 229378
Email: seco@alphakenya.com
Email: h.m.jwairimu@alphakenya.com

REPRESENTING GROWERS & EXPORTERS OF CUT FLOWERS, FRUITS & VEGETABLES

Fresh Produce Exporters
Association of Kenya
P.O Box 40312 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
New Rehema House 4th Floor,
Rhapta
Tel: +254 (020) 4451488/9
Email: info@fpeak.org

REPRESENTING TEA GROWERS

Kenya Tea Growers Association
P.O Box 32- - 20200 Kericho
Next to KCB Kericho Town
Tel: +254 (052) 32172, 21704,
30509, 20039
Email: keteagro@gmail.com

Kenya Tea Development Agency
P.O Box 30213 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Farmers Building, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 (020) 3227000-2,
222144/4
Email: ktda@ktdateas.com
Web: www.ktdateas.com

RESINS

Basco Products (K) Ltd
P.O Box 48472 – 00100 Nairobi
Embakasi, Old North Airport Road
Tel: +254 (020) – 823555/6
Email: basco@bascopaints.com

Revolution Stores Ltd

P.O Box 47539 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Nanyuki Road, Off Lunga Lunga
Tel: +254 (020) 650452/3
Cell: +254 (735) 419332
Email: info@revolution.co.ke

Synresins Ltd
P.O Box 18725 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Sasio Rd, Off Lunga
Lunga
Tel: +254 (020) 2100825/6
Cell: +254 (713) 783399, (735)
777704
Wireless: +254 (020) 2100825/6
Email: synresins@iconnect.co.ke

RESPIRATORY TRACT

Glaxo Smithkline Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78392 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandanini Likoni Road, Industrial
Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2130885-7 /
2059887 / 213303
Fax: +254 (020) 6933385, 558329
Email: George.m.gitau@gsk.com

RIGID PACKAGING CONTAINERS

General Plastics Limited
P.O Box 10032 – 00400 Nairobi
Tom Mboya Str Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 530032/3/4/5
Wireless: +254 2308812/3/4/5
Email: mail@genplastkenya.com

Sanpac Africa Ltd
P.O Box 20496 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823334,
2112100/1/2/3
Email: info@sanpac.com

Sumaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 42565 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Migwani Road off Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 531329/30-4
Email: sumaria@silkenya.com
Web: www.silkenya.com

Springbox Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 240 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi
Road B' off Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 651496/7
Cell: +254 (722) 380983
Email: springbox@iconnect.co.ke

RICE

Capwell Industries Limited
P.O Box 746 – 01000 Thika

Off Garissa Road
Cell: +254 (713) 303903, (736)
237000
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055422,
3596217
Email: admin@capwell.co.ke



Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 - 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
773 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512

www.kamilipackers.com

Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Product Range: All Import & Export

Mjengo Limited
P.O Box 1536 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off General Kago Rd Behind Bidco
Oil Refineries
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055510/11
Email: admin@mjengo.com

Melvin Marsh International
P.O Box 40270 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dakar Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6537759
Email: sales@melvinstea.com

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu
Obote Road
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660, 2020519,
202030
Cell: +254 (724) 303831 (733)
38370
Email: info@united.co.ke

ROAD CHANNELS

Bamburi Special Products Ltd
P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi
2nd Floor, Aldbid Hse MSA Road
Tel: +254 (020) 824478/9, 350578/9
Cell: +254 (722) 6322898, (733)
632145
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

**ROAD SIGNS**

Magnate Ventures Ltd
P.O Box 74937 – 00200 City Square
Bunyala Road next to Mobil Petro
Station, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2010509, 2350739,
2634086
Cell: +254 (733) 641635, 601010,
(725) 079092
Email: info@magnate-ventures.com

ROADKERBS

Bamburi Special Products Ltd
P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi
2nd Floor, Aldbid Hse MSA Road
Tel: +254 (020) 824478/9, 350578/9
Cell: +254 (722) 6322898, (733)
632145
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

ROLLBARS

Pipe Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport
North Road
Tel: +254 (020) 60201-5,
823422/92, 6825420
Cell: +254 (739) 393 939
Email: sales@pipeman.com

ROOF HATCH

Megh Cushions Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18523 – 18178
Corner Road B / Enterprise Road,
Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 536041, (734)
511486
Wireless: +254 (020) 3534702/3
Email: info@mci.co.ke

ROOF TILES**Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd**

P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Agwings Kodhek Close, Devson Flat
Tel: +254 (020) 2722730, 820040,
820424
Cell: +254 (722) 205133
Email: info@kenyabuilders.com

Mansons Hart Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 14360 – 00800 Westlands
Thika Road at Clay works, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8561160, 8561244
Cell: +254 (722) 670802
Email: manson@kenyaweb.com

ROOF VENTILATORS (CYCLONES)

Steel Structures Ltd
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Dandora Road, Off Outering Road
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213,
781487/9
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

ROPES

Kavirondo Filments Ltd
P.O Box 237 – 40101 Kisumu
Obote Street
Tel: +254 (057) 2020989
Cell: +254 (733) 635100
Email: admin@kavirondo.co.ke

ROUND BARS

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860
(Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860,
2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)
122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: cs@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. Box 99029-80107, Rabai, Kilifi
County
Tel: +254 785 599 999, Sales: +254
785 199 999, +254 785 299 999
E-mail: info@jumbosteel.co.ke,
sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
WEB: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254
722569100, +254 755111777
Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@
jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa
Road, Of
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557930,
558271,554857
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733)
756073
Email: info@wireprod.net

ROUND FURNITURE TUBES

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860
(Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860,

2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)
122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: cs@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Tononoka Steel Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 826330-6, 2493144-
6
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 826337,
2493147
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com

RAW RED GROUND NUTS

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
773 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512

www.kamilipackers.com

Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Product Range: All types of dried
fruits

RUBBER PRODUCTS

Plastics & Rubber Industries Ltd
P.O Box 46957 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Gilgil Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6531344/45
Cell: +254 (733) 227 766, (723) 312
801, (772) 462 240
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641787
Email: plastrub@gmail.com

Umoja Rubber Products Limited
Tangana Road, next to Railway
Station
P.O Box 87388 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2224630, 2221453,
2312390

Cell: +254 (720) 204994, (733)
619966
Email: info@umojarubber.com
Web: www.umoja.com

Wonderpac Industries Ltd
P.O Box 10372 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road Plot No. 20259
Tel: +254 (020) 824237/38/46
Email: birju@africaonline.co.ke

Zaverchad Punja Ltd
P.O Box 80308 – 80100 Mombasa
Makaburini Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2492309/10
Email: zp@kenya.com

RUBBER ROLLERS

Ombi Rubber Rollers Ltd
P.O Box 56001 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Kentmere, Limuru Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2100088, 2012742
Cell: +254 (722) 439729, (733)
122567,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2012745/6/7
Email: info@ombirollers.com

RUBBER STAMPS

D.L Patel Ltd
P.O Box 30097 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Printing House Commercial Street,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 558875 / 57310 /
2608287/8
Cell: +254 (733) 751490 / (722)
514465 / (721) 441718
Email: dallas@dlkenya.com

RUBBERS

Autofine Filters & Seal Ltd
P.O Box 3271 – 30100 Eldoret
Eldoret Nairobi Road.
Tel: +254 (053) 206257
Tel: +254 (020) 2062594
Email: kansorathia@gmail.com

RUM

Africa Spirits Ltd
P.O Box 61479 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Shimo La Tewa Road, Off Mombasa
Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2532213 / 2165756
Cell: +254 (722) 509834 / (735)
338887
Email: info@africaspirits.co.ke





SACK KRAFT PAPER SACKS

Bags & Bailers Manufacturers (K) Ltd
P.O. Box 76529 – 00508 Nairobi
Godown No. 004, Off Mombasa Road, Behind 2000 Plaza
Wireless: +254 (020) 2320471
Cell: +254 (700) 237200
Email: info@bags-balers.co.ke

SAFARI CHAIRS AND CAR SIT COVERS

Safaristorms Africa Limited
P.O. Box 45312 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Lenana Business Centre
Cell: +254 (721) 208463
Email: operations@sandstormkenya.com

SAFES

Assa Abloy East Africa Limited
P.O. Box 42837 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga Close, Dunga Road
Tel: +254 (729) 356575, + (734) 356574
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrica.com

SAFETY MATCHES

Match Masters Ltd
P.O. Box 72237 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Gichambara Rd, off Naivasha Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2011921, 2700587
Email: info@matchmastersltd.com

SALT



Kamili Packers Limited

P.O. Box 61828 - 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
773 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512

www.kamilipackers.com

Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Kensalt Ltd
P.O. Box 81665 – 80101 Changamwe Mombasa,
Bamburi off Refinery Road
Tel: +254 (041) 3434787,
3433110/004
Email: kensaltlimited@gmail.com
Email: kimiri@kensalt.co.ke

Krystalline Salt Ltd
P.O. BOX 80856 – 80100 Mombasa
Zanzibar Road, Shimanzi, Next to Old Kenya Bus Depot, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2226425 / 434393
Email: info@msw.co.ke

Malindi Salt Works
P.O. Box 87074 – 80100 Mombasa
Mwangeka Street, Mombasa MMM Building
Tel: +254 (041) 2494611-6
Email: info@msa.mmm.co.ke

Melvin Marsh International
P.O. Box 40270 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dakar Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6537759
Email: sales@melvinstea.com

SAND FILTERS

Davis & Shirliff Ltd
P.O. Box 14762 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dundori Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000,
4446011/6
Cell: +254 (711) 079000
Email: d&s@dayliff.com

SANDING DISCS

Manufacturers & Suppliers (K) Ltd
P.O. Box 47108 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Opp Homabay Rd
Roundabout,
Tel: +254 (020) 554199, 535551/2
Fax: +254 (020) 555739, 535287
Email: osotua@iconnect.co.ke

SANITARY FITTINGS

Metsec Ltd
P.O. Box 75963 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2743500, 2344777,
2132727
Fax: +254 (020) 823997, (703) 030555
Email: metsec-iso@doshigroup.com

SANITARY PADS AND TOWELS

Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi
Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd
Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734)

768331
Wireless: +254 (020) 2358924/5,
2450400,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2107134/5
Email: info@africancotton.com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,
2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com
Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O. Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Road, Off Msa Road, Behind Libra House
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O. Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Emabakasi, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823108/6, 825033-7
Email: oreme.c@pg.com

SAUCE & PASTES

Centrofood Industries Limited
P.O. Box 1068 – 01000 Thika
Malde Godowns, Kenyatta Highway
Tel: +254 (020) 2051455
Cell: +254 (700) 113104
Email: cfi@wananchi.com / info@cfikenya.com

Premier Food Industries Limited
P.O. Box 41476 – 00100 City Square, Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3523106,
8011108/9, 8561919
Tel: + 254 (722) 440461 734 333401
Email: pfil@peptang.com

Trufoods Ltd
P.O. Box 41521 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Jogoo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 557700, 559612
Cell: +254 (721) 668853
Wireless: +254 (020) 2385880
Email: info@trufoods.biz

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Mecol Limited
P.O. Box 49861 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 531571-4
Cell: +254 (734) 084608
Email: sales@mecol.co.ke

Orbit Engineering Ltd
P.O. Box 13476 – 00800 Westlands Nairobi
Lusaka Close, off Lusaka Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2512584, 531721,
557781
Email: uel@wananchi.com

Shamco Industries Ltd
P.O. Box 18408 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559444, 557227,
3540834
Cell: +254 (733) 994371, (720) 901434, (771) 398 540
Email: shamco@africaonline.co.ke

SCHOOL SWEATERS & UNIFORM

Ken – Knit (Kenya) Ltd
P.O. Box 142 – 30100 Eldoret
Main Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5
Email: factory@kenknit.com

Spinners & Spinners Ltd
P.O. Box 46206 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kiambu Road – Ruiru
Cell: +254 (722) 206959 (733) 479492, (733) 900015
Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5
Email: factory@spinnersandspinners.co.ke

Kema (EA) Limited
P.O. Box 76651 – 00508 Nairobi
Off Shimo La Tewa Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 559560, 559302,
559114
Cell: +254 (720) 821970, (734) 600867
Email: kema@kema.co.ke

Squaredeal Uniforms Centre Ltd
P.O. Box 3044 – 30100 Eldoret
Industrial Estates – Eldoret Town
Tel: +254 (053) 2063042, 2063504
Cell: +254 (722) 298866, (733) 636717
Email: info@squaredealke.com

SCOURING PADS

Canon Chemicals Limited (Former United Chemicals) Ltd
P.O. Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Road C off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270,
2360271
Cell: +254 (772) 459245



Email: info@canonchem.com

Supa Brite Ltd
P.O Box 60793 – 00200 City Square,
Nairobi
Road B' Off Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 532222-6
Email: info@supabrite.com

SCOURING POWDERS (BLEACH)

Canon Chemicals Limited (Former
United Chemicals) Ltd
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Road C off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270,
2360271
Cell: +254 (772) 459245
Email: info@canonchem.com



Kamili Packers Limited

P.O. Box 61828 - 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
773 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512

www.kamilipackers.com

Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Product Range: Liquid Bleach
Hand washing, Disinfectant,
Multi-purpose soap, Dish washing etc

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

SCREW CAPS / ROPP CAPS

Friendship Container
Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 42785 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area,
Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 652511-6, 550055,
550133/4/5
Tel: +254 (020) 55960, 552598,

559264 & 652497
Email: info@friendship.co.ke
Safepak Limited
P.O Box 39060 – 00623 Parklands
Nairobi
Masaa Rd, Off Mombasa Rd,
Behind Libra House
Tel: +254 (020) 535862/2, 535655
email: pa@safepak.co.ke

SECOND HAND TRUCKS

Kenya Grange Vehicle Industries Ltd
P.O Box 17941 – 00500
End of Kitui Road, Off Kampala Rd,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3914176
Cell: +254 (722) 203 813
Email: scania@kenyagranger.com
Web: www.scaniakenyagranger.co.ke

SECURITY PRINTING

Ellams Products Limited
P.O Box 42788 – 00100
GPO Nairobi,

Head Office,
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663,
2643664, 2643665-6
Cell: +254 722 769369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke,
info@ellams.co.ke
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

Taws Limited
P.O Box 40611 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6531364/5/6/7
Cell: +254 (722) 704562
Email: info@taws.co.ke

SECURITY SOLUTIONS

Halliday Finch Ltd
P.O Box 1283 – 00501
2nd Floor, Langata House, Wilson
Airport, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3546371
Email: info@hallidayfinch.org

SEED CAKES

Arkay Industries Ltd
P.O Box 679 – 30100 Eldoret
Kambi ya Somali Road, Industrial
Area
Tel: +254 (053) – 33051/2
Email: info@arkay.co.ke

SEEDS

East Africa Seed Co. Ltd
P.O Box 45125 -00100 GPO Nairobi
Dakar Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 652101-4
Email: info@easeed.com

Kenya Seed Company Ltd
P.O Box 553 – 30201 Endebess
Wamalwa Street
Tel: +254 (054) 31909 – 14
Fax: +254 (054) 30385, 31775,
31073
Email: info@kenyaseed.co.ke

Syngenta East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30393 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mogadishu Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 552515
Fax: + 254 (020) 532753, 535456
Email: synresins.east_africa@syngenta.com

SEGMENTS

Manufacturers & Suppliers (K) Ltd
P.O Box 47108 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Opp Homabay
Road Rounderabout
Tel: +254 (020) 554199, 535551/2
Email: osotua@iconnect.co.ke

SELF ADHESIVE LABELS & TAPES

Adpak International Limited
P.O Box 38130 – 00623
Parklands Enterprise Road, Opp
Road A Next to Roto Moulders
Tel: +254 (020) 2347903
Cell: +254 (715) 771490
Email: adakintl@yahoo.com

Colour Labels Ltd
P.O Box 59648 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 553601
Email: colourlabels@wananchi.com

Interlabels Africa Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani,
Nairobi
Maasai Road, Off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5
Cell: +254 (734) 699750, (725)
374336
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600
Email: sales@rodwelpress.com

International Paper & Board
Supplies Ltd
P.O Box 18810 – 00500, Nairobi
Off Airport North Road
Tel: +254 (020) 821672/3/4,
821459/60
Wireless: +254 (020) 2405716,

2405717
Cell: +254 (721) 767479, (736)
767479
Email: ipbs@africaonline.co.ke

The Paper House of Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 49998 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga – Lunga Road,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2505772,
2483259
Cell: +254 (720) 554655, (734) 975
460
Email: info@paperhouseke.com

Kartasi Industries Limited
P.O Box 43118 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kartasi Premises along Enterprise
Road,
Wireless: +254 (020) 8074801/2
Cell: +254 (721) 262999 (733)
333929
Email: info@kartasi.com



ROK INDUSTRIES LTD.

P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Telephone: +254 736 028 181,
734 030 151, 736 685 017
Email: rokindltd@gmail.com,
info@rokindltd.co.ke
Website : www.rokindltd.co.ke

Manufacturers of:

Self adhesive packaging tapes for
Stationary, Polybags, Cartons,
Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes,
Multi Purpose Masking Tapes,
Paper Cores.

Also manufacturers of Sumo Candles,
Plastic Household Items and
Confectionaries.

Label Converters
P.O Box 44518 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 557583, 532827,
(020) 4447664
Email: Ashish@labelconverters.com



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

SERVIETTES

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,





8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,
2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733
872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)
205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

SEWAGE DIGESTER

Blue Ring Products Ltd
P.O Box 56337 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Plot No. 209/3894 Nanyuki Road
Cell: +254 (722) 859216 (733)
908594
Wireless: +254 (020) 2043108 /
2321611/2
Email: maina@bluering.co.ke

SEWING MACHINES

Amedo Centre Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 40350 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Utumishi Cooperative Hse,
Mamlaka Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2715844, 715844,
725893,
Cell: +254 (725) 893/66/76, 717607
Email: amedo@amedokenya.com

SHEETING

Packaging Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48811 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
01 Nadume Rd off Sekondi, off
Lunga Lunga Rd,
Tel: +254 700 745745, 701 745745
Cell: +254 722 206966
Email: info@pil.co.ke

Polyflex Industries Limited
P.O Box 49401 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 202112190,
559644/5
Cell: +254 (733) 612999, (714)
222244
Email: info@polyflexind.com

SHEETS & STRIPS

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860
(Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860,
2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)
122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

SHIELVES

Mecol Limited
P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 531571-4
Cell: +254 (734) 084608
Email: sales@mecol.co.ke

SHIP BUILDING REPAIR

African Marine & General
Engineering Co. Ltd
P.O Box 90462 – 80100 Mombasa
Tagan Road, Mbaraki Creek,
Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2221651/2/3/4,
2222407
Email: afmarine@africaonline.co.ke

SHOE CARE PRODUCTS

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd
Opp JKIA/Msa Rd Flyover
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

SHOE POLISH, CANS & TINS

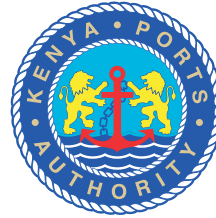
Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd
Opp JKIA
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

Metal Crowns Ltd
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Runyenjes Road, off Nanyuki Road
Opp
Co-operative Bank, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6
Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254 (735)
880009
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

Nampak Kenya Limited
P.O Box 109 – 01000 Thika
Corner of Factory and Industrial
Road, Off Garissa Road. Thika
Tel: +254 (020) 2365101/2

Cell: +254 (733) 626297, (722)
205655
Email: sales@nampak.co.ke

SHORE – HANDLIND OF CARGO



Kenya Ports Authority
Head Quarters
P.O Box 95009-80104
Mombasa, Kenya,
Tel: +254 41 2112999
Cell: +254 709 092 999 / 709
093 999, Email: ca@kpa.co.ke
Web: www.kpa.co.ke
NAIROBI (Office) ICD
Mombasa Road
Telkom ISDN: +254 20 6931000
Safaricom GSM: +254 723 786
759/ 60, CDMA (Wireless):
+254 20 3575880

SHRINK FILMS

Betatrad (K) Ltd
P.O Box 56671 – 00200 Nairobi
Rex Godwin, Kabansora Rd, Off
North Airport Rd,
Fax: +254 (020) 2034239, 8091386
Cell: +254 (722) 889071
Email: www.betatrad.com



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

SHRINK SLEEVES



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

SILOS

Coast Silos (K) Ltd
P.O Box 42160 – 80101 Mombasa
Bamburi Mikindani Msa- Nrb

Highway
Tel: +254 (020) 2490303/4,
2496004/5
Email: secretary@kituiflourmills.com

Grain Bulk Handlers
P.O Box 80469 – 80100 Mombasa
Grain House, Biera Road, Shimanzi,
Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2230183-5
Wireless: +254 (020) 243513/1
Cell: +254 (722) 205452, (733)
631333
Email: gbh@grainbulk.com

SKIN CARE PRODUCTS

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8642000, 35533990-
9
Tel: +254 (020) 3541727-9
Cell: +254 (722) 204424 (733)
606011
Email: info@htb.co.ke

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd
Opp JKIA
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Emabakasi, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823108/6, 825033-7
Email: oreme.c@pg.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

SNACKS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,
2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733



872828

Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Deepa Industries Limited
P.O Box 44804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 552640,
3573000/1/2
Cell: +254 (733) 639799, (722)
206010, (773) 420010
Fax: +254 (020) 558942, 2048898,
558019
Email: info@tropicalheat.co.ke

Jambo Biscuits (K) Ltd
P.O Box 78777 – 00507, Nairobi
Jambo Complex, 11Kampala Road
Tel: +254 (020) 6533861/3/4/5,
6537002
Cell: +254 (724) 309977
Fax: +254 (020) 6537015
Email: info@britannia.co.ke

Manji Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 78277 – 00507 Viwandani
Tel: +254 (020) 555148 / 67 / 944
/6534827
Cell: +254 (722) 203626, (733)
333288
Fax: +254 (020) 6535070
Email: admin@dawda.com

Promasidor Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Namanga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7
Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734)
600599
Fax: +254 (045) 6626208
Email: info@promasidor.co.ke

Wanji Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 3124 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Former Johnson Wax Nyahera Rd
Off Lunga Lunga
Tel: +254 (020) 2467190
Email: sales@wanjis.com

SOAP TABLETS

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734)
242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534 /
733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Johnson Diversey East Africa
P.O Box 41939 – 00100 Nairobi
Cooper Centre, Kaptagat Road,
Loresho
Tel: +254 (020) 4224000
Cell: +254 (722) 204096
Email: customerservice.kenya@johnsondiversev.com

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to
Nation Press
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733)
333938
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2,
2338306/7/8
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734)
652030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

SOAPS

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5
Fax: +254 (020) 530053
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Fax: +254 (067) 30103/4
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com

Buyline Limited
Buyline Complex, Mombasa Road,
near Imara Daima
Tel: +254 (020) 530696
Cell: +254 (771) 925170
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3
Fax: +254 (020) 3564751
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,
2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733

872828

Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Darford's Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 229 – 00204 Athi River
Athi River – Makadara Road
Tel: +254 (045) 6622857/8
Cell: +254 (726) 120303
Email: info@darfords.co.ke

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734)
242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534 /
733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Elex Products Ltd
P.O Box 78664 – 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3564018/21,
651628
Cell: +254 (722) 704990, (724)
265077
Email: elex@elexproducts.com

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road,
Behind Libra House
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)
205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734)
652030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu
Obote Road
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660, 2020519,

202030, 2501600
Cell: +254 (724) 303831 (733)
38370
Email: info@united.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

SOAP – HAND WASH

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734)
242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534 /
733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,
2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733
872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

SOCKS & PANTY HOSE

Alpha Fine Foods Ltd
P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road A' Off Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 651251
Multiple Lines: +254 (020) 2457223,
Cell: +254 (723) 786202, (733)
786202,
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

Kamyn Industries Limited
P.O Box 82851 – 80100 Mombasa
Mbaraki Industrial Area, Taib Nasir
Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2170999
Cell: +254 (722) 206481, (736) 777
177
Wireless: +254 (041) 8015738
Email: socks@kamyn.co.ke

Ngecha Industries Limited
P.O Box 46470 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road, Opposite





Mombasa Road
Police Station
Tel: +254 (020) 531105
Email: info@ngecha.com

SODIUM ACID PROSPHATE

Gonas Best Ltd
P.O.Box 78531 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off Likoni Rd, KIE Shed 51 Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 532195, 559415 / 238695
Cell: +254 (716) 431077
Email: business@gonasbestk.com

SOFT DRINKS

Coastal Bottlers Limited
P.O Box 83154 – 80101 Mombasa
Bamburi Taib Abdalla Nassir Road, Mbaraki, Industrial Area, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2225211, 2311880, 2224878
Email: co.ke.msa@coastalbottlers.co.ke

Coca – Cola East & Central Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30134 – 00100 Nairobi
Coca – Cola Plaza Junction of Mara / Kilimanjaro Rd Upperhill
Tel: +254 (020) 3253331, 3253000, 2712271
Email: bokello@cocal-cola.com

East Africa Breweries Ltd
P.O Box 30161 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tusker House, Off Thika Road
Tel: +254 (020) 864 4000, 8563701-9
Email: eallinfo@eabl.com

Equator Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 780 – 40100 Kisumu
Ang'awa Avenue, Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 2020540/1
Email: info@equatorbottlers.co.ke

Kisii Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 3456 – 40200
Kisii off Kisii – Keroka Road
Tel: +254 (058) 3194/5/6, 2031986
Email: kisiiibottlers@swiftkisumu.co.ke
Email: sbosire@kisiibottle

Kuguru Food Complex Ltd
P.O Box 45510 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 650023/4
Cell: +254 (722) 755421
Email: info@kuguru.com

Mount Kenya Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 623 – 10100 Nyeri
Wang'ombe Waihura Road,

Kingongo Area, Nyeri
Tel: +254 (061) 2030634
Email: info@mountkenyabottlers.co.ke

Nairobi Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 18034 – 00500
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport
North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 6998000
Email: nairobibottlers@ccsabco.co.za

Rift Valley Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 51 – 30100 Eldoret
Somali Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (0530) 2032001/2/4
Email: info@riftvalleybottlers.co.ke

Softa Bottling Co. Ltd
P.O Box 47343 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kuguru House, Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3089/91/92/93
Cell: +254 (722) 755421, (733) 508 191
Email: info@kuguru.com

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Bluekey Software Solution (K) Ltd
P.O Box 46931 – 00100 Nairobi
Lenana Road, North Star Building
Tel: +254 (020) 3874327
Email: info@bluekey.co.ke

Centurion Systems Limited
P.O Box 66031 – n00800 Westlands Nairobi
New Rehema House 2nd Floor, Raphta Road
Tel: +254 (020) 4440102/3
Email: training@centurionsystemsltd.com

Synergy – pro
P.O Box 50604 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Theta Lane Kilimani
Tel: +254 (020) 2738225
Email: info@synergy-pro.net

Virtual City Ltd
P.O Box 76460 – 00508 Nairobi
Virtual House, Ring Road Opp, Yaya Centre, Kilimani
Tel: +254 (020) 3872191 / 3341 / 2405
Cell: +254 (722) 3876248
Email: info@virtualcity.co.ke
Email: fanuro@virtualcity.co.ke

SOLAR BATTERIES

Associated Battery Manufacturers (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 48917 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2473314/5, 2076757
Cell: +254 (722) 206887, (733) 411128
Email: batman@abm.co.ke
Email: marketing@chlorideexide.com
Website: www.chlorideexide.com

Automotive & Industrial Battery Manufacturers
P.O Box 18646 – 00500 Nairobi
Plaza 2000, Mombasa Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 553383, 552251, 533219
Email: voltmast@africaonline.co.ke

Specialised Power Systems Ltd
P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Melilii Road (Next to Marshalls Showroom)
Off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219, 8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 (724) 255298
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

SOLAR LANTERNS & PANELS

Sollatek Electrons (Kenya) Limited
P.O Box 34246 – 80118 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 5486250/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (733) 615727, 610753
Wireless: +254 020 3501671/2
Email: sales@sollatek.co.ke

Specialised Power Systems Ltd
P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Melilii Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219, 8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 (724) 255298
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

SOLVENT

Desbro House Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557600/13/16, +254 (020) 558802
Tel: +254 (020) 6527570
Wireless: +254 (020) 2458740/1/2
Cell: +254 (722) 855078
Email: info@desbrokenya.com

SPARE PARTS MACHINERY

Soni Technical Services Ltd
P.O Box 547 – 40108 Otonglo Kisumu
KIE Shed, Plot No. 2/90 & 2/91
Tel: +254 (057) 2020403
Email: sts@swiftkisumu.com
Email: pvsoni@hotmail.com

SPECIALISED COATINGS

Crown Berger Kenya PLC
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6533604-12
Wireless: +254 020 6602777
Cell: +254 (703) 333777, +254 (703) 333888,
Email: sales@crownberger.co.ke
Email: helpline@crownberger.co.ke
Web: www.crownberger.co.ke

SPICES – WHOLE & GROUND

Promasidor Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Namanga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7
Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734) 600599
Email: info@promasidor.co.ke

Chirag Kenya Limited
P.O Box 31150 – 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 557898 / 650777
Email: naturesown@swiftkenya.com

Deepa Industries Limited
P.O Box 44804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 552640, 3573000/1/2
Cell: +254 (733) 639799, (722) 206010, (773) 420010
Email: info@tropicalheat.co.ke



Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
773 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512

www.kamilipackers.com

Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Product Range: All types of spices
Whole and Ground

**SQUARE TUBES**

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csi@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Tononoka Steel Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 826330-6,
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 826337, 2493147
Email: sales@tononokasteel.com

STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS & RAW MATERIALS

ASL Limited – Steel Division
P.O Box 18639 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road
Tel: +254 (020) 652220/3, 651892
Cell: +254 (722) 290267, (733) 922025,
Email: info@asl.ramco-group.com

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Indu. Area
Tel: +254 (020) 651164/7
Cell: +254 (733) 914172
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

STATIONERY

Andika Industries Ltd
P.O Box 2142 – 40100 Kisumu
Anvi Building Makasambo Road
Tel: +254 (057) 2024463
Cell: +254 (718) 023991
Email: canutecarvalho@gmail.com

Associated Paper & Stationery Ltd
P.O Box 41311 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Chogoria Road, APS Building off Dunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) – 651600/1/2
Email: paperproducts@apsl.co.ke
Email: champion@apsl.co.ke

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6

Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com
Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke

D.L Patel Ltd
P.O Box 30097 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Printing House Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 558875 / 57310 / 2608287/8
Cell: +254 (733) 751490 / (722) 514465 / (721) 441718
Email: dallas@dlkenya.com

Ellams Products Limited
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,

Head Office,
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663, 2643664, 2643665-6
Cell: +254 722 769369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke, info@ellams.co.ke
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

Graphics & Allied Ltd
P.O Box 17634 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 551524 / 551527
Cell: +254 (733) 206100
Email: graphicskenya@gmail.com

Guaca Stationers Ltd
P.O Box 12209 – 00400 Tom Mboya
Tel: +254 (020) 313393/4
Cell: +254 (722) 208866,
Wireless: +254 (771) 084160/1/2, (772) 263370, (770) 419748
Email: gaucac@nbi.ispkenya.com
Email: guacac@gmail.com

Kartasi Industries Limited
P.O Box 43118 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kartasi Premises along Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 535006/7, 6533287/97
Wireless: +254 (020) 8074801/2
Cell: +254 (721) 262999 (733) 333929, (770) 339343
Email: info@kartasi.com

Kenafric Dairies Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 10460 – 00400 Tom Mboya Str, Nairobi
Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 553110 / 6533912/3

Cell: +254 (722) 209679, (733) 402222
Wireless: +254 (020) 3556922/00
Fax: +254 (020) 554731 / 6533594
Email: sales@kenafrikdiries.co.ke

Kenya Litho Ltd
P.O Box 40775 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road, Opp Orbit Chemicals Ltd
Tel: +254 (020) 2048177-9
Cell: +254 (733) 743569
Email: kill.customer@care@gmail.com
Email: dilip@kenyalitho.com

L.G Harris & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 49919 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8560954/8, 8563953/4
Email: info@harrisea.net

National Printing Press Limited
P.O Box 224 – 40100 Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 2023609, 2024625
Email: info@nationalprintingpress.com

Regal Press Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46166 – 00100 Nairobi
Bunyala Road off Uhuru Highway, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 536976/8/9
Email: regalpress@africaonline.co.ke

The Rodwell Press Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Maasai Road off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5
Cell: +254 (734) 699750, (725) 374 336
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600
Email: sales@rodwellpress.com

Stallion Stationary Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 32654 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Nairobi Road A' off Enterprise Rd
Cell: +254 (721) 324289, (737) 608301
Wireless: +254 (020) 2504052
Email: stallionkenya@africaonline.co.ke

Twiga Stationers & Printers Ltd
P.O Box 18454 – 00500 Nairobi
Bamburi Road, Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6530153
Fax: +254 (020) 6555836
Email: twiga@kasuku.co.ke

STEEL ANGLES CHANNELS &**FLATS**

Apex Steel Limited
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Rd, Off Enterprise, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 558004, 651107/8, 3540101/2
Wireless: +254 (020) 2108785/32/29,
Cell: +254 (722) 828850, (733) 640150
Cell: +254 (732) 668 031
Email: info@apex-steel.com

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 3744620
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721 582369
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@armkenya.com

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csi@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. Box 99029-80107, Rabai, Kilifi County
Tel: +254 785 599 999, Sales: +254 785 199 999, +254 785 299 999
E-mail: info@jumbosteel.co.ke, sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
WEB: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722569100, +254 755111777
Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000 mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha





Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041) 2223974
Fax: +254 (020) 821796, 2222114
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

Tononoka Steel Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 826330-6, 2493144-6
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 826337, 2493147
Email: tononoka@tononokasteel.com

Doshi Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432, 2361288
Cell: +254 (733) 226333, 0703 030800
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

STEEL HOLLOW SECTIONS

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Doshi Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN
Tel: +254 0703 030800
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432, 2361288
Cell: +254 (733) 226333
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. Box 99029-80107, Rabai, Kilifi County
Tel: +254 785 599 999, Sales: +254 785 199 999, +254 785 299 999
E-mail: info@jumbosteel.co.ke, sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
WEB: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254

722569100, +254 75511777
Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Insteel Limited
P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Viwandani,
Tel: +254 (020) 2146545/6, Cell:
+254 (722) 207666,
Fax: +254 (020) 3577270 / 652113 / 533944
Email: insteel@insteallimited.com

Tononoka Steels Limited
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Tel:
+254 (020) 249344-7
Cell: +254 721 470960
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 2493147
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com

STEEL HOT ROLLED BAR & ANGLES

Apex Steel Limited
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 558004, 651107/8, 3540101/2
Wireless: +254 (020) 2108785/32/29, 2326189/88/97
Cell: +254 (722) 828850, Email:
info@apex-steel.com
Web: www.apex-steel.com

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3744620
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721 582369
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@armkenya.com

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. Box 99029-80107, Rabai, Kilifi County
Tel: +254 785 599 999, Sales: +254 785 199 999, +254 785 299 999
E-mail: info@jumbosteel.co.ke, sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
WEB: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722569100, +254 75511777
Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,

Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041) 2223974
Fax: +254 (020) 821796, 2222114
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

Tononoka Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Dandora off Kangundo Road,
Tel: +254 721 470852, 712 470960
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 826337, 2493147
Email: tononoka@tononokasteels.com / sales@tononokasteels.com

STEEL H.R SECTIONS

Insteel Limited
P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Viwandani, Nairobi
Nairobi Ol Kalou Road, Industrial Area Opp Cardbury's
Tel: +254 (020) 2146545/6, 3577270
Cell: +254 (722) 207666, (734) 333163
Email: insteel@insteallimited.com

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. Box 99029-80107, Rabai, Kilifi County
Tel: +254 785 599 999, Sales: +254 785 199 999, +254 785 299 999
E-mail: info@jumbosteel.co.ke, sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
WEB: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722569100, +254 75511777
Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

STEEL PIPES

ASP Company Ltd
P.O Box 56038 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Embakasi Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2385340/1, 3533974
Cell: +254 (726) 153757
Email: esther@africaonline.co.ke

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi

Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Warreen Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 8251 – 00300 Nairobi
Kasarani Road, Ruaraka (Near ICIPE / Kasarani)
Tel: +254 (020) 8561932-4
Email: warren@accesskenya.com

Tononoka Steels Limited
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 249344-7
Cell: +254 721 470960
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 2493147
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com

STEEL PLATES

Insteel Limited
P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Viwandani, Nairobi
Nairobi Ol Kalou Road, Industrial Area Opp Cardbury's
Tel: +254 (020) 2146545/6, 3577270
Cell: +254 (722) 207666, (734) 333163
Fax: +254 (020) 3577270 / 652113 / 533944
Email: insteel@insteallimited.com

Kenya General Industries Ltd
P.O Box 80287 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini Road, Mombasa, next to Brollo (K) Ltd
Tel: +254 (041) 2048321
Cell: +254 (733) 413301
Email: tembosheets@kgi.co.ke

Tononoka Steels Limited
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 249344-7
Cell: +254 721 470960
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 2493147
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com

STEEL PRODUCTS & HARDWARE

Apex Steel Limited
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Rd, Off Enterprise, Industrial

**Area**

Tel: +254 (020) 558004, 651107/8,
3540101/2
Wireless: +254 (020)
2108785/32/29, 2326189/88/97
Cell: +254 (722) 828850, (733)
640150
Cell: +254 (732) 668 031
Email: info@apex-steel.com
Web: www.apex-steel.com

Blue Nile Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 384 – 00902 Kikuyu
Off Naivasha Road Opp Gichuru
Building
Cell: +254 (722) 512155, (722)
816044
Email: bluenilewireproducts@hotmail.com

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi
Kampala Road off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 531172 / (020)
557586
Cell: +254 (733) 622433
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1
Email: info@nsp ltd.com

Tononoka Steels Limited
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 249344-7
Cell: +254 721 470960
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 2493147
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com

STEEL WOOL

Napro Industries Limited
P.O Box 46723 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Makungu Road off Lunga Lunga
Road
Tel: +254 (020) 557925/28, 311802
Fax: +245 (020) 553334
Email: napro@iconnect.co.ke

Steelwool (Africa) Ltd
P.O Box 10105 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Old Mombasa Road, next to Nation
Printing Press, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 2017719/200/045-2
Fax: +254 (020) 6751080
Email: info@steelwool-africa.com

Supa Brite Ltd
P.O Box 60793 – 00200 City Square,
Nairobi
Road B' Off Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 532222-6
Email: info@supabrite.com

STRAPPING MATERIALS

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

SUFIRIAS

Crystal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 14608 – 00800 Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 2017680 / 2309822
/ 352018
Email: info@crystalindustries.co.ke

Kaluworks Ltd
P.O Box 18388 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6531480-3
Cell: +254 (722) 485550, (733)
677888
Email: aluware@kaluworks.com

Kitchen King Ltd
P.O Box 83375 – 80100 Mombasa
Ganjoni Area, Timber Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2222221, 2224950
Email: info@kitchenking.net

SUGAR

Chemilil Sugar Company Ltd
P.O Box 1649 – 337 – 40101 Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 51733, 51581, (020)
203883/4
Email: chemilil@swiftkisumu.com
Email: md@chemsugar.com



Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 - 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
773 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Kibos Sugar and Allied Industries
P.O Box 3115 – 40100 Kisumu
Nehru Road- Milimani, Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 2028151/2/3/4/5
Cell: +254 (725) 652555, (736)
157777, (722) 367066
Email: headoffice@kibossugar.com

Mumias Sugar Company Limited
P.O Box 2101 – 50102, Mumias
Tel: +254 (056) 641620, (020)
20307174/94
Cell: +254 (722) 203891
Email: msc@mumias-sugar.com
Email: engala@mumias-sugar.com

West Kenya Sugar Company Limited
P.O Box 2101 – 50100 Kakamega
South Kabras, Kakamega District
Tel: +254 (056) 31457/8, (020)
20234052340
Tel: +254 (020) 20790 / 20896/7,
(020) 2036340
Wireless: +254 (020) 2036320
Cell: +254 (722) 786084
Email: info@wksugar.com

SUNFLOWER SEEDS

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 - 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
773 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512
www.kamilipackers.com
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Kenya Seed Company Ltd
P.O Box 553 – 30201 Endebess
Wamalwa Street
Tel: +254 (054) 31909 – 14
Fax: +254 (054) 30385, 31775,

31073

Email: info@kenyaseed.co.ke**SURGICAL ITEMS**

Alpha Medical Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Parklands Road, Centerpoint
Building 3rd Floor next to Engen
petrol station
Tel: +254 (020) 2533761
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734)
785363
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

KAM Industries
P.O Box 31148 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Irungu Riika Road, Ngara
Tel: +254 (020) 2062173
Fax: +254 (020) 3740647
Email: kamrx@hotmail.com

Sanpac Africa Ltd
P.O Box 20496 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 823334,
2112100/1/2/3
Email: info@sanpac.com

SWIMMING POOLS

Davis & Shirtliff Ltd
P.O Box 14762 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dundori Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000,
4446011/6
Cell: +254 (711) 079000
Email: d&s@dayliff.com

SYRINGES

Alpha Medical Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Parklands Road, Centerpoint
Building 3rd Floor next to Engen
petrol station
Tel: +254 (020) 2533761
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734)
785363 / (752) 323398
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

Revital Healthcare (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 80713 – 80101
Bamburi off Jomvu Kuu Road,
Changamwe
Tel: +254 (020) 2037918
Email: dck@dckvora.com





TANKS

Specialised Engineering Co. (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 18564 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Secl House, Athi
River, Off
Addis Ababa Road – Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 536720 (3lines),
2020118
Cell: +254 (787) 643 765, (774) 921
096
Email: info@secolea.com

Steel Structures Ltd
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213,
781487/9
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

TANKERS

Bhachu Industries Ltd
P.O Box 74332 – 00200 City Square,
Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Opp Mobil Petrol
Station, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 828603/4/5
Wireless: +254 (020) 8099929
Cell: +254 (719) 621000
Email: accurate@bhachuind.co.ke

Specialised Engineering Co. (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 18564 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Secl House, Athi
River, Off
Addis Ababa Road – Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 536720 (3lines),
2020118
Cell: +254 (787) 643 765, (774) 921
096
Email: info@secolea.com

Tarpo Industries Limited
P.O Box 45164 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Enterprise Road, Road C',
Behind Sameer Africa
Tel: +254 (020) 651616-9
Cell: +254 (722) 204747, (733)
958400
Wireless: +254 (020) 3561111,
3562222
Email: info@tarpo.com

TEA

Chai Trading Company Industries
Ltd
P.O Box 93324 – 636 – 80102
Mombasa
KTDA Miritini Complex
Tel: +254 (041) 3434398 /
3433951/3/4
Email: ctclmsa@miritini.ktdateas.com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,
8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,
2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733
872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Eastern produce Kenya Ltd (Kakuzi)
P.O Box 24 – 01000 Thika
Punda Milla Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2184100/11
Email: mail@kakuzi.co.ke, info@lintonpark.co.ke

Gold Crown Beverages (K) Ltd
P.O Box 16453 – 80101 Mombasa
Chai Street, Shimanzi
Tel: +254 (041) 2223404
Email: goldcrown@foods.com

Gold Crown Foods (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 89103 – 80101 Mombasa
Bamburi Chao Street Shimanzi
Tel: +254 (041) 2223404/5
Email: goldcrown@africaonline.co.ke

James Finlay Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 71 – 20200 Kericho
JFK Inlet Road
Tel: +254 (052) 20155/9
Email: info@finlays.co.ke
Email: Sammy.kirui@finlays.co.ke

Karirana Estate Ltd
P.O Box 39 – 00217 Limuru,
Limuru
Tel: +254 (066) 71625 / 71210
Email: gakungu@karirana.co.ke

Kenya Tea Development Agency
P.O Box 30213 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Farmers Building, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 (020) 3227000-2,
222144/4
Email: ktda@ktdateas.com
Web: www.ktdateas.com

Kenya Tea Packers Ltd (KETEPA)
P.O Box 413 – 20200 Kericho
Kericho Municipality on Kericho –
Nakuru Road
Tel: +254 (052) 20530/1, 30312
Email: info@ketepa.com
Web: www.ketepa.com

Melvin Marsh International
P.O Box 40270 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dakar Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6537759
Email: sales@melvinstea.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

TEA SACKS

East Africa Packaging Industries
Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kitui Road, Off Kampala Road,
Industrial Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600
Cell: +254 (736) 895600, (710)
395600,
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5500 /
020 395 5601
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

Teita Estate Ltd
P.O Box 18488 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi off Enterprise Rd, Nairobi
Funzi Road, Industrial
Tel: + 254 (020) 5597555/6
Email: info@teitaestate.co.ke

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Safaricom Limited
P.O Box 46350 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Safaricom House, Waiyaki Way
Tel: +254 (020) (722) 000000
Email: info@safaricom.co.ke

Siemens Ltd Kenya
P.O Box 50867 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Unit B, Gr Floor, Nairobi Business
Park, Ngong
Road, Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 (020) 2856000
Email: info.ke@siemens.com

TENTS & MARQUEES

Tarpo Industries Limited
P.O Box 45164 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Enterprise Road, Road C',
Behind Sameer Africa
Tel: +254 (020) 651616-9
Cell: +254 (722) 204747, (733)
958400
Wireless: +254 (020) 3561111,
3562222
Email: info@tarpo.com

THERMOPLASTIC ROAD MARKING PAINTS

Crown Berger Kenya PLC
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6533604-12
Wireless: +254 (020) 6602777
Cell: +254 (703) 333777, +254 (703)

333888,
Email: sales@crownerberger.co.ke
Email: helpline@crownerberger.co.ke

TMT BARS & ROUND BARS

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. BOX 99029-80107, Rabai, Kilifi
County
Tel: +254 785 599 999, Sales: +254
785 199 999, +254 785 299 999
E-mail: info@jumbosteel.co.ke,
sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
WEB: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. BOX 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254
722569100, +254 755111777
Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Tononoka Steels Limited
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 249344-7
Cell: +254 721 470960
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 2493147
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com

Apex Steel Limited
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Rd, Off Enterprise, Industrial
Area
Tel: +254 (020) 558004, 651107/8,
3540101/2
Wireless: +254 (020)
2108785/32/29, 2326189/88/97
Cell: +254 (722) 828850, (733)
640150
Cell: +254 (732) 668 031
Email: info@apex-steel.com
Web: www.apex-steel.com

TILES – WALLS & FLOORS

Manson Hart Kenya Ltd
Tel: +254 (020) 8561160, 8561244
Cell: +254 (722) 670802
Fax: +254 (020) 860832
Email: manson@kenyaweb.com

Flamingo Tiles (Kenya) Limited
P.O Box 308 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Clifton Park Building,
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2135971, 20
2135972
Cell: +254 (732) 743332
Email: info@flamingotiles.co.ke

Saj Ceramics Ltd



P.O Box 45244 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road
Tel: 254 (020) 3587001/2
Cell: +254 (722) 597166
Wireless: +254 (020) 2346131
Email: ceramics@saj.co.ke
Web: www.sajceramics.com

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Road

P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 / 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

TINS GUARD

Basco Products (K) Ltd
P.O Box 48472 – 00100 Nairobi
Embakasi, Old North Airport Road
Tel: +254 (020) – 823555/6
Email: basco@bascopaints.com

Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi
Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 826177 / 821777
Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734) 768331, Wireless: +254 (020) 2358924/5, 2450400, Email: info@africancotton.com

Buyline Limited
Buyline Complex, Mombasa Road, near Imara Daima
Tel: +254 (020) 530696
Cell: +254 (771) 925170
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com
Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road, Behind Libra House
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

Pearly Waters Limited
P.O Box 80948 – 80100 Mombasa
Gideon Rimba Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2316816/7
Email: sales@pearlywaters.com

TOBACCO & TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Alliance One Tobacco Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 4721 – 01000 Thika
Thika BAT, GLT Plant along Garissa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 242 6066
Email: info@AOINTL.com

British American Tobacco Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 30000 – 00100 Nairobi
Likoni Road Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6942000
Email: info@_ke@bat.com
Web: www.bat.com

Mastermind Tobacco (K) Ltd
P.O Box 68144 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi, MTK Complex, Mombasa Road, Tel: +254 (020) 2798000, 3542400, Cell: +254 (735) 337881, (722) 209906, Email: mail@mastermindkenya.co.ke

TOILET SOAPS & SANITARY

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi, Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com, eb: www.nivea.com

Buyline Limited
Buyline Complex, Mombasa Road, near Imara Daima, Tel: +254 (020) 530696, Tel: +254 (771) 925170
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com
Web: www.buylineindustries.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734) 242009, Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534 / 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd
Opp JKIA/Msa Rd Flyover
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com



Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 - 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
773 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512

www.kamilipackers.com

Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Product Range: Toilet sanitary

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

TOILET SEAT COVERS & TOILET SEAT DISPENSERS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi

Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road, Behind Libra House
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Fax: +254 (020) 6531458 / 6533518
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

TOILET TISSUE ROLLS & TISSUES

Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi
Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 826177 / 821777
Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734) 768331
Wireless: +254 (020) 2358924/5, 2450400, 2450411
Wireless: +254 (020) 2107134/5
Email: info@africancotton.com

Buyline Limited
Buyline Complex, Mombasa Road, near Imara Daima
Tel: +254 (020) 530696
Cell: +254 (771) 925170
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road, Behind Libra House
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

TOMATO PASTE & SAUCE

Trufoods Ltd
P.O Box 41521 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Jogoo Road
Tel: +254 (020) 557700, 559612
Cell: +254 (721) 668853
Wireless: +254 (020) 2385880
Email: info@trufoods.biz

Centrofood Industries Limited
P.O Box 1068 – 01000 Thika
Malde Godowns, Kenyatta Highway
Tel: +254 (020) 2051455





Cell: +254 (700) 113104
Email: cfi@wananchi.com / info@cfikenya.com

Jetlak Foods Ltd
P.O Box 461 – 00232 Ruiru
Off Kiambu Road, next to
Allphaknits, Ruiru
Tel: +254 (020) 2077411
Cell: +254 (722) 754181, (733)
754351
Email: mail@jetlak.com

Premier Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 41476 – 00100 City Square,
Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3523106,
8011108/9, 8561919
Tel: +254 (722) 440461 734 333401
Email: pfil@peptang.com

TRACKER SPRAYER

Hobra Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 1187 – 20117
Naivasha Sokoni Road, Industrial
Area
Tel: +254 (050) 2030440
Email: hobraltd@kenyaweb.com

Steel Structures Ltd
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213,
781487/9
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

TRADE FINANCE

African Banking Corporation Ltd
P.O Box 46452 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
African Banking Corporation
Building, Koinange Street
Tel: +254 (020) 4263000
Cell: +254 (734) 689701, (721)
689701
Email: talk2us@abcthebank.com

Citigroup Kenya
P.O Box 30711 – 00100 Nairobi
Citibank House, Upper Hill Road,
Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2714810, 2714811
Email: Kenya.citigroup@citigroup.com

Commercial Bank of Africa
P.O Box 30437 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mara / Ragat Road, Upperhill
Tel: +254 (020) 2884000, 2734555,
22881
Tel: +254 (020) 340200
Email: iqueries@cba.co.ke

IDB Capital Limited
P.O Box 44036 – 00100 GPO,

Nairobi
18th Floor, National Bank Building,
Harambee Avenue
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600, 2247142,
3202000, 2210344
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600, 2248602,
2219859, 2247112
Cell: +254 (733) 221111, (728)
970750
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com

The Co-operative Bank of Kenya
Limited
P.O Box 48231 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Co-operative House, Haille Selassie
Street
Tel: +254 (020) 3276000
Cell: +254 (711) 049000, (732)
106000
Email: customerservice@co-opbank.co.ke

East African Development Bank
Country Office Kenya
P.O box 47685 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
2nd Floor Rahimtulla Tower, Upper
Hill Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2712925/6/8
Cell: +254 (734) 255988, 720
255988
Wireless 254 020 2712938
Email: cok@eadb.org

Standard Chartered Bank (K) Ltd
P.O Box 30003 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Stanbank House, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 (020) 32093000
Email: joan.muriuki@ke.standardchartered.com
Web: www.standardchartered.com

TRANSFORMERS



**Manufacturer of LV switchboards
& Electrical Contractor**

**International Energy
Technik Limited**
P.O. Box 46215 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi, Unit 87 & Unit 90,
Alpha Centre Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3241082-6
Cell: +254 (722) 206386,
(733) 283664
Email: info@ietafrica.com
Web: www.ietafrica.com
AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY

TRANSPORTATION

Panal Freighters
P.O Box 41458 – 80100 Mombasa
Bamburi Haile Selassie Road behind

Nyati Auto
Tel: +254 (041) 2315068, 2314277
Cell: +254 (723) 560745, (734)
332230
Fax 254 (041) 2315084
Email: info@panalfreighters.com

Transoceanic Project Development
Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 94086 – 635 – 80101
Bamburi, Cannon Towers 2-7th
Floor Bandari Wing, Tel: +254 (041)
2319703/4
Fax: +254 (041) 2319857
Email: marshall_wandera@ttdglobal.com

TROLLEYS

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511,
530511
Fax: +254 (020) 2308668, 530622
/ 540494
Email: info@kenpoly.com,
plastics@kenpoly.com

Kenya Vehicle Manufacturers
Limited
P.O Box 1436 0100 Thika
Garissa Road, Thika
Tel: +265 (067) 21711-5, 21541,
350309
Cell: +254 (722) 205169,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2357736,
Email: kvm@kvm.co.ke

T-SHIRTS

Vajas Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 46716 – 00100 Nairobi
Ectoville Estate, Road 'A' Off
Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3512946/47/70/73,
Cell: +254 (736) 623995/56,
Wireless: +254 (020) 650490-3
Email: sales@vajas.com, admin@vajas.com

TYRES

Sameer Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30429 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Junction of Mombasa Road and
Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3962 000, 3962
3070, Email: info@sameerafrica.com

Treadsetters Tyres Ltd
P.O Box 45242 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Off Baba Dogo Rd, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8560660-4,
8560700-3
Email: amatheka@treadsetters.com

U – BOLTS

Auto Ancillaries Ltd
P.O Box 58855 – 00200 Nairobi
Auto Ancillaries Ltd Building,
Kayaba Road, Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 554092, 6530648/9
Cell: +254 (733) 148866, (723)
901062
Email: aal@sivoko.biz

Autosprings Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 53677 – 00200 City Square,
Nairobi
Factory off Namanga Opposite
Portland Cement
Tel: +254 (020) 2052982
Wireless: +254 (770) 458829/31/32
Email: sales@autosprings.net

UJI MIX FLOUR

Capwell Industries Limited
P.O Box 746 – 01000 Thika
Off Garissa Road
Cell: +254 (713) 303903, (736)
237000, Wireless: +254 (020)
2055422, 3596217
Email: admin@capwell.co.ke



Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 - 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
773 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512

www.kamilipackers.com

Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Product Range: Nutrameal Atta, Gram Flour,
KPL ATTA, Gram Flour, Cassava Flour,
Rice Flour, Uji Mix etc.

UMBRELLA

Vajas Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 46716 – 00100 Nairobi
Ectoville Estate, Road 'A' Off
Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 (020) 3512946/47/70/73,
554834
Tel: +254 (020) 551625, 650491



Cell: +254 (736) 623995/56, (716) 152802/814
Wireless: +254 (020) 650490-3
Email: sales@vajas.com, admin@vajas.com
Web: www.vajas.com

VARNISHES

Basco Products (K) Ltd
P.O Box 48472 – 00100 Nairobi
Embakasi, Old North Airport Road
Tel: +254 (020) – 823555/6
Email: basco@bascopaints.com

Crown Paints Kenya PLC
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6533604-12
Wireless: +254 020 6602777
Cell: +254 (703) 333777, +254 (703) 333888,
Email: sales@crownderger.co.ke

Galaxy Paints & Coating Co. Ltd
P.O Box 30452 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 531269 /70/71
Cell: +254 (726) 958595 / (736) 222236
Wireless: +254 (077) 2899403
Email: galaxy@galaxypaints.co.ke

Kansai Plascon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 18011 – 00500 Nairobi
Plito Line: +254 (020) 6555711
Dedicated Line: +254 (0) 733 687074, 722 480576
Wireless: +254 (020) 2369405-8, 2421143/70
Email: info@kansaiplascon.co.ke

VEGETABLES SEEDS

East Africa Seed Co. Ltd
P.O Box 45125 -00100 GPO Nairobi
Dakar Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 652101-4
Email: info@easeed.com

Kenya Seed Company Ltd
P.O Box 553 – 30201 Endebess
Wamalwa Street
Tel: +254 (054) 31909 – 14
Email: info@kenyaseed.co.ke

VEGETABLE (COOKING OIL)

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa

Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 (0) 713 775534 / 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (0) 20 2078944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 (0) 772 701377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Edible Oil Products
P.O Box 17630 – 00500
Rd C' Industrial Area, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555859/60/61
Email: info@nrb.mmm.co.ke

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 544571
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Menengai Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 2918 – 20100 Nakuru
Eldoret Highway Next T Spin Knit
Tel: +254 (051) 2212355, 2212356, 221235
Email: info@menengaigroup.com

Pwani Oil Products
P.O Box 81927 – 80100 Mombasa
Wahunzi Street
Tel: +254 (041) 2490661, 2492478, 2495563,
Cell: +254 (722) 207886, (734) 495563
Email: info@pwani.net

VEHICLE ASSEMBLY & BODY BUILDING

Associated Vehicle Assemblers Ltd
P.O Box 86344 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini Road, Kwa Jomvu,
Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2229000/9
Tel: +254 (041) 433311/2 (041) 229001-2
Email: ljava@africaonline.co.ke

Banbros Ltd
P.O Box 76511- 00508 Nairobi
Yaya Towers Main Mombasa Road – Mavoko
(Behind Mastermind Tobacco)
Tel: +254 (020) 2107266 / 350 or 020 – 8024
Cell: +254 (734) 512616 or (720) 512616
Email: banbros@banbros.co.ke

Kenya Grace Vehicle Industries Ltd
P.O Box 17941 – 00500
End of Kitui Road, Off Kampala Rd,
Industries Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3914176
Cell: +254 (722) 203 813
Email: scania@kenyagrange.com

Kenya Vehicle Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 1436 0100 Thika
Tel: +265 (067) 21711-5, 21541,
Cell: +254 (722) 205169,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2357736,
Email: kvm@kvm.co.ke

Labh Singh Harnam Singh Ltd
P.O Box 45569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3538174/5
Cell: +254 (722) 304765,
Email: ishs@ishs.co.ke
Web: www.ishs.co.ke

Orbit Engineering Ltd
P.O Box 13476 – 00800 Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 2512584, 531721,
Email: oe@wananchi.com

VERIFICATION, TESTING & CERTIFICATION SERVICES

Bureau Veritas Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 34378 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
1st Floor ABC Place, Waiyaki way,
Tel: +254 (020) 4450560-4
Wireless: +254 (020) 4450565
Email: sales.nairobi@ke.bureauveritas.com

GS1 Kenya
P.O Box 3243 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Nextgen Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 238 5270, 2319414
Cell: +254 (710) 122252 (735) 965168
Email: info@gs1kenya.org

Intertek International Ltd
P.O Box 696 – 00621 Village Market
Nbi House of Vanguard, 4th Flr,
Chiromo Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 4449132/3/6
Cell: +254 (714) 900397
Email: info.nairobi.gs@intertek.com

SGS Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 72118 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
VictorIa Towers, 2nd Flr, Kilimanjaro
Avenue, Upper Hill
Tel: +254 (020) 2733690/9, (041) 2226677/8/9
Email: enquiries.kenya@sgs.com
Email: sgsinquiries.kenya@sgs.com

VETERINARY PRODUCTS

Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2533761
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734) 785363 / (752) 323398
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

Cosmos Limited
P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO,
Tel: +254 (020) 8042200 / 2 -5
Wireless: +254 (020) 2519603/4/5
Cell: +254 (722) 333834, +254 (733) 666834
Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

Twiga Chemical Industries Limited
P.O Box 30172 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3942000, 5340020
Cell: +254 (722) 204605, 733, 605
Email: info@twiga-chem.com

WAFERS

Manji Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 78277 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi
Junction off Likoni and Lunga Lunga
Road
Tel: +254 (020) 555148 / 67 / 944 / , 6534827
Cell: +254 (722) 203626, (733) 333288
Email: admin@dawda.com

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road
Westlands
Tel: +254 (020) 3744620
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721 582369
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@armkenya.com

Bamburi Special Products Ltd
P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi
2nd Floor, Aldbid Hse MSA Road
Tel: +254 (020) 824478/9, 350578/9
Cell: +254 (722) 6322898, (733) 632145
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

PG Bison Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84, 8088882/3
Cell: +254 (722) 763947, Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke





Shah Timber Mart Ltd
P.O Box 18054 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Homa Bay Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 652224, 652346,
559598
Cell: +254 (733) 636398
Email: stm@wananchi.com

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722)
206961
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,
2325621
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com

DHL Exel Supply Chain Kenya
P.O Box 78609 Nairobi
5th floor Williamson House 4th
Ngong Avenue
Tel: +254 (020) 2733201,
2732947/8
Email: info@exellkenya.com

Grain Bulk Handlers
P.O Box 80469 – 80100 Mombasa
Grain House, Biera Road, Shimanzi,
Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2230183-5
Wireless: +254 (020) 243513/1
Cell: +254 (722) 205452, (733)
631333
Email: gbh@grainbulk.com

Kentainers Ltd
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Embakasi Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 / 2519099
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha
Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041)
2223974
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

WATER CONTAINER

Foam Mattress Limited
Head Office,
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711
Cell: +254 722 206 540 /
733 466 287,
Email: sales@foamatt.com

Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

Kentainers Ltd
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098/9
Cell: +254 722) 206378
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

Premier Industries Limited
P.O Box 22460 – 00400 Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 (020) 8562175, 8562260,
856075
Cell: +254 722) 511173, (734)
511173
Email: info@premierindltd.com

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Road
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 / 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

Roto Moulders Ltd
P.O Box 48195 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8070603 - 8
Cell: +254 (722) 203486, (733)
589611
Email: sales@rotomoulders.com

WATER DISPENSER

Alpine Coolers Limited
P.O Box 48195 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kenya Alpine Complex, Ectoville
Estate, Road A,
Tel: +254 (020) 3534300/1/2
Cell: +254 (720) 603391, (733)
603391
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

Aquamist Limited
P.O Box 66856 – 00800, Westlands
Nairobi
East church Road, Off Rhapta Road
Tel: +254 (020) 4447244, 4444113,
4447374
Cell: +254 (710) 850850, (738) 850
850
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

WATER PUMPS

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020

Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Davis & Shirtliff Ltd
P.O Box 14762 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dundori Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000,
4446011/6
Cell: +254 (711) 079000
Email: d&s@dayliff.com

Insteel Limited
P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Nairobi Ol Kalou Road,
Tel: +254 (020) 2146545/6,
3577270
Cell: +254 (722) 207666, (734)
333163
Email: Insteel@insteellimited.com

WATER PUMPS

Alamdar Trading Company Limited
P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
East Africa Growers Building, Kijabe
Street,
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.com
Email: jialingmotorcycles@yahoo.com

Baumann Engineering Limited
P.O Box 30092 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road
– Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 536490/1-4
Email: baumann@baumann.co.ke

City Engineering Works (K) Limited
P.O Box 10890 – 00400 Tom Mboya
Tel: +254 (020) 558904/7
Cell: +254 (722) 484055, / (736)
572447
Email: info@cityeng.co.ke

Davis & Shirtliff Ltd
P.O Box 14762 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dundori Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000,
4446011/6
Cell: +254 (711) 079000
Email: d&s@dayliff.com

Pentagon Agencies
P.O Box 34432 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dundori Road
Tel: +254 (020) 783591
Email: wajgwamurage@yahoo.com

WATER STORAGE TANKS

City Engineering Works (K) Limited
P.O Box 10890 – 00400 Tom Mboya
St. Nairobi

Busia Road off Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 558904/7
Cell: +254 (722) 484055, / (736)
572447
Email: info@cityeng.co.ke

Kentainers Ltd
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Embakasi Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 / 2519099
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Road
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 / 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

Viking Industries Ltd
P.O Box 45268 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Maasai Road, behind Libra House
Tel: +254 (020) 534815, 534815,
536421, 555545
Email: vikingtanks@jandu.biz

Warreen Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 8251 – 00300 Nairobi
Kasarani Road, Ruaraka (Near ICIPE
/ Kasarani)
Tel: +254 (020) 8561932-4
Email: warren@accesskenya.com

WATER TREATMENT & SOLUTIONS

Davis & Shirtliff Ltd
P.O Box 14762 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dundori Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000,
4446011/6
Cell: +254 (711) 079000
Email: d&s@dayliff.com

Kridha Limited
P.O Box 17777 – 00500 Nairobi
Henkel Chemicals, Go down No.
9, 31
Wireless: +254 (020) 3546665,
2072233
Cell: +254 (725) 249249
Email: business@kridha.com

Wotech Kenya Limited
P.O.Box 14837 – 00800 Westlands
Mpesi Lane, next to Bridge Wood
School,
Tel: +254 (020) 25420444, 2507270
Cell: +254 (722) 206 309, (721) 633
882
Email: info@wotechkenya.com



TECHNO-TANKS



**CAPACITY
200-30,000
LITRES**

STRENGTH • FUNCTIONALITY • DURABILITY



UNDERGROUND TANKS



SILAGE TANKS



FEEDING/FLOWER TROUGHS



REGULAR TANKS



SEPTIC TANK



DUSTBINS



SQUARE TANKS



TOBACCO SKIP



LOFT TANK



ICE BOX



Features: 100% Virgin Material • FDA Grade Material • Stylish Design • Special UV Stabilized & Anti Microbial Tank • Environmental Friendly • Hygienic, Durable & Odourless



TECHNO PLAST LTD.

Home of quality tanks

TECHNO-PLAST LIMITED: Nadume Close, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area,
OFFICE LINE +254 20 210 8 282 / 020 234 4 272 • OFFICE MOBILE +254 720 622 222/0735 666 777
EMAIL: info@techno-plast.com, sales@techno-plast.com • URL: www.techno-plast.com

We Design and Supply **Premium** Kitchens, Kitchen Cabinets, **Luxury** Bathrooms, Faucets, Mirrors, Bathroom Furniture, Sanitary Ware, Vanity units, and Tiles(Indoor, Outdoor, Floor, Wall).



Fully Furnished Bathrooms, Vanity Units, Mirrors, Toilets, Showers



Fitted Kitchens + Kitchen Cabinets



Wall, Floor, Indoor & Outdoor Tiles



Bathtubs + Bathroom Furniture



Visit us for **Special Project Rates on Tiles, Sanitary, Kitchen & Appliances.**

VALLEY VIEW OFFICE PARK - CITYPARK DRIVE, OFF LIMURU ROAD PARKLANDS

CELL: +254 722 715 072 / 735 888 999 • PHONE: +254 20 2044508/9/10

URL: www.techno-plast.com • EMAIL: info@techno-plast.com

**WAXES, MINERAL OILS,
PERFUMES**

Desbro Kenya Limited
P.O Box 42469 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 558802,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2458740/1/2
Cell: +254 (722) 855078
Email: info@desbnya.com

WERAIING APPARELS

Alltex EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 30500 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (045) 22593 / 22628
Fax: +254 (045) 26163
Email: ricaza@alltkeepz.com

Ashton Apparel EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 43371 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 3434251
Cell: +254 (725) 700804 / (700)
1112102
Email: admin@ashton-apparel.com

Leena Apparels Ltd
P.O Box 89172 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 3434314
Cell: +254 (733) 617288
Email: leena@leenakenya.com

Protex Kenya EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 504 – 00204 Athi River
Tel: +254 (045) 6622345
Email: protex@accesskenya.co.ke

Wildlife Works (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 310 – 80300 Voi
Tel: +254 (043) 30062
Email: wildlife@africaonline.co.ke

**WELDING EQUIPMENTS &
ACCESSORIES**

Carbacid (CO2) Limited
P.O Box 30564, 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 535082-5
Email: carbacid@carbacid.co.ke,

Welding Alloys Limited
P.O Box 78055 – 00507 Viwandani
Migwan Road, Off Enterprise Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 6533290, 6530513-
6, 6532713
Wireless: +254 (020) 2487444/5
Cell: +254 (722) 524355, (738)
524355
Email: info@weldalloys.com

WELDING ELECTRODES

Welding Alloys Limited
P.O Box 78055 – 00507 Viwandani
Migwan Road, Off Enterprise Rd,
Tel: +254 (020) 6533290, 6530513-
Cell: +254 (722) 524355, Email:
info@weldalloys.com

WELDED WIRE MESH

Blue Nile Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O Box 1667 – 01000 Thika
Cell: +254 (722) 816044,
(736) 521567
Email: info@bluenile-group.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860
(Msa)

Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860,
2023860 (Nbi)

Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)
122020

Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. BOX 99029-80107, Rabai, Kilifi
County

Tel: +254 785 599 999, Sales: +254
785 199 999, +254 785 299 999
E-mail: info@jumbosteel.co.ke,
sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
WEB: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. BOX 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254
722569100, +254 755111777
Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@
jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 531172
Tel: +254 (020) 557586
Cell: +254 (733) 622433
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1
Email: info@nspltd.com

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557930,
558271,554857
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, Email:
info@wireprod.net

**WET BLUE, HIDES, SKINS,
SEMI – FINISHED, FINISHED
LEATHER AND SHOES
UPPERS**

Alpharama Limited
P.O Box 167 – 00204 Athi River off
Namanga Road
Cell: +254 (776) 201 140,

Cell: +254 (736) 201 140
Wireless: +254 (020) 3542134 /
3597040
Email: info@alpharama.net
Email: info@alpharama.co.ke

Interlabels Africa Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi
Maasai Road, Off Mombasa Road
Cell: +254 (734) 699750 / (725)
374336
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600
Email: sales@rodwelpress.com

Leather Industries of Kenya Limited
P.O Box 79 – 01000 Thika
Off Thika – Garissa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2020934
Cell: +254 (722) 519709
Email: lik@kenyaweb.com

**WHEAT FLOUR, WHEAT
BRAN & MAIZE FLOUR**

Eldoret Grains Ltd
P.O Box 6284 – 30100 Eldoret
Behind Kipchoge Keino Stadium
Tel: +254 (053) 2032718 / 2032925
Email: dola98@gmail.com



Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 - 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
773 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512

www.kamilipackers.com

Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Product Range: Nutrameal Atta, Gram Flour,
KPL ATTA, Gram Flour, Cassava Flour,
Rice Flour, Uji Mix etc.

Spice World Ltd
P.O Box 78008 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Nanyuki Road, Industrial
Area
Tel: +254 (020) 555999, 531442
Email: info@spiceworldtd.co.ke

Nairobi Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 46395 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 556608 / 2325973
Cell: +254 (727) 531000,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325973
Email: nfm@jimbi.co.ke

Pembe Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 17955 – 00500 Nairobi
Wireless: +254 (020) 2046407/ Cell:
+254 (733) 880303, (724) 257064
Cell: +254 (722) 723 175
Email: customercare@pembe.co.ke
Email: pembe@pembe.co.ke

Premier Flour Mills
P.O Box 59307 – 00200 City Square
Tel: +254 (020) 531313/5/6
Email: admin@premier-group.co.ke

Rafiki Millers Ltd
P.O Box 45298 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 533438, 559592/3
Email: information@unga.com

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660, 2020519,
Cell: +254 (724) 303831
Email: info@united.co.ke

Unga Group
P.O Box 30386 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 532471, 533586,
535618, 3933000
Email: information@unga.com

WINDOW CLEANER BLEACH

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 - 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 20 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
773 835 477
Fax: +254 20 6556512

www.kamilipackers.com

Email: sales@kamilipackers.com
info@kamilipackers.com

Product Range: Window Cleaner,
Multi-purpose soap, Bleach, Disinfectant
etc





WINES & SPIRITS

Africa Spirits Ltd
P.O Box 61479 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Shimo La Tewa Road,
Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 (020) 2532213 / 2165756
Cell: +254 (722) 509834 / (735)
338887
Email: info@africaspirits.co.ke

Agro Chemical and Food Company
Ltd
P.O Box 18 – 40107,
Muhoroni
Tel: +254 (020) 2334180/1,
2334020/1
Wireless: +254 (020) 205 447/8
Cell: +254 (734) 242871
Email: admin@acfc.co.ke,
Marketing@acfc.co.ke

East Africa Breweries Ltd
P.O Box 30161 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tusker House, Off Thika Road
Tel: +254 (020) 864 4000, 8563701-
9
Email: eallinfo@eabl.com

Endemann Co. (K) Ltd
P.O Box 42541 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Fairview Road, Pangani
Tel: +254 (020) 3513306
Email: erdemann@wananchi.com

Kenya Wine Agencies Limited
P.O Box 40550 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6530566, 6535692,
6535692, 6535687
Wireless: +254 (020) 4979000
Cell: +254 (720) 63773
Cell: +254 (722) 202041,
Email: info@kwal.co.ke

Keroche Industries Ltd
P.O Box 6 – 20117 Naivasha
Off Naivasha – Nairobi Highway,
Naivasha Karai
Tel: +254 (050) 50325
Email: keroche@accesskenya.co.ke

London Distillers
P.O Box 57387 – 00200 City Square
Dunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 6531007-10, 55263
Cell: +254 (722) 205854,
Wireless: +254 (020) 2035289
Email: ldk@londondistillers.com

Spectre International Ltd
P.O Box 2131 – 40100 Kisumu
Off – Kisumu Busia Road Otongolo
Tel: +254 (057) 2022135, 530014
Cell: +254 (722) 208795

Email: spectre@pectreint.co.ke
Web: www.spectreinternational.co.ke

Western Kenya Express Suppliers
P.O Box 1873 – 40100 Kisumu
Ambala Complex
Tel: +254 (057) 2022816
Email: kenyawestern@yahoo.com

WIRE NAILS & PRODUCTS

Blue Nile Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O Box 1667 – 01000 Thika
Cell: +254 (722) 816044, (736)
521567
Email: info@bluenile-group.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860
(Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860,
2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)
122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Devki Steel Mills Ltd
P.O Box 33319 – 00600 Nairobi
KMC Junction Athi River, Along
Nairobi – Mombasa Highway
Tel: +254 (020) 2511906
Cell: +254 (722) 244032
Wireless: +254 (020)
511902/3/4/5/6
Email: info@devkisteel.com

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. BOX 99029-80107, Rabai, Kilifi
County
Tel: +254 785 599 999, Sales: +254
785 199 999, +254 785 299 999
E-mail: info@jumbosteel.co.ke,
sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
WEB: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. BOX 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254
722569100, +254 755111777
Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Khetsi Dharamshi & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 43702 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Enterprise Road (Near Hillock
Hotel), Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 8068364-6
Cell: +254 (723) 786600/700, (735)
999444
Wireless: +254 (020) 2072394
Email: info@kdwire2006.co.ke

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa
Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 557930,
558271,554857
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733)
756073
Email: info@wireprod.net

PG Bison Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84,
8088882/3
Cell: +254 (722) 763947,
(722) 763 947
Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke
Web: www.pgbison.co.ke

Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret
Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 (053) 2062222, 2062687
Email: imports_eld@raiply.com

Time Sales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722)
206961
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,
2325621
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com
Web: www.timesales.com

Timber Treatment International Ltd
P.O Box 3166 – 30100 Eldoret
Sungura Road, Off Kaptagat Road
Tel: +254 (020) 141079
Email: jonahkimani@yahoo.com

Woodtex Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 74863 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi
Rex Godwn, Kabansora Road,
Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 824951/2
Email: info@woodtex.co.ke

YARNS

Bedi Investments Limited
P.O Box 230 – 20100 Nakuru
Lower K.S. Bedi Road, Nakuru
Tel: +254 (051) 2212320/1/2
Email: info@bedi.com

Sunflag Textile & Knitwear Mills Ltd
P.O Box 41627 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kitui Road, pate Road, Linga Lunga
Road
Tel: +254 (020) 559550, 533199/9
Email: info@sunflagkenya.com

YEAST

Spectre International Ltd
P.O Box 2131 – 40100 Kisumu
Off – Kisumu Busia Road Otongolo
Tel: +254 (057) 2022135,
530014, 2025474-7
Cell: +254 (722) 208795
Email: spectre@pectreint.co.ke

Z ANGLES

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. Box 99029-80107,
Rabai, Kilifi County
Tel: +254 785 599 999, Sales: +254
785 199 999, +254 785 299 999
E-mail: info@jumbosteel.co.ke,
sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
WEB: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254
722569100, +254 755111777
Nairobi: +254 755444111
nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000
mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

ZED PURLINS

Tononoka Steels Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 (020) 2493144-7
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 826337,
2493147
Cell: +254 (721) 470960
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com

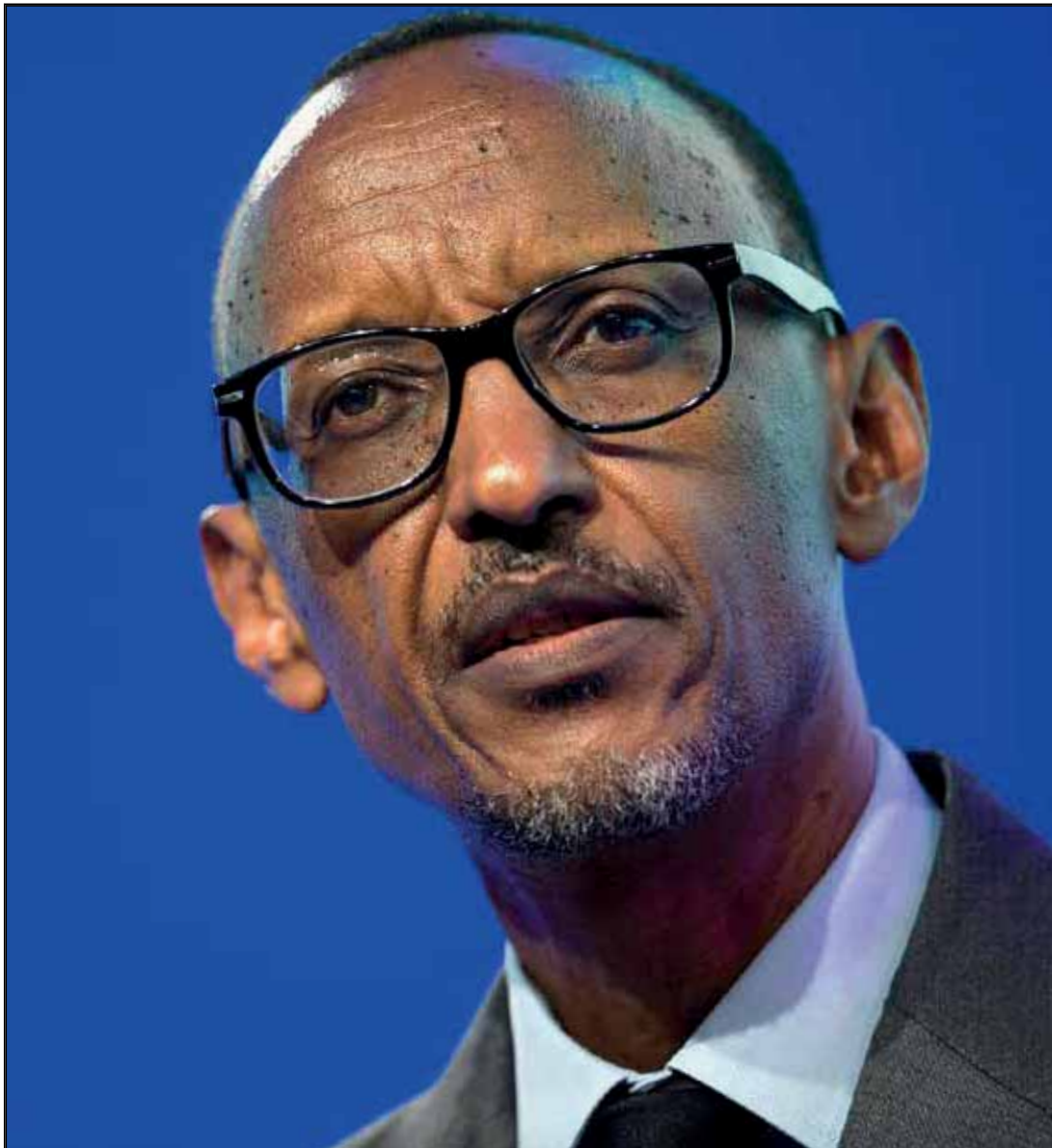
ZINC OXIDE

Metoxide Africa Ltd
P.O Box 18087 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Old Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 3540450, 2359682,
2142521
Email: Kenya@metoxide.com



RWANDA

Manufacturers & Investors 2021 EDITION



H.E. PAUL KAGAME

President Of The Republic Of Rwanda





Rwanda Profile

Rwanda officially the Republic of Rwanda (Kinyarwanda: Repubulika y'u Rwanda; French: République du Rwanda, is a sovereign state in central and east Africa and one of the smallest countries on the African mainland. Located a few degrees south of the Equator, Rwanda is bordered by Uganda, Tanzania, Burundi and the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Rwanda is in the African Great Lakes region and is highly elevated; its geography is dominated by mountains in the west and savanna to the east, with numerous lakes throughout the country. The climate is temperate to subtropical, with two rainy seasons and two dry seasons each year.

The population is young and predominantly rural, with a density among the highest in Africa. Rwandans are drawn from just one cultural and linguistic group, the Banyarwanda, although within this group there are three subgroups: the Hutu, Tutsi and Twa. The Twa are a forest-dwelling pygmy people descended from Rwanda's earliest inhabitants. Christianity is the largest religion in the country; the principal language is Kinyarwanda, spoken by most Rwandans, with English and French serving as official languages. Rwanda has a presidential system of government. The president is Paul Kagame of the Rwandan Patriotic Front (RPF), who took office in 2000. Rwanda today has low corruption compared with neighboring countries.

FOR BOOKING IN

2022 EDITION, Call our regional offices on



Burundi

+257 77790342 / +257 79394725
+257 71513293



Kenya

+254 720 002 305
+254 723 959 612



Rwanda

+250 785022910



Tanzania

+255 764002191



S. Sudan

+256 700456865



Uganda

+256 700456865
+256 772353292

Email: info@eamanufact.com

Website: www.eamanufact.com



ACCOUNTING FIRMS

ANIL R T & Co Ltd
2nd floor Omega House, Kigali
Tel: +250 788307477/788307472/3
Email: auditors.anil@gmail.com,
amruta.anilrctcoldtd@gmail.com

D.P. Singh
Tel: +250 788304410
Email: dpsingh@dpsinghassociates.com

Grant Thornton
2nd Floor Rwanda Foam Building
Tel: +250 788307654, 788381245
Email: lineesh.mattathil@rw.gt.com

Sharma & Vaswani Associates Ltd
Certified Public Accountants
Address: 2nd Floor, Try Goal House Building, Next to Sofaru Building, Muhima, Kigali¹, Rwanda
Cell: +250 738316914,
+2500781844448,::
+250 0738316 913
Email: svassociatesrw@gmail.com

AUTOMOTIVES

Afrimotors Rwanda
Tel: +250 252 578530, Akagera Motors S.A.R.L
Plot 6 Av. De la Paix, Kigali
Tel: +250 252 575220, 252575871

Auto Express Rwanda
Rue De Lepargue, Nyarugenge
Mobile: +250 783216959
Email: infodauxprw.com.
www.auto-xpress.com

Akagera motors S.A.R.L
Plot 6 Av. De la Paix, Tell:
+250 252575220, 252575871,
+250 252573013

AZ Impex
Gikondo, Kigali
Tel: +250 252 57694, 252 576594

A.T.C Rwanda
Magerwa, Kigali
Tel: +250 252575177, 252 578844.
Email: infodatrwanada.com

Bandag
Tel: +250252576808, 252575871,

Chez Costa
Tel: +250 252575467, Societe Rwadaise Des, Batteries (S.R.D),
Tel: +250 252573648

Chez Gapeli
Tel: +250 2525744672,

TS Rwadaise
Tel: +250 252574323,
+250 252 576322

Kigali Bearings Import Ltd
Tel: +250 788301660
Email: fonsker@hotmail.com
Website: www.kbi-rw.com

Fine Furniture Ltd.

(Executive Furniture Store in Kigali, Rwanda)



Address: #44 KN1 Road,
Next to Sofaru, Muhima,
Box 3665, Kigali, Rwanda
Hotlines : +250 788 330 000,
+250 722 330 000, +250 738 330 000

info@finefurniture.rw

www.finefurniture.rw

Murri Freres S.A.R.L
Tel: +250 252 576322, .

A.H.V Rwanda
Tel: +250 252 575449,
+25025275655,

New Kigali Motors
Tel: +250 252570183

Rwanda motor S.A.R.L
Tel: +250 252575452

Rwanda Industries Ltd
P.o Box 4707 Kigali,
Plot 1878, kicukiro
Tel: +250 788740003,
728740003, 728701270
Email: nzunzali@yahoo.com

Rwanda Motor Ltd
Po. Box 448, kigali,
Tel: +250 788425050
Email: yvn.hyundai@rwandamotor.com
Website: www.rwandamotor.com

Tarpo
(Opp Don Bosco Epak) Kigali
Mobile: +250783109183/
+250 788 502951.
www.tarpo.com.

CODING MACHINES

Allwin Packaging International Ltd

35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

V- Plus Developers & Traders Limited
Plot G5, prime economic zone
Tel: (+250) 787446786, 7333323336
Email: vplusrwanda@gmail.com

Soft Packaging Ltd
Sacks
Tel: +250 788302270
Email: Softpacking737@gmail

COMPUTERS & ACCESSORIES

FADU Ltd
Tel: +250 783460627, 728460627
Email: info@fadu.co.rw
Website: www.fadu.co.rw

Prime Impex
P.o Box 2852, Kigali,
Tel: +250 500098
Email: prime_impex_rwanda@yahoo.co.uk

Sai Office Supplies (RW) Ltd
Plot KK6 Ave, Kigali
Tel: +250 788313952, 784793152
Email: jagruiti@saioffice.rw
www.saioffice.rw

RWANDA FURNITURE

AMEKI COLOR FURNITURE/Construction
info@amekicolor.com
Parc industrial Gikondo

ADRWA
Home and Office
Tel: Tel: 0788303988

Prime Impex Rwanda
B.P 2852 Kigali, Rwanda
Tel. +250500098
Email: prime_rwanda@yahoo.co.uk
Mobile. +250788303520
+250788792446

Victoria Furniture's Rwanda Limited
B.P2828, KNI Road 32 Rwanda
Tel. +250788303520
+250 782519595
Email: Victoria_furniture_rwanda@

yahoo.com

Shoppers Stop Limited
Plot No 1007, Opp DHL Nyarugenge Sector
P.O.Box4930 Kigali, Rwanda
Chic Centre Shop No, A019/023, Basement 3
Tel. +250788715577,
+250788306395
Email: info@shoppersstopafrica.net

Ameki Color
Prime Economic Zone
P.O. Box1162 Kigali, Rwanda
Tel. + 250788669263
info@amekicolor.com
Parc industrial Gikondo

Fine Furniture Ltd
Tel: +250783025500
Email: ceo@finefurniture.rw
Website: www.finefurniture.rw

Manumetal
Office and Home Furniture
Tel: 0788305596

Fine Furniture Ltd
Tel: +250783025500
Email: ceo@finefurniture.rw
Website: www.finefurniture.rw

Manumetal
Office and Home Furniture
Tel: +250 788305596

KIGALI STEEL & ALUMINUM WORKS

Kigali Steel & Aluminum Works Ltd
P.o Box 2359, Kicukiro, Plot 1945
Tel: +250 788413384, 78146604
Email: ksaw@yahoo.com

Imana Steel Rwanda Ltd
Tel: +250 754683940
Email: coo@imanasteel.co.rw
Website: imanasteel.co.rw

Master Steel Limited
Iron and Steel
Tel: 0788307700
info@masteel.biz





PRIME Impex
Rwanda Ltd.

Prime Impex Rwanda Limited

P O Box .2852 , KN-04-AV,
Avenue De La Paix, Kigali – Rwanda
Mobile No : +250-788303520 / +(250) 782 519 595
Email : prime_impex_rwanda@yahoo.co.uk
Website : primeimpexrwandaltd.com

Prime Impex Burundi

PO Box 152, Avenue De La Liberty No. 42
Rez De Chausse, BUJUMBURA - BURUNDI,
Tel: +(257) 71 526 945,
E-mail:prime_impex_burundi@yahoo.com



PRIME IRIS GOLD ISGMF-110

OPIRUS OS-100



PRIME POSSESS GOLD POG-100

POSSESS GOLD POG-110



Paresh BHATT,
General Manager, Impex
Furnitures

Founded in 2006, we boast of 10 years of impact in Rwanda through provision of:

Office & home furniture, Vertical blinds Fabric & Aluminum, Safes , Money Counting Machine and Detectors , Refrigerators, freezers , Electric & Gas Cookers , Microwave Ovens , Washing & Drying Machines , Vacuum Cleaners , Television , Air Conditioners, Computer, Printers Copiers , Scanner , Projection Screens with stand & motorized , Electronic Interactive Board , Magnetic White Boards , Notice Boards , Flip Chart Stands, Chalk Boards.

Our office and Showroom is located at P O Box 2852, KN-04-AV, Avenue De La Paix in the heart of Kigali city.

CUSTOMERS SATISFACTION IS OUR PRIDE



VICTORIA FURNITURES RWANDA LTD

MASTERS IN FURNITURE



VICTORIA EXECUTIVE DESK



VICTORIA FILE
CABINET



QT-110 1800x500x720



MAESTAR ME-110



MAESTAR ME-320



AIRMESH AM-120



VICTORIA LOBBY THREE SEATER CHAIR



VICTORIA AIRMESH AM-110



VICTORIA MEETING TABLE

Visit our showrooms
at Muhima Road, Near
Old Rwanda Revenue
Authority, in the heart of
Kigali City.

Our brand is synonymous
with high quality of
products that has captured
the eye of many; from
Government offices,
NGO's, Corporates
to smaller units and
individuals.

Some of our products

- Office & Home Furniture
- Safes
- Vertical And Horizontal Blinds
- Metallic Cabinets
- Shelves
- Office Partitioning.
- Interior works like Gypsum, Ceiling, Paint etc

We know the world is on the move, the reason our product mix is constantly tailored to suit current fashion and trend at reasonable prices.

B.P.2828, KNI RD 32, RWANDA TEL: +(250) 788 303 520 +(250) 782 519 595

EMAIL : victoria_furniture_rwanda@yahoo.com



IS IMANA STEEL RWANDA LTD



IS Exporting to:
Burundi, Congo, Kenya and Tanzania

Omega House 1st Floor
Near Soptrade, Kigali Rwanda

Tel: +250787001093
salesmanager@imanasteel.co.rw
Website: imanasteel.rw

Made in Rwanda

Kicukiro

METAL WORKS

Nkusi Emmanuel Metal Works
Tel: 0788459662

Metal Works Solutions
Gasabo Kinyinya
(+250)788528040
metalworksolutions@rocketmail.com

Petrocom/Ufаметal Ltd
Iron and Metal
Tel: 0788303178
petroc@rwanda1.com
Pois roule-Nyabugogo road

Agaciro Development Fund
Promotional Materials
Tel: 0788556809
spancyk@gmail.com

AfriFoam & Simaco
Iron and Steel
Tel: 0788301285
Special Economic Zone

Chillington Rwanda Ltd
Iron and Steel
Tel: 0788303606
Drusirare@chillingtonrwanda.com

S&H Industries
Iron and Steel
Tel: 0788744023
Umurenwaaice55@gmail.com

Safintra Rwanda Ltd
Iron and Steel
Tel: 0788481760
sales@safintra.rw

Steelwa Industries Ltd
Iron and Steel
Tel: 0785659867

Tolirwa Ltd
Iron and Steel
Tel: 0788304155
Tolirwa@tolirwa.com

Universal Manufacture (Ltd)
Gasabo Kimihura plot no 542
Tel: +250 788307771
Email: universalrwanda@gmail.com
Website: www.universalrwanda.com

RWANDA GARMENTS, ARTS AND CRAFTS

Abakundamuco
Tel: +250 783785355

Abem Crafts
Tel: +250 788595585

Acoki Art & Crafts
La Martine
Tel: +250 788507698, 783604413

Agasaro Keza Craft
Tel: +250 7884243446

Amahoro Ava Hejuru Cooperative
Tel: +250 788869295

Atelier De La Famillie Craft
Tel: +250 788595585

Bahibindi Albert
Tel: +250 788502918

Bankundiye Alphonse
Tel: +250 783243446

Bebe Décor Ltd
Tel: +250 788421355
Bebedecor4@gmail.com

Bernadette
Tel: +250 783451278

Buranga Cooperative Jewelleries
Tel: +250 783064009

Cafachaki Leather Products
Tel: +250 788862845

Caplak Art & Craft
Tel: +250 788619101
Caplak2013@Yahoo.Fr

Conganya
Tel: +250 788976145

Cooperative Coavaru Craft
Tel: +250 782945670

Cop Coovadi
Tel: +250 784113809

Coop Cofogi
Tel: +250 783233032



Cofogi31@gmail.com

Cotar Arts & CraftsTel: +250 788843039
Byuka78@gmail.com**Cotarc Art & Crafts**

Tel: +250 7886125020

Cooparative Ineza Twese HamweTel: +250 788232251
Remera near Grand Legacy**Cordonia Moderne**

Tel: +250 788736547, Nyanza District

C&H Garments LtdTel: +250 781276888
Hitimana@chmadeinafrica.com**Dokmai Rwanda Ltd**Tel: +250 783451278
postmaster@dkmarwanda.com**Dufatnye Craft**

Tel: +250 783161414

Dusabeyezu SylvestreTel: +250 785611581
Dusabesyli@yahoo.fr**Kado Christine**

Tel: +250 788539059

Kamoso Creation Ltd

Tel: +250 788738676

Kanziga Agnes Art & CraftsTel: +250 783032343
Email:
Gasalice3@yahoo.fr,
mporedevalois@yahoo.com**Kiuka (Ndaho Simeon)**

Tel: +250 782428985

Kizad Business CoTel: +250 78320766
Email: Umusola@gmail.com**Raperolep**Tel: +250 788427722
amugemangango@yahoo.fr**Saneza Munyarwandakazi Beeds**

Tel: +250 788499979

Sendashonga Gerard Art & Crafts

Tel: +250 788655910

Smart Time Art&CraftsTel: +250 788699440
devothamusaniwabo@gmail.com**Sonia Mugabo Clothes**

Tel: +250 73830148

Star Leather ProductsLeather
Tel: +250 786977002**Susuruka Knitters Sweaters**

Tel: +250 788896389

Tuemaso Elie Tableau, Peinture Art&Crafts

Tel: +250 788793790

Tuberwe Knitting Clothes

Tel: +250 788768920

Tuisingize Epaphodite Art & Crafts

Tel: +250 787491764

Twahira Amiable Art & CraftTel: +250 788681253
Email: aimastwahirwa@yahoo.fr**Twegukire Umurimo Art & Crafts**

Tel: +250 722351895

Uwanyirigira Beatrice Art & CraftTel: +250 788880393
Email: uwanyirigirabetty@gmmail.com**Ugirumpuwe Claude**Tel: +250 783196377
Email: ugirimpuweclaude@gmail.com**Uimana Fatuma Craft**

Tel: +250 7884820249

Uimbabazi Cecile Art & Crafts

Tel: +250 788522728

Uwingabire Celine Art&Crafts

Tel: +250 788853011

Umucuo Rusororo Art & CraftsTel: +250 783089093
Email: daanybyi216@gmail.com**Utexwa Ltd****Textiles**
Tel: +250 788411182
Email: sebuhinjacelestin@yahoo.com**Uzuri Fashion Ltd Design**

Tel: +250 788877700

Wear and Leather**Akazira Fashion**
Tel: +250 788630856
Email: akalizasad@gmail.com**Yankulije Jeanine Baskets**

Tel: +250 78371202

LOGISTICS**East African Cargo**Hotel des Mille Collines
Tel: +250 252 576 136
Email: eackglbrucargo.net
Website: www.eastafricancargo.rw**AGS Frasers International**Route de Bralirwa (Pres
Du march Zinia), kicukiro
Tel: +250 252576571/73
Mobile: + 250 (0)783800906
Email: Ags movers.com
Website: www.agsfrasers.com**Air Tansit International**Hotel des Mille Collines
Tel: +250 252 570171-3**Coimex Boulevard De Qua**Kiyovu, Kigali
Tel: +250 252 570132, 252 570128

Mobile: +250 788 300949

Fast CFS Cargo LtdP.o Box 1042, Kigali
Tel: +250 780472503/7804688698
Email: vineeth@fastcfs.com
Website: fastcfs.com**G & M Cargo Services**La, Prestige House, Rue
Rwandex, Kigali
Mobile: +250 787 870383
Email: talk2ngeorge@yahoo.com**Highway Carriers**

Tel: +250 252 573560

IntraspeedSoras Building,
Boulevard de la Revolution
Tel: +250 252 502456
Fax: +250 252502455**K.K Cargo Movers**

Tel: +250 252 576645

LogionePlot 3 Av. Du Commerce
Costa House, Kigali
Tel: +250 252 576437
Email: eugeniesubizo.com**Planet Air**

Tel: +250 252 570849

Rwanda Air Freight

Tel: +250 75569, 575569

Symposia Consult S.A.R.LKacyiru, Kigali
Tel: +250 252 582567
Email: asymposiaexcite.com**MATTRESS MANUFACTURERS****Afrifoam**Tel: +250 788301285
afrifoam@gmail.com**Flexi Foam Limited**P.o Box 623, Kigali
Tel: (+250) 784447010, 7843366331
Email: nitinathawade@flexifoams.com**Rwanda Foam Ltd**P.o Box 595, Kigali
Tel: (+250) 788730661, 788307464
Email: Christian.karekezi@gmail.com
patrickmakuzza@yahoo.fr
Website: www.rwandafoam.com**VIVA PRODUCTS DODOMA****Plot A1, Kigali Special Economic
Zone, Nyandungu, Gasabo,
Kigali, Rwanda**
Tel: +250 787 836 610 /
+250 738 986 644**RWANDA AGRIC INPUTS****Avperu Ltd**Agricultural accessories, East
Province
Tel: +250 788595398Email: nyirimanae@yahoo.fr**Balton Rwanda Ltd**21 Avenue de la Paix, Kigali
Mobile: +250 788 387 656
Tel: +250 252 570 053.
Email: infobalton.co.rw
Website: www.baltoncpc.com.rw
Product / Service: Suppliers of
Fertilizers, agro chemicals,
Seeds, farming machinery,
greenhouses And systems for water
management and**Busingye Poultry Co.**Agribusiness
East Province
Nyagatare KARAMA
Tel: +250 783335263
Email: busingyeclem@yahoo.com**Cassandra Ltd**P.o Box 6352, Kigali
Tel: +256 788772087
Email: cassandrasarl@gmail.com**Coop.Coacimu**Agricultural accessories
East Province, Kirehe Musaza
Tel: +250 783303965
Email: biziychrescente@yahoo.com**Credo Hotel Kigali Farms Ltd**Agricultural accessories
Kigali City
Kicukiro Gatenga Former Iveco
Compound
P.O.Box 1768, Tel: +250 782172433
administration@kigalifarms.com**Cooperative Codepar**Agricultural accessories South
Province
Ruhango Kabagali Ruhango
Tel: +250 788417818
Email: cocodepar@yahoo.fr**Dusabimana Claude**Agricultural accessories
East Province
Nyagatare Mukama Gishororo
Tel: +250 788920000
Email: dusabimanaclaude@yahoo.f**East African Seed Rwanda Ltd**P. O Box 873, Kigali
Tel: +250 789920635
Email: info.rwanda@easeed.com
Website: www.easeed.com**G7 Enterprise**Agricultural accessories
East Province, Kirehe
Tel: +250 788844319
Email: augustinengabonziza@yahoo.com**Hinga Volcano seeds Promotion
Company**Musanze
Tel: (+250) 788511336, 728511336
Email: hingahvspsc@yahoo.com**Kabengera Fredderic**Agricultural accessories
South Province



Ruhango Ntongwe
Tel: +250 788861271
Email: kabengeram@yahoo.fr

Kenya Seed Company Rwanda Ltd
Contact: James OSORE, Director
Minagri Building (Opposite La Galette Supermarket), Narugenge, Kigali
Mobile: (+250) 788282204, Email: rwanadakenyaseed.co.ke, James.osore@gmail.com
Website: www.kenyaseed.co.ke
Product / Services: Importers and suppliers of Quality seeds

Koairwa
Agricultural accessories
East Province
Rwamagana Mwulire
Tel: +250 78882270978
Email: koairwa@yahoo.fr

Masengesho Oreste
North Province, Musanze Nkotsi
Tel: +250 783669740
Email: scuyeshooryesle@yahoo.com

Niyikunda Modeste
Agricultural accessories
North Province, Musanze Nkotsi
Tel: +250 783699813
Email: niyikundamodeste@yahoo.com

Paak Kam
Agricultural accessories
North Province, Gicumbi iRukomo
Tel: +250 788309993
Email: uwasumani1974@gmail.com

Seed Co International Rwanda
Website: www.seedco.co.rw

Serugendo Moise
Agricultural accessories
North Province, Musanze Nkotsi
Tel: +250 785067980
Email: moisegendo@yahoo.com

Shree Laxminarayan Supplies Ltd
Tel: +250 788772087
Email: officematerwanda@gmail.com

RWANDA AIRLINES

Brussels Airlines (SN)
Hotel des Mille Collines, Ground Floor entrance, Kigali
Tel: (+250) 252 575290, 252575294
www.brusselsairlines.com

Ethiopian Airlines (ET)
Av.de la paix, UTC Building
Office No 25, Kigali
Tel: (+250) 252 570440, 252 570442
Email: kglsmdethiopianairlines.com, Ethiopianairlines@yahoo.com
Website: www.ethiopianairlines.com

Kenya Airways Ltd (KQ)
Av. De la Paix, UTC Building
Ground Floor, Kigali
Tel: (+250) 252501652, 252577972
Email: reservationskigalidkenya-airways.com
Website: www.Kenya-airlines.com

KLM Kenya Airlines
Union Trade Centre (UTC),
P.O Box 757 Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 (0)252 577972,
(0)252501652
Email: reservations.KigalidKenya-airways.com
Rwandair (Head office) (WB)
Ground Floor Kigali
Tel: +250 252575757
Email: reservationsdrwandair.com
www.rwandair.com

Kenya Airways
Union Trade Centre
Avenue De La Paix
Tel: +250 252 577 972, 280 306 850

Qatar Airways
Avenue du commerce
Kigali City Tower 11th Floor
P.O.Box 6128, Kigali-Rwanda
Tel: (+250) 25 2553500, 76387233/34

Rwand Air
Kigali International Airport
Main Building (top floor),
P.O. Box 7275, Kigali
Tel. +250 788 177 000
Email: info@rwandair.com

Kigali Airport Sales
Kigali International Airport
Tel. +250 732 154 018
Email: reservations@rwandair.com

South African Airways (SAA)
Grand Pension Plaza building
Lower ground floor
Mobile: +250 783866268
Tel: +250 252 578560
Email: saakigaliinquiriesdflysaa.com
Website: www.flysaa.com

Turkish airlines
Grand Pension Plaza, 4th floor
Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: (+250) 280 444 851, 786 730231
Email: Kigalidthy.com
Website: www.turkishairlines.com

RWANDA BANKS.

Access Bank Rwanda Ltd
Kigali City, Nyarugenge, UTC
Tel: +250 25250089
Email: rwandacontactcenter@accessbankplc.com

Amasezerano Community Banking Sa
Kigali City, Kicukiro
Tel: +250 25255102249
Email: amasezerano@rwanda1.com
Website: www.acb.rw

Agaseke Bank
Kigali City, Gasabo,
Remera, Mathias House
Tel: +250 250585697
Email: info@agasekebank.com
Website: www.agasekebank.com

Bank of Kigali (BK)
Kigali City, Nyarugenge

Tel: +250 252572551
Email: bk@bk.rw
Website: www.bk.rw

Banque Rwandaise De Development Banking Services
Kigali City, Nyarugenge, BRD
Tel: +250(0)252575079
Email: brd@brd.com
Website: www.brd.com.rw

Development Bank of Rwanda
P.o box 1341, Kigali
Tel: (+250) 252575079, 252575080/
5735669, 788306184
Email: c.matata@brd.rw
Website: www.brd.rw

Eco bank
Kigali City, Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788161000
Email: contact@ecobank.com
Website: www.ecobank.com

GT BANK
Kigali City, Nyarugenge,
Tel: +250252598600
Email: kigali@gtbank.com
Website: www.gtbank.com

I&M Bank
Kigali City, Nyarugenge
Call Centre: 3227

KCB BANK
BANKS
Kigali City, Nyarugenge
Rugigana House
Tel: +250 252570620/21
Email: kcbwanda@rw.kcbbankgroup.com
Website: www.kcbbankgroup.com

Urwego Opportunity Bank
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, Nyarugenge
Plot 123, Avenue De La Paix
Email: info@uob.rw
Website: www.uob.rw
Tel: +250 788303957

Kim Financial Services
Tel: (+250) 782523345, 775115407
713339092, 768522355
Email: crescentkim@yahoo.com

RWANDA CAPITAL MARKET AUTHORITY

Capital Market Kigali City
Nyarugenge, R5th Floor, Eco bank
Building, Avenue de la Paix
Tel: +250 500 335
Web: www.cma.rw

Rwanda Stock Exchange
Nyarugenge, ST KN 81, first floor
Kigali, City Council, (KCT)
Tel: +250 788516021
Email: info@rse.rw
Website: www.rse.rw

St Interactive Promoters Publishing and Advertising Agency
Remera-Kisementi, Opp. Coge Bank

Tel: (+250) 784 455644, 788 720732,
Email: stinteractivep@gmail.com
Www. stinteractivep.com

Centre D'appui A L'autopromotion (Cap Ltd)
Promotion Kigali City
Gasabo, Remera, KG11AV31
Tel: +250 788492717
Email: cap.igma@yahoo.fr

RWANDA CEREAL DEALERS

Minimex
(Maize)
P.O Box 277, Kigali
Tel +250 783755058
Email: gm@minimex.co.rw, trevoraugustine@yahoo.co.uk

Rice Kayonza
Rice, East Province,
Kayonza Kayonza
Tel: +250 788852771
Email: ricekayonza@yahoo.com

Semuryango Zaburoni
Cereals, East Province
Muyumbu Rwamagana
Tel: +250 78344568
Email: zaburoni@ymail.com

Kagarama Emile
Cereals, East Province
Rwamagana Kigabiro
Tel: +250 788468566
Email: kagarama@yahoo.com

Zigirumugabe Chadalaac
Cereals, East Province
Rwamagana Nyakaliro
Tel: +250 788507499
Email: chadalaac@yahoo.fr

Iyamuremye Jean Baptiste
Irish Potatoes
Western province, Nyabihu Kabatwa
Tel: +250 783058347
Email: jbiyamuremye@yahoo.fr

Coprорiz Ntende
Rice, East Province, Gatsibo
Tel: +250 788347502
Email: coprорiz@yahoo.fr

Cereals/ Produce
North Province
Musanze Muhoza Amajyaruguru
Tel: +250 788777597
Email: ecome@yahoo.com

Scbs Ltd
Rice/produce, North Province
Musanze Muhoza
Tel: +250 788426060
Email: info@virungatravel.com

Ecan
Irish Potatoes/Produce
South Province
Huye Kinazingoma Butare
Tel: +250 788512320
Email: nayadi@yahoo.fr

RWANDA CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES.

Aki Construction Solution Ltd
North Province, Musanze, Gacaca
Tel: +250 788306866
Email: 01mpuhwe@yahoo.com
www.hakiconstruction.com

Alphat Construction Company Ltd
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788303855
Email: umumaranyota@gmail.com

Arphat Ecomasy-Ltd
Gasabo, Kimironko
Tel: +250 788506027
Email: petronillemu@yahoo.com

Asa Company Ltd
Nyarugenge, LA BONNA ADDRESS
Tel: +250 784183030
Email: desire.rwabahenda@yahoo.fr

Assetec Ltd
Kigali City, Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788843564
Email: rkna07@yahoo.fr

Beta
Kigali City, Nyarugenge, Muhima
Tel: +250 788303350
Email: betaconstruction2006@gmail.com

Betra Construction
Kigali City, Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788519650
Email: mutaga.charles@yahoo.com

Caeg-Umugende
North Province, Burera, Kagogo
Tel: +250 788673188
Email: sezicaleb@yahoo.fr

Cimerwa
Western Province
Nyamasheke, Bushenge cyangugu
Tel: +250 788300494
Email: cimerwa@cimerwa.rw

Ecat Ltd
East Province
Rwamagana, Kigabiro
Tel: +250 788535470
Email: ecat09@yahoo.fr

Cohyba
Kigali City, Nyarugenge
P.O.Box 50
Tel: +250 788303177

Ecoat Ltd
Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788301770
Email: ecoat2020@yahoo.com
kabandas2000@yahoo.fr

Ecohyr
Kigali City, Gasabo, Gisozi
Tel: +250 788507763
Email: ntambarajd@yahoo.fr

Ecohygec
Kigali City, Gasabo, Remera

Tel: +250 788489993
Email: karavinc@yahoo.fr

Ecohydra
Kigali City, Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788559093
Email: rutapascal@yahoo.fr

Ecomaf
Gasabo, Jabana
Tel: +250 788486461
Email: ecomafcompany@yahoo.fr

Ecome
Nyarugenge, Muhima
P.O.Box 19 KGL
Tel: +250 788416278
Email: mutigenmanuel@yahoo.fr

Ecomil
Nyarugenge, Nyakabanda
Tel: +250 788536320
Email: hozoly@yahoo.fr

Ecorwa
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, rusatira building
Tel: +250 78886720
Email: nkusiseb@yahoo.fr

E.C.M.N
Gasabo, Kacyiru, Sofa's House
Tel: +250 788300628

Email: nambajimana.francis@yahoo.com

Ecosec
North Province, Burera, Kagogo
Kinyababa/Bugamba
Tel: +250 788598868
Email: ecosece72@yahoo.fr

Dico
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788537869
Email: ngirimafra@yahoo.fr

EGC
Kigali City
Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788303276
Email: nsengumuremyi@yahoo.fr

Egecotes
Tel: +250 788504270
Email: semugabof@yahoo.fr

Egeta
Kigali City, Kicukiro, Gikondo
Tel: +250 788355815
Email: egetagikondo@yahoo.fr

Ehyba
Tel: +250 788574213
Email: ehyba2000@yahoo.com

Eitec
Gasabo, Kinyinya
Tel: +250 788487881
Email: eitec20@yahoo.fr

Emg Construction
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788308838
Email: mutigandag@yahoo.com

E.M.E
Kigali City, Kicukiro
Tel: +250 788309244
Email: rutemurenzi@yahoo.fr

Emp Construction Ltd
Kigali City, Kicukiro
Tel: +250 788300211
Email: paulmub@yahoo.fr

Emp (Enterprises Mubiligi Paul) Gasabo, Kimihurura
Tel: +250 7883002111
Email: paulmb@yahoo.fr

Enterprize Munyaneza Emmanuel
Tel: +250 788434115
Email: munyanezaemm@yahoo.fr

Erogec Ltd
Tel: +250 788306486
Email: erogec2002@yahoo.fr

Ertraco
Tel: +250 788502412
Email: kabayizal@yahoo.fr

Estm9 Enterprises Serge Tanzi Manzi
Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788503709
Email: tanziserge@yahoo.fr

Etrabag Ltd
Tel: +250 788683021
Email: etrabag7@yahoo.fr

Etraco Ltd
Kigali City
Gasabo, Kimironko
Tel: +250 7788302102
Email: okaninni71@gmail.com

Escotra
Nyarugenge, Muhima
Tel: +250 788597771
Email: escotra@yahoo.com

Ets Kazoza Justin
Tel: +250 788305046
Email: kazorusj@yahoo.fr

Eur (Enterprises Usengimana Richard Kicukiro)
Tel: 574572/576016
enteur@rwanda1.com

Fest
Gasabo, Kimironko
Tel: +250 788303337
Email: fest@yahoo.fr

Festimo
Kigali City, Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788301069
Email: festimo@yahoo.com

Geco International
Tel: +250 788301900
Email: gecointer@yahoo.co.uk

Glisco
Kigali City, Kicukiro
Tel: +250 788307448

Email: josephhab@yahoo.co.uk

Gm Civil Engineering
Kigali City, Kicukiro, Nyarugunga
Tel: +250 788301162
Email: gm-cec@yahoo.fr

Gti Construction
Tel: +250 78566062
Email: rihligti@gmail.com

Hippo Durable Roofings
P.o Box 4682, Kigali
Tel: (+250) 788312196, 738312196
Email: mkirenga2000@yahoo.com
Website: www.hipporoofings.co.rw

Hygebat
Gasabo, Kimihurura
Tel: +250 788301009
Email: mugabot2001@yahoo.fr

Iman Business Company
East Province, Kayonza
Tel: +250 788446673
Email: inyamih@yahoo.com

Imana Steel Rwanda Ltd
Tel: +250 784683940
Email: coo@imanasteel.co.rw
Website: www.imanasteel.co.rw

Iriba Vtc
nyagatare, gashenyi
Tel: +250 788871993
Email: Diogrwagat@Yahoo.Com

Kigali Cement Company
P.o Box 1208, Kigali
Tel: +250 786130234
Email: manohar.bhojwani@armafrica.com
Website: www.armafrica.com

Pan Africa Int.
Tel: +250 788853085
Email: copabu@yahoo.fr

S.T.S.G
Tel: +250 788497038
Email: theo20012002@yahoo.fr

Nadeco Company
Tel: +250 788358669
Email: nadcccltd@ymail.com

Npd Cotraco Ltd
Tel: +250 280300006/7
Email: office@npd-cotraco.com
Website: www.npd-cotraco.com

Nsansa Trading Company
Tel: +250 788355455
Email: rutaremaralexiss@yahoo.fr

Prime Impex Rwanda Ltd
Kigali City, Nyarugenge
Former Bancor Bank
Tel: +250 788303520
Email: prime-impex-rwanda@yahoo.co.uk

Raghwani
P. O Box 4879, Kigali
Tel: +250 788302005
Email: rw_raghwani1@gmail.com



Mobile: +250 783541888
Email: sales.rwsd@gmail.com

Royal Cheese Diary
Tel: +250 788302613, 738302613
Masaka-kicukiro

Rwayitare Andre Milk and Cheese
Tel: +250 788730063

Speranza Group Ltd
Tel: +250 788301623
Email: mphope1@yahoo.com
Spreanza963@gmail.com
Website: www.speranzarwanda.com

Socaci Ltd Processing
Tel: (+250) 788301331, 786784937
Email: Ruanne@Gmail.Com,
Agahizi@Ymail.Com

Sodar Ltd (Mashyuza Rice)
Tel: +250 788582721

Sosoma Industries
Tel: +250 788384189
Email: Ntagwabira.j.claude@sosoma.rw

Spiruline Co & Gitare Mills Wheat Flour
Tel: +250 783770690

Triumvirate Food Company Ltd
Tel: +250 786792294
Email: amanitwa@gmail.com

Urukorokombe Rwanda Ltd Traditional Medicine
Tel: +250 782263831

Western Milk Processing Cooperative (WMPC)
Tel: +250 788639044

DISTILLERS

1000 Distilleries Distillery in Kigali, Rwanda
Address: **KK 30 Ave, Kigali, Rwanda**
Phone: **+250 788 316 723**

Adma International
(+250)788307171
info@admanrwanda.com
www.admanrwanda.com

Al- Hamid Ltd
Tel: +250 734053356
Email: alhamidrwanda@gmail.com

Blessed Diaries Ltd
Tel: 0788652783
ngirentemiltoni@yahoo.fr

Best Quality Products Chips & Peanuts
Tel: 0788899251
Jeannemu2010@yahoo.com

Bolis Bakers Bread Bakers
Tel 0788485797

Boulangerie Rafiki Manufacturing
North Province, Gakenke
(+250)783479334
fnvirandorimana@gmail.com

Bralirwa Ltd
Kicukiro
bralirwa@heineken.com
www.bralirwa.bralirwa.com

Buganza Good Wine Ltd
Tel: 0783886987

Bugesera Rice Society Limited
Tel: 0783042513; 0788419302

Carl Group Ltd Doughnuts & Crisps
carlgroup@info@gmail.com

Coop.Le Palmier
Building (+250)788300119
bbatradingcompany@yahoo.com

Dukorehamwe Ltd
Tel: 0725146744
dukorehamweshule@yahoo.fr

East African food & beverage
Plot 362 Avenue de L'Industrie
P.o Box 725
eastafricafoods@gmail.com

Gastibo Rice Ltd
Rice Processors, Tel: 0788301643

Inyange Industries Juice, Milk and Water
Tel: 0788452380/0788301533

Imanzi Ltd Mushroom
Tel: 0788778220

Insane Fruits juice Processing
Tel: 0783458098
lmam.sep2010@hotmail.com

Inyange Industries
+250788161900
www.inyangeindustries.com

Kabuye Sugar Works SARL
P.o box 373, Kigali
Tel: +250 252574468
788305225

Kinazi Cassava Plant Flour
Tel: 0788612993
Justine78ngoga@gmail.com

Kirehere Rice Mill Company
Rice Processors, Tel: 0788597283

Mukunguri Rice Promotion& Investment Company Ltd
Tel: 0788536450

Mayange Rice Mill Ltd Company
Rice Processors

Kayonza Rice Company Ltd
Musanze-Muhoza
Business Incubation Center Of

Kabgayi Juices, Tel: 0788305481
nkild@hotmail.com

Nddiyo Chips Chips, Tel: 0787447187
ndiyobusinessgroup@gmail.com
Kigali/Gikondo

Norlega Macadamia Rwanda Processing, Tel: 0788561860
norcelz@yahoo.fr Nuts

Speranza Group Ltd
Tel: +250 788301623
Email: mphope1@yahoo.com
Spreanza963@gmail.com
Website: www.speranzarwanda.com

RWANDA HOTELS

5 Star Distance
Tel. +250 252 252/252 253 253
Email: Info.kigali@radissonblu.com,
Radissonblu.com/hotel-kigali

Lemigo Hotel 4 Star
Tel. +250 0788304652,
0788381573/180/200
Email: reservations@lemigohotel.com
info@lemigohotel.com

Hill View Hotel 3 Star
Mob: (+250) 783 462 500
Tel: (+250) 252 576 642/140/160
Email: info@hillviewhotelrwanda.com

The Manor Hotel 4 Star
Tel. +250 788690671, +250 786654435/160/195
Email: info@themanorwanda.com,
themanorhotelrwanda@gmail.com

Grand Legacy REMERA 4 Star
Mob: (+250)-788303483
Tel (+250)-280408080 /160 / 200
Email: info@grandlegacy.rw

Marriott Hotel 5 Star
Tel: +250 222111111 +250 786444190
Email: Peter.mukulu@marriot.com

Sport View Hotel 3 Star
Tel. +250 0788301003
/+250 0788303004
Email: booking@sportsviewhotelrwanda.com,
manager@sportsviewhotelrwanda.com

Hotel Chez Lando 3 Star
Tel. +250 0788301248 /
+2500788659184
Email: info@chezlando.com

Kigali Serena Hotel 5 Star
Mob: +250 788 184500
Tel: +250 252 597100
Email: kigalireservations@serena.co.rw,
skarekezi@serena.co.rw

Beausejour Guest House 2 Star
Tel. +250 788307091/+250 788307092
Email: beausejourhotel@yahoo.com

Hotel des Mille Collines 4 Star
Tel. +250788308000/+250788303324
Email: claire.kangwage@millecollines.net,
claire.kangwage@gmail.com

Garr HOTEL 2 Star
Tel: +250 788305165/+250 783831292/95 /110
Email: reservations@garrhotel.com,
manager@garrhotel.com

Hotel 2 Star
Tel +250-252577077 /
+250784793332
Email: reservation@2000hotel.com

Hilltop & Country Club 2 Star
Tel: +250 788541409/+250 788551616/50/60
Email: contact@hilltophotel.rw

Highlands Suites and Hotel 3 Star
Tel: +250 280580780 +250 789111451,
Mob: +250 789111457, +250 788304588/120/220
Email: info@highlandsuiteshotel.com

City Blue Hotel 3 Star
Tel. +250 733305151/+25073330414
1/130/150
Email: reservations.rw@citybluehotels.com

Karisimbi Hotel 3 Star
Tel. +250 788517073/130/170
Email: info@hotelkarisimbi.com

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SELLERS

Agloritham Inc. Ltd
Tel: 0788880066
kimenyi@gmail.com

Computer Information
Tel: +250 252589558
Email: chadi.zakhia@cisrwanda.com
Website: www.cis.com

Computer Phone Centre
Tel: +250 783007070
Email: info@computerphonecenter.biz
Website: www.computerphonecenter.biz

Computer Phone Centre
Tel: +250 783007070
Email: info@computerphonecenter.biz
Website: www.computerphonecenter.biz

Boutique Impano
Tel: +250 788638973
Email: ngirimanainnocent@gmail.com

Kayenzi Computers
Tel: +250 788862155
Email: kayenzi@yahoo.com

Medmasoft Corporation
Tel: +250 788305552
Email: gabiroceo@medmasoft.rw
KG 599 ST 11 Gishushu





Peak Performance
Tel: +250 788452462
washington@peakrwanda.com
www.peakrwanda.com

Positivo
Laptops-ICT noella
Nevill.quntore@positivobgh.com

Simbatec Ltd
Tel: +250 782534536
Email: francoisn@simbatecs.com
Website: www.simbatec.com

Symphony Rwanda Ltd
P.O Box 669, Kigali
Tel: +250 788305316, 788304642
Email: asharma@symphonyrwanda.com
Website: www.Symphony.co.ke

Uprotur Group Ltd
Kicukiro uprotur group
Email: rubupro@yahoo.fr
Website: www.uprotur.rbo.rw

MARKETING COMPANIES

St International Promoters
Tel (+250) 784 45644, 788 720732,
Email: stinteractivep@gmail.com
Website: www.stinteractivep.com

Centre D' Appui' Auto Promotion
Gasabo, Remera,
Tel: +250 788492717
Email: cap.igma@yahoo.fr

RWANDA MICRO-FINANCE INSTITUTION.

Bigufashe (Kozibi)
Tel: +250 788865003
Email: kozibi@yahoo.fr

Caf Isonga Ltd
Muhanga, Nyamabuye
Tel: +250 788304319
Email: cavingonga@yahoo.fr

Clecum Biruy
Tel: +250 788824962
Email: clecambiruyi@yahoo.fr

Coopec Zumuka
Tel: +250 783594834
Email: coopeczamuka@yahoo.fr

Ct Nyamagabe
South Province
Email: ctnyamagabe04@yahoo.fr

Coopec Comicoka
Tel: +250 788467206
Email: comicokacoopec@yahoo.fr

Coopec ITI
North Province
Tel: (+250) 788472858, 788485599
Email: iticoopec@yahoo.fr

Coopec Traco
North Province, Rulindo
KISARO

Duterimbere Imf Ltd
Tel: +250 788305651
Email: info@duterimbere.imf.com
Website: www.duterimbere-imf.com

: Ikagera
: Tel: +250 788344587
: Email: ikigega@gmail.com

: **Kim financial services**
: Tel: +250 782523345, 755115407,
: 713339092, 768522355
: Email: crescentkim@yahoo.com

: **Letshego Microfinance**
: Albert Supply House

: **Union Coopec Umutangana**
: Tel: +250 252504301
: Email: ucu@rw.fr

: **Union Des Coopec (Ucea)**
: Tel: +250 252546320
: Email: ucoopeccea@yahoo.fr

: **Vision Finance Company**
: Tel: +250 252580343/48
: Email: vfc@rwanda.com
: Website: www.vfcrwa.com

RWANDA PETROLEUM DEALERS

: **Buranga Petroleum Ltd**
: Rwamagana, Gishali
: Tel: +250 788302544
: Email: mugabejeanpierre@yahoo.com

: **Engen Rwanda Ltd**
: P.O. Box 1342 Kigali
: Mobile: +250 788175100
: Tel: (+250) 252 577871, 571901
: Email: info@engen.rw
: Website: www.engen.rw

: **Hashi Energy Ltd**
: Tel: +250 788305023
: Email: akujo0009@yahoo.com
: Website: www.hashienergy.com

: **Hass Petroleum**
: P.O. Box 411 Kigali
: Email: rwanda@hasspetroleum.com
: Website: www.hasspetroleum.com
: Tel: +250 252 503556
: Mob: +250 78 689 0758

: **Hydrobater Technic Services**
: Tel: +250 788301719
: Email: guykato@gmail.com

: **Kobil**
: Byumba Road, Gatsata
: P.O. Box 6074 Kigali
: Country Manager: Patrick Ngugi
: Email: kobilrw@kobil.co.rw
: Website: www.kenolkobil.com
: Tel: +250 78 838 5005
: Mob: +250 78 818 3225

: **Mount Meru Petroleum**
: Email: Rahul@mountmerugroup.com
: Website: www.mtmerugroup.com
: Tel: +250 78 618 2455
: Mob: +250 78 618 2455

: **Paak Kam**
: Tel: +250 788309993
: Email: uwasumani1974@gmail.com

: **Petro- Engineering Services**
: Tel: +250 788824456

: **Regrepower Limited/ Afriset Ltd**
: Tel: +250 788300327

: Email: regrepower1@yahoo.fr
: **Societe Petroliere Ltd**
: Tel: +250 788306233
: Email: info@sp.rbo.rwwww.sp.rbo.rw

: **Sp Rwanda Sarl**
: BP 144 Kigali
: Tel: +250 78 723 0666
: Mob: +250 78 830 6232-33
: Email: info@sp.rbo.rw
: Website: http://www.sp.rbo.rw

RWANDA PHARMACEUTICALS

: **Phillips Pharmaceuticals**
: Tel: +250 252503842, 788743193,
: 787708888
: Email: info@phillipsrwanda.com.
: vishal.thakkar@phillipsrwanda.com

: **Sopnar Pharmaceuticals Ltd**
: Tel: +250 783 220 401
: Special Economic Zone, Kigali

: **Sun Enterprises Ltd**
: Tel: +250 252570318
: R C A 2434-K I G Quarter Commercial,
: Kigali

PLASTIC MANUFACTURERERS

: **R.PI (Rwanda Plastic Industries Ltd)**
: Kicukiro Gatenga
: Tel: +250 788301352
: Email: degau2006@yahoo.fr

: **Sonatubes Ltd**
: Tel: +250 784337666, 788777793
: Email: sonatubes@gmail.com
: Website: www.sonatubes.com

: **Plastic Products**
: Tel: 0783198254
: Email: bernard@rwandaplastics.com.
: Kicukiro-Gatenga

RWANDA PUBLISHING COMPANIES

: **Centre D'appui Al'autopromotion (Cap Ltd)**
: Tel: +250 788492717
: Email: cap.igma@yahoo.fr

: **Great Lakes Communications Printing/Media Services**
: Tel: +250 788307270
: Email: safarigaspard@yahoo.fr
: Website: www.glcmc.com

: **Imprimerie AZ Media Plus Printing Services**
: Tel: +250 788306003
: Email: azmediaplus@yahoo.fr
: Website: www.azmediaplus.com

: **Imprimu Ltd Printing Services**
: Tel: +250 252573831
: Email: imprimu@rwanda1.com
: Website: www.imprimu.com

: **Multicom Ltd**
: Tel: +250 788307703
: Email: multicom@multicom.complus
: www.multicomplus.com

: **Publishing/Printing/ & Marketing Services**
: Tel: +250 722373084
: Email: printer10@gmail.com

: **Promode Services**
: Tel: +250 788500670
: Email: promode1708@yahoo.fr

: **Printer Set Ltd Printing Services**
: Tel: +250 252570062
: Email: printer-set@yahoo.fr

: **Printwell Printing Services**
: Email: imprimerieprintwell@yahoo.fr

: **Secam Ltd Printing Services**
: Nyarugenge, COSTA HOUSE
: +250573528
: Email: secam@subiza.com

RWANDA STOCK BROKERS.

: **Brokerage**
: Tel: (+250) 0788 304 274, 0788 301 007

: **Cfc Stanbic**
: Tel: +250 252 559 052/12
: Email: www.csfs.co.ke

: **Dallas Securities**
: Kigali City, Nyarugenge, Dallas house
: Continental Discount House (CDH)

: **Dyre and Blair**
: Kigali City
: Nyarugenge
: Tel: +250 570390

: **Faidha Securities Rwanda Ltd**
: Kigali City, Nyarugenge, Centenary
: House 4th Floor

: **Mbea**
: Kigali City
: Nyarugenge, Avenue de la Paix
: Tel: +250 255101383

TANKS AND PIPES

: **Aquasan**
: Tanks and Pipes
: Tel: 0788306833
: Email: info@aquasanrw.com
: Website: www.aquasantec.com

: **Rotassairwa Ltd**
: Tanks and Pipes
: Tel: (+250)788300751, 783272100
: Email: rotassairwaltd@gmail.com
: jeangansinga@yahoo.fr

: **Roto Ltd**
: P.O Box 6472, Opp pension Plaza
: Kicukiro, Kigali
: Tel: (+250) 788303966, 728303966
: Email: rotorwandatanks@mtnonline.rw.
: rotorwandatanks@yahoo.com
: Website: www.rotorwandatanks.com





The E-Source Ltd
Software developers
Kigali City, Gasabo Remera
Tel: +250 785171608
Email: charles@esourceitd.com
Website: www.esourceitd.com

The Er- Source Ltd
Tel: +250 785171608
Email: charles@esourceitd.com
Website: www.esourceitd.com

Victory Technologies
Tel: +250 788303270
Email: karinganire@yahoo.com

RWANDA TOURS & TRAVEL

Arous Safaris
Tel: +250 788308505
Email: nkusi20012001@yahoo.co.uk
Website: www.aatourswanda.com

AA Tours & Safaris
Tel: +250 788308505
Email: nkusi20012001@yahoo.com.uk

Attractive Safaris Ltd
Tel: +250 788487682
Email: info@attractivesafaris.com
Website: www.attractivesafaris.com

Charleston Travel Rwanda
Tel: +250 252578560
Email: info@charleston.rw
Website: www.fcmtravel.co.ke

Camel Travel & Tours Agency
Tel: +250 788425454, 788500080
Email: cameltravel@yahoo.com

ECMN
Tel: +250 788300628
Email: nambajimana.fransis@yahoo.com

Eos Visions Rwanda
Tel: +250 788 385 050
Email: info@eos-visions.com
Website: www.eos-visions.com

Goriland Safaris Ltd

Privet Company
Ngororero GATUMBA
Tel: +250 788301251
Email: sanemm2020@yahoo.fr

Rickshaw Travels Rwanda Ltd
Tel: +250 251000000
Email: aparna@rickshawtravels.com
Website: www.rickshawtravels.com

Rwanda Eco Tours
Hospitality services
Tour Travel Agency
Nyarugenge KN 4 AV 30/ Avenue de la Paix
Tel: +250 7888352009
Email: info@rwandaeco-tours.com
Website: www.rwandaecotours.com

Rwanda Federation of Transporters Cooperatives
Tel: +250 20303409
Email: riftcooperatives@yahoo.com

Royal Services Agency Ltd
Tel: +250 788499990
Email: royalservicesa@gmail.com

RwandAir
7275 Kigali-Rwanda
Tel: +250 252503687
Website: www.rwandair.com

Satguru Tour and Travel
P.O Box 2111, Kigali
Tel: +250 252577494/
572643/573079
Email: mukesh.sahu@satgurutravel.com
Website: satgurutravel.com

Songa Africa The Tourism Company
Tel: +250 00000000
Email: info@songafrica.com
Website: www.songafrica.com

The Far Horizons
Tel: +250 00000000
Email: info@thefarhorizons.com
Website: www.thefarhorizons.com

Thien Tourism Travel Agency Ltd
Tel: +250 788678283
Email: nkuthi2002@yahoo.fr

United Travel & Safaris
Tel: +250 788520770
Email: unitedtravelandsafaris@gmail.com
Website: www.unitedtravelandsafaris.net

Vocano Ltd
Tel: +250 788303924
Email: nizoli2000@yahoo.fr

Wildlife Tour -Rwanda
Tel: +250 788527049
Email: david@wildlifetours-rwanda.com
Website: www.wildlifetours-rwanda.com

Wise Enterprise
Tel: +250 788353154
Email: wise@yahoo.com

TRAVEL & TOURISM TOUR OPERATORS & TRAVEL AGENCIES

Achut Ltd
Address: P.O.Box 6090
Tel: (+250) 782418206, 788418175
Email: Achutgorillasafaris.com

Amahoro Tours
Tel: +250 788687448, 788655223
Email: amahorotoursgmail.com

Amber Expeditions
P.O.Box 3090
1000 Avenue de L' Akanyaru, Kigali,
Tel: +250 280306090
Email: Amberexpeditions.com
Website: www.amberexpeditions.com

Attractive Safaris
P.O.Box:5503, Rwanda
Email: infodattractivesafaris.com
Tel: +250 788487682, 785376367

Aziz Life
Tel: +250 785781146
Email: experiences
Azizlife.com

Bisoke Tours



Tel: +250 788 307346/ +250 788 553357
Email: sonjabo05@gmail.com
Website: www.songalogistics.com



Sea & Air Freight,
Customs Clearance,
Road Transport &
Warehouse Services

Email: songalogistics@gmail.com
P. O. Box 710 Kigali
Kacukiro Rwandex Road, KK1

Address: Union Trade
Centre in Kigali
Website: www.bisoketours.com

Bizidanny Tours & Safaris
Address: Rue
Commerciale-Complex
Gloria Hotel, 395 Kigali-Rwanda
Tel: +250 55102004
Eagle Ride
Website: www.egale-ride.com

Country Inn Tours & Travel
No121 Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 789772177
Email: countryinntoursgmail.com
Website: www.Countryinntours.com

Gerry Tours & safaris
Tel: +250 788502808
Website: www.gerrytours-safaries.com

Governors Safaris
Email: infoGovernorscamp.com
Individual Tours
Website: www.individual.tours.net

Intore expedition
Address: P.O.Box 5512,
Tel: +250 788353736
Website: www.intoreexpeditions

International Travel Agency
Centre (UTC) Building
Website: www.ita.rw

Jambo Tours Rwanda
P.O.Box 6508 Kigali
Tel: (+250) 788 307648, 727351153
Email: infoJambotourswanda.com
Website: www.Jambotourswanda.com

JK Safaris
Address: P.O.Box 254240-
00603 Nairobi Kenya
Tel: +254 20576629/36
E: krigorillasafaris.net

Let's go Tours Rwanda Ltd
Mapendano Voyoges
Rwanda - Uganda
Kigali-Rwanda
BP 122 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: (+250) 784 500466, 78876109

New Dawn Associates Ltd
Tel: +250 755332003
Website: www.newdawnassociates.com

Primate Safaris Ltd
P.O.Box:4158
Tel: +250 781278416
Email: kadirigok@tedmerturkey.com
Gakinjiro-Kigali

Rickshaw Travels
Tel: (+250) 252 577677, 722 122223
Rickshawtravels.com

Rwanda Discovery & Travels
Tel: (+250) 788862211, 788388822
Email: infodrdtagency.com
Website: <http://rdtagency.com>

Rwanda Eco -Tours
Address: Avenue de la paix
KN4 AV 30, RUMA Building 1st Floor
P.O.Box 6292, Kigali
Tel: (+250) 280500331, 788352009

Songa Africa
Address: 49 Benjamina
Road, Gacuriro, Kigali
Tel: +250 7277707101
Email: infosongafrica.com
Songaafrica.com

Sunrise Eco-tours
P.O.Box 7103, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: (+250) 788619552
Email: info@Sunriseecotours.com

Terra Incognita ECOTOURS
Address: No 5 street No.
Tel: +250 788385111
Email: info@ecotours.com

The Far Horizon
3 Kigali Business centre
Tel: +250 (0) 280658777

Uber Luxe safaris
Tel: +250 782500598
Email: info@uberluxesafaris.com
Website: www.uberluxesafaris.com

Umumbano Tours and Travel
P.O.Box 23534 Musanze-Rwanda
Tel: (+250) 782175174, 788757937
Email: umubanotours@gmail.com
Info@umubanotours.com
Website: www.umubanotours.com

United Travel and Safaris
Address: P.O.Box 825
Tel: +250 252577521/22/23/25
Website: www.unitedtravelandsafaris.net

Vava Tours
P.O.Box 5512, Kigali
Email: info@vaavatours.com
Mob: +250 (0)788557701, 788308506

Volcano Safaris
P.O.Box 1332 Kigali,
Tel: +250 252502452, 788302069
Volanoessafaris.com





RWANDA TEA AND COFFEE DEALERS

Agro Processing
Aglo-Link Co Ltd
Coffee
Tel: 078852109

Bn Producers
Bourbon Coffee
Email: bnproducers@yahoo.com
Tel: +250 788308383

Buffcoffee
Tel: +250 788554192
Email: ntwarisam@yahoo.fr
Nyamagabe/Gasaka

Caferwa
Tel: +250 788300344
Email: Faustin@caferwa.com

Coffee & Tea Africa
Tel: +250 788303799

Coffee Business Centre ltd
Kigali city, Kicukiro gikondo
Tel: +250 788301906
Email: coffee_bc2002@yahoo.fr

Cooperative Pour La Promotion Des Activités Café (Coopa)
Tel: +250 788353543
Rwakagara@yahoo.com

Coothevm
North province, Gicumbi kaniga
Tel: +250 788601796
Email: coothevm2000@yahoo.fr

Coopthe mulindi
North province, Gicumbi kaniga
Tel: +250 788396607, 788396707
Email: coopthemulindi@yahoo.com

Dyspharmbujyju c.w.s
East province
Muyumbu rwamagana
Tel: +250 788517739
Email: bujyjucoffeeproducts@yahoo.fr

Gatare Coffee
Tel: 0788307319
Email: Coffeegatare@yahoo.com

Gishwati Farms
Cheese
Tel: 078834369, Rubavu

Gisovu Tea Company
Tel: +250 784575503
Western province
Karongi mubuga karongi
Email: gisovu@gmail.com

Goma Duty Free Ltd
Product: Coffee
Tel: +250 783484844

Green Food Ltd
Milk Products/Cheese
Tel: +250 788309337
Email: Mugy5@yahoo.fr

Green Land Coffee Co.Ltd
Coffee
Tel: +250 788446608

Kayumbu Coffee Company
Tel: +250 788304026

Kcc
Coffee
Tel: +250 7883304467

Kibuye Mountain Coffee
Coffee
Tel: +250 788757298

Kisco Supplier
Coffee
Tel: +250 788307022

Kz Noir
Coffee
Tel: +250 788301122

Land of a Thousand Hills
Coffee
Tel: 078824124

Life Mate Coffee
Tel: +250 788300701
Email: bicumbi@yahoo.fr
Kigali/Remera/Good year

Mahembe Coffee
Tel: +250 782155858

Mata Tea
Tel: +250 788300701
Maideni Traditional Medicine
Mobile: +250 785201140
Kigali/Nyarugenge/Biryogo

Mibilizi Coffee and Food Stuffs
Coffee
Tel: +250 788301762

Muganza-Kivu Tea Factory
Tea
Tel: +250 788301379
Gikondo/Volta Super

Muhororo Coffee Station
Tea
Tel: +250 786378877

Nile Mc Coffee
Tel: +250 788301762

Niyoteze Hadidja
Agribusiness
Tel: +250 782749735
Email: niyohad@gmail.com

Ntawuruhunga Hassan al hadji
Western province
Ngororero kabaya
Tel: +250 788904111
Email: nhassanal.hadji@yahoo.fr

Nyarugenge/Muhima
Cbc Coffee
Tel: +250 788301906

Rubaya Tea Factory
Tea
Tel: +250 788564412

Rubavu
Kayco Coffee
Tel: +250 788304026

Rwacof Coffee
Tel: +250 788306514

Ram Gihozo Coffee
Tel: +250 788863005

Rmt (Kitabi, Nyabihu, Rubaya)
Tel: +250 788436553

Rwanda Mountain Tea
Tel: +250 788306514

Rwanda Farmers Coffee
Company (Rfcc)
Tel: +250 788612131, 785444832

Rutegroc
Western province, Rutsiro gihango
Tel: +250 788836957
Email: rutegroc@yahoo.com

Rwanda Tea Packers LTD
African Union Road KN 48,
Naeb Complex,
Gikondo - Kigali
Tel: +250 788642075
Email: info@rwandateapackers.com

Sasa Coffee
North province, Rulindo
Tel: +250 788305961
Email: kagimaggie@yahoo.fr

Nzahabonayo jean
South province, Gisagara ndora
Tel: +250 788586071
Email: johnbebeat@yahoo.com

Sopofam ltd
Kigali city , Kicukiro Nyarugunga
Tel: +250 783831403
Email: hozac@yahoo.fr

Sorwathe
Tel: +250 788302834
Email: Sorwathe@gmail.com

Tembo Coffee Company
Tel: +250 733311220

RWANDA TELECOMMUNICATION & SOFTWARE COMPANIES.

Akariho Groupe
Software developers
Western province
Rubavu Gisenyi
Tel: +250 783071904
Email: anaclet@akariho.com

Aksoft Company Ltd
Tel: +250 784 879 746/ 788 654 541
Nyarugenge, Ndamage house
Opp T2000 House, 3rd floor
Email: haksoftcoltd@gmail.com
Website: <http://www.haksoftltd.co.rw/>

Airtel/Tigo
Telecom solution providers
Nyarutarama
Tel: +250 722123146
Email: tigorwanda@co.rw
Website: www.tigo.co.rw

Fri Soft Ltd
It Services
Tel: (+250)785553103, 788654541
Email: frisoftltd@gmail.com
Website: www.frisoft.co.rw

Galaxy Group
Tel: +250 788312609
Email: marech78@gmail.com
Website: onlineservices.galaxygroup.biz

Gunther Techno Ltd
Tel: +250 783026859
Email: abdulkurera@yahoo.fr

Holy Multimedia Production Ltd
Tel: +250 788587012
Email: germain_safari@live.com
Website: www.africalive.rbm.tv

Infobyte Ltd
Tel: +250 788895452
Email: infobyte.rwa@gmail.com

International Management Academy
Tel: +250 785009682
Email: fssenoga@yahoo.com
Website: www.ima.com

Ipromo
Tel: +250 788459972
Email: info@ipromotabs.com

Leonard Munyamashara
Bureru Kagogo Kidaho trading center
Tel: +250 785067772
Email: leonardmunyamashara@ymail.com

Move Promotion & Supplies

Telecom solution providers
Tel: +250 788862742
Email: ncycy@yahoo.fr

MTN
Kigali City, Gasabo Nyarutarama
Tel (+250) 280390000
Email: customercare@mtn.co.rw
Website: www.mtn.co.rw

MTN Rwanda Cell
Tel: +250 282390000
Email: mtnrwandacell@co.rw
Website: www.mtn.co.rw

Multi.Vec. Computers Ltd
Tel: +250 788358909
Email: valencemuv@yahoo.fr

Os Media Design Ltd
Tel: +250 788436747
Email: theo@kalaosmedia.com

Papeterie D' Or
Tel: +250 788223042
Email: bunimedia@yahoo.fr

Pergamon Group Ltd
Tel: +250 786381374
Email: inf.rwanda@pergamongroup.com

Rock Global Consulting Ltd
Tel: +250 788300150
Email: management@rgc.rw

Rutagengwa G. Rugabuka Herve
Tel: +250 788830149

Studio Ikitegererezo
Tel: +250 788765525
Email: nsanzeugene@yahoo.fr
_pr.jues@gmail.com

Symphony Rwanda
Tel: +250 788305447
Email: gm@symphonyrwanda.com

Techno Phone
Tel: +250 788784137
Email: nivyiclau@yahoo.fr

SHARMA & VASWANI ASSOCIATES LTD

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

- ❖ Auditing
- ❖ Professional Book Keeping
- ❖ Internal Auditing
- ❖ Taxation Consultancy
- ❖ Payroll Management
- ❖ Business Planning
- ❖ Company Registrations
- ❖ Management Consultancy
- ❖ Investment Planning
- ❖ Management Reporting Solutions

About Us

SHARMA & VASWANI ASSOCIATES

We are professionally managed audit firm approved by RRA and teamed up with professional CAs (India), CPAs (Rwanda), ACCA and Certified Tax Advisors

Our Vision:

To be the most trusted and respected professional firm recognized by our clients and regulated authorities for delivering excellence

Contact Us

Address: 2nd Floor, Try Goal House Building,
Next to Sofaru Building, Muhima, Kigali, Rwanda
Cell: +250 738316914, 0781844448, 0738316 913
Email: svassociatesrw@gmail.com

**Wildlife Tours-Rwanda**

P.O.Box 601, Kigali
Tel: +250 788527049, 788357052
Email: Info@wildlifetours-rwanda.com
Website: www.wildlifetours-rwanda.com

CAR HIRE

Cite Tours & Travels
Tel: +250 252571277

**Concord Rwanda Sarl
International Travel Bureau**
Bl'd de la revolution,
Tel: +250 252575566, 252575988

**Europcar (A franchise of
Satguru Travels)**
733 Des Parx
Tel: +250 252571355.
Mobile: +250 782800909
Website: www.europcar.com

**FCM Charlston Travel
Rwanda Ltd**
Tel: (+250) 252578560, 788306911
Email: infocharlston.rw
Website: www.charlston.rw

Green Hills Eco Tours Ltd
Tel: (+250) 788219495, 782219495
P.O.Box 225, Gishenyi
Email: greenhillsecotours.com
Website: www.facebook.com

**Gorilland Safaris Ltd Tours,
Travel & Car Rental**
Tel: +250 252574565
Mobile: +250 788757069

**International Tours &
Travel Ltd**
Tel: +250 252574075, 252578831/2

Jambo Travel & Tours Agencies
Mobile: +250 728534094, 788307648
Email: Jambotoursrwanda.com.
Website: www.jambotoursrwanda.com

Kigali Safaris s.a.r.l.
Mobile: +250 788500216, 788459345
Email: Kigsafaris@yahoo.fr

Limoz Rwanda
Tel: +250 788307829, 738307829
Email: hkaroza@limozrwanda.com

**Nord Sud International
Travel & tours Agency**
AV.de la Paix,
Tel: +250 252570449, 252575310

Quality Travel Choice
P.O. Box 4867, Kigali,
Tel: +250 730166 201
Email: info@qualitytravelchoice-rw.com
Website: www.quali9tytravelchoice-rw.com

**Rickshaw Travel Rwanda
Ltd**
3rd Floor Centenary, House Kigali
Tel: +250 252577677
Mobile: +250 721222223(24/7),
785 475652(24/7).
Email: rickshawtravels.com

**Rwanda Discovery and
Travel Agency Ltd**
KN25st, Kiyovu, P.O.Box: 3308
Tel: +250 28038822

Mobile: +250 788352009
Email: infordagency.com,
Rdta180gmail.com, bookings
Rdtagency.com
Website: www.rwandaecotours.com

**Socor Top Travels & Tours
Agency**
Tel: +250 252 257 2552,
252578646

The Travel Company
Tel: +250 252505151
Email: infothetravelcompany.rw

Transworld Tours & Travels
Tel: +250 252577472

Traser (Travel Agency Services)
Tel: +250 25257440
Email: tnaserw@yahoo.com

United Travel & Safaris
Tel: +250 252 5775227
Mobile: +250788520
Email: unitedtravelandsafarisgmail.com

Zebra Country Tours
Mobile: +250 788468152
Email: infozebracountry.rw
Website: www.zebbracountry.rw

TOURISM ACTIVITIES

Rwandan Adventures
Mobile: +250 785645478.
Email: info.Rwandan-
Adventures.com

**Rwanda Tours & Travel
Association**
P.O.Box 1530 Kigali-Rwanda
Tel: +250 788846550
Email: inforttarwanda.org

Rwanda Utility Regulatory Authority
Phone: +250 252584562
Email:info@rura.rw

SECURITY COMPANIES

Intersec Security Company Ltd
P.o Box 2641, Kigali
Tel: +250 788303779, 788309017
Email: oligakuba@yahoo.fr
olivier@intersec.co.rw
Website: www.intersec.co.rw

SOAPS AND DTERGENTS

Mukabaheta Yvone
Tel: +250 783580472

Soaps and Detergents
Tel: +250 788301777
Supa-rwa@yahoo.fr
BP 509 Kicukiro Kigali

**Sulfo Rwanda
SOAPS AND DETERGENTS**
Tel: (+250) 788300739, 788457854
Email: Sales@sulfo.com
12KNSTREET, BP, 90-KIGALI

Trust Industry
Tel: (+250) 78831601, 788300015
Email: kniyonshuti@trustindustries.
com,
info@trustindustries.rw
Website <http://www.trustindustries.rw>

Viva Products Dodoma
Tel: +250 787836610, 738986644

RWANDA BANKS.

Access Bank Rwanda Ltd
Tel: +25025250089
rwandacontactcenter@accessbankplc.com

Amasezerano Community Banking
Tel: +25025255102249
amasezerano@rwanda1.com
www.acb.rw

Agaseke Bank
Tel: +250250585697
info@agasekebank.com
www.agasekebank.com

Bank of Kigali (BK)
+250252572551
bk@bk.rw
www.bk.rw

**Banque Rwadaise De Development
Banking Services**
Tel: +250(0)252575079
brd@brd.com
www.brd.com.rw

Development Bank of Rwanda
P.o box 1341, Kigali
Tel: +250 252575079/252575080
573569/788306184
Email: c.matata@brd.rw
Website: www.brd.rw

Eco Bank
Tel: +250 788161000
contact@ecobank.com
www.ecobank.com

GT BANK
Tel: +250252598600
kigali@gtbank.com
www.gtbank.com

I&M Bank
Call Centre: 3227

KCB BANK
Tel: +250252570620/21
kcbwanda@rw.kcbbankgroup.com
www.kcbbankgroup.com

Urwego Opportunity Bank
PLOT 123, Avenue De La Paix
info@uob.rw
www.uob.rw
Tel: +250788303957

Kim Financial Services
Tel: +250 782523345775115407
713339092/768522355
Email: crescentkim@yahoo.com

RWANDA BANKS.

Access Bank Rwanda Ltd
Tel: +25025250089
rwandacontactcenter@accessbankplc.com

Amasezerano Community Banking
Tel: +25025255102249
amasezerano@rwanda1.com
www.acb.rw

Agaseke Bank
Tel: +250250585697
info@agasekebank.com
www.agasekebank.com

Bank of Kigali (Bk)
+250252572551
bk@bk.rw
www.bk.rw

Banque Rwadaise De Development
Tel: +250(0)252575079
brd@brd.com
www.brd.com.rw

Eco bank
Tel: +250 788161000
contact@ecobank.com
www.ecobank.com

GT BANK
Tel: +250252598600
kigali@gtbank.com
www.gtbank.com

I&M Bank
Kigali City, Nyarugenge
Call Centre: 3227

KCB BANK
Tel: +250252570620/21
kcbwanda@rw.kcbbankgroup.com
www.kcbbankgroup.com

Urwego Opportunity Bank
info@uob.rw
www.uob.rw
Tel: +250788303957

CEMENT

CIMERWA CEMENT
Tel: 0788303959

**RWANDA CAPITAL MARKET
AUTHORITY**

Capital Market Kigali City
Tel: +250 500 335
Web: www.cma.rw

Rwanda Stock Exchange
Nyarugenge, ST KN 81, first floor
Kigali , City Council, (KCT)
Tel: +250788516021
Email: info@rse.rw
Website: www.rse.rw

**Centre D'appui A L'autopromotion
(Cap Ltd)**
Promotion Kigali City
Gasabo, Remera, KG11AV31
Tel: +250 788492717
Email: cap.igma@yahoo.fr

RWANDA CEREAL DEALERS

**Minimex
(Maize)**
P.O Box 277, kigali, +250 783755058
gm@minimex.co.rw
trevoraugustine@yahoo.co.uk

Rice Kayonza
(+250)788852771
ricekayonza@yahoo.com

Semuryango Zaburoni
(+250)78344568
zaburoni@ymail.com

Kagarama Emile
(+250)788468566
kagarama@yahoo.com



Zigirumugabe Chadalaac
(+250)788507499
chadalaac@yahoo.fr

Iyamuremye Jean Baptiste
(+250)783058347
ibiyamuremye@yahoo.fr

CoprORIZ Ntende
(+250)788347502
coproriz@yahoo.fr

Cereals/ Produce
Musanze Muhoza amajyaruguru
(+250)788777597
ecome@yahoo.com

Scbs Ltd
(+250)788426060
info@virungatravel.com

Ecan
(+250)788512320
nayadi@yahoo.fr

RWANDA CHEMICALS.

Penar International Products
Avenue KK Street368Kigali Rwanda
Tel: 250788623500
+254722885955

AfriChem Rwanda Limited
P.O. Box 535and 1396
Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250788300784
+250252578382
www.africhem.com

RWANDA COSMETICS AND SOAP MANUFACTURES

SULFO RWANDA INDUSRIES
Manufacturing
Kigali City, Nyarugenge
+252576472/0788305979
info@sulfo.com
www.sulfo.com

SOAP AND DETERGENTS
12KNSTREET, BP, 90-KIGALI

SOAPS AND DETERGENTS
Tel: 0788301777
Supa-rwa@yahoo.fr
BP 509 Kicukiro Kigali

MUKABAHETA YVONE
SOAPS AND DETERGENTS
Tel: 0783580472

TRUST INDUSTRIES
Telephone Number +250788300015
Email info@trustindustries.rw
Website <http://www.trustindustries.rw>

CEMENT

Kigali Cement
P.o box 1208, Kigali
Tel: +250 786130234
Email: manohar.bhojwani@armafra.com
Website: www.armafra.com

RWANDA CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES.

RUBILA CLAYSLTD
Tel: 0788305242
abnwa@ruliba.com

STAR CONSTRUCTION
Tel: 0783809655
erenstemwema@yahoo.com
Nyanza-Gatenga sector

AMEKI COLOR
info@amekicolor.com
(+250)788306866
01mpuhwe@yahoo.com
www.hakiconstruction.com

Alphat Construction Company Ltd
(+250)788303855
umumaranyota@gmail.com

Arphat Ecomasy-Ltd
(+250)788506027
petronillemu@yahoo.com

Asa Company Ltd
Nyarugenge, LA BONNA ADDRESS
(+250)784183030
desire.rwabahenda@yahoo.fr

3M-QUARRIES LTD
Tel: 0788300637/0788577022
gerardnyabutsitsi@gmail.com
BP 6178 Kabarore-gatsibo

SINGAD TECHNICAL EDUCATION
0788510255
Nzitondale@yahoo.fr
Kicukiro-center

Raghvani Building and Constructions
Kicukiro Box 4879 Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250788302005

Assetec Ltd
Kigali City, Gasabo.Remera
(+250)788843564
rkna07@yahoo.fr

Beta
Kigali City, Nyarugenge, Muhima
(+250)788303350
betaconstruction2006@gmail.com

PAN AFRICA INT.
Tel: 0788853085
copabu@yahoo.fr

Betra Construction
(+250)788519650
mutaga.charles@yahoo

Caeg-Umugende
(+250)788673188
sezicalab@yahoo.fr

Ecat Ltd
(+250)788535470
ecat09@yahoo.fr

Cohyba
P.O.Box 50
(+250)788303177

Ecoat Ltd
(+250)788301770
ecoate2020@yahoo
kabandas2000@yahoo.fr

Ecohyr
(+250)788507763

ntambarajid@yahoo.fr

Ecohytec
(+250)788489993
karavinc@yahoo.fr

Ecohydra
(+250)788559093
rutapascal@yahoo.fr

Ecomaf
(+250)788486461
ecomafcompany@yahoo.fr

Ecome
P.O.Box 19 KGL
(+250)788416278
mutigenmanuel@yahoo.fr

Ecomil
(+250)788536320
hozoly@yahoo.fr

Ecorwa
(+250)78886720
nkusiseb@yahoo.fr

E.C.M.N
(+250)788300628
nambajimana.francis@yahoo.com

Ecossec
(+250)788598868
ecosece72@yahoo.fr

Dico
(+250)788537869
ngirimafra@yahoo.fr

EGC
(+250)788303276
nsengumuremyi@yahoo.fr

Egegotes
(+250)788504270
semugabof@yahoo.fr

Egeta
(+250)788355815
etagetagikondo@yahoo.fr

Ehyba
Nyarugenge, Kimisagara
(+250)788574213
ehyba2000@yahoo.com

Eitec
(+250)788487881
eitec20@yahoo.fr

Emg Construction
(+250)788308838
mutigandag@yahoo.com

E.M.E
(+250)788309244
rutmurenzi@yahoo.fr

Emp Construction Ltd
(+250)788300211
paulmub@yahoo.fr

Emp (Enterprises Mubiliigi Paul)
(+250)788300211
paulmb@yahoo.fr
Enterprize Munyaneza Emmanuel
East Province Rukara kayonza
(+250)788434115
munyanezaemm@yahoo.fr

Erogec Ltd
(+250)788306486
erogec2002@yahoo.fr

Ertraco
(+250)788502412
kabayizal@yahoo.fr

Estm9 Enterprises Serge Tanzi Manzi
(+250)788503709
tanziserge@yahoo.fr

Etrabag Ltd
(+250)788683021
etrabag7@yahoo.fr

Etraco Ltd
(+250)788302102
okaninni71@gmail.com

Escotra
Nyarugenge, Muhima
(+250)788597771
escotra@yahoo.com

Ets Kazoza Justin
Kigali City, Nyarugenge
(+250)788305046
kazorusi@yahoo.fr

Eur (Enterprises Usengimana Richard)
574572/576016
enteur@rwanda1.com

Fest
(+250)788303337
fest@yahoo.fr

Festimo
(+250)788301069
festimo@yahoo.com

Geco International
(+250)788301900
gecointer@yahoo.co.uk

Glisco
(+250)788307448
josephhab@yahoo.co.uk

Gm Civil Engineering
(+250)788301162
gm-cec@yahoo.fr

Gti Construction
(+250)788566062
rhihigti@gmail.com

Hygebat
Gasabo, Kimihurura
(+250)788301009
mugabof2001@yahoo.fr

Iman Business Company
(+250)788446673
inyamih@yahoo.com

Imana Steel Rwanda Ltd
+250784683940
coo@imanasteel.co.rw
www.imanasteel.co.rw

Iriba Vtc
(+250)788871993
Diogr Wagat@Yahoo.Com





Kigali Conventional Centre
(+250)788303757
pgashabana@yahoo.com

Kigali Global Supplies & Go
(+250)788304969
frankmanzi@yahoo.com

KS Construction
Nyarugenge, Muhima
Kigali
ksconstruction@hotmail.com

MBE (Modern Building Enterprises)
Gasabo, Kimironko
(+250)788461659
emusangwa11@yahoo.com

Mucyo Perfect Construction
Nyarugenge, Karenzi Building
(+250)788300536
mucyoperfect@yahoo.fr

Multitools (Miltotra)
Nyarugenge, T2000
(+250)788455882
alomp7@yahoo.fr

Mutoni Construction Works Ltd
(+250)789533390
t.henderson@mutoni.co
www.mutoni.co

S.T.S.G
(+250)788497038
theo20012002@yahoo.fr

Nadeco Company
(+250)788358669
nadcccltd@gmail.com

Npd Cotraco Ltd
(+250)280300006/7
office@npd-cotraco.com
www.npd-cotraco.com

Nsansa Trading Company
(+250)788355455
rutaremaralexis@yahoo.fr

Prime Impex Rwanda Ltd
(+250)788303520
prime-impex-rwanda@yahoo.co.uk

Raghwani
P. O Box 4879, Kigali
+250 788302005
rw_raghwani1@gmail.com
virjikheta@yahoo.com
www.raghconst.com

Real Contractors Ltd
Mob: (+250) 788 - 302519
www.realcontractors.net

Regrepower Ltd/Afrisnet Ltd
(+250)788300327
regrepower1@yahoo.fr

Safintra Roofing @ Steel
P.O Box 6959, Kigali
+250252580083/252580558
kolluruhari@safintra.rw
www.safalgroup.com

Rutayisire Pascal
(+250)788559093
pascalruta@gmail.com
Star Construction Co. Ltd
Kicukiro

starconstruction@yahoo.com

Sercos
Nyarugenge, Muhima
(+250)788530754
serco04@yahoo.fr

Snatco Ltd
Nyarugenge, Muhima
(+250)788303922
ssnatco@yahoo.com

Sogecco Ltd
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, Rwezamenyo
sogeccosa@yahoo

Stop Ltd
Nyarugenge, Muhima
(+250)788308899
stoppe20062009@hotmail.com

Strong Construction Ltd
(+250)788307079
strongconstructions@yahoo.fr
www.strongconstruction.net

Twagirayezu Athanase
(+250)788567552
twagirayezuathanase@yahoo.fr

Ubutunzi Buva Ku Mana Ltd
(+250)783378866
barajm@yahoo.fr

United Contractors
(+250)788304654
nsengumurichard7@yahoo.fr

Urbcon Consultancy
(+250)788307733
nkubanad@yahoo.com

Viku Company Ltd
(+250)788563442
vikuca@gmail.com

ELECTRONICS SUPPLIERS

Sahasra Electronics (Rwanda)
PVT Ltd
+250787396820/786780893
suresh@sahasraelectronics.com
www.sahasraelectronics.rw

Silver Electronicals Air
Conditioning Ltd
P.o box 6816, Kigali

Rwanda Wines & Spirits
Av. De Paix B.P .5511
Kigali, Rwanda
Mobile: +250 78 3541888
E: sales.rwsgmail.com

East African Food & Beverage
P.o Box 725
+250787113366/726445335
eastafricafoods@gmail.com

N.M. Marketing
Tel: 0788322240
nrmwa@yahoo.fr

Nyirangarama
Juices/Wines/Food/
Biscuits and Beverages
Tel: 0788382222
ISAIÉ owner@sinarwanda.com

Rwanda Wines & Spirits
Plot No. 1067
Av. De Paix B.P .5511
Mobile: +250 78 3541888
E: sales.rwsgmail.com

Royal Cheese Diary
Tel: 0788302613/0738302613
Masaka-kicukiro

Rwayitare Andre
Milk and Cheese
Tel: 0788730063

Speranza Group Ltd
Tel: +250 788301623
Email: mphope1@yahoo.com
Spreanza963@gmail.com
Website: www.speranzarwanda.com

Socaci Ltd
Processing
Tel: 0788301331, 0786784937
Ruanne@Gmail.Com
Agahizi@Ymail.Com

Sodar Ltd (Mashyuza Rice)
Tel: 0788582721

Sosoma Industries
Flour Manufacturers
Tel: 0788384189
Ntagwabira.j.claude@sosoma.rw

Spiruline Co & Gitare Mills
Wheat Flour
Tel: 0783770690

Triumvirate Food Company Ltd
Tel: 0786792294
amanitwa@gmail.com

Urukorombe Rwanda Ltd
Traditional Medicine
Tel: 0782263831

Western Milk Processing
Cooperative (WMPC)
Milk Processing
Tel 0788639044

RWANDA HOTELS

Classic Hotel
Tel: +250 785120366, 788352049

Guest House Amicizia
Tel: +250 780471787
780471159
Email: amiciziaguesthouse@gmail.com

Keystone Hospitality
P.o box 568, Kigali
Tel: +250 788301037
Email: md@khrwanda.com
Website: www.khrwanda.com

The Kross Hotel
Plot 5452, bibare, P.o box 6037, Kigali
Tel: +256 250725061770
Email: info@krosshotels.rw

Umubano Hotel
P.o box 874, Kigali
Tel: +250

FURNITURE, IRON AND STEEL & ALUMINIUM WORKS

Kigali Steel & Aluminum Works Ltd
P.o Box 2359, Kicukiro
Plot 1945 Kicukiro Opp. Bralirwa
Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 788413384, 250 78146604
Email: ksaw44@yahoo.com

Imana Steel Rwanda Ltd
Tel: +250 754683940
Email: coo@imanasteel.co.rw
Website: imanasteel.co.rw

Master Steel Limited
Iron and Steel
Tel: +250788307700
info@masteel.biz
Kicukiro

RWANDA INSURANCE BROKERS

SAFE INSURANCE BROKER Ltd
B 01 / 2017 (+250) 788303831

ALLIANCE INSURANCE BROKERS
B 02 / 2017 (+250) 788503733

ASCOMA RWANDA Ltd
B 03 / 2017 (+250) 788301385

EBENEZER INSURANCE
BROKERS Ltd
B 04 / 2017 (+250) 788800713

CONNECT INSURANCE
BROKERAGE SERVICES Ltd
B 05 / 2017 (+250) 788307697

LIAISON RWANDA
B 06 / 2017 (+250) 252600430

GLOBAL RISK ADVISORS Ltd
B 07 / 2017 (+250) 788300272

STAPPLE BROKERAGE LTD
B 08 / 2017 (+250) 788501097

FALCON INSURANCE SERVICES
Ltd
B 09 / 2017 (+250) 788302665

ALPHA INSURANCE BROKERS Ltd
B 10 / 2017 (+250) 789310018

UTMOST INSURANCE BROKERS
RWANDA Ltd
B 10 / 2017 (+250) 788302001

KIGALI TRUSTY BROKERS
B 12 / 2017 (+250) 788426231

AFRICA RISK INSURANCE
BROKERS
B 13 / 2017 (+250) 788301648
14 CUZO I

RWANDA INSURANCE COMPANIES

UAP INSURANCE RWANDA
LIMITED
Grand pension Plaza – 7th Floor,
BP 6644 Kigali, Rwanda
Telephone: +250 252 500905-7,
Fax: +250 252 500908
E-mail: uapinsurancerw@uap-group.com
Web-site: www.uap-group.com
Contact person : Ms pauline Ngima

Wanjohi (CEO)

RADIANT INSURANCE COMPANY
KN 76 STREET
Telephone: +250280666421
E-mail: radiantrwanda@yahoo.fr
Web-site: www.radiant.rw
Contact person: Marc

RUGENERA (MD)
Phone: +250788300115

BRITAM INSURANCE COMPANY RWANDA Ltd
Union Trade Center, 5th Floor
Telephone: MTN: +250 788 380 737;
Tigo : +250 728 380 737
E-mail: britam@britam.rw
Web-site: www.britam.rw
Contact person: Reuben W. KIBIRU
(Principal Officer)
Phone: +250 788 309 277

RSSB - Rwanda Health Insurance Fund (RAMA)
Plot 103 Ubumwe Cell; African Union
Boulevard; Kiyovu Nyarugenge.
Telephone: +250598400

RAMA was established by an Act of Parliament
E-mail: info@rssb.rw
P.O.Box: 250/6655, Kigali
Web site: www.rssb.rw

MILITARY MEDICAL INSURANCE (MMI)
PO Box 6219 KIGALI, CAMP KIGALI
Telephone: +250504239/40,

SOCIETE NOUVELLE D'ASSURANCE DU RWANDA (SONARWA)
Telephone: +250252572101/2/3,
252592100, 252573350, Web site:
www.sonarwa.co.rw

SORAS ASSURANCES GENERALES (SORAS AG) Ltd
Telephone: +250252573712,
+250252593300, Web site: www.
soras.co.rw

SORAS VIE Ltd
Po Box 2616Kigali, NYARUGENGE-
KIGALI
Telephone: +250252573716,
Fax: +250252573362
Web site: www.soras.co.rw

COMPAGNIE RWANDAISE D'ASSURANCES ET DE REASSURANCES (CORAR)

PO BOX 3869 Kigali,
NYARUGENGE-KIGALI
Telephone: +250252501210/11, Fax:
+250252575596

COMPAGNIE GENERALE D'ASSURANCES ET DE REASSURANCES (COGEAR)
Telephone: +250576041, Fax:
+250576083

PHOENIX ASSURANCES of Rwanda
Telephone: +250252570331/2,
Fax: +250252570332

Web site: www.
phoenixassurancegroup.com

PRIME LIFE ASSURANCE Ltd
Po Box 6425 kigali, Nyarugenge.
Telephone: +250788305084

SONARWA LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY Ltd.
PO BOX 1774 KIGALI, Tel:
+252592119/252573351,
Fax: -252573351
Web site: www.sonarwalife.rw

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SELLERS

Score plus Trading Ltd
P.o box 3554, Kigali
Tel: +256 788385990,786674432
Email: moudgil.sanjeev@gmail.com

Sai Office Solutions (R) Limited
Tel. +250788313952
+250784793152
www.saioffice.rw

Computer Information
(+250)252589558
chadi.zakhaia@cisrwanda.com
www.cis.com

Computer Phone Centre
Nyarugenge
(+250)783007070
info@computerphonecenter.biz
www.computerphonecenter.biz

POSITIVO
Laptops-ICT noella
Nevill.quntore@positivobgh.com
AGLORITHAM INC LTD
Tel: 0788880066
kimanyi@gmail.com

MEDMASOFT CORPORATION IMERE SMART SCHOOL SOFTWARE
Tel 0788305552
GABIROCEO@medmasoft.rw
KG 599 ST 11 Gishushu
788316564/252593500/
788136000
Email: gm@mubanohotel.rw
Website: umubanohotel.rw

2000 Hotel
2000 building KN 82 ST
Tel: +250 252577077, 784793332
Email: reservation@2000hotel.com
Website: www.2000hotel.com

FORWARDING

East African Cargo
Tel: +250 252 576 136
E: eackglbrucargo.net
www.eastafricancargo.rw

AGS Frasers International
Tel: +250 252576571/773
Mobile: + 250 (0)783800906
Ags movers.com
www.agsfrasers

Air Tansit International
Tel: +250 252 570171-3

Coimex
Boulevard De Qua
Tel: +250 252 570132

+250 252 570128
Mobile: +250 788 300949

Fast CFS Cargo Services Ltd
P.O. Box 1042, Kigali
Tel: +250 780472503/7804688698
Email: vineeth@fastcfs.com
Website: fastcfs.com

G & M Cargo Services
Mobile: +255 787 870383
Email: talk2ngeorge
Yahoo.com

Highway Carriers
Tel: +250 252 573560

Intraspeed
Tel: +250 252 502456
Fax: +250 252502455

K.K Cargo Movers
Tel: +250 252 576645

Songa Logistics
P. O. Box 710 Kigali, Rwanda
Kicukiro, Rwandex Rd kk1
Tel. +250788553357/
250 0788307346
Email:songa05@gmail.com

Logione
Plot 3 Av. Du Commerce
Costa House, Kigali
Tel: +250 252 576437
E: eugeniesubizo.com

Planet Air
Tel; +250 252 570849

Rwanda Air Freight
Tel: +250 75569, 575569

GSM Rwanda Limited
Shipping House
P. O Box 6521 Kigali
Tel. +250735464031
+250780301931
www.gmsgroup.com

RWANDA LOGISTICS COMPANIES

SERVICES Ltd
topservice@yahoo.fr
+250 78 838 5900

RAPID TRANSPORT Co. Ltd
rapidtransport@gmail.com
+250 78 851 1835
ACTROS-BENZ-3340/48
Condition: Good

FUSO- FIGHTER
ELECTRO-MECA Ltd
Remera, Kigali
Managing Director
Rutajogerwa Callixte
Rutajogerwacallixte@yahoo.fr
+250 78 851 6060

G.N TRADING Co. Ltd
gntrading@yahoo.fr
+250 78 830 0446

NOSTOP Ltd
Nostop.companysarl@yahoo.com
+250 78 830 8972

BEETCO Ltd

Nyarugenge /MVK, Kigali
Director General
Mutanganshuro JMV
mutangajeau@yahoo.fr
+250 78 849 1429

NIYIBIZI GASTON
B.P 2628 Kigali
Director: Niyibizi Gaston
gastoniyi@gmail.com
+250 78 851 3170

CENTURY GOAL Ltd
B.P 4010 Kigali
Ndafer2006@yahoo.fr
+250 78 861 3808

KAYUMBA CLAVER
B.P 1560 Kigali
Manager Kayumba Claver
n/a: +250 78 845 3524

MARKETING COMPANIES

St International Promoters Publishing And Advertising Agency
Remera-Kisementi, Opp. Coge Bank
Tel (+250) 784 455644, 788 720732,
stinteractivep@gmail.com
www.stinteractivep.com

Centre D' Appui' Auto Promotion
Gasabo, Remera,
(+250)788492717
cap.igma@yahoo.fr

TRANSLATION SERVICES

Symposia Consult S.A.R.L
Kacyiru, Kigali
Tel: +250 252 582567
Fax: +250 252 582567

RWANDA MATTRESS MANUFACTURES

RWANDA FOAM LTD
Tel: 0788307532
Christan-karekezi@gmail.com
Special Economic Zone-Masoro

VIVA PRODUCTS DODOMA
Plot A1, Kigali Special Economic
Zone
Nyandungu, Gasabo, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 787 836 610 /
+250 738 986 644

Flexi Foam Limited
Kicukiro Opp Bralirwa
P. O. Box 623 Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250784447010

METAL WORKS

Nkusi Emmanuel Metal Works
Tel: +250788459662

Metal Works Solutions
Gasabo Kininyina
(+250)788528040
metalworksolutions@rocketmail.com

Petrocom/Ufametal Ltd
Iron and Metal, Tel: 0788303178
petroc@rwanda1.com
Pois roule-Nyabugogo road

Agaciro Development Fund
Tel: 0788556809



spancyk@gmail.com

Afrifoam & Simaco
Iron and Steel
Tel: 0788301285
Special Economic Zone

Chillington Rwanda Ltd
Tel: 0788303606
Drusirare@chillingtonrwanda.com

RWANDA MICRO-FINANCE
INSTITUTION.

Bigufashe (Kozibi)
East Province, (+250)788865003
kozibi@yahoo.fr

Caf Isonga Ltd
South Province
Muhanga, Nyamabuye
(+250)788304319
cavingonga@yahoo.fr

Clecam Biruy
Western province
(+250)788824962
clecambiruyi@yahoo.fr

Clecam Nyamyumba
Western province
Clecam Nyamyumba
(+250)783010566
clecamnyamyumba@yahoo.fr

Clecam Ejoheza
(+250)788531995
uniclejoheza@yahoo.fr

Clecam Nyarutovu
(+250)788951334
clecamn@yahoo.fr

Coojad
(+250)788519765
musokar@yahoo.fr

Coopec Cesпки
(+250)788693616
cespeki@yahoo.fr

Coopec Twizigamire
(+250)788626459
coopectwizigamire@yahoo.fr

Coopec Zumuka
(+250)783594834
coopeczamuka@yahoo.fr

Ct Nyamagabe
South Province
ctnyamagabe04@yahoo.fr

Coopec Comicoka
Western province
(+250)788467206
comicokacoopec@yahoo.fr

Coopec ITI
North Province
0788472858/0788485599
iticoopec@yahoo.fr

Coopec Traco
North Province
Rulindo, KISARO

Duterimbere Imf Ltd
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, Muhima, Duterimbere
(+250)788305651
info@duterimbere.imf.com

www.duterimbere-imf.com

Ikagera
Kigali City
(+250)788344587
ikigega@gmail.com

Kim financial services
+250 782523345/755115407
/713339092/768522355
crescentkim@yahoo.com

Letshego Microfinance
Kigali City
Nyarugenge
Albert Supply House

Union Coopec Umutangana
(+250)252504301
ucu@rw.fr

Union Des Coopec (Ucea)
North Province
(+250)252546320
ucocoepecea@yahoo.fr

Vision Finance Company
Nyarugenge, Muhima
+250252580343/48
vfc@rwanda.com
www.vfcwva.com

RWANDA MILLERS

MINIMEX
Nyandungu
Kigali-Kicukiro
trevoraugustin@yahoo.co.uk
+250 0252 577 212
+250 783755058
<http://www.minimex.co.rw/en/>

Bakhresa Group AZAM
P. O Box 6358
Plot No. 149(175)
bgmrwanda@bakhresa.com
+250783001958, +250 783 001 968
+250 788 381 498
<http://www.bakhresa.com>
Grain milling plant- wheat milling flour

ADR Millers
Kanombe-Kabeza, Kigali-Kicukiro
Sam Rubagumya
Director General
Rubasam2@gmail.com
+250 0788 301 289

Africa Improved Food
Kigali Economic Zone. PO Box 766.
Kigali, Rwanda
Managerinfo@africaimprovedfoods.com
+250 788 389516 +250 788 389516
<https://africaimprovedfoods.com/>

Gikondo- Industrial Park
and Nyandungu in Kigali-Kicukiro
Kirehe-Nyakarambi/, Rusumo Road
alfrednkubili@yahoo.fr
+250 0788 300 760

Ballore Africa
Industrial Area, Gikondo
Kanombe International Airport
BP 1338 Kigali
gilles.schwarz@bollore.com
+ 250 788300616 or 727300616

SOSOMA INDUSTRIES
FLOUR Manufacturers

Tel: 0788384189
Ntagwabira.j.claude@sosoma.rw

RWANDA PAINTS

Ameki Color
P.o box 1162, Kigali
Tel: +256 788669263
Email: chrizere2005@yahoo.fr
info@amekicolor.com
Website: www.amekicolor.com

ABG AKAGERA PAINTS
BP. 3774 - KIGALI
See the phones and emails
(+250) 788 76 53 38 & 788 86 60 07
akagerapaints@abgafrica.com
www.abgafrica.com

Bato Investment Group Limited
Ritver Paints & Coatings
+250 784338048/0783817769
big@ritverpaints18@gmail.com
www.big.rw

KVS Enterprises
P. O. Box 4874 Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250786375250
www.kvsltd.com

Ritver Paints & Coatings
+250 784338048/783817769
big@ritverpaints18@gmail.com
www.big.rw
788514521/738514521/728114521

Sadolin Paints
Tel: +250786822279

SILKCOAT PAINTS RWANDA
(+250) 788 35 26 76
hottraderwanda@gmail.com

SIRWA COLOR
(+250) 252 58 20 56 (+250) 252 57 26 56

SOJEEMAI PAINTS
BP. 2493 - KIGALI
(+250) 252 51 45 95 & 788 51 02 63

PACKAGING SOLUTIONS



Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

SOFT PACKAGING LTD
Tel: 0788302270
Softpacking737@gmail.com
Gasabo-ndera

SONIA MUGABO CLOTHES

Tel: 073830148

RWANDA PLASTIC INDUSTRIES
LTD
Tel: 0783198254
bernard@rwandaplastics.com
Kicukiro-Gatenga

Universal Manufacture (Ltd)
Gasabo Kimihura plot no 542
(+250)788307771
universalrwanda@gmail.com
www.universalrwanda.com

Uprotur Group Ltd
Kicukiro uprotur group
rubupro@yahoo.fr
www.uprotur.rbo.rw

RWANDA PETROLEUM DEALERS

Buranga Petroleum Ltd
(+250)788302544
mugabejeanpierre@yahoo.com

Engen Rwanda Ltd
(250)788175100
info@engen.rw
www.engen.rw

Hashi Energy Ltd
(+250)788305023
akujo0009@yahoo.com
www.hashienergy.com

Hass Petroleum Ltd
Nyarugenge Kiyovu,
rwanda@hasspetroleum.com
www.hasspetroleum.com

Hydrobater Technic Services
Energy services
(+250)788301719
guykato@gmail.com

Kobil Rwanda
Byumba Road, Gatsata
Mobil: +250 78 818 3225
kobilrw@kobil.co.rw
www.kenoikobil.com

Mount Meru Petroleum
Kicukiro Road
+250 78 618 2455
Rahul@mountmerugroup.com
www.mtmerugroup.com

Paak Kam
(+250)788309993
uwusumani1974@gmail.com

Petro- Engineering Services
(+250)788824456

Regrepower Limited/ Afriset Ltd
(+250)788300327
regrepower1@yahoo.fr

Societe Petroliere Ltd
(+250)788306233
info@sp.rbo.rw
www.sp.rbo.rw

Sp Rwanda Sarl
BP 144 Kigali, +250 78 723 0666
Mob: +250 78 830 6232-33
Info@sp.rbo.rw
<http://www.sp.rbo.rw>

RWANDA PUBLISHING COMPANIES

Centre D'appui Al'autopromotion
(Cap Ltd)

(+250)788492717
cap.igma@yahoo.fr

Publishing/Printing/And Marketing Services
(+250)722373084
printer10@gmail.com

Promode Services Printing Service
(+250)788500670
promode1708@yahoo.fr

Multicom Ltd Printing Services
(+250)788307703
multicom@multicom.complu
www.multicomplu.com

Great Lakes Communications Printing/Media Services
(+250)788307270
safarigaspar@yahoo.fr
www.glcmc.com

Imprimerie AZ Media Plus Printing Services
(+250)788306003
azmediaplus@yahoo.fr
www.azmediaplus.com

Secam Ltd Printing Services
Nyarugenge, COSTA HOUSE
250573528
secam@subiza.com

Imprimu Ltd Printing Services
(+250)252573831
imprimu@rwanda1.com
www.imprimu.com

Printer Set Ltd Printing Services
+250 252570062
printer-set@yahoo.fr

Printwell Printing Services
Kigali City
Nyarugenge
imprimerieprintwell@yahoo.fr

RICE PROCESSORS

NORLEGA MACADAMIA RWANDA PROCESSING
0788561860
norcelz@yahoo.fr

GREEN HARVEST PRODUCTS PROCESSING
Tel: 0788455362
greenharvestproducts@gmail.com

SOCACI LTD
Tel: 0788301331, 0786784937
ruanne@gmail.com, agahizi@ymail.com

BREAD BAKERS
Tel: 0788592596

NYIRANGARAMA
Tel: 0788382222
ISAIE owner@sinarwanda.com
Jus,pepper(akabanga),Akarusho(wine),Akeza(ifu)bread

RWAYITARE ANDRE MILK AND CHEESE

Tel: 0788730063

SODAR LTD (MASHUZA RICE)
Tel: 0788582721

WESTERN MILK PROCESSING COOPERATIVE WMPC MILK PROCESSING
Tel 0788639044

BEST QUALITY PROUCTS CHIPS & PEANUTS
Tel: 0788899251
Jeannemu2010@yahoo.com

CARL GROUP LTD
carlgroup@info@gmail.com

GREEN HARVEST PRODUCTS
Tel: 0786483539
email@sabano.info
Kicukiro-Rwandex industries.com

SEEDS, AGRO-CHEMICALS & FERTILIZERS

Balton Rwanda Ltd
M: 0788 387 656
T: 0252 570 053.
E: infobalton.co.rw
W: www.baltoncp.com.rw

Kenya Seed Company Rwanda ltd
M: 0788 282 204, 0786 870 213
E: rwandaKenyaSeed.co.ke, James.osore@gmail.com
W: www.kenyaSeed.co.ke

Seed Co International Rwanda
Website: www.seedco.co.rw
Tel: 0788511336/0728511336
Email: hingahvpsc@yahoo.com

East African Seed (Rwanda) Limited
Kigali Rwanda
P. O. Box 873, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250789920635
www.easeed.com

RWANDA STEEL MANUFACTURES

Kigali Steel & Aluminum Works Ltd
P.o box 2359, kicukiro, Plot 1945
Tel: +250 788413384, 78146604
Email: ksaw@yahoo.com

Imana Steel Rwanda Ltd
Tel: +250 754683940
Email: coo@imanasteel.co.rw
Website: imanasteel.co.rw

STEELWA INDUSTRIES LTD IRON AND STEEL
Tel: 0785659867

TOLIRWA LTD
Tel: 0788304155
Tolirwa@tolirwa.com
Parc industrial Gikondo

SAFINTRA RWANDA LTD
Tel: 0788481760
sales@safintra.rw

Hippo Roofings Systems
Tel. +250783873778
+250783873779
+250787312326
Email: info@hipporoofings.co.rw

BATO
BATO INVESTMENTS GROUP LTD
Present - Brand-Ritver paints & Coating

P. O. Box 6691
Muhima Road KNI
St 18 Kigali Rwanda

Customer Service
+250 783 817769
CEO: +250 788 306360
Sales: +250 787 826926

"We supply and apply"

big.rwbgritver18@gmail.com

MASTER STEEL LIMITED
Tel: 0788307700
info@masteel.biz kicukiro

CHILLINGTON RWANDA LTD
Tel: 0788303606
Drusirare@chillingtonrwanda.com
Kicukiro

NKUSI EMMANUEL METAL WORKS
Tel: 0788459662

PETROCOM/UFAMETAL LTD
Tel: 0788303178
petroc@rwanda1.com
Pois roule-Nyabugogo road

AFRIFOAM & SIMACO IRON AND STEEL
Tel:

FLEXIFOAMS LTD
Tel: 07843366331
nitinathawade@flexifoams.com
BP 623 Kigali-Rwanda
Tel: 0788305596 0788301285
(+250)788300494

RWANDA STOCK BROKERS.

Brokerage
(+250) 0788 304 274 (+250) 0788 301 007

Cfc Stanbic
Nyarugenge, 1st Floor, Kigali City
Tower, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 252 559 052/12
www.csfs.co.ke

Dallas Securities
Nyarugenge, Dallas house
Continental Discount House (CDH)

Dyre and Blair
Tel: +250 570390

Faidha Securities Rwanda Ltd
Kigali City, Nyarugenge, Centenary House 4th Floor

Mbea
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, Avenue de la Paix
Tel: +250255101383

RWANDA TOURS & TRAVEL

Arous Safaris
Tours and travel
Nyarugenge
(+250)788308505
nkusi20012001@yahoo.co.uk
www.aatourswanda.com

AA Tours & Safaris
(+250)788308505
nkusi20012001@yahoo.com

Attractive Safaris Ltd
(+250)788487682
info@attractivesafaris.com
www.attractivesafaris.com

Charleston Travel Rwanda
+250 252 578 560
info@charleston.rw
www.fcctravel.co.ke

Camel Travel & Tours Agency
0788425454/0788500080
cameltravel@yahoo.com

Domus Ltd
P.O. Box 4771 Kigali
Gikondo Magerwa Street
Kigali Rwanda
Mobile: +250 782593265

ECMN
Gasabo Kacyiru
(+250)788300628
nambajimana.fransis@yahoo.com

Kabayiza Egide
(+250)788569012
kabayizag@yaoo.fr

Kanamugire Vedaste
(+250)783404776
vedakanamugire@yahoo.com

Kwizara Theogene
(+250)788521245
kwizeratheogene@gmail.com

Limoz Rwanda Ltd
(+250)788309189
info@limozrwanda.com
www.limozrwanda.com

Minani J. Pierre
(+250)788838749
minanij@yahoo.fr

Munyeshyaka Hitimana Vincent
(+250)788222849
hmunyeshyaka@yahoo.com

Privet Company
(+250)788301251
sanemm2020@yahoo.fr

Rickshaw Travels Rwanda Ltd
(+250)25100000000
aparna@rickshawtravels.com
www.rickshawtravels.com





Rwanda Eco Tours

Avenue de la Paix
+250 7888352009
info@rwandaeco-tours.com
www.rwandaecotours.com

Rwanda Federation Of Transporters

(+250)20303409
rfcooperatives@yahoo.com

Royal Services Agency Ltd

(+250)788499990
royalservicesa@gmail.com

RwandAir

7275 Kigali-Rwanda
(+250)252503687
www.rwandair.com

Satguru Tour and Travel

P.o box 2111, Kigali
Tel: +250 252577494
572643/573079
Email: mukesh.sahu@satgurutravel.com
Website: satgurutravel.com

Songa Africa The Tourism Company

(+250)00000000
info@songafrica.com
www.songafrica.com

The Far Horizons

(+250)00000000
info@thefarhorizons.com
www.thefarhorizons.com

Thien Tourism Travel Agency Ltd

(+250)-788678283
nkuthi2002@yahoo.fr

United Travel & Safaris

(+250)788520770
unitedtravelandsafaris@gmail.com
www.unitedtravelandsafaris.net

Vocano Ltd

(+250)788303924
nizoli2000@yahoo.fr

Wildlife Tour -Rwanda

T(+250)788527049
david@wildlifetours-rwanda.com
www.wildlifetours-rwanda.com

Wise Enterprise

(+250)788353154
wise@yahoo.com

TRAVEL & TOURISM TOUR OPERATORS & TRAVEL AGENCIES

Achut Ltd

Address: P.O.BOX 6090
PHONE: (+250)782418206/
(+250)788418175
Achutgorillasafaris.com

Amahoro Tours

Tel: +250 0788687448/
+250 0788655223
Email: amahorotoursdgmail.com

Amber Expeditions

P.O.BOX 3090
1000 Avenue de L` Akanyaru, Kigali,
+250 280 306090
Amberexpeditions.com
www.amberexpeditions.com

Attractive Safaris

P.O.BOX:5503, Rwanda
Email: infodatractivitesafaris.com
Tel: (+250) 788487682/
(+250)785376367

Aziz Life

Tel: +250785781146
Email: experiencesAzizlife.com

Bisoke Tours

Address: Union Trade
Centre in Kigali
www.bisoketours.com

Bizidanny Tours & Safaris

395 Kigali-Rwanda
Tel: +25055102004/+250
Eagle Ride
www.egale-ride.com

Jambo Tours Rwanda

P.O.BOX 6508 Kigali
Tel: +250 788 307 648/+250
727351153
Email: infoJambotourswanda.com
Website: www.Jambotourswanda.com

JK Safaris

Address: P.O.BOX 25424-
00603 Nairobi Kenya
Tel: +25420 576629/36
E: krisgorillasafaris.net

New Dawn Associates Ltd

Tel: +250755332003
Website: www.newdawnassociates.com

Primate Safaris Ltd

P.O.BOX:4158
Tel: 0781278416
kadirigok@tedmerturkey.com
GAKINJIRO-KIGALI

Rickshaw Travels

3rd Floor Centenary House Kigali,
Rwanda
Tel: +250 252 577677:
+250722 122223
Rickshowtravels.com

Rwanda Discovery & Travels

Tel: +250788862211/ +250788388822
Address: KN 25 ST .road
E: infodrtdagency.com
<http://rtdagency.com>

Rwanda Eco -Tours

Address: Avenue de la paix
P.O.BOX 6292, Kigali
Tel: +250280500331/ +250788352009

Songa Africa

Tel: +250-7277707101
Email: infosongafrica.com
Songafrica.com

Sunrise Eco-tours

P.O.BOX 7103, Kigali
Rwanda, Tel: +250 788
312/+2502788619552
Email: info@Sunriseecotours.com

Terra Incognita ECOTOURS

Address: No 5 street No.
83, Kiyovu
Tel: (+250) - 0788-385-111
Email: info ecotours.com

The Far Horizon

Tel: +250(0) 280658777

Uber Luxe safaris

Tel: +250 782 500598
Email: info@Uberluxesafaris.com
Website: www.Uberluxesafaris.com

Umumbano Tours and Travel

P.O.BOX 23534 Musanze-Rwanda
Tel: +250782175174
+250788757937
Email: umubanotours@gmail.com
Infumubanotours.com
www.umubanotours.com

United Travel and Safaris

Address: P.O.BOX825
Tel: 0252577521/22/23/25
Website: www.Unitedtravelandsafaris.net

Vava Tours

P.O.BOX5512 Kigali
E-mail address: infoVaavatours.com
Vaavatours.com
Mob: +250(0)788557701/+250788
308 506

Volcano Safaris

P.O.BOX 1332 Kigali,
Tel: +250 252 502452/+250
(0)788302069
Volanoessafaris.com

Wildlife Tours-Rwanda

P.O.BOX 601, Kigali
Tel: +250 788527049/
+250788357052
Email: infowildlifetours-rwanda.com
www.wildlifetours-rwanda.com

CAR HIRE

Cite Tours & Travels

Tel: +250 252571277

**Concord Rwanda Sarl
International Travel Bureau**

Bld de la revolution,
Tel: +250 252575566/
252575988,

**Europcar (A franchise of
Satguru Travels)**

733 Des Parx
Opposite Gorilla Hotel,
Kiyovu Kigali
Tel: +250 252571355.
Mobile: +250 782 800909
www.europcar.com

FCM Charlston Travel

Rwanda Ltd
Hotel des Milles Collines,
Ground Floor
BP 3090, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +2502525 785 60/
+250 788 3069 11
Email: infocharlston.rw
www.charlston.rw

Green Hills Eco tours Ltd

Tel: +250 788219495,
+250 7822219495
P.O.BOX:225 Gishenyi
E: greenhillsecotours.com
www.facebook.com/greenhillsecotours,
Skype:Greenhills-Ecotours

**Goriland Safaris Ltd Tours,
Travel & Car Rental**

TEL: +250252574 565
Mobile: +250 788757069

**International Tours &
Travel Ltd**

SORAS Building
Boulevard de la Revolution
Tel: +250 252574075/ 252578831/ 2

Jambo Travel & Tours Agencies

Av. De la Paix, Kigali.
Mobile: +250 728 534094
+250 788 307 648.
Jambotourswanda.com.
www.jambotourswanda.com

TOURISM ACTIVITIES

Rwandan Adventures

Rubavu, Rwanda
Mobile: +250785 645478.
Email: info.Rwandan-Adventures.com

**Rwanda Tours & Travel
Association**

Address: Amy's House
Nyarutamara
P.O.BOX 1530 Kigali-Rwanda
Tel: +250 788 846550
E: inforttarwanda.org

TANKS AND PIPES

ROTASSAIRWA LTD

TANKS AND PIPES
Tel: 0783272100
rotassairwafld@gmail.com
Kicukiro-Rwandex

ROTO LTD

WATER TANKS
Tel: 0788303966
Rotorwandatanks@yahoo.com
Kicukiro-Sonataubes

AQUASAN RWANDA

TANKS AND PIPES
Tel: 0788306833
info@aquasanrw.com
Special Economic Zone

RWANDA TEA AND COFFEE DEALERS

TEA PACKERS

Rwanda Tea Packers LTD
African Union Road KN 48,
Naeb Complex,
Gikondo - Kigali
Tel: +250 788 642 075
info@rwandateapackers.com

Gisovu Tea Company Ltd

Western province
Karongi Tumba KARONGI
(+250)784575503
gisovu@gmail.com

Sorwathé Ltd

North Province
Rulindo EX Someca
sorwathé@gmail.com

Rwanda Trading Company

Prime Economic Zone
(+250)727303277
matt@rwandatc.com

Coothemv

North province, Gicumbi kaniga

(+250)788601796
coothevm2000@yahoo.fr

Coopthe mulindi
 North province, Gicumbi kaniga
 (+520)788396607/788396707
coopthemulindi@yahoo

Karangwa Joseph
 Coffee products
 Western province , Kamembe-rusizi
 (+250)788500509
jekarangwa@yahoo.fr

Ntawuruhunga Hassan al hadji
 Western province, Ngororero kabaya
 (+250)788904111
nhassanal.hadji@yahoo.fr

Rutegroc
 Western province , Rutsiro gihango
 (+250)788836957
rutegroc@yahoo.com

Dyspharmbujuju c.w.s
 East province
 Muyumbu rwamagana
 (+250)788517739
bujujucoffeeproducts@yahoo.fr

TELECOMMUNICATION AND SOFTWARE COMPANIES

IPROMO
 Software developers
 Kigali City, Nyarugenge Remera
 (+250)788459972
info@ipromotabs.com

THE E-SOURCE LTD
 P.O.Box 6710,
 (+250)785171608
charles@esourceltd.com
www.esourceltd.com

EPOTHEC EJOHEZA POLYTECHNICS
 P.O.Box 30 KIBUNGO
 (+250)728237586
epotech@yahoo.fr

MOVE PROMOTION AND SUPPLIES
 (+250)788862742
ncycy@yahoo.fr

PERGAMON GROUP LTD
 Telecom Solution Providers
 Kigali City, Nyarugenge
 (+250)786381374
inf.rwanda@pergamongroup.com

Ru RUTAGENGWA G. RUGABUKA HERVE
 Software Developers
 Gasabo Remera PO Box 5275
 (+250)788830149

INFOBYTE LTD
 ICT Capacity Building
 East Province Kayonza
 (+250)788895452
infobyte.rwa@gmail.com

E.T.E.L.St Emmanuel
 ICT Capacity Building Kigali City
 Kicukiro Masaka
 (+250)788519238
etelstemma@yahoo.fr

MTN
 Internet service providers
 Kigali City
 Gasabo Nyarutarama
 Tel (+250) 280390000
 Fax: (+250) 280390002
customercare@mtn.co.rw
www.mtn.co.rw

COMPUTER BYTE
 Telecom solution providers
 Kigali City Gasabo Kacyiru
 (+250)738793000/
 (+250)788301390
fnkumba@cbyte.co.rw

VICTORY TECHNOLOGIES
 Telecom solution providers
 Kigali City, Kicukiro Gikondo
 (+250)788303270
karinganire@yahoo.com

AKARIHO GROUPE
 Software developers
 Rubavu Gisenyi
 (+250)783071904
anaclet@akariho.com

STUDIO IKITEGEREREZO
 ICT Capacity Building
 (+250)788765525
nsanzeugene@yahoo.fr
prjues@gmail.com

DIGITECH SOLUTIONS
 ICT Capacity Building
 Gasabo Remera NYARUTARAMA
 P.O.Box 7189
inform@digitech-s.com
www.digitech-s.com

ELECTRO LTD
 Software developers
 Nyarugenge Muhima
 P.O.Box 2220
 (+250)788303392
jonel112@yahoo.com

INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT ACADEMY
 Software developers
 Kicukiro Gikondole prestige house
 kicukiro, P.O.Box 6609
 (+250)785009682
fssenoga@yahoo.com
www.ima.com

FRI SOFT LTD
 IT SERVICES
 Digital Marketing, Graphic Design, web
 Design and Developemnt
 , Computer Maintenance
 Nyarugenge, Ndamage house Opp
 T2000 House, 3rd floor

WATER AND ENERGY SOLUTIONS

Davis & Shirtliff
 P.O box 9039, Kigali
 Tel: +250 252504039/78838755
 252504033/788942392
 Email: Jeanclaude.Nduwayezu@dayliff.com
www.davisandshirtliff.com

RWANDA WEAR AND LEATHER PRODUCTS

UTEXWA LTD

TEXTILES
 Tel: 0788411182
 SEBUHINJACELESTIN@YAHOO.
 COM

AKAZIRA FASHION
 Tel: 0788630856
Akalizasad@gmail.com

AMAHORO AVA HEJURU
 COOPARETIVE
 Tel: 0788869295

ATELIER DE LA FAMILIE CRAFT
 Tel: 0788595585
 Muhima

BEBE DECORD LTD BABY CLOTHES
 Tel: 0788421355
 Nyamirambo, Cosmos

CAFACHAKI LEATHER PRODUCTS
 Tel: 0788862845

LEATHER PRODUCTS (shoes, wallets)
 Nyamirambo, ONATRACOM

COOPARATIVE INEZA TWESE HAMWE
 Tel: 0788232251
 Remera near grand legacy

CORDONIA MODERNE
 Tel: 0788736547
 Nyanza District

EVODE MWIZERWA
 Tel: 0788650793

G.A.U LTD SCHOOL UNIFORMS
 Tel: 0783703546
alivramukantwari@yahoo.fr

GBF LEATHER AND ARTS PROMOTERS LTD
 Tel: 0788230308
 Nyamirambo, ONATRACOM

KAMONYI LEATHER SHOES
 Tel: 0788502918

RWANDA LEATHER PROFESSIONALS WORKS
hodariru@yahoo.fr

C&H GARMENTS LTD
 Tel: 0781276888
Hitimana@chmadeinafrica.com
 MASORO, Economic FREE Zone

MADAMAZERA THERESECLOTHES
 Tel: 0788896389
mdamthe@gmail.com
 Kacyiru

MODA ADYANA CREATIONS
 Tel: 0785377946
adzellezed@gmail.com
 Muhima, Yamaha

NEW LINE RUSHESHE TIYI&DEYI
 Tel: 0788350701
 Masaka-Kicukiro

NEW LINE RUSHESHE
 Tel: 0786383449

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

GALAXY GROUP
 Software developers
 Nyarugenge Kigali
 (+250)788312609
marech78@gmail.com
onlineservices.galaxygroup.biz

SYMPHONY RWANDA
 Software developers
 Nyarugenge Next to Hotel Isimbi
 P.O.Box: 1578 kgl-rwanda
 (+250)788305447
gm@symphonyrwanda.com

MFI OFFICE SOLUTION (R) LTD
 P.O.Box 1578 kgl-rwanda
 (+250)788305012
mfi@mfi.rw

ROCK GLOBAL CONSULTING LTD
 Software developers
 (+250)788300150
management@rgc.rw

FILMAX WEB TECHS
 Software developers
 Gasabo Kacyiru Teracom house
 P.O.Box 6038
 (+250)7885504406
ceo@filmax.net
www.filmax.net

DASH-S TECHNOLOGIES INCORPORATION LTD
 Software developers
 Gasabo kacyiru, 5th floor, telacom house
 P.O.Box 2376 kigali
info@dash-s.com

MULTI.VEC. COMPUTERS LTD
 Software developers
 Nyarugenge Nyakabandanear cafe de nyakabanda
 (+250)788358909
valencemuv@yahoo.fr

HOLY MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTION LTD
 Telecom solution providers
 Kicukiro BRALIRWA ROAD
 P.O.Box 6467 KIGALI
 (+250)788587012
germain.safari@live.com
www.africalive.rbm.tv

MTN RWANDACELL
 Telecom solution providers
 Gasabo Kimironko Nyarutarama/
 Gasabo
 P.O.Box 1045
 (+250)282390000
mtnrwandacell@co.rw
www.mtn.co.rw
 TIGO

Telecom solution providers
 Nyarutarama
 P.O.Box 2312
 (+250)722123146
tigorwanda@co.rw
www.tigo.co.rw

OS MEDIA DESIGN LTD
 Software developers
 Nyarugenge
 PoBox 4025 Kigali
 (+250)788436747
theo@kalaosmedia.com



SOUTH SUDAN

Manufacturers & Investors
2021 EDITION



H.E. DR. SALVA KIIR

President of the Republic of South Sudan





SOUTH SUDAN BACKGROUND AND ECONOMY

South Sudan, officially the Republic of South Sudan, and previously known as Southern Sudan, is a landlocked country in Middle Africa, in the area of northeast Central Africa that is part of the United Nations sub region of Eastern Africa. South Sudan is bordered by the Republic of Sudan to the north, Kenya to the southeast, Uganda to the south, the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the southwest, the Central African Republic to the west, and Ethiopia to the east.

The economy of South Sudan is one of the most underdeveloped, with South Sudan having little existing infrastructure and the highest maternal mortality and female illiteracy rates in the world as of 2011.

South Sudan exports timber to the international market. Some of the states with the best known teaks and natural trees for timber are Western Equatoria and Central Equatoria. In Central Equatoria, some teak plantations are at Kegulu; the other, oldest planted forest reserves are Kawale, Lijo, Loka West, and Nuni. Western Equatoria timber resources include mvuba trees at Zamoi.

One of the major natural features of South Sudan is the River Nile whose many tributaries have sources in the country. The region also contains many natural resources such as petroleum, iron ore, copper, chromium ore, zinc, tungsten, mica, silver, gold, and hydropower. The country's economy, as in many other developing countries, is heavily dependent on agriculture. Some of the agricultural produce includes cotton, groundnuts (peanuts), sorghum, millet, wheat, gum Arabic, sugarcane, cassava (tapioca), mangos, papaya, bananas, sweet potatoes, and sesame.

Prior to independence, South Sudan produced 85% of Sudanese oil output. The oil revenues according to the Comprehensive Peace Agreement (CPA), were to be split equally for the duration of the agreement period. Since South Sudan relies on pipelines, refineries, and port facilities in Red Sea state is in North Sudan, the agreement stated that the government in Khartoum would receive 50% share of all oil revenues. Oil revenues constitute more than 98% of the government of South Sudan's budget according to the southern government's Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning and this has amounted to more than \$8 billion in revenue since the signing of the peace agreement.

Agriculture

South Sudan is rich in agricultural land and has one of the largest populations of pastoralists in the world. However, since 1999, when Sudan first started exporting oil, agricultural production in the country has declined. According to the World Bank, the average annual growth rate of the agricultural sector between 2000 and 2008 was only 3.6 percent, which is considerably lower than the 10.8

percent growth rate of the previous decade. The UN Food and Agriculture Agency (FAO) carried out an extensive satellite land cover survey that showed just 4.5 percent of the available land were under cultivation when South Sudan became independent.

South Sudan relies heavily on food imports from neighboring countries, like Uganda, Kenya and Sudan. These come at a high transportation cost which, coupled with inflation, has caused food prices to rise dramatically in South Sudan. The declining agricultural production and the reliance on expensive foreign food supplies have contributed to a severe food shortage in South Sudan.

The government has begun to address the issue of agriculture and food security. The government of South Sudan has made food production a top priority. The Ministry of Agriculture in South Sudan has announced its goal of boosting food production in South Sudan to two million metric tons per year. South Sudan hopes to attract agricultural investors from Gulf Arab states, Israel, China, the Netherlands and fellow African countries in order to increase production of basic food items such as sugar, rice, cereals and oilseeds, livestock as well as cotton.

The government of South Sudan announced a plan to mobilize \$500 billion of foreign investment in the first five years of independence. Much of this investment would be focused in the agricultural sector, where the government hopes to diversify the economy and provide jobs to the large numbers of unemployed. The FAO has also drawn up a \$50 million Interim Assistance Plan (IAP) for the agricultural sector that will build capacity in ministerial and state agricultural extension offices. This includes the establishment of a seed production sector and an urban and peri-urban agriculture component.

Smallholder farming accounts for 80 percent of the country's cereal production. Unfortunately, these farmers face a number of constraints, due to high transport costs, unavailability of agricultural inputs, and underdeveloped agricultural extension services. Instead of investing resources into developing the kind of agricultural extension services that could help smallholder production, however, the government has chosen to focus on large-scale, private sector-led industrial agricultural schemes as a way to boost food production.

Donor countries promote the idea that industrial farming is the key to improved food security in South Sudan. The United States Agency for International Development (USAID), for example, is working with Citibank, the IFC, the Corporate Council on Africa, and others to help the country market its resources and attract private capital in key sectors, including agriculture.

This investment is intended to stimulate

rural development and generate employment opportunities, increase food productivity, provide government institutions with new and sustainable sources of revenue, and help to diversify the economy. There is some concern, however, that a small transnational elite will benefit at the expense of the rural poor if the country's arable land is used to grow food for foreign populations, while simultaneously pushing communities onto increasingly marginal lands. This could create the potential for more food insecurity, instability, social unrest and conflict. Researchers say.

Nina Pedersen, manager of Norwegian People's Aid (NPA)'s Civil Society Development Project is concerned that in the rush to attract foreign investment for South Sudan, not enough attention was paid as to whether the people negotiating the terms really knew the value of the land they were selling. According to the NPA, prior to South Sudan's declaration of Independence, beginning in 2007, private interests sought and secured 5.15 million hectares of land in the agriculture, biofuels, forestry, carbon credit, and ecotourism sectors—equivalent to more than eight percent of South Sudan's total land area.

One of the largest firms involved is the Egyptian private equity firm Citadel Capital, which has leased 259,500 acres for farming. This plantation has provided little local employment, being mostly run by Zimbabweans. A Ugandan conglomerate called the Madhvani Group has also entered into a preliminary agreement with the government of South Sudan to revitalize a government-owned sugar plantation and processing facility in Mangala Payam. This plantation would cover 10,000 ha of prime riverfront property along the Nile, about 70 kilometers north of Juba.

Concerns about foreign exploitation has led organizations such as OI and NPA to urge a moratorium on new land deals until a better framework is established.

For its part, the South Sudan's Land Commission, a task force headed by Robert Lado in charge of advising the government and drawing up the new policy, is pushing for land administrations at county and sub-county level that are run by community members, including women and tribal elders.

Infrastructure

The nation has some telecommunications service through operators like MTN Group (formerly known as Investcom), but currently lacks the infrastructure to offer high speed Internet connections. In March 2015, South Sudan's minister for telecommunications and postal services revealed plans for the government to lay 1,600 kilometers of fiber-optic cable across the country within two years. The government plans to connect this network with undersea cables via existing infrastructure in Uganda and Tanzania.





Airline Companies

East African Express
Near MTN Ethiopian Commercial
bank, Tel: 2560477120164

Freeder Airline
Hai Suk, Tel: 249083740366
Email: freederairlines@yahoo.com

Jetlinks Express Limited
Hai Suk, Tel: 256047711341
25420827536
www.jetlink.com

Marsland Aviation
Hai Suk opp. Warsan Forex Bureau
Tel: 2490955282155
www.marsland.com

South Sudan Connection
Hai Suk, The Village office park
Tel: 2490129035473
Email: info@ss.ac.net
Website: www.Ss-ac.net

Agricultural Chemicals

Farm Africa Limited
Munuki, Tel: +882166254023
Email francis@farm.africa.org
www.farmafrica.org.uk

KhairAlseed Business
Hai Suk
Tel: 240912301336

Airfreight Services

Flex Air cargo
Hai Suk Hamzan Inn Hotel
Tel: 2560477165839
Email: ops@flexcago.co.ke

GIFCO Logistics
Malakia
Tel: 240955000020
Email: juba@gifco.com

Architects

Engineering and Technology
Solutions, Tombura Road
Tel: 240957114038

Metro Architects and Project
Managers
Plot 33 Hai Neem Road
Tel: 2490955020502
Email: metro.architects@yahoo.com

Marija Construction & Architects
Com. Limited, Yei Road
Tel: 2560477100452
2490121679008

Na Projects International Ltd
Woodlands court
Tel: 2490126090665
Email: info@nainternational.net

Bakeries

Red Oven Bakery
Hai Malakai
Tel: 2560477120813

Siwa Modern Bakery
Hai Neem
Tel: 2490122975172
siwajuba@yahoo.com

Commercial Banking

Buffalo Commercial Bank
Hai suk
Tel: 2490811823667
811820350
Email: info@buffalocommercialbank.com

Commercial Bank of Ethiopia
Haileselasia Avenue
Hai Suk
Tel: 240818822122
927639407

Ivory Bank
Hai Suk
Tel: +2490811820239
+2560477117611

Breweries

South Sudan Beverages Limited
Plot 1 Kololomro Site
Tel: 2490959100007
Emailnigel.todd@sd.sabmiller.com

East African Breweries
Yei Road
Behind Shadow Petrol Station
Tel: 2490955040343

Borehole Drilling

Hidro Water Well
Tongping, Box 22 Juba
Tel: 2490129281114
2560477112603

Ovada International Ltd
Tel: 2490955045454
2560477166849
Eshennafi.eshutu@yahoo.com

The Great Rwha Drilling
Plot 761 Opp. Juba Airport
Ruaha House Tel: 0955003900
0955003900
Mobile 0477127903

Jagan Drilling SS Com. Ltd
Jabel Kujur
Tel: 24909266609669
Email: info@jagandrilling.com

Building & Civil Engineering Contractors

ESP International
Airport Road
Tel: 2560477186506
Email: avanaarde@espintltd.com

Africa Kongdai Roads & Bridges
Investment Limited
Tel: 2560477187514
Prime Contractors Ltd
2560477106693
477252227

Nile International Ltd
Hai Kuwait
249012925653
2560477112929

Moulders Ltd
Plot 33 Hai Neem
2490955020504

Hadara South Sudan
Development
Hai Malakai, Box 154 Juba
Tel: 2490811823656
www.hadgrass.com

Nile Multi Engineering Co. Ltd
Hai Kuwait
249012179008

Pear Construction Ltd
Tongping, Box 36 Juba
Tel: 2460477104394

Nile River Ltd
Hai Suk
Tel: 249092666816
Skyline Contracting Ltd
Tel: 2490121586137

Hotels and Accommodation

Airportview Motel
Airport Ministry Road
Tongping
Tel: 256047718400/
2490955019142
Email: mwagawe08@gmail.com

Akok RiverSide Hotel
Hai Suk,
Tel: 256047709311/
2560477108292
Email: akokriverside@gmail.com
Em,ail: akokriverside@yahoo.com

Nile River Ltd

Hai Suk

Tel: 249092666816

Skyline Contracting Ltd

Tel: 2490121586137

Hotels and Accommodation

Alem Hotel
Malakia
Tel: 25604771175875
Email: alemgrmaj@yahoo.com

Asente Hotel and Country Club
New Airport Highway
Tongping Juba
Tel: 0920448198. 0928114571,
0955034556
Email: countryclubasante@gmail.com
Website: www.hotel-asante.com

Asmara Hotel
Tongping
Tel: 2490129268709
256047714273

Beijing Juba Hotel
Amarat P. O. Box 249 Juba
Tel: 249081182389
2560477153777
Email: Beijingjubahotel@yahoo.com
Website: www.beijingjubahotel.com

Asmarino Hotel – Malakia
Tel: 2490129268709
256047714273
Bros and Company- Riverside
P. O. Box 107 Juba
Tel:2560477107966

Central Hotel
Hai Negly, Tel: 2490128026492

Da Vinci Lodge
Riverside, P. O. Box 4 Juba
Tel: 2490955015556
2490955072009

Green Apple Accommodation
Tongping
Tel: 256077103080
Haron Campsite Hotel: Opp. Davinci
Hotel, Box 166 Juba
Tel: 2560477105775
Email aroncampsite@yahoo.com

Hotel Dolce Vita
Tongping Opp. Aquasan
Tel: 2490128376516
955235367
Website: www.Hoteldolcevitajuba.com





Hotel Intra- Africa
Nimule Road,
Riverside 2490957103682
23560477103682
Email: hotelintra@gmail.com
comafrika

Juba Bridge Hotel
Tel: 2490955053237
2560477108052
Email: Jubabridge@yahoo.com

Juba Grand Hotel
Along Juba Stadium Road
Tel: 2490121597984
955260571
Email: jubagrandhotel@gmail.com

Juba Metameta Hotel
Tongping
Tel: 2490955141498
2560477106256

Juba Plains Hotel
Tongping
Tel: 2490927819125
2560477158469

Juba Raha Camp
Customs market
Tel: 249081123708
2542022733567
Email: reservation@jubaraha.com

Kudras Hotel Hai Jalaba
Tel: 2560477104311

Keren Hotel- Malakia
Tel: 2490955310709
Logali House , Hai Amarat
Tel: 2490957103800
24911823875

Mountain View Hotel
Yei Road
Tel: 240955499388
Email: mountainviewjuba@gmail.com

New York Hotel
Juba stadium
Tel: 2490129069015
2560477127193
Email: newyorkhotelss@yahoo.com

Summer Palace Business Hotel
Plot 9 Block 10G-V.
Hai-Suk
Tel: 2560477100050
Email: jubashotel@yahoo.com

com
Nile Beach Hotel
Riverside
Tel: 2490122206284
2560477106825
Email: nilebeachcap@yahoo.com

Nile Comfort Inn
Riverside
Tel: 2490122450373
2560477109927
Email: nilecomfort@yahoo.com

Oasis Camp Limited
Plot 19/20 Nile
Tel: 2490955236630
254204442952
Email: oasisjuba@yahoo.co.uk
www.oasiscampjuba.com

Paradise Hotel
Ministries Road
Box 373 Juba
Tel: 2490955308715
Email: pradipizin@yahoo.com

Rock City Hotel
Plot 2 jabel Kujur, Box 281Juba
Tel: 2560477255634

Rock shield International Hotel
Riverside
Tel: 2560477150968
Email rockshield@yahoo.com

Royal Garden hotel
Along riverside
Hai Suk ,Tel: 2490955006965

Sahara Resort & hotel
Airport road
Tel: 2560477127231
Email: hotel@saharajuba.com

Shalom Hotel
Tong ping, Tel: 2490955035034

South Sudan Hotel
Ministry Road
Tel: 2490959000074
2490955051140
Email: maigarang88@yahoo.com

Star Hotel
Tongping,
Tel: 2490126937508
2560477115807
starhoteljuba@gmail.com

Summer Palace Business Hotel
Plot 9 Block 10G-V. Hai-Suk
Tel: 2560477100050
Email: jubashotel@yahoo.com

Rock shield International Hotel
Riverside
Tel: 2560477150968
Email rockshield@yahoo.com

Sunflower Inn -Riverside
Tel: 240955015394
2560477109198
Email: sunflowerinnjuba@yahoo.com

Tourist Motel
Atlabera B , Tel: 2560477116595

Universal Hotel
Tombura Road
Tel: 2490955260179
Universalhotelss@yahoo.com

Matumizi Accommodation
Tongping
Tel: 2560477108958/
477109025

Lula Restaurant and Accommodation
Hai Malakai
Tel: 24012938453/
2560477155282

New Sudan Hotel & Apartment Ltd
P. O. Box 82 Juba
Tel: 2490122325171/
2560477128159

TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES

MTN SUDAN
Hai Suk
Tel: +2490922904020
Email: jfrancis@mtn.sd

Network of the world
Juba Nimule Road, Riverside
Tel: 2490955045334
+2560477103356

Queensway Air ticketing and reservation Centre
Hai Suk
Tel: 2490926745429
Email: queenswayjuba@yahoo.com

Sudanese Telecom Co. Ltd
Hai Amarat Opp. UNDP Office
Tel: [+249081181199](tel:+249081181199)

Airtel Ltd
Tongping
Tel: +249092324540

TICKETING, TOURS AND TRAVEL COMPANIES

Satguru Travels
Hai Suk
Tel: 2560477241915/477236397
Email: stjuba@yahoo.com
Website: www.satgurutravel.com

Junub Tours and Travel
Hamza Inn
Tel: +2490955889477
Email: info@junubtours.com

Southern Sudan Travel Ltd
Tel: 2490126328885
Emailsstraveljuba@gmail.com

Trans-Nile Tours and Travel Ltd
Tel: +2490957100452
Tel: 2560477100452
Email: nilelogistics@yahoo.com

Queensway Air ticketing and reservation Centre
Hai Suk,
Tel: 2490926745429
Email: queenswayjuba@yahoo.com

Juba Travel Centre
Hai Suk, Tel: 2490912314395
Email: jubatravelcentre@gmail.com

International Travel and Tourism Agency Ltd
Hai Neem
Tel: 249012176203
Email: guotman@yahoo.com

PHARMACEUTICALS DEALERS

Abacus Pharma(A) Ltd
Plot 769 Opp. Juba Airport
Tel: 2490926807478
Email: apjuba@kiboko.co.ug

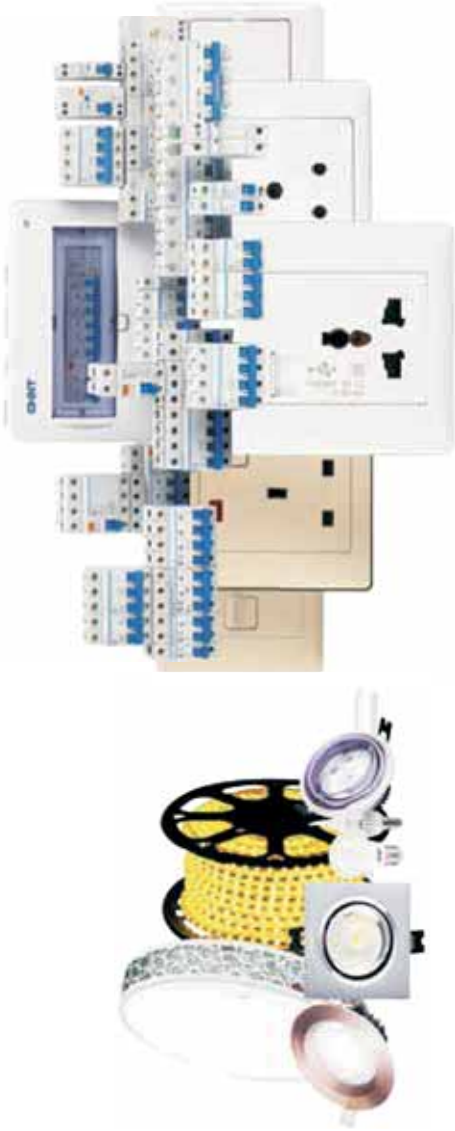
Akasha Pharmacy
Hai Suk,
Tel: 2490811828760





JUBA ELECTRICAL CENTRE

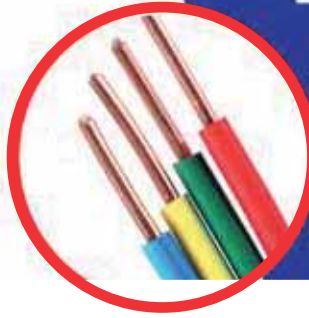
ONE SOURCE TOTAL SOLUTION



Flexible Cables



Network Cables



Single Cables



Underground cables



Twin cables



Proudly Ugandan

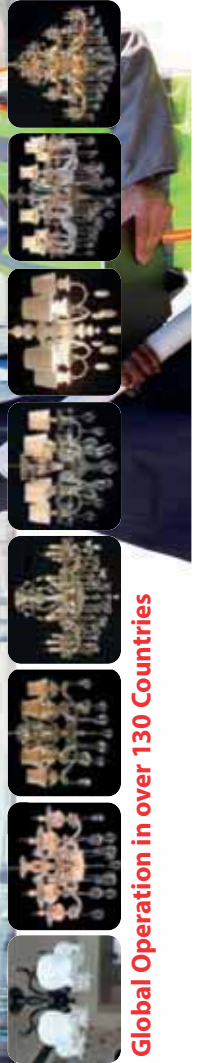
South Sudan Branch

Behind Eden Bank Malakia Juba Town
 Tel: +211919042699
 Email: jubaelectricalcentre@gmail.com
 Website: www.en.chint.com

Shop

Behind Eden Bank Malakia Juba Town
 Tel: +211919042699
 Email: jubaelectricalcentre@gmail.com
 Website: www.en.chint.com

Web: www.chintuganda.com



Global Operation in over 130 Countries



www.scuganda.com



0393 - 130 - 666
 0392 - 266 - 552
 0757 - 570 - 888



Plot No. 147/153,
 6th Street Industrial
 Area - Kampala, Uganda



sales@scuganda.com

UGANDA'S LEADING
 MANUFACTURER
 OF ELECTRIC CABLES

Standard cable corporation Uganda



Cable Corporation Limited

Bringing life to light

We manufacture : All Domestic Wires, Flexible Cables, Welding Cables, XLPE/PVC, Insulated, Armoured & Unarmoured Cables up to 4 Core 300 Sq. mm, AAC, ACSR, AAAC Conductors & Aerial Bundled Cables (ABC)

CABLE CORPORATION HOLDS THE FOLLOWING CERTIFICATES FROM UNBS

- US 601:1995 - Underground Cables
- US 602:1995 - Domestic and Building Cables
- US 605:1995 - Flexible Cables
- US 611:1995 - Aluminium Stranded Conductors

CABLE CORPORATION IS CERTIFIED TO

- ISO 9001:2015 - Quality Management Systems
- ISO 14001:2015 Environmental Management Systems
- OHSAS 18001:2007 Occupational Health and Safety Management Systems



Solidal Cable with four Communication Wires



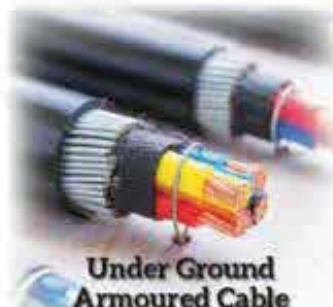
Solar Solutions



Aerial Bundle Cables (ABC)



Sugar Mill Roller



Under Ground Armoured Cable



Heavy Duty Manhole Cover



Sugar Mill Roller



Bare Copper Conductor



All Aluminium Conductor (AAAC) / Aluminium Conductor Steel Reinforced (ASCR)



High Manganese Jaw Plate for Quarry



Aluminium Spools



Single Core Wires

P.O. Box 1185, Plot 133 - 135,
Mehta Building,
Opp. City Tyres, 6th Street,
Industrial Area,
Kampala.

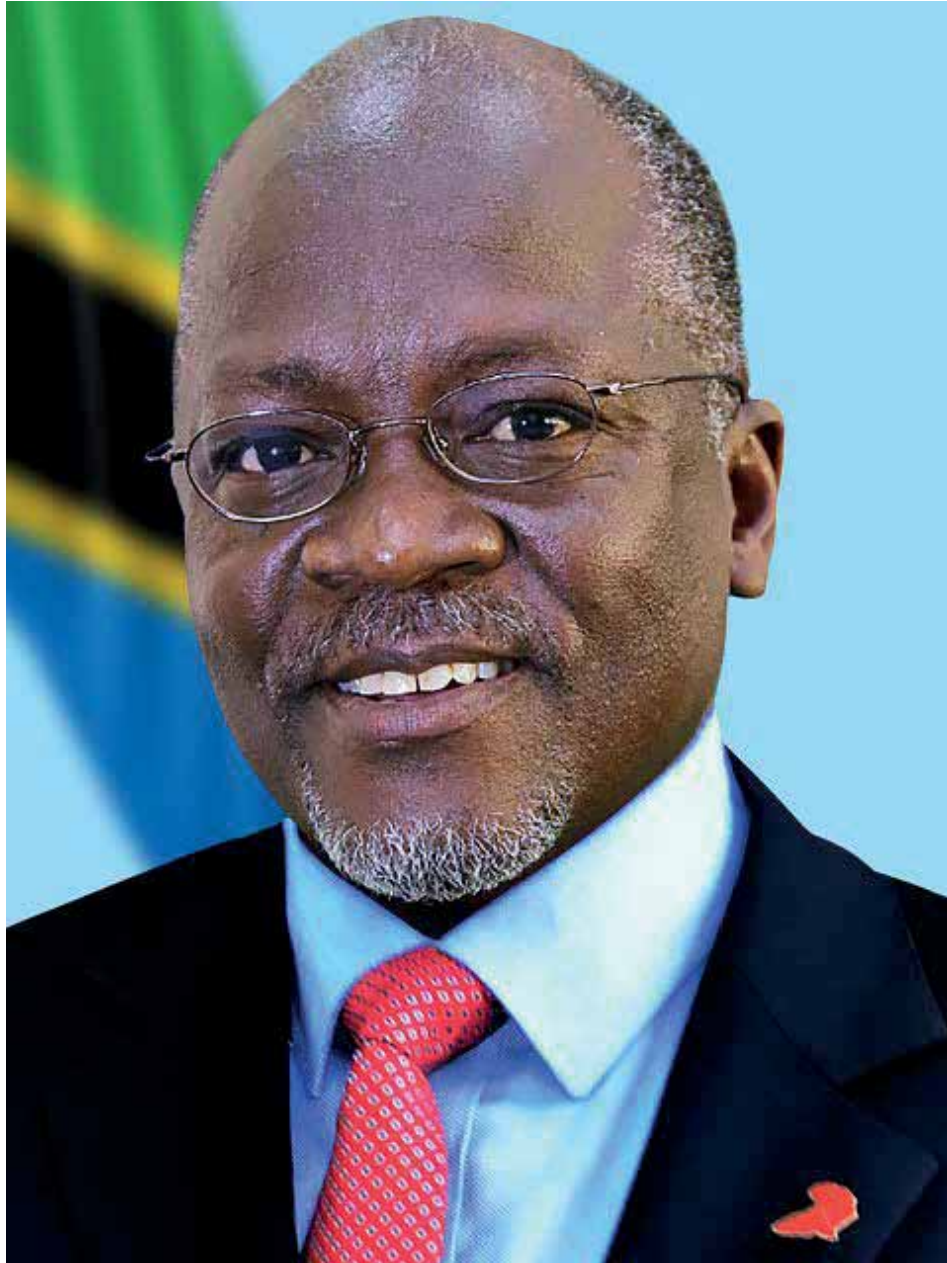
saleskampala@cablecorp.co.ug
salesfactory@cablecorp.co.ug
sbhide@mehtagroup.com
makawungu@mehtagroup.com
nitin@mehtagroup.com,

+256 700 100 016 | +256 701 696 962
+256 701 696 967 | +256 702 999 931
+256 707 724 413

www.cableuganda.com

TANZANIA

Manufacturers & Investors 2021 EDITION



H.E. Dr. John Pombe Magufuli

President of the Republic of Tanzania





TANZANIA BACKGROUND

Tanzania has achieved high growth rates based on its vast natural resource wealth and tourism. GDP growth in 2009-15 was an impressive 6-7% per year. Dar es Salaam used fiscal stimulus measures and easier monetary policies to lessen the impact of the global recession. Tanzania has largely completed its transition to a market economy, though the government retains a presence in sectors such as telecommunications, banking, energy, and mining..

The financial sector in Tanzania has expanded in recent years and foreign-owned banks account for about 48% of the banking industry's total assets. Competition among foreign commercial banks has resulted in significant improvements in the efficiency and quality of financial services, though interest rates are still relatively high, reflecting high fraud risk. Recent banking reforms have helped increase private-sector growth and investment.

PEOPLE AND SOCIETY: TANZANIA

Population estimate: 52,482,726

Note: estimates for this country explicitly take into account the effects of excess mortality due to AIDS; this can result in lower life expectancy, higher infant mortality, higher death rates, lower population growth rates, and changes in the distribution of population by age and sex than would otherwise be expected (July 2016 est.)

Country comparison to the world: 27

Nationality:

Noun: Tanzanian(s)

Adjective: Tanzanian

Ethnic groups:

Mainland - African 99% (of which 95% are Bantu consisting of more than 130 tribes), other 1% (consisting of Asian, European, and Arab); Zanzibar - Arab, African, mixed Arab and African

Languages:

Kiswahili or Swahili (official), Kiunguja (name for Swahili in Zanzibar), English (official, primary language of commerce, administration, and higher education), Arabic (widely spoken in Zanzibar), many local languages

Kiswahili (Swahili) is the mother tongue of the Bantu people living in Zanzibar and nearby coastal Tanzania;

although Kiswahili is Bantu in structure and origin, its vocabulary draws on a variety of sources including Arabic and English; it has become the lingua franca of central and eastern Africa; the first language of most people is one of the local languages

Religions:

Christian 61.4%, Muslim 35.2%, folk religion 1.8%, other 0.2%, unaffiliated 1.4%

Zanzibar is almost entirely Muslim (2010 est.)

Demographic profile:

Tanzania has the largest population in East Africa and the lowest population density; almost a third of the population is urban. Tanzania's youthful population – about two-thirds of the population is under 25 is growing rapidly because of the high total fertility rate of 4.8 children per woman. For Tanzania, most migration is internal, rural to urban movement, while some temporary labor migration from towns to plantations takes place seasonally for harvests. Tanzania was Africa's largest refugee-hosting country for decades, hosting hundreds of thousands of refugees from the Great Lakes region, primarily Burundi. Tanzania is increasingly a transit country for illegal migrants from the Horn of Africa and the Great Lakes region who are heading to southern Africa for security reasons and/or economic opportunities. Some of these migrants choose to settle in Tanzania.



**ACETYLENE**

M M INTEGRATED STEEL MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2773425, 2771309,
2773889,
Email: motisunhl@cats-net.com,
mmisteel@bol.co.tz

ADHESIVES

SHOWERLUX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 2859, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2780246, 2780165
Email :
showerlux@raha.com

BERGER PAINTS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 341, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860360, 2860361
Email: berger@cctz.com, ceo@cctz.com

TANZANIA AIR SERVICES LTD
P.O BOX 364, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 28433131-3,
2844101, 2113151-2,
Email: Tanzania@raha.com

AEROSOLS

MANSOOR DAYA CHEMICALS LTD
P.O BOX 2999, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860130
Email: mdchem@cats-net.com

AGGREGATES

BADR EA ENTERPRISES LTD
P.O BOX 10761, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865122, 2860405
Email: gale@reha.com

NYANZA ROAD WORKS LTD
P.O BOX 64, Mwanza
Tel: +255 22 2840500, 282502202,
Email: nyanza@africaonline.co.tz

TANZANIA PORTLAND CEMENT CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1950, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2630130-5, 2630138,
Email: Klaus.hvassing@twigacement.com

AGRI-BUSINESS

KARIMJEE JIVANJEE LIMITED
P.O BOX 409, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118993, 2112986,
Email: hakarimjeet.com

NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENTS LTD
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2152403, 784260625
Email: nail@cats-net.com

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

MOHAMMED ENTERPRISES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 20660, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2122819, 2122830,
2122854
Email: gd@mail.net

SELIM GERMAN

+256 772678318
+256 706126590

Arua park mall
Room B1-488& B1-489

72 PCS 18/10 STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET

24 PCS Advanced GERMAN COOKWARE SET

3-in-1 Multi-Cooker

SELIM GERMAN

SUMAGRO LTD1
P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2119265-8, 2115430
Email: sumariagroup@sumaria.com

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND SPARES

HANSPAUL INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 613, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 222 272506138,
784506138, 754307838
Email: hanspaulindustries@lycos.com

NANDRA ENGINEERING WORKS LTD
P.O BOX 304, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2751542, 754568056,
Email: nadra@kicheko.com

AGRO- CHEMICALS MINJINGU MINES & FERTILIZER LTD
P. O. Box 912 Old Moshi Road
Arusha Near Kibo Palace
Hotel Arusha, Tanzania,
Tel: +255272545047,
+255272545048/+255-784-655000
Email: gm@minjingumines.com
Website: www.minjingumines.com





AMETECH TANZANIA TRADING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 3038, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2183280, 754313730,
Email: chakyamedeu@hotmail.com

PAMPALANO PROCESSING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 10384, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 754557737
Email: pampalo@yahoo.co.uk

TWIGA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 20784, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860030-2,
Email: twiga@raha.com.tcitr@raha.com

AGRO-FORESTRY

TANGANYIKA WATTLE CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1807, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2116621, 2125418,
Email: daressalaam@tanwat.com,
contanwat@tanwat.com

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

DARBREW LTD
P.O BOX 21251, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +256 22 2450143-4, 2453080-2
Email: margreth.mlwale@tbl.co.tz

GLOBAL BEVERAGES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 7355, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 784336291

MEGATRADE INVESTMENT LTD
P.O BOX 14134, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +256 22 272544588, 272544728,
272544724
Email: megatrade2003@hotmail.com

NOBLE DISTILLERIES LTD
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863232, 784260601,
Email: devendra@noble-tz.com

SERENGETI BREWERIES LTD
P.O BOX 41080, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860347-8,
ajay@seregetibrew.com

TANZANIA BREWERIES
P.O BOX 9013, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2182779-82, 2183090,
2113151-2
Email: tbl@tbl.co.tz

BANANA INVESTMENTS LIMITED
P.O.Box 10123 Arusha, Tanzania
+25575422440
Email banana@banana.co.tz

ALUMINIUM PRODUCT



Allwin Packaging International Ltd

35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

ALUMINIUM AFRICA LIMITED
P.O BOX 2070, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860010-14,
Email: alaf@aluminiumafrica.com
admin@aluminiumafrica.com
Website: www.aluminiumafrica.com

ALUMINIUM HOLLOWARE INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 79838, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860425,
Email: alho-tz@ctvsatcom.net

SELIM GERMAN
Arwa park Mall
Room B1-488 & B1-489
0772 678 318, 0706 126 590

ALUMINIUM COLLAPSIBLE TUBES

ALUMINIUM AFRICA LTD
P.O BOX 2070, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860425,
Email: alaf@aluminiumafrica.com
admin@aluminiumafrica.com
Website: www.aluminiumafrica.com

ALUMINIUM HOLLOWARE INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 79838, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860425,
Email: alho-tz@ctvsatcom.net

METAL PRODUCTS LIMITED
P.O BOX 2332, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860500-1 2863035
Email: general@metalproductlimited.com

SHAMO INDUSTRIES CO. LTD
P.O BOX 72039, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2115859, 26228153
Email: shamo@africa.com

SALEBHAI GLASS AND ALUMINIUM LTD
P.O BOX 786121, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2115859, 2863952,
Email: salebhai@raha.com

SANITARY APPLIANCES AND HARDWARE LTD
P.O BOX 1557, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2123191, 2120252,
2137755
Email: sanapp@cats-net.com

AMERON AND OCTORAL PRODUCTS Sadolin Paints (T) Ltd
P.O BOX 20775, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 285141-2
Email: sadolin@uccmail.co.tz

ALUMINIUM FOILS


STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite
Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road,
Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

AVIATION (AIRLINES, AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE & AIRPORT SERVICES)

TANZANIA AIR SERVICES LTD
P.O BOX 364, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2843131-3, 2844101,
2113151
Email: Tanzania@raha.com

BABY CARE PRODUCTS

MAMUJEE PRODUCTS LIMITED
P.O BOX 394, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 272646103,
272647618, 27264345,

BAGS

ITAL SHOE LTD
P.O BOX 5896, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2127707
Email: italshoe@paradisegroup.co.tz
Website: www.italshoe.com

JAE (T) LTD
P.OBOX 2781, Mwanza or
P.O BOX 4904 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 282561000, 754805770
Email: als@habari.co.tz

BAKERY PRODUCTS

AZAM BAKERIES CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2842493, 2842503
Email: azam@raha.com

BAKING PAPERS



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite
Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road,
Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

BAKING & FINANCIAL SERVICES

EAST AFRICA DEVELOPMENT BANK
P.O BOX 9401 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 22 2113195/2116981
Email: cot@eadb.org

DIAMOND TRUST BANK (T) LTD
P.O BOX 115, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2114888-92
Email: sanjeev@diamondtrust.co.tz

TANZANIA INVESTMENT BANK
P.O BOX 9373, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2115907-8,
Email: md@tib.co.tz

UNION TRUST INVESTMENT LTD
P.O BOX 2763, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2151792/3
Email: admin@uniontrust.co.tz

BARBED WIRE

AFRICA BULK SUPPLIES LTD
P.OBOX 12515, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272544024
Email: tanzanite@bol.co.tz

CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2628014-17
Email: sect@cciltz.com,

SUNFLAG (T) LTD
P.O BOX 3123, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272503897,
Email: sunflag@habari.co.tz

BATTERIES

YUASA BATTERY EA LTD
P.O BOX 40026, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864971-2, 2862915
Email: sales@yellowpages.co.tz

CHLORIDE EXIDE TANZANIA LIMITED
Millenium Business Park, Morogoro,
Road, Ubungo, Dar es Salaam, P.O
Box 14726 0000 Dar es Salaam
Customer Support Centre:
0715 755 555
Email: customerservicetz@chlorideexide.com
Facebook: Chloride Exide Tanzania
Instagram: @chlorideexidetanzania






STAY AHEAD

With the leading battery in East Africa



Chloride Exide Kenya Limited
Exsan House, Off Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area
P.O Box 14242, 00800 Nairobi,
Customer Support Centre:
0719 080 000, 020 400 8000
customerservice@chlorideexide.com

 Chloride Exide Kenya
 @chlorideexide  @chlorideexide




Chloride Exide Tanzania Limited
Millenium Business Park, Morogoro
Road, Ubungo, Dar es Salaam
P.O Box 14726 0000 Dar es Salaam
Customer Support Centre:
0715 755 555

customerservicetz@chlorideexide.com

 Chloride Exide Tanzania
 @chlorideexidetanzania
 @chlorideexidetanzania

Chloride Exide Uganda Limited
Kinyara Building, Second St, Kampala
Customer Support Centre:
0701 000 888

customerserviceug@chlorideexide.com

 Chloride Exide Uganda
 @chlorideexideUG
 @chlorideexideUG

**BEVERAGES-NON ALCOHOLIC****BONITE BOTTLERS LTD**

P.O BOX 1352, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272754422-7
Email: bb@bbl.co.tz

COCA-COLA KWANZA LTD

P.O BOX 7813, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2700700-6
Email: kwarioba@ccsabco.co.za

IPP LIMITED

P.O BOX 163, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2119344, 2119352-4,
Email: hq@ipp.co.tz
Website: www.ippmedia.com

NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENT

P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 2860556, 78260601
Email: nail@cats-net.com

NYANZA BOTTLING CO. LTD

P.O BOX 2086, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 282752562, 282571447
Email: nbcl@raha.com

PAMPALANO PROCESSING CO. LTD

P.O BOX 10384, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 754557737
Email: pampalano@yahoo.co.uk

SBC (T) LTD

P.O BOX 4162, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860780-2,
Email: pepsi@sbctz.com
Website: www.sbctazania

BISCUITS**BATOUL INVESTMENT FOR BISCUITS INDUSTRY LIMITED**

P.O BOX 31708, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2701469, 784772211
Email: soza@bol.co.tz

BRITANIA BISCUITS LTD

P.O BOX 1450, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2443660-3
Email: info@britania.co.tz

FURAHA NYANZA AND CO. LTD

P.O BOX 2959, Mwanza
Tel: +255 2841299, 28570999
Email: furaha@africaonline.co.tz

TABISCO ENTERPRISE LTD

P.O BOX 570, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862924, 2862926
Email: tabisco@raha.com

BITUMEN**OK PLAST LIMITED**

P.O BOX 8812, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2843182,
2843740, 2844223
Email: mail@okplast.com
Website: www.okplast.com

BLENDED FLOUR**NYIREFAMI LTD**

P.O BOX 1443, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272507974
Email: nyirefamilt@yahoo.com

POWER FOODS INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O BOX 23437, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2780553
Email: power4foods@yahoo.com

BLOCKS**TEMBO TILES LTD**

P.O BOX 19698, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +256 22 2700126, 754202066
Email: temboblu@costech.or.tz

Universal Electronics and Hardware (T) Ltd

P.O BOX 22180, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2650395-6, 2131845
Email: acom@raha.com

Villa Plast Ltd

P.O BOX 7283, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2128567-8, 784324872,
Email: ali.fawaz@okplast.info,
infossangh@raha.com

BODY CARE PRODUCTS**CHEMI & COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot No. 88-90 New Bagamoyo Rd
Mbezi Industrial Area
P.O BOX 347 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania,
Tel: +255 22 2628014-7
Cell: +255 784861623, 774 861623
Email: raja@cciltz.com

Products/ Services, Dental Care,
Plastic Products,
Plastic reprocess, Metal Wire
Products, Polytanks, Cosmetics,
Healthcare, Food Products.

MAMUJEE PRODUCTS LIMITED

P.O BOX 394, Tanga
Tel: +255 22 272646103, 2
72647618, 272643465
Email: akil.mamujee@kaributanga.com

BOPP PACKING TAPE**BIN FIJAA INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 5175, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 222860147, 2860786,
2184808, 713603371
Email: bunfijaa@bol.co.tz

BOTTLES-PET**A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTTLERS LTD**

P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003,
2131355
Email: abbasmuraj@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

NOBLE FOODS AND BEVERAGE LTD

P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864797, 784338638
Email: naimesh@noble-tz.com

SIMBA PLASTICS CO. LTD

P.O BOX 2459, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863651-2 784555944
Email: jane@sumariagroup.com

BOTTLED FRUIT JUICES**A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTTLERS LTD**

P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003,
2131355
Email: abbasmuraj@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

NOBLE FOODS AND BEVERAGE LTD

P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864797, 784338638
Email: naimesh@noble-tz.com

BRICKS**UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS AND HARDWARE (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 22180, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2650395-6, 2131845,
Email: acom@raha.com

BROOMS & BRUSHES**TANZANIA BRUSH PRODUCTS LTD**

P.O BOX 9382, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863339, 2864396,
75400552
Email: tbp@cats.com
Website: www.tzbrush.com

BRUSHES**Tanzania Brush Products Ltd**

P.O BOX 9382, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 283339, 2864396,
754500552
Email: tp@cats-net.com
Website: www.tzbrush.com

BUCKETS**A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTTLERS LTD**

P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003,
Email: abbasmuraj@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2628014-17
Email: sect@cciltz.com

CELLO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD

P.O BOX 19689, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862625, 787065400
Email: cellotz@bol.co.tz

BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION WORKS**A/S NOREMCO CONSTRUCTION LTD**

P.O BOX 23287, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2600540/1
Email: dar@noremco.net
Website: www.noremco.net

ARUSHA AGGREGATES LTD

P.O BOX 10761, Tanzania

BADR EA ENTERPRISES LTD

P.O BOX 10761, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865122, 2860405
Email: gale@raha.com

BUILDING CENTRE ESTABLISHMENT BUREAU LIMITED

P.O BOX 20653, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865484
Email: building@aol.co.tz

CSI CONSTRUCTION (1997) LTD

P.O BOX 10795, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2844080, 2844100,
2842164
Email: construction@coastal.co.or
or mohversi@coastal.co

DAIMA ASSOCIATES LTD (DAIPESA)

P.O BOX 75027, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +256 22 2771954
Email: associates@daima.co.tz

DGP MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS LTD

P.O BOX 1314, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2112128, 2125597,
Email: dgp-co@raha.com

G A K PATEL AND COMPANY LTD

P.O BOX 397, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862217, 2862994,
2116595, 2119244
Email: gakphq@gakp.nr

JANDU PLUMBERS LTD

P.O BOX 409, Arusha
Tel: +255 272503468
Email: jandu-tz@africaonline.co.tz
Website: www.jiemel.com

J S KHAMBATIA LTD

P.O BOX 65, Moshi
Tel: +255 272755187-9,
272752815, 754494106
Email: info@jiemel.com

KARIMJEE JIVANJEE LTD

P.O BOX 409, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118993, 2112986
Email: Phakarimjee@karimjeetz.com

MEGA WOODCRAFT PRODUCTS (T) LTD

P.O BOX 1762, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860733, 754500552
Email: mega@cats-net.com

NYANZA ROAD WORKS LTD

P.O BOX 64, Mwanza
Tel: +255 2840500, 282502202,
282500649, 282562152
Email: nyanza@africaonline.co.tz

QUINMA TANZANIA

P.O BOX 2549, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2123048, 2117695-6
Email: quinma@simba.net
Website: www.selcott.co.tz





SCOTT ENTERPRISES LTD
P.O BOX 105600, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2628100, 754777800
Email: info@selcott.co.tz,
sfl@cats-net.com

Trinity Consultants Ltd
P.O BOX 7125, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2780238
Email: interfinas@cats-net.com

BUS BODIES

Quality Ground Limited
P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197
Email: gel@qualityg.com

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

TANZANIA PRIVATE SECTOR FOUNDATION
Plot No, 1288, Mwaya Road, Msasani Peninsula
P.O BOX 11313 Der es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 22 2601913/ 1938, 2602751/2818
Email: info@tpsftz.org
Website: www.tpsftz.org

CABLE MANUFACTURERS

MULTI CABLE LIMITED
P.O BOX 243014
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 22 2123468, 2110838
Email: sales.mcl@hotmail.com,

EAST AFRICAN CABLES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 508, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862834, 2866274, 2865340
Email: tancable@yahoo.com,
mndegwa@cats-net.com

METSEC (T) LTD
P.O BOX 438, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2866215-7
Email: doshhitz@africaonline.co.tz

CAMPING

COFFEE TREE COMPSITE
P.O BOX 920 Marangu
Moshi, Tanzania
Tel: +255 786 534 244
Email: Kilimanjaro@iwayafrica.com
Website: www.coffeetreecampsite.com

FIRELIGHT SAFARIS LTD
P.O BOX 1182, Arusha
Tel: +255 272508773
Email: firelight@habari.co.tz

TANZNIA PHOTOGRAPHIC TOURS AND SAFARIS LTD
P.O BOX 284, Arusha
Tel: +255 272503090
Email: market@tzphotosafaris.com

CAMPING ACCESSORIES

TARPO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 15256, Arusha
Tel: +255 272544911
Email: tarpo@habari.co.tz

INDUSTRIES LTD (IVORI LTD)
P.O BOX 146, Iringa
Tel: +255 262725019,
Email: ivory@intafraonline.co.tz

CASHEW KERNELS

OLAM TANZANIA LTD
P.O BOX 71062, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 (022) 2111131-33
Email: sridhark@olamnet.com,
ot@olatanzania.com
www.olamonline.com

PREMIER CASHEW INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 816, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 (022) -2842674, 2844510-14, Email: premiercashew@eastafrika.net
Website: www.premiercashew.com

CELLOTAPES



Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
Hifadhhi Business Park, opposite
Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road,
Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

CEMENT MANUFACTURERS

MBEYA CEMENT CO. LTD
P.O BOX 46452, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2124569, 2124568,
Email: ravi.iyeri@lafarge-tzlafarge.com
Website: www.simbacement.co.tz

TANGA CEMENT CO. LTD
P.O BOX 78478, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 222111081, 222120135
Email: info@simbacement.co.tz
tcclmdoffice@simbacement.co.tz

TANZANIA PORTLAND CEMENT CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1950, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2630138, 263013-5
Email: Klaus.hvassing@twigacement.com

CEMENT SACKS/BAGS

PEE PEE (T) LTD
P.O BOX 34, Tanga
Tel: +255 272646853-4
Email: jlane.pptl@tzeamil.com

RAFFI BAGS (T) LIMITED
P.O BOX 7075, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2650371
Email: Hussein@rafflabags.com

CEREALS

NYIRAFAMI LTD
P.O BOX 1443, Arusha
Tel: +255 272507974
Email: nyirefamilt@yahoo.com

POWER FOODS INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 23437, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2780553
Email: power4foods@yahoo.com

COCOA
OLAM TANZANIA LTD
P.O BOX 71062, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2111131-33
Email: sridhark@lamnet.com,
ot@olatanzania.com
Website: www.olamonline.com

CLING FILMS



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
Hifadhhi Business Park, opposite
Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road,
Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

COMMUNICATION TOWERS

NATIONAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1186, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860210-11
Email: neco@raha.com
Website: www.qualityg.com

QUALITY GROUP LIMITED
P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197

Email: gel@qualityg.com

COMPUTER AINTENANCE AND CONSULTANCY

COMPUTER TRAINING AND BUSINESS APPLICATIONS LTD
P.O BOX 105625, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2700556, 270057-58, 787000007, 75449100
Email: contact@ct-ba.com
Website: www.ct-ba.com

CONCRETE PRODUCTS

MEGA WOODCRAFT PRODUCTS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1762, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860733,
+255 22 2865274
Email: mega@cats-net.com

S S CONCRETE COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 34334, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2627112

TANZANIA PORTLAND CEMENT CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1950, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2630138, 2630130-5,
Email: Klaus.hvassing@twigacement.com

TEMBO TILES LTD
P.O BOX 19698, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2700126, 75420266
Email: temboblue@costech.or.tz

CONFECTIONERY

2000 INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 40120, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2701234-5
Email: director2000il@2000il.com

AL-WATANIYA LTD
P.O BOX 31708, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2700880, 2701469
Email: soza@bol.co.tz

AZAM BAKERIES CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2842493, 2842503
Email: azam@raha.com

BRITANIA BISCUITS LTD
P.O BOX 14509, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2443660-3,
Email: info@britania.co.tz

FURAH Nyanza AND CO LTD
P.O BOX 2959, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 2841299, 2857099
Email: furaha@africaonline.co.tz

HAZ ENTERPRISES LTD
P.O BOX 62, Moshi
Tel: +255 272750266
CONTAINER STORAGE

TANZANIA ROAD HAULAGE (1980) LTD
P.O BOX 21493, Dar es Salaam





Tel: +255 22 2133666, 2115260-1
 Email: info@trhtz.com
 Website: www.trhtz.com

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

HANSPAUL INDUSTRIES
 P.O BOX 613, Arusha
 Tel: +255 272506138, 784506138,
 754307838
 Email: hanspaulindustries@lycos.com

NYANZA ROAD WORKS LTD
 P.O BOX 64, Mwanza
 Tel: +255 22 2840500,
 282502202, 282562152,

QUALITY GROUP LIMITED
 P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam
 Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197
 Email: gel@qualityg.com

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS & HARDWARE (T) LTD
 P.O BOX 22180, Dar es Salaam
 Tel: +255 22 2650395-6, 2131845
 Email: acom@raha.com

COOLING BOXES



Allwin Packaging International Ltd

35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
 P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
 Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
 Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
 Email: info@allwin.co.ke
 Web: www.allwin.co.ke

SIMBA PLASTICS CO. LTD
 P.O BOX 2459, Dar es Salaam
 Tel: +255 22 2863651-2, 78455944
 Email: jane@sumariagroup.com
 Website: www.sumariagroup.com

CORDING & MARKING SOLUTIONS



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD

Hifadhhi Business Park, opposite
 Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road,
 Ubungo Industrial Area
 P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
 Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
 Wireless: +255 733 400530
 Fax: +255 22 2451843
 Email: info@statpack.co.tz
 Web: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

CORRUGATED CARTONS

ALDI INVESTMENT (T) LTD
 P.O BOX 10211, Arusha
 Tel: +255 272544614,
 272544274, 754291555
 Email: kwik@kwik.co.tz,
kwikprinters@kwik.co.tz

COMMERCIAL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD
 P.O BOX 498, Dar es Salaam
 Tel: +255 (022) 2862214

JIEMEL INDUSTRIES LTD
 P.O BOX 2358, Dar es Salaam
 Tel: +255 22 2862262, 2863043
 Email: info@jiemel.com
 Website: info@jiemel.com

Modern Paper Convertors Ltd
 P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam
 Tel: +255 22 2126584
 Email: mpaper@raha.com

TLL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD
 P.O BOX 2557, Dar es Salaam
 Tel: +255 22 2865182,
 2863017, 222864196
 Email: kabirh@raha.com,
tl@raha.com

CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS

CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD
 P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam
 Tel: +255 22 2628014-17
 Email: sect@ccitz.com,
imports@cciltz.com

HALAIS PRO-CHEMIE INDUSTRIES LTD
 P.O BOX 1045, Arusha
 Tel: +255 272548110
 Email: halaisprochemie@yahoo.com

MAC GROUP LIMITED
 P.O BOX 2552, Dar es Salaam
 Tel: +255 22 2118091-4,
 Email: macgroup@mactz.com
 Website: mactz.com

MAMUJEE PRODUCTS LIMITED
 P.O BOX 394, Tanga
 Tel: +255 27246103, 272647618,
 272643465
 Email: akil.mamujee@kaributanga.com

PAMPALANO PROCESSING CO. LTD
 P.O BOX 10384, Dar es Salaam
 Tel: +255 754557737
 Email: pampalano@yahoo.co.uk

TANGA PHARMACEUTICAL AND PLASTIC LTD
 P.O BOX 1748, Tanga
 Tel: +255 272646396, 272643249,
 272643714
 Email: info@tppl.co.tz

COTTON GINNING

S-C GINNING CO. LTD
 P.O BOX 3016, Mara
 Tel: +255 282621230, 282621229
 Email: scgci@africaonline.co.tz

COTTON PRODUCTS

SCOTT ENTERPRISES LTD
 P.O BOX 105600, Dar es Salaam
 Tel: +255 22 2628100, 754777800
 Email: info@selcott.co.tz or sfls@cats-net.com
 Website: www.selcott.co.tz

KAYS HYGIENE PRODUCTS LTD
 P.O BOX 22712, Dar es Salaam
 Tel: +255 22 2780441
 Email: kays@raha.com
 Website: www.olamonline.com

OLAM TANZANIA LTD
 P.O BOX 71062, Dar es Salaam
 Tel: +255 22 2111131-33
 Email: sridhark@olamnet.com,
ot@olamtanzania.com

DAIRY PRODUCTS

TANGA FRESH LIMITED
 P.O.Box 5061 Tanga, Tanzania
 Tel: +255272547116
 Mobile: +255713990694
 Email cwinfredy@tangafresh.com

ROYAL DAIRY PRODUCTS LTD
 P.O BOX 9723, Dar es Salaam
 Tel: +255 22 2451152, 2451156

PROMASIDOR (TANZANIA) (PTY) LTD
 P.O BOX 40580, Dar es Salaam
 Tel: +255 22 2864450, 2860245,
 Email: davidcozen@cowbell.co.tz

DATA COMMUNICATIONS

ALLDEAN SATELLITE NETWORKS (T) LTD
 P.O BOX 63148, Dar es Salaam
 Tel: +255 (022) 2862912, 2862935-6
 Email: alldean@alldointanzania.com
 Website: www.alldean.com

BENSON INFORMATICS LTD
 P.O BOX 7894, Dar es Salaam
 Telephone : +255 22 212297-8
 Email : bol@bol.co.tz

SATCOM NETWORKS AFRICA LTD
 P.O BOX 79315, Dar es Salaam
 Tel: +255 22 2180625-35
 Email: info@satconet.com

DECORATIONS

SHAMO INDUSTRIES CO. LTD
 P.O BOX 72039, Dar es Salaam
 Tel: +255 22 2628180, 2628153
 Email: shamo@intafrica.com

DENTAL CARE PRODUCTS

CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD
 P.O BOX 347, De es Salaam
 Tel: +255 22 2628014-17

Email: sect@cciltz.com,
imports@cciltz.com

SUMARIA GROUP LTD
 P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam
 Tel: +255 22 2119265-8, 2115430
 Email: sumaria@sumariagroup.com

DISTILLED WATER

SELFI INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX LTD
 P.O BOX 20664, Dar es Salaam
 Tel: +255 22 2862389, 2183081-6
 21828336 fax: +255 22 2183084,
 2181449
 Email: seifibookshop@raha.com

VEGETABLE OIL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
 P.O BOX 1211 Mwanza or
 2732 Dar es Salaam
 Tel: +255 2840197 Mwanza or
 +255 22 2118893, 2118585 Dar es
 Salaam
 282502621 Mwanza or
 +255 22 2111991 Dar es Salaam
 Email: voil@thenet.co.tz

DOOR LOCKS

SANITARY APPLIANCES AND HARDWARE LTD
 P.O BOX 1557, Dar es Salaam
 Tel: +255 22 2123191, 212025222,
 2137755
 Email: sanapp@cats-net.com

DRINKING & MINERAL WATER

A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD
 P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
 Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003,
 2131355
 Email: abbsmuraj@metl.net
 Website: www.metl.net

AL-HAMM COMPANY LTD
 P.O BOX 576, Dar es Salaam
 Tel: +255 22 283343,
 Email: saady22@hotmail.com

BAKHRESA FOOD PRODUCTS LTD
 P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam
 Tel: +255 22 2864313, 2861940,
 2843077

Email: azam@raha.com

BONITA BOTTLERS LTD
 P.O BOX 1352, Moshi
 Tel: +255 272754422-7
 Email: bbl@bbl.co.tz

COCA-COLA KWANZA LTD
 P.O BOX 7813, Dar es Salaam
 Tel: +255 22 2700700-6
 Email: kwarioba@ccsabc.co.za

GOLD CAP LTD
 P.O BOX 7901, Dar es Salaam
 Tel: +255 22 2627927
 Email: sixtustz@yahoo.com





NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENT
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860556, 784260601
Email: nail@cats-net.com

NYANZA BOTTLING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2086, Mwanza
Tel: +255 282752562, 282571447
Email: nbcl@raha.com

VEGETABLE OIL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1211 Mwanza or
2732 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 2840197 Mwanza
+255 22 2118893,
2118585 Dar es Salaam
282502621 Mwanza
+255 22 2111991 Dar es Salaam
Email: voil@thenet.co.tz

EDIBLE OILS

BEST TIGRA INDUSTRIES LIMITED
P.O BOX 214, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2856006,
Email: tigra@intafrica.com

BIDCO OILS AND SOAPS LTD
P.O BOX 38194, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2700945, 2700730
Email: bidco.dar@bidco-oil.com
Website: bidco.dar@bidco-oil.com
Website: www.bidco-oil.com

EAST COAST OILS AND FATS LTD
P.O BOX 62665, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2450009, 2450398,
2450231
Email: udeshi@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 39862, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865253, 2865261
Email:
ceo@mukwanotz.com
admin@mukwanotz.com

Murzah Oil Mills Ltd
P.O BOX 2339, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2843288-9, 2843506,
2843507
Email: korie@raha.com

Showerlux Industries Ltd
P.O BOX 2859, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2780246, 2780165
Email: showerlux@raha.com

ELECTRICAL CABLES

EAST AFRICA CABLES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 508, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862834, 2866274,
2865340
Email: tancable@yahoo.com,
mndegwa@cats-net.com

METSEC (T) LTD
P.O BOX 438, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2866215-7
Email: doshhitz@africaonline.co.tz

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS

AL-HATINY INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 2562, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2183412
Email: ezzish@cats-net.com

ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMERS & SWITCH GEAR

TENELEC LTD
Locatio Tanelec Ltd,
Thembi Industrial Area
P.O BOX 7156 Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 27 2507892/4, 2508027,
2503950
Email: info@tanelec.co.tz
Website: www.tanlec.co.tz

EMBROIDERY

ITAL SHOE LTD
P.O BOX 5896, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2127707
Email: italshoes@paradisegroup.co.tz
Website: www.italshoe.com

ENGINEERING-GENERAL

ENERGY AND TELKOM (T) LTD
P.O BOX 6954, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2115004, 2132296,
Email: etcom@bol.co.tz

NANDRA ENGINEERING WORKS LTD
P.O BOX 304, Moshi
Tel: +255 22 2751542, 754568056
Email: nadra@kicheko.com

EXPLOSIVES

TWIGA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 20786, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860030-2
Email: twiga@raha.com, tcit@raha.com

EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS

ABASI EXPORTS LIMITED
P.O BOX 76770, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2127924-5, 2122893
Email: srajaball@intafrica.com,
auny@interafrica.com

AMBONI PLANTATIONS LTD
P.O BOX 75970, Tanga
Tel: +255 272646795, 27647660
Email: amboni@kaributanga.com

VICFISH LTD
P.O BOX 1654 Mwanza or
3978 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 282551596 Mwanza or
+255 (022) 2701715-6 Dar es Salaam
Email: bhagat@naturesbountytz.com

EVENT MANAGERS

ONE PLUS COMMUNICATIONS
Location 397 Victoria Oilcom, Ali
Hassan Mwinji Rd

P.O BOX 978 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2700816
Cell: +255 784 884000
Email: fina@oneplus.co.tz
Website: oneplus.co.tz

FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS

METAL CROWN (TANZANIA) LTD
P.O BOX 15232, Arusha
Tel: +255 272501565-6
Email: mcrownstz@metalcrown.net

TRISHALA ROLLING MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 12167, Arusha
Tel: +255 272548504, 272548520
Email: trishala@bol.co.tz

FAX ROLLS

SECURITY PRINTERS (EA) LTD
P.O BOX 20761, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2807700/1
Email: speal@ctvsatcom.net

FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS

HANS INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 1131, Arusha
Tel: +255 272507702, 784234000,
713952297
Email: fhansfibre@tz2000.com

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT & ADVISORY SERVICES

EXIM ADVISORY SERVICES LIMITED
P.O BOX 3219 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 22 2134156
Website: www.eximadvisoryservices.com

AUREOUS TANZANIA MANAGERS LTD
P.O BOX 8020, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2116475, 2114548,
Email: mail@aureos.co.tz
Website: www.aureous.com

SMALL INDUSTRIES DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION
P.O BOX 2476, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2151946-7, 784555944
Email: dg@sido.go.tz
Website: www.sido.go.tz

SUMARIA GROUP LTD
P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2119265-8, 2115430
Email: sumaria@sumariagroup.com

FISH PROCESSING

MWANZA FISHING INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 348, Mwanza
+255 282560868, 282560885
Email: mwanzafish@africaonline.co.tz
Website: www.qualityg.com

QUALITY GROUP LIMITED
P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197
Email: qel@qualityg.com

VICFISH LTD
P.O BOX 1654, Mwanza or
3978 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 282551596 Mwanza or
+255 22 2701715-6 Dar es Salaam
+255 22 2701717 Dar es Salaam
Email: bhagat@naturesbountytz.com

FISHING GEAR

SANGARA FISHING GEARS & ACCESSORIES

HEAD OFFICE
INDIRA GHANDHI STREET
P.O BOX 12161 Dar es Salaam,
Tanzania
Tel: +255 22 2136370/2138092
Cell: +255 788 989666
Email: alfa.khimji@gmail.com

BRANCH
P.O BOX 2155 Mwanza, Tanzania
Tel: +255 28 2541799
Email: alfa@thenet.co.tz
Products /Services, Fishing
Gears and Accessories

CFN MWANZA LTD
P.O BOX 2589, Mwanza
Tel: +255 2842174, 713422402
Email: cfn@africaonline.co.tz

FLOWERS-PRESSED

SHAH INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 86, Moshi
Tel: +255 272752414
Email: shahind@kilinet.co.tz,
shahindi@eoltz.com

FLUSH DOORS

HANS INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 1131, Arusha
Tel: +255 272507702,
784234000, 713952297
Email: hansfibre@tz2000.com

MEGA WOODCRAFT PRODUCTS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1762, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860733, 754500552
Email: mega@cats-net.com

FOAM PRODUCTS (MATTRESSES, SCOURERS & SHEETS)

PANAFRICA ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Factory: Dar es Salaam
P.O.Box 21207 saza Road opp. Kioo
Ildt
Changombe, Tanzania
Tel: +255222860310
Mobile +255713503666
ARUSHA BRANCH
Plot No 4/2 Thembi Industrial Area
P. O. Box 16814 Meru Post Office
Arusha
Tel: +255272544960
+255272549051





CODING, MARKING AND TRACEABILITY SOLUTIONS



WEIGHT AND INSPECTION SOLUTIONS



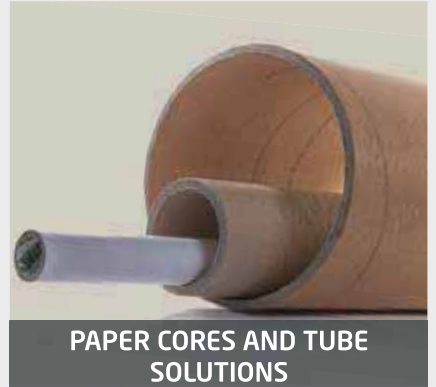
STRAPPING SOLUTIONS



STRETCH WRAPPING SOLUTIONS

ONE-STOP TOTAL PACKAGING SOLUTION

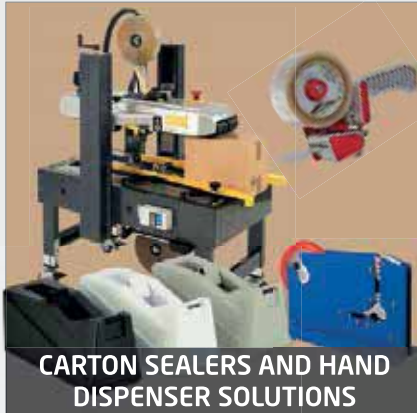
BE SMART WITH INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS TO YOUR EVERYDAY PACKAGING CHALLENGES.



PAPER CORES AND TUBE SOLUTIONS



SHRINK WRAPPING SOLUTIONS



CARTON SEALERS AND HAND DISPENSER SOLUTIONS



ADHESIVE TAPE SOLUTIONS



FOOD PACKAGING SOLUTIONS



CONVEYOR SOLUTIONS



SHRINK SLEEVE SOLUTIONS

For a free demo or presentation of our services and products, please call or pay us a visit

Statpack, the ultimate choice for packaging solutions

Statpack Industries Limited, North Airport Road, Embakasi. P.O. Box 22015 00400, Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 20 2519326/7, +254 722 852979, +254 733 883329, Fax: +254 20 2515274. Email: info@statpack.co.ke, www.statpack.co.ke

**QUALITY FOAMS LTD**

P.O BOX 21129, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2152396-7
Email: gfi@bol.co.tz

TANFOAM LTD

P.O BOX 13092, Arusha
Tel: +255 272503983, 272507563,
Email: tfl@cybernet.co.tz

UNOPLAST (T) LTD

Address Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864084, 2862404,
Email: unoplast@raha.com

FOIL CONTAINERS**STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD**

Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite
Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road,
Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

FOOD PACKAGING

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

**STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD**

Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite
Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road,
Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

FOOTWEAR**BORA INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 40173, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865895-6, 2865866
Email: bora@intafrica.com
Website: www.italshoe.com

ITAL SHOE LTD

P.O BOX 5896, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2127707
Email: italshoe@paradisegroup.co.tz
Website: www.italshoe.com

JAE (T) LTD

P.O BOX 2781 Mwanza or 4904 Dar
es Salaam
Tel: +255 282561000, 754805770,
Email: als@habari.co.tz

OK PLAST LTD

P.O BX 8812, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2843182, 2843740,
2844223
Email: mail@okplast.com

FOUNDRY PRODUCTS**NATIONAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 1186, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860210-11
Email: neco@raha.com

FREIGHT & LOGISTICS SERVICES**DIAMOND SHIPPING SERVICES LTD**

P.O BOX 79988, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2120160-2, 2120167
Email: diamondshipping@dssdar.com

FORWARDAIR LTD

P.O BOX 77264, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +256 22 2124998-9 784500500
Email: info@forwardair.net

MAERSK Tanzania

P.O BOX 77264, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2851110
Email: tanfoam@maersk.com

TANZANIA ROAD HAULAGE (1980) LTD

P.O BOX 21493, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 (022) 2133666, 2115260-1
Email: info@trhtz.co
Website: www.trhtz.com

FRENCH POLISH**AFRICA BULK SUPPLIERS LTD**

P.O BOX 12515, Arusha
Tel: +255 272544024

FRUIT PROCESSORS**DARSH INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Tel: +255 272505669-70, 754466955
Email: darsh@bol.co.tz

FURNITURE**ANISHAS SAWMILLS (1998) LTD**

P.O BOX 5240, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2865062, 2863676

Email: anisha@raha.com

Website: www.aluminiumafrica.com

HARDWARE AND TOOLS**TANGA GENERAL INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O. Box 3072 Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255-2506398/7379
+255784868222
Mobile: +255767932335
Email: abbas.tg@gmail.com

BULK DISTRIBUTORS LTD

P. O. Box 3091 Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255272547625
Mobile: +255786316318
Email: info@bulktz.com

GALVANISED IRON SHEETS & PIPES**ALUMINIUM AFRICA LIMITED**

P.O BOX 2070, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860010-14
Email: alaf@aluminiumafrica.com
admin@aluminiumafrica.com
Website: aluminiumafrica.com

IRON CORRUGATED SHEETS (T) LTD

P.O BOX 333, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863372, 2861601,
2861590
Email: nyumba@raha.com

M M INTEGRATED STEEL MILLS LTD

P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 277345, 2771309,
2773889
Email: motisunhl@cats-net.com,
mmisteel@bol.co.tz

GAS INDUSTRIAL & MEDIACAL**ARTUMAS ENERGY (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 203, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2126217, 2126169

PANAFRICAN ENERGY (T) LTD

P.O BOX 80139, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2138737-8
Email: praillard@panafricaenergy.com,
info@eastcoast-energy.com

TOL LTD

P.O BOX 911, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863844, 2862662
Email: ccsm@tol.co.tz

GEMSTONES**CLASSIC GEMS LTD**

P.O BOX 2385, Arusha
Tel: +255 272508785, 272502047,
754400197
Email: cgem@cybernet.co.tz
Website: www.classicgems.tz.com

GLASS PRODUCTS**KLOO LIMITED**

P.O BOX 9273, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860190-4

Email: kloo@acexnet.com

SAFETY GLASS**SALEBHAI GLASS AND ALUMINIUM LTD**

P.O BOX 786121, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2115859, 2863952,
Email: salebhai@raha.com

GRANULES**TROPICAL PLASTIC LTD**

P.O BOX 23155, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860467
Email: tropical@bol.c.tz,
dior@dar.bol.co.tz
Plastic Sheetting, Granules

GRAPHIC ART MATERIALS**TRANSPAPER (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 45648, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860477, 2860469,
2860480
Email: info@transpaper.co.tz

JAMANA PRINTERS LTD

P.O BOX 5584, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2861400
Email: jamana@jamanaprinters.com

HANDICRAFTS

Shah Industries Ltd
P.O BOX 86, Moshi
Tel: +255 272752414, 272752382
Email: shahind@kilinet.co.tz,
shahind@eoltz.com

GREASEPROOF PAPERS**STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD**

Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite
Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road,
Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

HAND TOOLS**TANZANIA MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 40057, Dar es Salaam

PIPES MANUFACTURERS**PLASCO LIMITED**

P.O BOX 76770, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865386, 2865361,
plasco@intafrica.com
Website: www.sumariagroup.com

SIMBA PLASTICS CO. LTD

P.O BOX 2459, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 (022) 2863651-2, 78455944
Email: jane@sumariagroup.com



**HOUSEHOLD PLASTIC FURNITURE**

CELLO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1968, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862625, 787065400
Email: cellotz@bol.co.tz

CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865253, 2865261
Email: ceo@mukwanotz.comadmin@mukwanotz.com

SUCHAK PLASTICS LTD
P.O BOX 428, Dar es Salaam
Tel +255 22 2865864, 2865868
Email: nick@intafrica.com

HYGIENE PRODUCTS

KAYS HYGIENE PRODUCTS LIMITED
P.O BOX 2271, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2780441,
Email kays@raha.com

SEIFI INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX LTD
P.O BOX 20664, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862389,
2183081-6, 2182836
Email:selfbookshop@raha.com

ICE CREAM

BAKHRESA FOOD PRODUCTS LTD
P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864313, 2861940,
2843077
Email: azam@raha.com

ROYAL DAIRY PRODUCTS LTD
P.O BOX 9723, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2451152, 2451156
Email: royal-dairy@sumariagroup.com
Website: www.sumariagroup.com

ID CARDS-PVC
Desktop Productions Ltd
P.O BOX 5584, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 (022) 2772802-4
Email: hani@dtptz.com, shafik@dtptz.com

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

ECOLAB EAST AFRICA (T) LTD
P.O BOX 78463, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860040, 2860041
Email: amon.shaidi@ecolab.co.tz

TWIGA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1599, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2117337, 2119193-4
Email: kp@bmtl.co.tz, bmtl@bmtl.co.tz
Website: www.bmtl.co.tz

COMPUTER TRAINING & BUSINESS APPLICATION LTD
P.O BOX 105625, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2700556, 2700557-58,
787000007, 754491600
Email: contact@ct-ba.com,
mariam.wilmore@ct-ba.com
Website: www.ct-ba.com

INSPECTION & CERTIFICATION SERVICES

SGS TANZANIA SUPERITENDENCE CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2249, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2112627, 2113982
Email: sgs.tanzania@sgsgroup.com

AFRICAN LIFE ASSURANCE (T) LIMITED
4th Floor International House,
Garden Avenue
P.O BOX 22229 Dar es Salaam,
Tanzania
Tel: +255 2127151-3
Email: info@aflife.co.tz

ALLIANCE INSURANCE CORPORATION LTD
P.O BOX 9942, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2139100-1, Fax: +255 22
2139098
Email: Krishnan@alliancetz.com

AON TANZANIA LIMITED
P.O BOX 9232, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2114412-5
Email: aon-tanzania@aon.co.tz
Website: www.aon.com

ENDEAVOUR INSURANCE CONSULTANTS LTD
P.O BOX 1615, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2124853, 754494792
Email: mona@endeavourtzt.com

HERITAGE A.I.I INSURANCE CO. (T) LTD
P.O BOX 7390, Dar es salaam
Tel: +255 22 2138476-8
Email: info@heritagetanzania.com
Website: www.liaisonz@kbfc.co.tz

JUBILEE INSURANCE CO. (T) LTD
P.O BOX 20524, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2135121-4, 2135135
Email: enquiry@jubileetanzania.com

LIAISON INSURANCE BROKERS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 12729, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2124800
Email: info@liaisonz@kbfc.co.tz

RELIANCE INSURANCE CO (T) LTD
P.O BOX 9826, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2120088, 2117722
Email: insure@reliance.co.tz

STATEGIS INSURANCE (T) LTD
P.O BOX 7893, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2151792/3
Email: admin@uniontrust.co.tz

INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT

NATIONAL INVESTMENT COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 23381, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2136726, 2136728,
2136723
Email: invest@nico.co.tz

QUINMA TANZANIA LIMITED
P.O BOX 2549, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2123048, 2117695-6
Email: quinma@simba.net

IRON PRODUCTS

HANS INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 1131, Arusha
Tel: +255 272507702, 78234000,
71352297

IRON AND STEEL LTD
P.O BOX 20427, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2120542, 2700360
Email: isl@africaonline.co.tz, isl@bol.co.tz

IRON CORRUGATED SHEETS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 333, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863372, 2861601,
2864882, 2861590
Email: nyumba@raha.com

SITA STEEL ROLLINGS LTD
P.O BOX 21443, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2807761-4
Email: info@sita-steel.com
Website: www.sita-steel.com

IRRIGATION

BADR E A ENTERPRISES LTD
P.O BOX 10761, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865122, 2860405
Email: gale@raha.com
Website: www.daima.org

ISO CONSULTANCY

DGP MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS LTD
P.O BOX 1314, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2112627, 2113982
Email: sgs.tanzania@sgsgroup.com

JUICES & CORDIALS

A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD
P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003,
2131355
Email: abbasmuraj@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

AL HAMM COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 576, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863343
Email: saady22@hotmail.com

CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2628014-17
Email: sect@ccitz.com,
imports@ccitz.com

GOLD CAP LTD
P.O BOX 7901, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2627927
Email: sixtustz@yahoo.com

IRINGA VEGETABLE OIL AND RELATED INDUSTRIES LTD (IVORI LTD)
P.O BOX 146, Iringa
Tel: +255 262725019
Email: ivory@intafricaonline.co.tz

NOBLE FOODS AND BEVERAGE LTD
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864797, 78338638
Email: naimesh@noble-tz.com

QUALITY GROUP LIMITED
P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197
Email: qel@quality.com
Website: www.quality.com

ROYAL DAIRY PRODUCTS
P.O BOX 9723, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2451152, 2451156
Email: royal-dairy@sumariagroup.com
Website: www.sumariagroup.cpm

TANZANIA HOTELS AND LODGES

ARUSHA
Arusha Crown Hotel
Tel: +255-27 250 8523/4, 254 4161
Email: info@arushacrownhotel.com

Arusha Holiday Inn
South Africa +27 11 443 0488
Email: pacro@africansunhotels.com

Arusha Naaz Hotel
Tel: +255 250 2087/754 282 799
Email: arushanaaz@yahoo.com

City link Pentagon Hotel
Tel: +255 27 254 4444/756 038441
Email: reservations@hotelcitylink.com

East African All- suite Hotel
Tel: +255 27 205 0075/ 757 600 110
Email: reservations@eastafricanhotel.com

Everest Inn
Tel: +255 250 8419/784 255277
Email: everestz@yahoo.com

Golden Rose Hotel
Tel: +255 27 250 7959/8862
Email: goldenrose@habari.co.tz

G & T Hotel
Tel: +255 27 254 8045/754 408 580
Email: germtan@yahoo.com

Hotel Equator
Tel: +255 27 250 8409/3727/3127
Email: equator@ars.bol.tz





Hotel Fort Des Moines Tel: +255 27 250 0277 Email: bimel@cybernet.co.tz	Annex Kibodya Hotel Tel: +255 22 218 2858/0713 528 668	Tel: +255 22 286 5479/784 317 999 Email: darairhotel@yahoo.com	Hotel Sayari Tel: +255 22 218 0964
Hotel le Jacaranda Tel: +255 27 254 4624 Email: jacaranda@tz2000.com	Aroche Grand Hotel Tel: +255 717 901 391/22 21 83017-9 Email: aroche_grand@yahoo.com	Durban Hotel Tel: +255 22 2180 555-6 Email: info@durbanhotel.co.tz	Hotel Travertine Tel: +255 22 217 1005/6/754 494 740 Email: info@hotel-travertine.com
Hotel Manor Tel: +255 27 250 0613/14/754 950 306 Email: manorhotel2000@yahoo.co.tz	Al-Uruba Hotel Tel: +255 222 180135/22 2180133 Email: ojb5@hotmail.com	EASTC Hotels & Conference Centre Tel: +255 22 241 0052/22 241 0053 Email: Eastc@ud.co.tz	Jumbo Inn Tel: +255 22 211 4293/22 2110711 Email: jambohotel@hotmail.com
Hotel Pallson's Tel: +255 27 254 8483 Email: hotel_pallson's@yahoo.com	Bahari Beach Hotel & Conference Centre Tel: +255 22 2650352 Email: baharibeachhotel@yahoo.com	Fine Travers Hotel Tel: +255 22 246 2476/754 366 636	Kunduchi Beach Hotel, Resort & Conference Centre Tel: +255 22 264 7772-4/784 457411 Email: info@kunduchiresort.com
Kibo Palace Hotel Tel: +255 27 254 4472/27 254 8887 Email: sm@kibopalacehotel.com	Beach Comber Hotel & Conference Centre Tel: +255 22 264 7772/3/4 Email: info@beachcomber.co.tz	Florida Executive Inn Tel: +255 22 2181442/768 466161 Email: floridaexecutiveinn@yahoo.com	Kibodya Hotel Tel: +255 22 2117856
Klub Afriko Hotel Tel: +255 250 9205 Email: info@klubafriko.com	Blue Peart Hotel, apartments & conference Centre Tel: +255 22 2461130/31/32/715 696 366 Email: info@bluepearlhoteltz.com	Giraffe Ocean View Hotel Tel: +255 22 2137992/3/2647871 Email: giraffe@giraffeoceanviewhotel.com	Kilimanjaro Hotel Kempinski Tel: +255 22 213 1111 Email: reservations.tanzania@kempinski.com
La Bella Inn Tel: +255 732 978013 Email: mbegatouristcamp@yahoo.co	Capricorn Hotel Tel: +255- 27 2751309/754 301 140 Email: info@thecapricornhotel.com	Gold Plaza Hotel Tel: +255 22 2782306/22 2182208 Email: goldplaza2009@yahoo.com	King's Palace Hotel Tel: +255 22 2462018/784 777 7773 Email: info@kipepeocamp.com
Naura Springs Hotel Tel: +255 22 205 0001 Email: naura@nauraspringshotel.com	Cassa Motel Tel: +255-22 2774165/22 2774107 Email: cassamotel2003@hotmail.com	Golden Tulip Hotel & Conference Centre Tel: +255 22 2600288 Email: enquiries@goldentuliptanzania.com	Keys Hotels Travel & Tours Tel: +255 27 2752250 Email: keys-hotel-tours.com
New Safari Hotel Tel: +225 27 25 3261/2 Email: newssafarihotel@habari.co.tz	Catheter Hotel Tel: +255 22 218 2974/754 277375 Email: catheter@yahoo.com	Golf Course Apartments Tel: +255 22 266 8912/22 2668916 Email: golf@raha.com	Landmark Hotel & Conference Centre Tel: +255 22 2451746/22 2450570 Email: hotellandmark@intafrica.com
Oldvai Inn Tel: +255 27 254 3044/732 975362	Charcoal Ribs Tel: +255 22 261 7318	Heritage Motel Tel: +255 22 211 7471 Email: heritagemotel@heritagemotel.co.tz	Liban Hotel Tel: +255 22 2181090/784 608056
Rich Hotel Tel: +255 27 254 6054/755 030 770 Email: info@richhoteltz.co	Chui Bay Tel: +255 784 662 811	Highview Hotel Tel: +255 752 292 266/752 783 072 Email: info@highviewhotel.com	Lion Hotel Tel: +255 22 246 1808/22 2460663 Email: lionhotel@kicheko.com
Sinka Court Hotel Tel: +255 27 250 4961 Email: sinkacourthotel@hotmail.com	Classic Motel Tel: +255 713 334 266/713 804 04 Email: classichotel@yahoo.com	Hotel A.M Annex Tel: +255 754 303 326	Luther House Hostel Tel: +255 22 2120734/222126247 Email: luther@simbanet.com
Stereo Hotel Tel: +255 27 250 3995 Email: aaronm@hotmail.com	Clock Tower Hotel Apartment Tel: +255 22 2136360/755 181 800 Email: aquatech@bol.co.tz	Hotel Tilapia Email: tilapia@mwanza-online.com	L'Oasis Beach Hotel Kizimkazi Zanzibar Tel: +255 (0) 27 250 7089
The African Tulip Tel: +255 27 254 3004/5 Email: info@theafricantulip.com	Collubus Hotel Tel: +255 22 277 1449 Email: info@collubustours.co.tz	Holiday Hotel Tel: +255 22 2112246 Email: yasinmjuma@hotmail.com	Malapa Inn Tel: +255 22 2180043/754 211 387
The Arusha Hotel Tel: +255 027 250 7777/8870 Email: marketing@thearushahotel.com	Colosseum Hotel Tel: +255 22 2666655/715 000 222 Email: reservations@colosseumtz.com	Holiday Inn Hotel & Conference Centre Tel: +255 22 213 9250 Email: reservations@holidayinn.co.tz	Manyangwe Hotel Tel: +255 22 218 0043/713 318732 Email: patrikkb200@yahoo.com
The Eland Motel Tel: +255 27 250 7967/27 250 7868 Email: elandmotel@yahoo.	Concord Hotel Tel: +255 22 218 2547/57 +255 754 620 335	Hotel Continental Tel: +255 22 212 3253/9 Email: cohotel@kicheko.com	Markham Executive Suite Tel: +2555 22 277, 1800/2/754 271 313 Email: markhamsuites.co.tz
The Impala Hotel Tel: +255 27 254 3082/7 Email: impala@impalahotel.com	Coral Beach Hotel Tel: +255 22 2601928/748 260 192 Email: resrv@coralbeach-tz.com	Hotel Crystal Palace Tel: +255 22 286647/22 2865208	Mbezi Garden Hotel & Conference Centre Tel: +255 22 2628012/22 262 8013 Email: info@mbezigarden.com
William Inn Tel: +225 27 250 3578	Dar es Salaam Airport Hotel	Hotel Karibu Tel: +255 22 260 1769/22 260 2946	Mediterraneo Hotel Tel: +255 22 261 8359/754 812567 Email: info@mediterraneotanzania.com





Meridian Hotel
Tel: +255 22 276 794

Millennium Towers Peacock
Hotel & Conference Centre
Tel: +255 22 277 343
Email: gm.pm@peacock-hotel.co.tz

Riki Hill Hotel & Conference Centre
Tel: +255 22 2181820/22 2181702-4
Email: rikihotel@raha.com

Royal Court Hotel
Tel: +255 22 246 2505

Royal Kibadamo Hotel
Tel: +255 22 245 2145/754 384 853
Email: naimamasoud@yahoo.com

Royal Mirage Hotel
Tel: +255 22 2181462/713-267788
Email: royalmirage@raha.com

Safari Inn
Tel: +255 22 2138101/2, 2119104
Email: safari-inn@lycos.com

Salvation Army Hotel
Tel: +255 22 2850 468/22 2851 467

Sanent Hotel
Tel: +255 22 218 5569/22 218 3657

Sarasota Inn Hotel
Tel: +255 22 21 84931/754 271 251
Email: sarasotainn@yahoo.com

Sea Cliff Court Hotel- Luxury
Apartment
Tel: +255 22 2062528/2601967/8
Email: info@seacliffcourt.com

Sealand Hotel
Tel: +255(0) 24 2233441/776 108283

Silver Sands Hotel & Conference
Centre
Tel: +255 22 2650 567/762 667 844
Email: relax@silversands.co.tz

Sophia House Hotel & Apartments
Tel: +255 22 211 2522/1 713 454 242
Email: info@sophiahouse.co.uk

Southern Sun Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2137575
Email: reservations@southern.sun.co.tz

Springlands Hotel
Tel: +255 27 27 50 233/754 451 000
Email: info@springlandshotel.com

Starlight Hotel & Conference
Centre
Tel: +255 22 211 9387
Email: starlight@ctvsat.com.net

Sunrise Beach Resort &
Conference Centre
Tel: +255 22 28208662/22 2134802
Email: sunrisebeachresort@yahoo.

com
Swiss Garden Hotel
Tel: +255 22 215 3219
Email: swissgarden@blueinn.ch

Tamarine Guest House
Tel: +255 22 215 3219
Email: zeldo@africaonline.co.tz

The Mount Meru Hotel
Tel: +255 27 2545111
Email: reservations@mountmeruhotel.com

The Slip Way & Conference Centre
Tel: +255 22 2600
Email: slipway@coastal.co

The Teminal Hotel
Tel: +255 22 2450 228

Triz Motel & Conference Centre
Tel: +255 22 264 7414/+255 753 067
868

Tropical Hotel
Tel: +255 22 218 4889/22 218 887
Email: info@tropicalhoteltz.com

TYCS Hotel
Tel: +255 22 2152778

Uplands Hotel & Conference Centre
Tel: +255 22 241 0103/754 338 7541
Email: uplands@africamail.com

Vatican City Hotel
Tel: +255 754 280003/713 481 821
Email: kanotgas@hotmail.com

White Sands Hotel
Tel: +255 22 264 7620-6
Email: info@hotelwhitesands.com

YMCA Hostel (Young Men Christian
Association)
Tel: +255 22 212 1196/754 393 419
Email: tzmca@africaonline.co.tz

Yuatan Palace Hotel
Tel: +255 218 5271/757 028088

LAMINATES



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite
Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road,
Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS

CREDIT TRUST FUND FOR THE DISABLED LTD
P.O Box 7237, Moshi
Tel: +255 784605911,
Email: ctfd.kill@yahoo.com

ITAL SHOES LTD
P.O BOX 5896, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2127707
Email: italshoe@paradisegroup.co.tz
Website: www.italshoe.com

JAE (T) LTD
P.O BOX 2781 Mwanza or
4904 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 282561000 754805770
Email: asl@habari.co.tz

LAKE TRADING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 744, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2112439, 2131628
Email: latcol@raha.com

SHAH INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 86, Moshi
Tel: +255 272752414, 272752382
Email: shahind@kilinet.co.tz,
shahind@eoltz.com
Website: www.okplast.com

MAIZE FLOUR

AGRO PROCESSING AND ALLIED PRODUCTS
P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2123316, 2123334
Email: agropo@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

NEW BOOGALOO LTD
P.O BOX 11463, Arusha
Telephone: +255 272501951,
75429283
Email: md@boogaloo.co.tz

SAID SALIM BAKHRESA & CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2517, Dar es salaam
Tel: +255 22 2861116-8
Email: abeid@raha.com

MANAGEMENT SERVICES & CONSULTANCY

DGP MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS LTD
P.O BOX 1314, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2112128, 2125597
Email: dgp-co@raha.com

INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION SERVICES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 9241, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865182, 2863017,
713604264
Email: ipst@raha.com

SGS TANZANIA SUPERITENDENCE CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2249, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2112627, 2113982

Email: sgs.tanzania@sgsgroup.com
SUMARIA GROUP (T) LTD
P.O BOX 3016 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 22 2165112
Email: keval@sumaria.biz
Website: www.sumariagroup.com
Products/ Services, Management Services

MARGARINES

EAST COAST OILS AND FATS LTD
P.O BOX 62665, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2450009, 2450398,
2450231
Email: udeshi@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

MURZAH OIL MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 2339, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2843288, 2843507
Email: korie@raha.com

UNILEVER (T) LTD
P.O BOX 40383, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862283-6
Email: peter.van-as@unilever.com

MEAT & MEAT PRODUCTS

INTERCHICKEN COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 5774, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2627160/1
Email: info@interchickentz.com

TANZANIA MEAT PRODUCTS (2002) LTD
P.O BOX 62000, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 24600221
Email: emaembe@yahoo.com,
info@tanmeats.com
Website: www.tanmeats.com

MEDIA SERVICES

IPP LIMITED
7th Floor, Haidery Plaza
P.O BOX 163 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 22 211 9354
Email: info@ippholdings.com
Website: www.ippholdings.com
Products/Services, Radio, Television, Newspaper, New Media, Beverages, Strategic Ventures, Prospecting & Mining

METAL WORKS

CREDIT TRUST FUND FOR THE DISABLED LTD
P.O BOX 7237, Moshi
Tel: +255 784605911
Email: ctfd.kill@yahoo.com

JEJE INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 633, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2130471-2, 2139448
Email: jeje@ctvsat.com.net

MILD STEEL (SHEETS)

M M INTEGRATED STEEL MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam





Tel: +255 22 2773425, 2771309, 2773889
Email: motisunhl@cats-net.com,
mmisteeel@bol.co.tz

SITA STEEL ROLLING LTD
P.O BOX 21443, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2807761-4
Email: info@sita-steel.com
Website: www.sita-steel.com

STEEL MASTERS LIMITED
P.O BOX 1364, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863170, 2864233
Email: steelmasters@acexnet.com

MILLERS BUTIAMA PROVISION STORE
P.O BOX 40655, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 754899419, 784810802
Email: butianprovision@yahoo.co.uk

MINERAL WATER

A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD
P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003, 2131355
Email: abbasmuraj@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

BAKHRESA FOOD PRODUCTS LTD
P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864313, 2861940, 2843077
Email: azam@raha.com

BONITE BOTTLERS LTD
P.O BOX 1352, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272754422-7
Email: bbl@bbl.co.tz

COCA-COLA KWANZA LTD
P.O BOX 7813, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2700700-6
Email: kwarioba@ccsab.co.za

GOLD CAP LTD
P.O BOX 7901, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2627927
Email: sixtustz@yahoo.com

NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENTS LTD
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2152403, 784260625
Email: nail@cats-net.com

NYANZA BOTTLING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2086, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 28275262, 282571447
Email: nbcl@dar.bol.co.tz

UNITED MANUFACTURERS AND PLASTIC LTD
P.O BOX 63385, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860060, 713705351
Email: dior@dar.bol.co.tz

VEGETABLE OIL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1211 Mwanza or 2732 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2840197 Mwanza or

+255 22 2118893, 2118585 Dar es Salaam
+255 22 2111991 Dar es Salaam

MOTOR VEHICLE ASSEMBLERS & DEALERS

MAC GROUP LTD
P.O BOX 2552, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118091-4
Email: macgroup@matctz.com
Website: www.matctz.com

NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENTS LTD
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2152403, 784260625
Email: nail@cats-net.com

QUALITY GROUP LIMITED
P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197
Email: gql@quality.com
Website: www.quality.com

OIL MILLING

S & C GINNING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 3016, Mara
Tel: +255 282621230, 282621229
Email: scgci@africaonline.co.tz

SUMAGRO LTD
P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2119265-8, 2115430
Email: sumaragroup@sumaria.com

PACKAGING MATERIALS

AIDI INVESTMENT (T) LTD
P.O BOX 10211, Arusha
Tel: +255 272544614, 272544274, 754291555
Email: kwikprinters@kwik.co.tz

A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD
P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1,
Email: abbasmuraj@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

COLOUR PRINT (T) LTD
P.O BOX 76006, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2450331, 2450802,
Email: cotl@cats-net.com

COMMERCIAL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 498, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862214

EURO PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 58, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2772618, 2772654
Email: sil@raha.com

INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING LIMITED
P.O BOX 40936, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2850044, 2851282, 754450000
Email: alkarim@transcargo.co.tz

MODERN FLEXIBLE PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2124099
Email: hsimpex@bol.co.tz

PRINT FACTORY LTD
P.O BOX 38571, Dar Es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2861451-3
Email: info@printfactorytz.com

PACKAGING SOLUTIONS / MATERIALS



Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite
Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road,
Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

PACKAGING MACHINERIES



Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite
Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road,
Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

PACKAGING METAL

METAL CROWNS (TANZANIA) LTD
P.O BOX 15232, Arusha
Tel: +255 272501565-6,
Email: mcrownstz@metalcrowns.net

NAMPAK (T) LTD
P.O BOX 618, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864251-4
Email: nampak@nampak.co.tz

BIN FIJAA INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 5175, Dar es Salaam
Te: +255 22 222860147, 2860786,
2184808, 713603371
Email: binfijaa@bol.co.tz

PAINTS

BERGER PAINTS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 341, De res Salaam
Tel: +2555 22 2860360, 2860361
Email: berger@cctz.com, ceo@cctz.com

GOLD STAR PAINTS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 909, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2861677, 2860361
Email: info@goldstarpaints.com
Website: www.goldstarpaints.com

SADOLIN PAINTS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 20775, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865141-2, 2862813,
784663344
Email: sadolin@uccmail.co.tz

PAPER & PAPER PRODUCTS

JAMANA PRINTER LTD
P.O BOX 5584, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2861400
Email: jamana@jamanaprinters.com
Website: www.jamanaprinters.com

KIBO MARCH GROUP LTD
P.O BOX 416, Moshi
Tel: +255 272754221-3
Email: kmg@killinet.co.tz,
kmgceo@killinet.co.tz,
kmgffc@killinet.co.tz
Website: www.kibopaperrtz.com

MODERN PAPER CONVERTORS LTD
P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2126584





Email: mpaper@raha.com

ROMEJA'S LTD

P.O BOX 561, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2183665
Email: romejas@raha.com

TANPAK TISSUES LTD

P.O BOX 21359, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2800163, 2773901-3,
754927641,
Email: tampack@cats-net.com
Website: www.chandaria.com

TRANSPAPER (T) LTD

P.O BOX 45648, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860477, 2860469,
2860480
Email: info@transpaper.co.tz

PHARMACEUTICALS

MANSOOR DAYA CHEMICALS LTD

P.O BOX 2999, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860130
Email: mdchem@cats-net.com

PAMPALANO PROCESSING CO. LTD

P.O BOX 10384, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 754557737
Email: pampalo@yahoo.co.uk

TANZANIA PHARMACEUTICALS LTD

P.O BOX 3850, Arusha
Tel: +255 272508790, 222121797,
Email: hito@raha.com

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

AMETECH TANZANIA TRADING CO. LTD

P.O BOX 3038, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2183280, 754313730
Email: chakyamedeu@hotmail.com

INTERCHEM PHARMA LTD

P.O BOX 45, Moshi
Tel: +255 2750441, 2753256
Email: interchpharma@yahoo.com

NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENTS LTD

P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2152403, 784260625
Email: nail@cats-net.com

TWIGA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD

P.O BOX 20786, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860030-2
Email: twiga@raha.com, tcit@raha.com

SHELYS PHARMACEUTICALS LTD

P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2771715-17, 784800501
Email: Chandra@sumariagroup.com
Website: www.shelys.com

PIPE MANUFACTURERS

UHURU/INDIA STREET

P.O BOX 24301 Dar es Salaam,
Tanzania
Tel: +255 22 2123468, 2110838

Email: sales.mcl@hotmail.com,

mcl786@hotmail.com
Website: www.almasi-group.com

DPI SIMBA LTD

Migeyo Road, Chang'ombe Industrial Area
P.O BOX 46259, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864555, 2862587
Cell: +255 784 800100
Email: sales@dsl.silafira.com

PLASTIC PACKAGING

BESTPACK TANZANIA LIMITED

P. O. Box 15700 Arusha
Sakina Kwa Idi-Near Lions Garden.
Arusha-Nairobi Road, Arusha
Tel. +255739-500498
Email: teamleader@tz.safepackgroup.com
customercare@tz.safepackgroup.com

BIN FIJAA INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O BOX 5175, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860786, 2184808,
713603271
Email: binfijaa@bol.tz

INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING LIMITED

P.O BOX 40936, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2850044, 2851282,
Email: alkarim@transcargoco.tz

MOROGORO PLASTIC LTD

P.O BOX 195, Morogoro
Tel: +255 233569, 233907,
232603165, 222862798
Email: bhl@morogoro.net, bhl@intafrica.com

RAFFIA BAGS (T) LIMITED

P.O BOX 7075, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2650371
Email: Hussein@raffiabags.com

PLASTIC PRODUCTS & WARES

LODHIA PLASTIC INDUSTRIES

P.O.Box 12167 Arusha,
Dar es Salaam Office: P.O.Box 75778
Dar es Salaam, Kisemvule Mkuranga
Tel: +255715383288, +255272548504
Email: marketing@lodhiagroup.co.tz

A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD

P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003,
Email: abbasmuraj@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

BIN FIJAA INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O BOX 5175, Arusha
Tel: +255 22 222860147,
286086, 2184808, 713603371
Email: binfijaa@bol.co.tz

BRIGHTSUM PACKAGING LTD

P.O BOX 896, Arusha
Tel: +255 272548342
Email: asl@habari.co.tz

CELLO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD

P.O BOX 19689, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862625, 787065400
Email: cellotz@bol.co.tz

CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam
Telephone: +255 22 2628014-17
Email: sect@ccitz.com,
imports@ccitz.com

SIMBA PLASTICS CO. LTD

P.O BOX 2459, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863651-2, 784555944
Email: jane@sumariagroup.com

SUCHAK PLASTIC LTD

P.O BOX 428, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865864, 2865868
Email: nick@intafrica.com

TRIDEA COSMETICS LTD

P.O BOX 77914, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2184620
Email: info@trideacosmetics.com

TANGA PHARMACEUTICAL AND PLASTIC LTD

P.O BOX 1748, Tanga
Tel: +255 272646396, 272643249,
272643714
Email: info@tppl.co.tz

TEMBO TILES LTD

P.O BOX 19698, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2700126, 754202066
Email: temboblu@costech.or.tz

UNOPLAST (T) LTD

Tel: +255 22 2864084, 2862404,
2864213
Email: unoplast@raha.com

UNION TRUST INVESTMENT LTD

P.O BOX 2763, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2151792/3
Email: admin@uniontrust.co.tz

PLASTIC RECYCLERS

ENVIRO PET LTD

P.O BOX 7075, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2400909, 787020050

MOROGORO PLASTIC LTD

P.O BOX 195, Morogoro
Tel: +255 233569, 233907,
232603165, 222862798
Email: bhl@morogoro.net,
bhl@intafrica.com

UNITED MANUFACTURERS AND PLASTICS LTD

P.O BOX 63385, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860060, 713705351
Email: dior@dar.bol.co.tz

VILLA PLAST LTD

P.O BOX 7283 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2128567-8, 784324872
Email: all.fawaz@okplast.info

hassangh@raha.com

POLY-PROPENE BAGS

PEE PEE (T) LTD

P.O BOX 34, Tanga
Tel: +255 272646853-4
Email: jane.pptl@tzmil.com

RAFFIA BAGS (T) LIMITED

P.O BOX 7075, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2650371
Email: Hussein@raffiabags.com

BIN FIJAA INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O BOX 5175, Arusha
Tel: +255 22 222860147, 286086,
2184808, 713603371
Email: binfijaa@bol.co.tz

INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING LIMITED

P.O BOX 40936, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2850044, 2851282,
75440000
Email: alkarim@transcargoco.tz

POWER GENERATION

ARTUMAS ENERGY (T) LTD

P.O BOX 203, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2126217, 2126169
Email: peter.gathercole@artumas.com

SONGAS LIMITED

P.O BOX 6342, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2124181, 2452156,
2452160
Email: paul.kunert@globeleq.com
Website: www.globeleq.com

TANGANYIKA WATTLE CO. LTD

P.O BOX 1807, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2116621, 2125418
Email: darsalaam@tanwat.com

PRINTING

ALDI INVESTMENT (T) LTD

P.O BOX 10211, Arusha
Tel: +255 272544614,
272544274, 754291555
Email: kwikprinters@kwik.co.tz

CENTRAL PRINTING WORKS LTD

P.O BOX 2240, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2701278
Email: centralprintingworks@bol.co.tz

COLOUR PRINT (T) LTD

P.O BOX 76006, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2450331,
2450802, 2450845
Email: cptl@cats-net.com

COMMERCIAL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD

P.O BOX 498, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862214

CREATIVE PRINTS LTD





BESTPACK TANZANIA LIMITED

P. O. Box 15700 Arusha, Sakina Kwa Idi-Near Lions Garden.

Arusha-Nairobi Road, Arusha, Tel. +255739-500498

Email: teamleader@tz.safepackgroup.com,

customercare@tz.safepackgroup.com



Contact person: Mr. Vijay Sharma, Head Operations, **Skype:** vijay.sharma96

Products/services: plastic-bottles, closures, handles and preforms

Brands: Beverages, Juices, Alcohol, Food, Honey, Peanut butter, detergent, Cosmetics, Water, Pharma, sweets & Biscuits.



Tel: +255 22 2865875, 713760229
Email: creativekatu@yahoo.com

DESKTOP PRODUCTIONS LTD
P.O BOX 5584, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2772618, 2772654
Email: sil@raha.com

JAMANA PRINTERS LTD
P.O BOX 5584, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2861400
Email: jamana@jamanaprinters.com
Website: www.jamanaprinters.com

MODERN PAPER CONVERTORS LTD
P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2126584
Email: mpaper@raha.com

MULTI-COLOUR PRINTERS LTD
P.O BOX 4040, Zanzibar
Tel: +255 242231955
Email: mcp@zanlink.com

NATIONAL PRINTING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2320, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862874
Email: kiuta@intafrika.com
Website: www.ct.ba.com

PERFECT PRINTERS LTD
P.O BOX 1487, Arusha
Tel: +255 272507249
Email: perfect@cybernet.co.tz

PRINT FACTORY LTD, THE
P.O BOX 38571, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2861451-3
Email: info@printfactorytz.com

TANZANIA PRINTERS & STATIONERS LTD
P.O BOX 40421, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865682, 713215959
Email: tanzam@gmail.com

TANZANIA PRINTERS LTD
P.O BOX 451, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2866776-9, 2866780
Email: info@tanzaniaprinters.com

TANZANIA PRINTING SERVICES LTD
P.O BOX 9661, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860050-4
Email: tps@cctz.com

REAL ESTATES DEVELOPMENT

G A K PATEL & COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 397, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862217, 2862994
2116595, 211924
Email: gakkphq@gakp.net

QUALITY GROUP LIMITED
P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197
Email: gel@quality.com
Website: www.quality.com

QUINMA TANZANIA LIMITED
P.O BOX 2549, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2123048, 2117695-6
Email: quinma@simba.net

SALT

NYANZA MINES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 2552, Kigoma
Tel: +255 22 2123640
Email: gmnml@raha.com,
nsalt@raha.com

UNION TRUST INVESTMENT LTD
P.O BOX 2763, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2151792/3
Email: admin@uniontrust.co.tz

SECURITY PRODUCTS, SERVICES & PRINTING

SECURITY WORLD TECHNOLOGY LTD Tanzania Branch
P.O BOX 10719 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 277 3391
Cell: +255 767 607 000
Email: info@securityworldtech.co.tz
Website: www.securityworldtech.com

PRINT FACTORY LTD, THE
P.O BOX 38571, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2861451-3
Email: info@printfactorytz.com

SECURITY PRINTERS (EA) LTD
P.O BOX 20761, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2807700/1,
Email: speal@ctvsatcom.net

SEEDS

KIBO SEED COMPANY LTD
P.O.Box 25 Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255272508178
Cell: +255768104560
Email: kiboseed@habari.co.tz

SCOTT ENTERPRISES LTD
P.O BOX 105600, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2628100, 754777800
Email: info@selcotto.co.tz, sfl@cats-net.com
Website: www.selcotto.co.tz

SELF ADHESIVE TAPES



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road, Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

SHRINK FILMS



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road, Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

SHRINK SLEEVES



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road, Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

SOAPS & DETERGENTS

G & B SOAP INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 21290, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2121141, 2850278
Email: gfl@raha.com

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 39862, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865253, 2865261
Email: ceo@mukwanotz.com,
admin@mukwanotz.com
Website: www.sumariagroup.com

MURZAH OIL MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 2339, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2843288-9, 2843506,
Email: kori@raha.com

PAMPALANO PROCESSING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 10384, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 754557737
Email: pampalo@yahoo.co.uk

SABUNI DETERGENTS LTD
P.O BOX 483, Tanga
Tel: +255 27264768, 272642185
Email: sdiplant@sumariagroup.com,
sakti@sumariagroup.com

SHOWERLUX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 2859, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2780246, 2780165, 2780571
Email: showerlux@raha.com

SOAP & ALLIED INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 6752, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2866198,
2866201-2, 2866199
Email: soap@interfrica.com

TRADECO SOAP INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 40070, Dar es Salaam
+255 22 2860753, 2862696
Email: tradesoap@raha.com

UNILEVER (T) LTD
P.O BOX 40383, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862283-6
Email: peter.van-as@unilever.com

STATIONARY

CITY PRINTERS LTD
P.O BOX 2144, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2115804
Email: cpl@raha.com

COMMERCIAL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 498, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862214

EURO PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 58 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222 27772618, 27772654
Email: sil@raha.com

KINGS INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 20994, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2129492,
2862107, 7540366660
Email: zamazm@raha.com

MODERN PAPER CONVERTORS LTD
P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2126584
Email: mpaper@raha.com

MAXONS PAPER CONVERTORS LTD
Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2450383-4, 2451082
784610860, 784220110
Email: maxons@cats-net.com

MULTI-COLOUR PRINTERS LTD
P.O BOX 4040, Zanzibar
Tel: +255 242231955
Email: mcp@zanlink.com

NATIONAL PRINTING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2320, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862874
Email: kiuta@intafrika.com
Website: www.ct.ba.com

ROMEJA'S LTD
P.O BOX 561, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2183665
Email: romejas@raha.com

SECURITY PRINTERS (EA) LTD
P.O BOX 20761, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2807700/1,
Email: speal@ctvsatcom.net





TANZANIA PRINTERS LTD
P.O BOX 451, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2866776-9, 2866780
Email: info@tanzaniaprinters.com

TANZANIA PRINTING SERVICES LTD
P.O BOX 9661, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860050-4
Email: tps@cctz.com

TANZANIA PRINTERS & STATIONERS LTD
P.O BOX 40421, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865682, 713215959
Email: tanzam@gmail.com

TRANSPAPER (T) LTD
P.O BOX 45648, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860477, 2860489, 2860480
Email: info@tanspaper.co.tz

STEEL-MILLS STRUCTURES & PRODUCTS

LODHIA GROUP OF COMPANIES
P.O.Box 12167 Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255272548504
Mobile: +255717626262
Email: info@lodhiagroup.com
Website: www.lodhiagroup.com

IRON STEEL LTD
P.O BOX 10392, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 222120542, 222700360
Email: isl@africaonline.co.tz, isl@bol.co.tz

LODHIA STEEL INDUSTRIES LTD
P. O. Box 12167 Arusha, Industrial
P. O. Box 75778 Dar es Salaam
Kisemvule, Mkuranga
Tel: +255715383288
Email: marketing@lodhiagroup.co.tz

KAMAL STEEL LTD
P.O BOX 10392, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862975, 754624571, 71364571
Email: kamalsteel@hotmail.com

METRO STEEL MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 12477, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2185130-1, 2865399
Email: metro.steel@cats-net.com

M M INTERGRATED STEEL MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2773425, 2771309, 2772889
Email: mmisteel@bol.co.tz, [mohmotisunhl@cats-net.com](mailto:motisunhl@cats-net.com)

NATIONAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1186, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860210-11
Email: neco@raha.com
Website: www.qualityg.com

SITA STEEL ROLLINGS LTD
P.O BOX 21443, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2807761-4,
Fax: +255 22 2807760
Email: info@sita-steel.com
Website: www.sita-steel.com

STEEL MASTERS LIMITED
P.O BOX 1364, Dar es SALAAM
Tel: +255 22 2863170, 2864233
Email: steelmasters@acexnet.com

STRAPPING MATERIALS



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite
Ubungo Plaza, Morogoro Road,
Ubungo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

TEA

PROMASIDOR (T) (PTY) LTD
P.O BOX 40580, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864450, 2860245
Email: davidcozens@cowbell.co.tz

TANGANYIKA WATTLE CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1807, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2116621, 2125418
Email: daressalaan@tanwat.com, tanwat@tanwat.com

UNION TRUST INVESTMENT LTD
P.O BOX 2763, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2151792/3
Email: admin@uniontrust.co.tz

TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES

TANZANIA TELECOMMUNICATIONS CO. LTD
P.O BOX 9070, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2142404, 2142500
Email: saidimkumba@ttcl.co.tz

TENTS & TARPULINS

MOROGORO CANVAS MILL (1998) LTD
P.O BOX 678, Morogoro
Tel: +255 232603353, 232603346
Email: canvas@morogoro.net
Website: www.canvastanzania.net

TARPO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 15256, Arusha
Tel: +255 272544911
Website: tarpo@habari.co.tz

TEXTILES & APPARELS

21ST CENTURY TEXTILES LTD
P.O BOX 73-82, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2122819, 2861248
Email: tasco@metl.net

A-Z TEXTI MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 945, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272548888, 272548895, 272508139
Email: azfl@habari.co.tz

AFRITEX LTD
P.O BOX 835, Tanga
Tel: +255 272646421, 713310830
Email: afritex@metl.net

CAMI TEXTILES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 106198, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2771470
Email: mlezmit@bol.co.tz

MWATEX (2001) LTD
P.O BOX 3835 Dar es Salaam or 1344, Mwanza
Tel: +255 22 2119712, 282570550, 754783671
Email: bladhani@cats-net.com

NEW KILIMANJARO TEXTILE MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 10556, Arusha
Tel: +255 272509977-8
Email: kiltex2003@yahoo.com

NEW MUSOMA TEXTILE MILL (T) LTD
P.O BOX 675, Mwanza
Tel: +255 282620902, 282622409

NEW TABORA TEXTILE MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 6461, Tabora
Tel: +255 (022) 2152403
Email: nttl@cats-net.com

SUNFLAG (T) LTD
P.O BOX 3123, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272503897, 272507270, 2503497
Email: sunflag@habari.co.tz

TEXAGE TANZANIA
P.O BOX 3145, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865478,
Email: dcd@cats-net.com

TILES

C-TILES LTD
P.O BOX 397, Dar es Salaam
Telephone: +255 22 2866431-2
Email: ctiles@celico.co.tz

SHAMO INDUSTRIES CO LTD
P. O BOX 7239, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2628180, 26228153
Email: shamo@intafrica.com

S S CONCRETE COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 34334, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2627112
Email: concrete@bol.co.tz

TEMBO TILES LTD
P.O BOX 19698, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2700126, 754202066
Email: temboblue@costech.or.tz

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS AND HARDWARE (T) LTD
P.O BOX 22180, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2650395-6, 2131845,
Email: acom@raha.com

TIMBER PRODUCTS

HANS INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 1131, Arusha
Tel: +255 272507702, 784234000, 713952297
Email: hansfibre@tz2000.com

MEGA WOODCRAFT PRODUCTS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1762, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860733, 754500552
Email: mega@cats-net.com

TANGANYIKA WATTLE CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1807, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2116621, 2125418
Email: daressalaan@tanwat.com

TABACCO PRODUCTS

21ST CENTURY TEXTILES LTD
P.O BOX 73-82, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2122819, 2861248
Email: tasco@metl.net

TANZANIA CIGARETTE COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 40114, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860150-4
Email: pmakanza@jt-int.com

TOBACCO PROCESSING

ALLIANCE ONE TABACCO (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1595, Mogogoro
Telephone: +255 233604611-2, 232603516

TANZANIA TABACCO PROCESSORS LTD
P.O BOX 2299, Morogoro
Tel: +255 232614909, 2326145057, 232613837
Email: ttpl@ulitanz.com

TOILETRIES

TANPACK TISSUE LTD
P.O BOX 21359, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2700163, 2773901-3, 754327641
Email: tanpack@cats-net.com
Website: www.chandaria.com

TRIDEA COSMETICS LTD
P.O BOX 77914, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2184620, Fax: +255 22 2182551
Email: info@trideacosmetics.com

TOURS & TRAVEL

FIRELIGHT SAFARIS LTD
P.O BOX 1182, Arusha
Tel: +255 272508773
Email: firelight@habari.co.tz





SOPA MANAGEMENT LTD

P.O BOX 1823, Arusha
Tel: +255 272500630-9
Email: info@sopalodges.com,
md-office@sopalodges.com
Website: www.sopalodges.com

TAKIMS HOLIDAYS TOURS & SAFARIS LTD

P.O BOX 20350, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2110346-8, 2131260
Email: info@takimsholidays.com
Website: www.takimsholidays.com

TANZANIA PHOTOGRAPHIC TOURS AND SAFARIS LTD

P. O BOX 284, Arusha
Tel+255 272503090
Email: marketing@tzphotosafaris.com

TAKIMS HOLIDAYS TOURS & SAFARIS LTD

P.O BOX 20350, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2110346-8, 2131260
Email: info@takimsholidays.com
Website: www.takimsholidays.com

SHAH TOURS & TRAVEL LTD

P.O BOX 1821, Moshi
Tel: +255 272752370,
Email: Kilimanjaro@eoltz.com
Website: www.kilimanjaro-shah.com

TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

MS TRAINING CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION

P.O BOX 254 Arusha Tanzania
Email: mstcdc@mstcdc.or.tz
Websites: www.mstcdc.or.tz

CREDIT TRUST FUND FOR THE DISABLED LTD

P.O BOX 7237, Moshi
Tel: +255 784605911
Email: ctfd.kill@yahoo.com

COMPUTER TRAINING AND BUSINESS APPLICATIONS LTD

P.O BOX 105625, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2700556, 2700557-58,
Email: contact@ct-ba.com
Website: www.ct-ba.com

TANZANIA MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD

P.O BOX 40057, Dar es Salaam

TRANSPORTERS

FLYING CARGO TRANSPORT CO. LTD

P.O BOX 3122, Arusha
Tel: +255 272502449, 272504204
Email: flyingcargo@bol.co.tz

MAERSK TANZANIA

P.O BOX 77264, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2851110
Email: tanfoam@maersk.com

TANZANIA ROAD HAULAGE (1980)

LTD

P.O BOX 21493, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2133666, 2115260-1
Email: info@trhtz.com
Website: www.trhtz.com

UTILITY ELECTRICITY

ARTUMAS ENERGY (T) LTD

P.O BOX 203, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2126217, 2126169
Email: peter.gathercole@artumas.com or lucy.mugizi@artumas.com

SONGAS LIMITED

P.O BOX 6342, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2124181, 2452156,
Email: paul.kunert@globeq.com
Website: www.globeq.com

TANGANYIKA WATTLE CO. LTD

P.O BOX 1807, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2116621, 2125418
Email: daresalaan@tanwat.com

TANZANIA ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO. LTD

P.O BOX 9024, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2451155, 2451159
Email: adriaan@tanesco.co.tz
Website: www.tanESCO.com

VARNISHES

AFRICA BULK SUPPLIERS LTD

P.O BOX 12515, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272544024
Email: tanzanite@bol.co.tz

VEGETABLE OIL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD

P.O BOX 1211 Mwanza or
2732, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 2840197,
Mwanza or +255 22 2118893,
2118585, Dar es Salaam
Email: voil@thenet.co.tz

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD

P.O BOX 39862, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865253, 2865261
Email: ceo@mukwanotz.com,
admin@mukwanotz.com

SOUTHCOMM EAST AFRICA LTD

P.O BOX 7043, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2600873, 260832
Email: steve@southcomm.co.tz

WATER TANKS

CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2628014-17
Email: sect@ccit.com,
imports@ccit.com

M M INTERGRATED STEEL MILLS LTD

P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2773425, 2771309,
mmisteel@bol.co.tz
motisunhl@cats-net.com

SIMBA PLASTICS CO. LTD

Ad.P.O BOX 2459, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2863651-2, 78455944

Email: jane@sumariagroup.com

WATER TREATMENT

HYDROX INDUSTRIAL SERVICES LTD

P.O BOX 4857, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2112716, 2121324
Email: hydro-x@intafrica.com
Website: www.hydro-x.com

WEIGHING MACHINES

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

WEIGHT AND INSPECTION SOLUTIONS

statpack
driving packaging

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD

Hifhadhi Business Park, opposite
Ubungu Plaza, Morogoro Road,
Ubungu Industrial Area
P.O. Box 21730, Dar es Salaam, TZ
Tel: +255 22 2451844/43
Wireless: +255 733 400530
Fax: +255 22 2451843
Email: info@statpack.co.tz
Web: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

WHEAT FLOUR

AGRO PROCESSING AND ALLIED PRODUCTS LTD

P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2123316, 2123334
Email: agropuro@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

COAST MILLERS LTD

P.O BOX 4267, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2114757, 2114406
Email: cml-nyati@ctvsatcom.net

PREMIER FLOUR MILLS LTD

P.O BOX 20161, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2775832
Email: soza@bol.co.tz

SAID SALIM BAKHRESA & CO. LTD

P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 286116-8

Email: abeid@raha.com

WINES & SPIRITS

BANANA INVESTMENT LTD

P.O BOX 10123, Arusha
Tel: +255 272506475, 754224440
Email: banana@bol.co.tz

GLOBAL BEVERAGES (T) LTD

P.O BOX 7355, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 784336291

TANZANIA DISTILLERIES LTD

P.O BOX 9412, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2864374, 2860510-3
Email: ksuma@tdl.co.tz

WIRE PRODUCTS

AFRICA BULK SUPPLIES LTD

P.O BOX 12515, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272544024
Email: tanzanite@bol.co.tz

EAST AFRICA CABLES (T) LTD

P.O BOX 508 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862834,
2866274, 2865340
Email: tancable@yahoo.com,
mndegwa@cats-net.com

IRON CORRUGATED SHEETS (T) LTD

P.O BOX 333, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2863372,
2861601, 2864882, 2861590
Email: nyumba@raha.com

JEJE INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O BOX 633, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2130471-2, 2139448
Email: jeje@ctvsatcom.net

MAC GROUP LTD

P.O BOX 2552, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2118091-4
Email: macgroup@matctz.com
Website: www.mactz.com

WOOD PROCESSING

ANISHA'S SAWMILLS (1998) LTD

P.O BOX 5240, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2865062, 2863676
Email: anisha@raha.com

CREDIT TRUST FUNDS FOR THE DISABLED LTD

P.O BOX 7237, Moshi
Tel: +255 784605911
Email: ctfd.kili@yahoo.com

CIELMAC LTD

P.O BOX 63228, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 270025
Email: ciemarb-adm@cats.com

SANDAL WOOD INDUSTRIES LTD

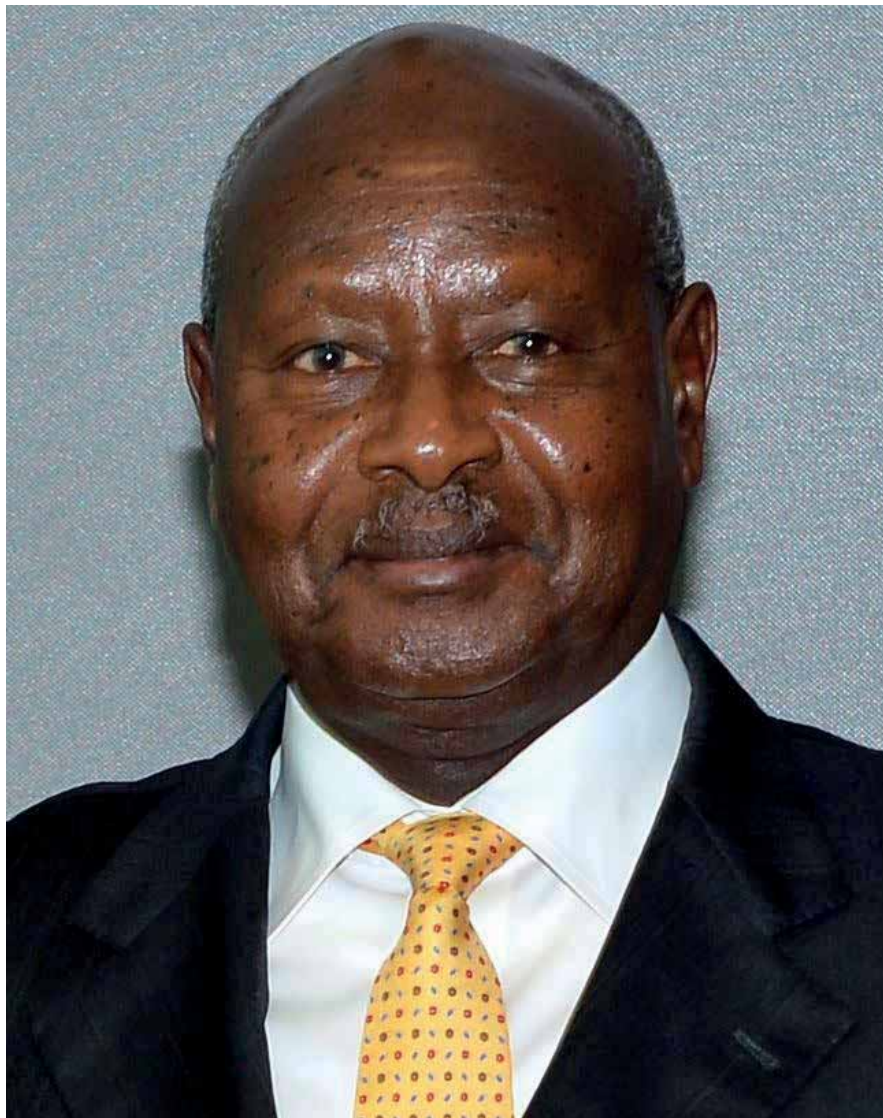
P.O BOX 5093, Tanga
Tel: +255 272643620, 27264318
Email: shaline@kaributanga.com





UGANDA

Manufacturers & Investors
2021 EDITION



**H.E. YOWERI KAGUTA
MUSEVENI**

President of the Republic of Uganda





Uganda Profile

Uganda officially the Republic of Uganda, is a landlocked country in East Africa. Uganda is bordered to the east by Kenya, to the north by South Sudan, to the west by the Democratic Republic of the Congo, to the southwest by Rwanda, and to the south by Tanzania. Uganda is the world's second most populous landlocked country after Ethiopia. The southern part of the country includes a substantial portion of Lake Victoria, shared with Kenya and Tanzania. Uganda is in the African Great Lakes region. Uganda also lies within the Nile basin, and has a varied but generally a modified equatorial type of climate.

Uganda takes its name from the Buganda kingdom, which encompasses a large portion of the south of the country, including the capital Kampala. The people of Uganda were hunter-gatherers until 1,700 to 2,300 years ago, when Bantu-speaking populations migrated to the southern parts of the country.

Beginning in 1894, the area was ruled as a protectorate by the British, who established administrative law across the territory. Uganda gained independence from Britain on 9 October 1962.

The official language is English, Luganda, a central language, is widely spoken across the country, and several other languages are also spoken including Runyoro, Runyankole, Rukiga, and Luo. The president of Uganda is Yoweri Kaguta Museveni.

Uganda gained independence from Britain on October 9, 1962 as a Commonwealth realm with Queen Elizabeth II as head of state. In October 1963, Uganda became a republic but maintained its membership in the Commonwealth of Nations.

The first post-independence election, held in 1962, was won by an alliance between the Uganda People's Congress (UPC) and Kabaka Yekka (KY). UPC and KY formed the first post-independence government with Milton Obote as executive Prime Minister, the Buganda Kabaka (King) Edward Muteesa II holding the largely ceremonial position of president.

In 1966, following a power struggle between the Obote-led government and King Muteesa, the UPC-dominated parliament changed the constitution and removed the ceremonial president and vice-president. In 1967, a new constitution proclaimed Uganda a republic and abolished the traditional kingdoms. Without first calling elections, Obote was declared the executive president.

Lakes and Rivers

Much of the south of the country is heavily influenced by one of the world's biggest lakes, Lake Victoria, which contains many islands. Most important cities are located in the south, near this lake, including the capital Kampala and the nearby city of Entebbe.

Lake Kyoga is in the Centre of the country and is surrounded by extensive marshy areas.

Although landlocked, Uganda contains many large lakes. Besides

Lakes Victoria and Kyoga, there are Lake Albert, Lake Edward, and the smaller Lake George.

Uganda lies almost completely within the Nile basin. The Victoria Nile drains from Lake Victoria into Lake Kyoga and then into Lake Albert on the Congolese border. It then runs northwards into South Sudan. An area in eastern Uganda is drained by the Suam River, part of the internal drainage basin of Lake Turkana. The extreme northeastern part of Uganda drains into the Lotikipi Basin, which is primarily in Kenya.

Environment and conservation

The Crested crane is the national bird.

Conservation in Uganda

Uganda has 60 protected areas, including ten national parks: Bwindi Impenetrable National Park and Rwenzori Mountains National Park (both UNESCO World Heritage Sites[43]), Kibale National Park, Kidepo Valley National Park, Lake Mburo National Park, Mgahinga Gorilla National Park, Mount Elgon National Park, Murchison Falls National Park, Queen Elizabeth National Park, and Semuliki National Park.

Economy and infrastructure

Economy of Uganda, Energy in Uganda, and Agriculture in Uganda The Bank of Uganda is the central bank of Uganda and handles monetary policy along with the printing of the Ugandan shilling.

Uganda's economy generates export income from coffee, tea, fish and other products. The country has commenced economic reforms and growth has been robust.

With the Uganda securities exchanges established in 1996, several equities have been listed. The government has used the stock market as an avenue for privatization. All government treasury issues

Uganda traditionally depends on Kenya for access to the Indian Ocean port of Mombasa. Efforts have intensified to establish a second access route to the sea via the lakeside ports of Bukasa in Uganda and Musoma in Tanzania, connected by railway to Arusha in the Tanzanian interior and to the port of Tanga on the Indian Ocean. Uganda is a member of the East African Community and a potential member of the planned East African Federation.

Uganda has a large diaspora, residing mainly in the United States and the United Kingdom. This diaspora has contributed enormously to Uganda's economic growth through remittances and other investments (especially property). Uganda also serves as an economic hub for a number of neighboring countries like the Democratic Republic of Congo, South Sudan and Rwanda.

The Ugandan Bureau of Statistics announced inflation was 4.6% in November 2016.





Your partner in growth....



KCL BINDING WIRE



KCL HOOP IRON

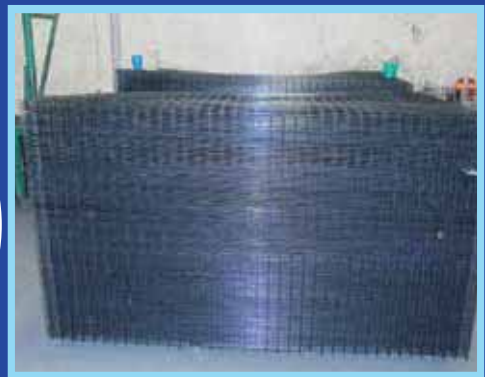


KCL RING WIRE



KCL TWISTED ROOFING NAIL

KCL ORDINARY NAILS



KCL WIRE MESH



MACHINE USED TO ROLL PRODUCTS



KCL WELDING ROD



METAL AND WOOD INDUSTRIES LTD.

Plot 2661 Luzira | Hajji Ddungu Hamisi Close - Port Bell Road
P. O. Box 36413 Kampala | TEL: +256753517517 | Email:info@kclgroup.net

**ADVERTISING, MARKETING & PROMOTIONS****INTERAFRICA COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES LTD**

P.O. Box 1988 Kampala Uganda
 Musana Plaza 1st Floor Ntinda -Kisaasi Road
 Tel. +256-772353292/ 700456856
 Email: info@eamanufact.com
 Website: www.eamanufact.com
 Services: Publishing and Advertising, Marketing
 Product: East African Manufacturers' Directory,
 East African Education Directory and Magazines
 Contact Person: Mbuga

ATOM OUTDOOR LIMITED

Plot 932-13, Entebbe Road
 P.O Box 23126, Kampala
 Tele +256 (414) – 274083
 Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 401014
 Email: atom@infocom.co.ug
 Service: Outdoor advertising, Billboards,
 Maxilities, Suburb signs, Street finders

CAPITAL OUTDOOR

Nabunya Road, P.O Box 31493, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) – 272727
 Email: capdoor@africaonline.co.ug
 Services: Outdoor Advertising

CITY CLOCK (U) LIMITED

Plot 26, Bukoto Street, Kamwokya
 P.O Box 27404, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) – 540365/6
 Email: ticketock@swiftuganda.com
 Service: outdoor Advertising

COLOUR IMAGES E.A. LTD

Corner House, Mawanda Road
 Tel: +256 (75)2 345345
 Email: manumzee@yahoo.com
 Products / Services: Printing & Publishing

CONTE DESIGNERS & ARTISTS LTD

UMA Show grounds Behind UMA offices)
 P.O Box 41, Kampala
 Tel: +256(77)2-697771, (75)3-697771,
 (70)1-697772, **Whatsapp:** +256 (75)3-697771
 Email: contedesigns@gmail.com,
Daka2004@yahoo.co.uk
 Products/Services: Computer Aided Graphics,
 Interior designing. Expo Displays, Vehicle
 Branding, Outdoor media Ads & Printing.

EXECUTIVE PROTOCOL SERVICES LTD

Namanve Industrial Park, P.O Box 7005, Kampala
 Tel: +256(414)-253759
 Mobile: +256(77)6-493747
 Email: ibembepat@yahoo.com
 Website: www.executiveprotocolservices.com
 Products/Services: Protocol Services
 & Public relations

FIDELITY ADVERTISING LTD

Plot 55 Kira Road, Kamwokya,
 P.O Box 1475, Kampala
 Tel: +256(78)5-817420, (78)9-840625,
 (75)4-672047, (77)3-277789, (75)0-555370
 Email: info@fidelityadvertising.com
abachwa@fidelityadvertising.com,
fairouz@fidelityadvertising.com

knight@fidelityadvertising.com,
nyombiwilliam@fidelityadvertising.com
 Website: www.fidelityadvertising.com
 Products / Services: Advertising Agency

JUDE COLOUR SOLUTIONS LTD

Johnson Street, Prime Complex. Shop C24
 P.O Box 33833, Kampala
 Tel: +256(77)2-459129, (77)5-097867,
 (70)4-606152, (78)7- 426871
 Email: info@judecoloursolutions.com
ben@judecoloursolutions.com,
judecoloursolution@gmail.com
 Product /Services: Corporate wear, promotional
 Items, Crystal awards, occasional gifts & printing

PRIME MEDIA NETWORK LIMITED

Plot 4B Malcom X Road, Kololo,
 P.O Box 24506, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) 237111
 Mobile: +256 (79)4 – 237111
 Email: bkagingo@primedia.co.ug
info@primedia.co.ug
 Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/primedianetwork>
 Website: www.primedia.co.ug
 Products / Services: Media & Advertising
 Materials, Assembling Advertising Boards, Screen
 Advertising Materials, and Street Furniture

MEDIA CONSULIANTS LIMITED

Plot 83 2nd Street
 P.O Box 213, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) – 231212
 Services: Advertising agency, marketing
 consultants, creative designers

TAHA INVESTMENTS (U) LTD

GF-03, Jenna Plaza, Nkrumah Road, GPD)
 8H6M+G7 P.O Box 5952, Kampala
 Tel: +256(77)6-525321, (75)7-215253
 Mobile: +256(75)5 -215253
 Whatsapp: +256(79)2-025554
 Email: taha-iul@yahoo.com
 Products / Services: Manufacturing and
 Branding of Signage awards / Plaques &
 Corporate Promotional Gifts
 Unique Selling Point: In-house Signage
 Manufacturing and branding workshop

VIRGIN EXPERIENCE LTD

JK Building Ntinda, Block A, Suite A1,
 P.O Box 10924, Kampala
 Mobile: +256(77)2-208181
 Email: info@virgin-experience.com
allanatwine@gmail.com
 Website: www.virgin-xperience.com
 Products / Services: Marketing &
 Communications firm.

VR PROMOTIONS LIMITED

Plot 7A John Babaha Road (former Acacia)
 P.O Box 1718, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) – 344115
 Email: info@vrprom.com
 Website: www.vrpmom.com

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, EQUIPMENT, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES**AGRO MANAGEMENT UGANDA LIMITED**

Crematorion Road, Kabale
 P.O Box 20 Kabale
 Tel: +256 (486) – 23190, 23049
 Product, Pyrethrum extracts (25% crude)

AGRO-GENETIC TECHNOLOGIES LTD

Buloba, Mityana Road
 P.O Box 11387, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) – 371186
 Mobile: +256 (77)2-585211
 Contact person, Erostat W.N Nsubuga, chief
 Executive
 Email: www.agtafrica.com
 Services: Science Applications for Development

AGRI EXIM LTD

Along Jani close road, Lira P.O Box 891, Jinja
 Mobile: +256(75)7-701962/3/4, (75)9-701966
 Email: icemecotton@gmail.com
 Products / Services: Cotton

 **Agro Ways (U) Ltd**

Plot 34-60 Kyabazinga Highway, Jinja
 P.O Box 1924, Kampala
 Tel: +256(434) 660419
 Mobile: +526 (77)2 -404245
 Email: Herbert.kveyamwa@agroways.ug,
info@agroways.ug
 Website: www.agroways.ug
 Products / Services: Crop Production,
 Processing & Exporting.

ANKOLE COW (U) LTD

Plot 25, Hankok Road, Ntinda
 P.O Box 6256, Kampala
 Mobile: +256 (70)3 – 064648
 Email: ankolecow@gmail.com
 Products / Services: Animal Feeds, Animal
 Product diary & Confectionary

APO GENERAL AGENCIES LTD

Plot 6, Wankulukuku Road
 P.O Box 24765, Kampala
 Mobile: +256 (77)2 -603909
 Email: apogeneralagencies@yahoo.com
 Products/ Services: Soap & Food Products

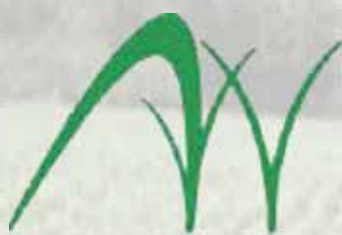
APONYE (U) LTD

Plot 6, Wankulukuku Road
 P.O Box 24765, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (392) 000530
 Mobile(Whatsapp): +256 (78)2 – 681553
 Email: aponyeonline@gmail.com
 Website: www.aponyeug.com
 Products / Services: Agro Processing,
 Buying & Selling (Maize Grain, Maize
 flour, Sorghum & Beans), Cargo Transportation,
 Oil Refinery and Soap Processing.
 Brands: Kitamu Cooking Oil, Ugali Maize
 flour and Apo Soap

AUTO SOKONI (U) LIMITED

Plot 29/29A Nkurumah Road





Agro Ways (U) Ltd

“Meeting the demand for quality grains & Cereals”

Plot 34-60 Kyabazinga Way, P.O. Box 1924, Jinja-Uganda,
Tel: +256 0434660419, Mob: +256 772404245
Email: info@agroways.ug

Services offered: Crop Production, Processing and Warehousing



P.O Box 1555, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 257601/257607
Mobile: +256 (414) – (71)2-401352,
(77)2-401352, (75)2-401352
Email: asul@utlonline.co.ug, parul.mrug@yahoo.com
Products: Agricultural machinery and spare parts, equipment maintenance services

AKSHAR AGRO INDUSTRIES
Plot 8, Factory Road Opp. Bat Industrial Area,
Jinja, P.O. Box 2228, Jinja
Tel: +256 (75)2 823762
Email: aksharagro2018@gmail.com
Products: Rice & Maize

BAJABER MILLERS LIMITED
Plot 1, 5th Street Ind. Area
P.O Box 26109 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 230980, 253587
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 419090, (71)2- 422281
Contact Person: Kartik Patel, Finance Controller
Email: Patel_finance@bajabermillers.com
Website: www.bajabermillers.com
Services: Grain Millers

BAKHITA TWASE PRODUCE LTD
Mbalwe - Kyaliwajjala, Kira Town Council
P.O Box 36412, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 444219
Email: walakirageorge@ymail.com
Products / Services: Food, Beverages and Related Products, Maize, Beans, Coffee, Peas & G. nuts.

BAKHSONS TRADING COMPANY LTD
Kyaggwe Block 113 / Plot 1158, Kampala
Industrial & Business Park, Namanve, Mukono
District, P.O Box 8237, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)5 – 288862, (75)0 – 666444
Email: info@bakhsonstrading.ug,
admin@bakhsonstrading.co.ug
Products / Services: Coffee Processing

BASAJJA MIVULE FISHNET CO. LTD
Plot 731, Kikaaya- Bulenqa
P.O Box 36984, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)1 – 441718, (77)2-459904
Whatsapp: +256(78)1 – 441718, (77)2-459904
Email: basajjamivulefishnet@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of fishnets

BUKONA AGRO PROCESSORS LTD
Lapem Village, Koch Goma Sub County,
Nwoya District
Mobile: +256 (75)0 – 837948, (79)0 – 371127
Whatsapp: +256 (75)0 – 837948
Email: bukonaagro@gmail.com
Products / Services: Agro Processing – Sugar

BUGISU COOPERATIVE UNION LIMITED
Plot 46 Paliisa Road, Mbale
P.O Box Private Bag, Mbale
Tel: +256 (454) – 33565
+256 751615286/701524624
Services: Coffee processing for Export

BUSHENYI COTTON LTD
Plot 11 Miro Road, Kyambura, Mbarara-Kasese
Road, P.O Box 996, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) 122544/22
Mobile: +256 (75)7 – 701961/2/3/4/7, (75)7 –
701977, **Email:** bushenyi@gmail.com
Products / Services: Seed Cotton Buying,
Ginning and Processing Factory

COTTON DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION
Plot 15, Clement Hill Road, Nakasero





Pilkington Road, 2nd Floor, NIC Annex,
4th floor, Simbamanyo House
P.O Box 7018, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 230309, 254383, 232968/75
Email: cdo@africaonline.co.ug
Services: Cotton Development

C.N. COTTON LTD

Mbale Soroti Road, P.O Box 996, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -729623, (75)8-317280
Email: cncottonug@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Cotton Ginnery

CRANE AGRO INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 291, Bulenqa, Mityana Road
P.O Box 9312, Kampala
Tel: +256 (70)1 – 253935
Email: craneagroindustries.ug@gmail.com
Products / Services: Rice Milling

EAST AFRICA BASIC FOODS LIMITED

Plot 252, Soya Road
P.O Box 8199, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 510962
Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 79921
Email: ebf2k@yahoo.com
Website: www.soyafafoods.com
Products: soya porridge,
Millet, Wheat, Posho, Maize Flour etc

EAST AFRICA BOTANICALS UGANDA LTD

Plot 7 Crematorium Road, Kabale
P.O Box 720, Kabale
Tel: +256 (382) – 275131
Mobile: +256(71)2- 525858, (78)2-684996
Contact person: Erick Chemba, Factory Manger-
Email: paulbarret127@yahoo.com
Website: www.abcontracts.com

EAST AFRICAN SEEDS (U) LTD

Bombo Road, P.O.Box 3678 Kampala
Tel: +256-414566585/0392773321
Email: info.ug@easeed.com
Website: www.easeed.com

EAST AFRICAN COCOA & COMMODITIES

SMC LTD
Bunyonyi Drive, Kataza, Nakawa
P.O Box 5213, Kampala
Mobile: + 256 (75)2 – 222501, (75)9 – 987561
Email: admin@eacocoa.com
Website: www.eacocoa.com
Products / Services: Cocoa Products

ELGONIA ONE CAFÉ INTERNATIONAL LTD

Plot 32/34 Mbale Road, P.O Box 464, Tororo
Email: elgoniaonecafe@yahoo.co.uk
Website: www.onecafe.se
Products / Services: Coffee Processing

ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS (U) LTD (ENGSOL)

Plot 7, Spring Close, 5th Street, Kampala
P.O Box 25349, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393) 264221, (312) 264223,
(200) 964221/3
Mobile: +256 (75)5 – 701239, (77)2 – 701239
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2- 701239
Email: info@engsol.co.ug, med@engsol.co.ug
Facebook: facebook.com/engsol.uganda

Website: www.engsol.co.ug

EQUATA TOBACCO LTD

UMA Showground, P.O Box 1449, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)- 223317 / 223844
Mobile: +256 (75)4 – 223419
Email: finance@equata.net, josephokudi@gmail.com
Website: www.equatatobacco.net

FICA SEEDS LIMITED

P.O. Box 34095, Bombo Road, Kawempe
Tel: +256 (70)0566631
Email: ficauganda@gmail.com
Website: www.ficaseeds.com

GOLDENBULL (U) LIMITED

Tel: +256393216457/+256755330999
Email: goldenbullug@gmail.com
www.goldenbullafrica.com

FARM ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 127-131, 6th Street, and Industrial area
P.O Box 27400, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 340640/1, (312) – 2262767
Mobile: 0752-222505
Email: admin@feilug.com
Website: www.feli.biz

G.M. SUGAR LIMITED

Nakibizi Village, Buikwe District,
P.O Box 1490, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)6 –858788, (75)3 – 161333,
(75)6 – 070734, (77)2 – 222959
Email: gmsugarug@yahoo.com

GREEN EARTH SOCIETIES

Lubanga Road, Mubende, P.O Box 23379
Mobile: +526(77)2 – 520240
Email: richardhappy@accamail.com

GROW MORE SEEDS & CHEMICALS LTD

Factory: Nama near Mbalala along Mukono-Jinja
Road, Mukono District / Plot 21, Luthuli Avenue,
Bugolobi, Kampala-Uganda, P.O Box 5213,
Kampala, **Tel:** +256 (200) 903335
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 222501
Email: rao@growmoreseeds.com,
admin@growmoreseeds.com
Website: www.growmoresseds.com

JOHN LUGENDO & COMPANY LTD

Ndeeba – Masaka Road, P.O Box 15008, Kibuye
Tel: +256(414) 272743
Mobile: +256 (78)2 432535
Email: lugendojohn@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Foundry fabrication fitting &
lathe work, agro-processing machinery, maize
mills, jaggery mills, coffee equipment & spares

KANDE POULTRY FARM (U) LTD

Sebagala Zone, Semuto Town Council, Nakaseke
District P.O Box 4691, Kampala
Tel: +256(414) 666880
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (77)9 – 848081,
(77)2 473226
Email: info@kandepoultryfarm.com,
r_namayanja@yahoo.com
Facebook: Kande Poultry Farm
Website: www.kandepoultryfarm.com

Products / Services: Poultry Farming

Brands: Fresh nutritious Health Eggs

KIBIMBA LIMITED

Plot M667, 1st Floor, UMA Show Grounds,
Farm/Plant: 168KM, Kampala – Malaba Highway,
Kibimba, P.O Box 23019, Kampala. P.o Box #126,
Bugiri District, **Tel:** +256(0) 393 250110/111/112,
(Farm) +256(0)332555000/444/442/600
Mobile: +256 (77)6-005368, (77)2-255566, (Farm
+256(77)2-255444/211/600
Email: mail@kibimba.com, venue@kibimba.com,
john@kibimba.com, benny@kibimba.com,
henry@kibimba.com

KINKUZI DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LTD

Block 76, Plot 1, Shunga – Rugyeyo Kanungu
District, P.O Box 8867, Kampala
Mobile: +256(77)2-777317
Email: bwinditeafactory@gmail.com,
jacksontwinamasiko@yahoo.com

KYAGALANYI COFFEE LTD

5th Street Industrial Area, Bugolobi
P.O Box 3181, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)344021, 340496, (312)-265251/6
Mobile: +256(77)2-700700/1/4, (71)2-879736
Email: kyagalanyi@volcafe-ug.com,
kcl@kyagalanyi.com, dbarry@kyagalanyi.com,
rwhitwam@kyagalanyi.com, cakot@kyagalanyi.com,
Website: www.volcafe.com

LAND OF LAKES INC

Plot 14 Wampewo Avenue
P.O Box 29273, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-259134, 257355,234728
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 797799
Email: lol@africaonline.co.ug
Services: promotes & supports development
of the dairy industry in Uganda

LIRA MILLERS LIMITED

Plot M229 Factory Close, Ntinda
Industrial area, P.O Box 5158, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 285390,285735
Email: liramill@starcom.co.ug

LOUIS ENTERPRISES

Plot 51 Andrea Olal road Industrial
Area, Gulu Municipality
P.O Box 407 Gulu, **Tel:** +256 (37)2- 273930
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 591126
Email: stephenallan61@yahoo.com
Products: Maize Meal, Sunflower
Vegetables Oil, Rice (Upland& Paddy)

LEAF TOBACCO AND COMMODITIES (U) LIMITED

Namanve Industrial Park, P.O Box 26186,
Kampala, **Tel:** +526(414) 287859
Mobile: +256(77)2-202036, 933444, (70)1-
2020235, **Email:** nyadojoy@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Tobacco & tobacco products

LUMA AGRI-BUSINESS COOPERATIVE SOCIETY LTD

Bulange Mengo, P.O Box 4384, Kampala
Mobile: +256(71)2- 837623
Email: lumacooperative@gmail.com
Products / Services: Farming, agro processing,





seed multiplication center, animal breeding center

LUWAITH HOLDINGS LIMITED
2nd Floor, ECS building, UMA Showground,
Lugogo, P.O Box 25562, Kampala
Tel: +256(414)-250015
Mobile: +256(77)2-971415, 825552
Email:info@luwaith.com, aluwum@gmail.com
Website:www.luwaith.com
Products / Services: Suppliers of tea seedlings,
fruit, Seedlings and consultancy

MAGRIC UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 103, Jinja Road
P.O Box 3218 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 232100/259100/259646
Email:magric@imul.com

MADHVANI GROUP LTD
Plot 96-98 Madhvani Industrial Part, 5th Street
Industrial Area P.O. Box 33479, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 259390
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 799988, 799888
Email:info@madhvanifoundation.com
Website:www.madhvanifoundation.com

MERIDIAN TOBACCO COMPANY LTD
Plot 18, Vurra Block 2, Arua District,
P.O Box 1189, Arua
Mobile: +256 (75)4-202061 (79)0 – 558110
Email:mtchr@fastmail.fm, peter_mtc@fastmail.fm, Sylvestre,mtc@fastmail.fm

METL UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 269, Block 113, Kyaggwe, Namanve
P.O Box 7748, Kampala
Mobile: +256(75)1-330073
Email:pamchal@metl.net
Website:www.metl.net

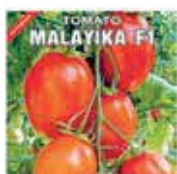


Plot No.19Kyaggwe Block 295, Near the
Amazima School, Jinja- Kampala Road,
Mbiko Jinja, Uganda
P.O.Box 84 Jinja
Email: moderndistillersltd@gmail.com/
modernaluminiumug@gmail.com
Tel: +2567522001111
Products- Organioic Fertilizer

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES (U) LTD
AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCIAL FARMING
A MUKWANO COMPANY
Plot 8-16, station Road, P.O Box 340,
IndustrialArea,
Lira-Uganda.
Mobile: +256(77)2 744760, (77)2 795795



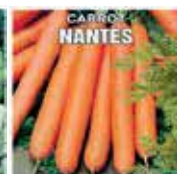
CABBAGE: MAKULA F1



TOMATO: MALAYIKA F1



WATERMELON: TAMU F1



CARROT: NANTES



ONION: RED CREOLE

Proudly African

RHINO SEEDS AFRICA LTD,
P O Box 3093, Kampala, Kawempe, Uganda
Phone: +256 702 363 165
Email: info@rhinoseeds.net
Website:<http://rhinoseeds.net>

Tel: +256 (414) 313200, (312) 313200
Toll Free: 0800200070
Email:admin@mukwano.com,
shushil.s@mukwano.com,
sangam@mukwano.com
Website: www.mukwano.com

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION (NARO)
P.O Box 295, Entebbe, Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) – 321348,
320341/2, 350512, 320472
Email: dgnaro@infocom.co.ug
Services: Agricultural, fisheries,
forestrylivestock research.

NILUS GROUP LTD
Walukuba, Masese, Jinja P.O Box 72283, Jinja
Tel: +256 775121423
Email:calvin@agrivestshipping.com
Services: Tobacco processing

NORTHERN BUKEDI COTTON COMPANY LTD
P.O Box 2469, Mbale
Mobile: +256(77)2-912989, (70)2 – 410455
Email:wuccoperations@finespinners.com,
wuccaccount@finespinners.com

NYAKATONZI COOPERATIVE UNION LTD
Plot 9-15 Kasese Fortportal Road,
P.O Box 32, Kasese
Tel: +256(483) 444370
Mobile: +256 (77)2-486575, 531639,
Email: ngcu@utlonline.co.ug,
sabiitigodfrey@yahoo.com
Website:www.nyakatonzicoop.com

OSHO CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD
Wing "A", 5th floor, Mulwana Road, Aquva
International Building (Opp. Uganda Baati),
Industrial Area, P.O Box 12627, Kampala.
Tel: +256(414) 231386 / 231385
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 766762, (75)7 – 766766
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2 – 766762
Email:oshouganda@oshochem.com
Website:www.oshochem.com

PAN AFRICA COMMODITIES LIMITED
P.O Box 24157 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 567533
Email: aya@africaonline.co.ug

AIRLINE SERVICES & AVIATION

AIR FRANCE
Raja chambers, 3 Parliament Avenue
P.O Box 21025, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 342907/8, 342920
Services, Airline Passenger & Cargo Services.

AIR TANZANIA CORPORATION
Suite 14, Ground Floor, Workers
House, Plot 1 pilkington Road
P.O Box 7835, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 25501/345772

BRITISH AIRWAYS
Centre court, 4 Ternan Avenue
P.O Box 3464, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 257414/5
Services, Airline passenger & Cargo service.

CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY (CAA)
2nd floor, passenger Terminal
Building, Entebbe International Airport
P.O Box 5536 Kampala.
Tel: +256 (312) – 353000, (414)-256807
Email: aviation@caa.co.ug

DAIRO AIR SERVICES LIMITED (AIR BURUNDI)
Conrad House 2nd floor, plot 30, Jinja RD
P.O BOX 5480, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 344241/2, 345730

DAR AIR CARGO
Cargo Terminal Building, Entebbe
International Airport
Tel: +256 (414) – 321296

DAS HANDLING LIMITED
Ssebugwawo Drive, Entebbe
International Airport
P.O Box 5480, Kampala





Tel: +256 (414) – 321296
Email: admin@dasair.com

EAGLE AIR

Adam House, 11 Portal Avenue
P.O Box 7396, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 344292, 34005,342207
Email: admin@flyagleuganda.com
Services: Air travel/charter services.

EGYPT AIR LIMITED

Grand Imperial Hotel arcade, Nile Avenue
P.O Box 7207, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 233960,341276
Mobile: +256 (77)2-200119

EMIRATES

FNC Building Kimath Avenue
P.O Box 33124, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 349941/2/3/4

ENTEbbe HANDLING SERVICES LIMITED

Entebbe Int. Airport
P.O Box 728, Entebbe
Tel: +256 (414) – 321670
Mobile: +256 (414) – 445128
Email: inflight@starcom.co.ug

ENTEbbe INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Passenger Terminal Building 2nd Floor
Airport Road, P.O Box 5536, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 353100, (414)-353000
Email: aviation@caa.co.ug
Website: www.caa.co.ug

ETHIOPIAN AIRLINES

Plot 1 Kimathi Avenue
P.O Box 3591, Kampala
Tel: +256(414) - 254796/7, 345577/8
Email: etam@swiftuganda.com

KENYA AIRWAYS

Plot 1 Kimathi Avenue, P.O Box 6969 Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 260787/1, (414) 233068
(312) 360000, 075-727359
Email: kqsales@africaonline.co.ug

SN BRUSSELS AIRLINES

Rwenzori House, Lumumba Avenue
Tel: +256(414) - 234012
Mobile: +256 (75)2- 734220
Email: infougbrussels@airline.com
Website: www.flySN.com

SOUTH AFRICA AIRWAYS (SAA)

Workers House Ground Floor Suite 14,
Plot 1, Pilkington Road, P.O Box 7835, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 345772/3/5
Email: aaa@kla.flysaa.com

SPEED BIRD AVIATION SERVICES

Plot 3/5 Pilkington Street, NIC Building
P.O Box 10101, Kampala, Tel: +256 (414) -
230587/9, Services: Air Charter services

UGANDA INFLIGHT SERVICES LIMITED

Entebbe Int. Airport, P.O Box 728, Entebbe
Tel: +256 (414) – 321670
Mobile: +256 (77)2- 445128
Email: inflight@starcom.co.ug

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, WINES AND SPIRITS



MODERN DISTILLERS LIMITED
Plot No.19 Kyagwe Block 295, Near the
Amazima School, Jinja- Kampala Road,
Mbiko Jinja, Uganda
P.O.Box 84 Jinja
Email: moderndistillersltd@gmail.com/
modernaluminiumug@gmail.com
Tel: +2567522001111
Products-Spirits

PREMIER DISTILLERS LIMITED

Plot 114/5 Bombo Road, Kawempe
P.O Box 33421, Kampala
Tel: +256 414515955
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 755554
Email: sundeepsrinivasa@gmail.com
Products: Alcoholic Beverages and Spirits



PREMIDIS LTD
Premidis building, Plot 88, Nebbi, Arua
Road, Kuluva, Arua
P.O. Box 805, Kampala
Mob: +256 (75)2 -859545, (75)0 -55563
Contact Person : RANJIT KESHW ALA -MD
Email: premidistld@gmail.com,
ranjitskeshwala@yahoo.com
Products/Services:
MANUFACTURING OF SPIRITS



YUTI BREWERIES LTD
Block 113, Plot No. 1134, Kampala
Industrial and Business Park
Namanve, Namilyango Village, Kyaggwe
County, Mukono District, UGANDA
Tel: +256776108002
Product. Alcohol
Contact +256759008694

BLUE NILE DISTILLERIES LIMITED

Plot 543, Block 204, Kawempe
P.O Box 27609, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 568656

Mobile: +256 (78)2 -989838
Email: blueniledistilleries@gmail.com
Product: Spirits

BELLA WINES

P.O. Box 9500 Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 (312) 103453,
Mobile: +256 (70)4
-161398/0772506155/0704161598
Email: prudenceukkonika.yahoo.co.uk
Website: www.bellawine.co.ug
Product: Wines

BRIGADE DISTILLERIES LTD

Plot 346, Block 82, Bombo Road Matugga,
Wakiso, Uganda
P.O Box 70577 Kampala
Tel: +256 776989896/+256776989897
Email: brigadedistilleriesltd@gmail.com,
Product: Spirits

BANANGE BREWERIES LTD

Mwesigwa Apartments, Bukoto- Mukasa Road,
Plot 1199, Block A#5, Kampala, Nakawa Division
P.O Box 10235, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)1 – 353900
Email: banangebrewering@gmail.com
Facebook: /banangebrewering
Twitter: @banangebrewering
Website: www.banangebrewering.com
Products / Services: Beer
Brands: Banange

BEB WINE COMPANY LIMITED

Baronger Go-down Railway Division, Kitgum
Road,
P.O Box 927, Lira - Uganda
Tel: +256 (392) 176023
Mobile: +256 (78)3-948862
Whatsapp: +256 (78)2-785178
Email: dillishbebwine@gmail.com, bebwine.co.ug@gmail.com,
ogwalpatrick.bebwine@gmail.com
Facebook: bebwinecompany limited
Website: www.bebwine.co.ug
Products / Services: Process, Pack & Distribute
Beb Lemon Wine, Bebwine Pineapple Wine & Mixed
Fruit Wines Brands: Bebwine

BEDEEFF SPIRITS LIMITED

Butiaba Road – Kitoba Dwoli Bugahya
Kiragura Parish, Hoima District
P.O Box 72230
Mobile: +256 (75)9 – 945065
Email: beedeeffspirits@gmail.com
Products / Services: Distillers

BOSS BEVERAGES INTERNATIONAL LTD

Plot 789, Kireka (Behind Nagoya ICD)
P.O Box 504, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 378478
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 383628, 606680,
(78)2-881752, (71)2 – 338623
Email: gtugume@yahoo.com, charlesml@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Becham Gin

BUDDU DISTILLERS LTD

Located at Plot 6601 Kawempe-Bombo Road
P.O. Box 30927 Kampala-Uganda



DEFINING GROWTH

THROUGH EXTRA ORDINARY PERFORMANCE

**ALCOHOL
DISTILLERY**



**ALCOHOL BASED
SANITIZER PLANT**



**(FOOD GRADE)
CARBON DIOXIDE
GAS PLANT**



**CONSTRUCTION BASED
ALUMINIUM PROFILING**



**ORGANIC
FERTILISER**



Modern Group is a diversified organization in Uganda, Africa and one of the leading group of industries comprising more than 5 companies. It has created a world class supply chain management that has capabilities to develop business in any corner of the world. Over the years, Modern Group aims to get positioned itself to be the market leader in its all of the businesses focusing on large scale infrastructure development in Uganda with practices benchmarked to global standards.



Plot No.19, kyagwwe Block 295, Near the amazima school, Jinja-kampala road, Mbiko, Jinja, Uganda. P.O. Box 84 Jinja.
Mail: moderndistillersltd@gmail.com | modernaluminiumug@gmail.com
Contact : +256-752001111

Savor the taste

BELLA



- ★ **BEST SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES - UMA (2015)**
- ★ **BEST WINE - PEOPLE'S CHOICE QUALITY AWARDS (2015)**
- ★ **WOMAN ENTREPRENEUR OF THE YEAR - UWEAL, T. MBIIRE AWARD**
- ★ **BEST PRODUCT-CONSUMER AWARD OF WINE MANUFACTURING - EA RESPONSIBLE BUSINESS AWARDS (2015)**
- ★ **BEST OUTSTANDING FEMALE ENTREPRENEUR - EA RESPONSIBLE BUSINESS AWARDS (2015)**
- ★ **WINNER OF THE WOMAN ENTREPRENEUR OF THE YEAR - PILOT INTERNATIONAL (2010)**

Produced and bottled by K-Roma LTD
in collaboration with Uganda Industrial Research Institute
Located at Moil Building between Wandegaya Police and YMCA
P. O. Box 9500 Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256.312 103 453, +256.772 506 155, +256.704 161 398
e: prudenceukkonika@yahoo.co.uk
www.bellawine.co.ug

Enjoy Responsibly.



UPGRADED NEW PACK

NO MORE SACHETS!!!

Leading the way
Now our spirits are available in 205ml Bottles



Premier Distilleries Limited



DIET FLAVOURED DRINK

FLAVOURS TO BE FABULOUS



Products of Balaji Group (EA) Limited
Plot No. 460-461, Block 101, Musoke close, Watuba Parish,
WATUBA VILLAGE, NANGABO SUBCOUNTY, WAKISO DISTRICT, UGANDA
balajigroup2007@yahoo.com, balajigrouppealt@gmail.com,
+256 414 567 945, +256 750 555 564



UGANDA'S
HOT
NEW FAVOURITE
DRINKS



18+ STRICTLY NOT FOR SALE TO PERSONS UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS

Excessive alcohol consumption impairs your judgement. Do not drive or operate machinery



YUTI BREWERIES LTD.

Block 113, Plot No 1134, Kampala Industrial & Business Park, Namanve, Namulyango Village, Kyaggwe County, Mukono District, UGANDA. Tel : +256 776 108 002

Distributed by:
 For Orders or Inquiry:

+256 759 008 694





Tel: +256753951704/0392941805
boddodistillers@yahoo.co.uk/jbsenoga@yahoo.com

BWENDERO DAIRY FARM

(Kitoba Hoima), 10kms Hoima Butiaba Road,
 Turn off at Dwoli Trading Centre or Mengo,
 Kabaka Anjagala Road, P.O Box 72230, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 557806, (75)2 – 557806
Email: magarajohn@gmail.com, katomagara@gmail.com
Website: bdf.co.ug
Products / Services: Alcohol – Spirit Production

CHIEF DISTILLERIES (U) LTD

Watuba Wakiso, Kampala
 P.O.Box 28971 Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256312568111/+256773502177
Email: contactus@chiefdist.com
Products: Gin and whisky

DEVON-DALYN LIMITED

Plot 18/20, Njogezi Close, Mukono Municipality,
 Mukono Industrial Park, P.O Box 7, Mukono
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 747611
Website: www.cm.ddl.co.ug
Products / Services: Alcohol Beverages Packaging

EAST AFRICAN BREWERIES LTD

Plot 3-17 Portbell, Luzira
 P.O Box 7130, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 210011, (414) – 504454, 311000
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 720154
Products: Bell lager, Pilsner Lager, Guinness, Tusker Malt Lager, Pilsner Ice and Heineken spirits: - Uganda Waragi, Bond 7 whisky, Gilbey's Gin, Smirnoff Vodka, Malibu, Vanda Sherry, Popov Vodka, Squadron and Smirnoff Ice.

FOREFRONT INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 373, Lwanyonyi Namubiru Parish,
 Nama Sub-county, Mukono District,
 P.O Box 608, Mukono
Tel: +256 (414) 692024,
Mobile: +256 (75)6-003182
Email: mabira@forefront.co.ug, admin@forefront.co.ug
Website: www.forefront.com
Products / Services: Mineral Water

GAMA DISTILLERS LTD

Bulenga Trading Center, Behind Africal Petrol
 Station, Bulenga, Mityana Road,
 P.O Box 9312, Kampala
Mobile: +256(70)2 – 183838, (75)6-281884,
+256 (77)8-139672
Email: gamadistillers@gmail.com, hankamuhanda@gmail.com
Products / Services: Alcohol, Wines and Spirits

GLOBAL DISTILLERIES LTD

Jinja Municipality, P.O Box 2478, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (75)1-222494, (75)6 932999
Whatsapp: +256 (75)9-171261
Email: globaldistilleries@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Gin
Brands: Garden Tiger, Enjoy, Koola, 7 O'clock

JOHN DISTILLERIES U LTD

Biira, Kampala
 P.O.Box 36679, Kampala
Tel: +256755707976/ 0754465044/
0758342161 +256 759330124

KARIBU DISTILLERS LTD

Buddo - Kampala, P.O Box 21517, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)5 994424, (77)2 305663
Email: karibudistillers@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Beverages / Blending Vodka & Gin.

KING ALBERT DISTILLERS LTD

Block 208, Plot 662, Bombo Road, Kawempe
 P.O Box 35979, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-133745, (77)4-349988
(77)7 039777
Email: kadltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Spirits

KIRI BOTTLING COMPANY LTD

P.O Box 72134 Kampala
Tel: +256 (75)3-114811, (75)5-987711
Email: admin@kiribottling.com, dheeraj@kiribottling.com
Product: Soft drinks / Non-alcoholic drinks

LEADING DISTILLERS (U) LIMITED

Kabale- Kigongi, Plot 72 Kabale Road
 P.O Box 272, Kampala
Tel: +256 (486) – 22515
Email: leadingst@yahoo.com
Products: Leading waragi, Leading Vodka

LONDON DISTILLERS (U) LIMITED

Plot 2-5, Kimaka close, Jinja
 P.O Box 1846, Jinja & 9597, Kampala
Tel: +256 (434) 123020/21
Mobile: +256 (75)2 422199/ (71)1 609734
Email: Sales@londondistillersug.com
Products: Alcoholic Beverages
 Brands: London No. 1 Gin, Kahawa Coffee, Meakins, Vodka, Tripple coin Brandy, Top Secret whisky & Meakins XXX rum.

MEGA FOODS & BEVERAGES

INTERNATIONAL LTD
 Plot 811/13 Bombo Road, Kawempe
 (Opp. Tick Hotel)P.O Box 707, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) 102095
Mobile: +256 (77)2-594090, (70)2-948148
Email: megabeverages-ug@yahoo.com, Yamatse@yahoo.com
Products / Services: B.52 Gin, B.52 Vodka, B.52 Whisky, Tiger Gin

NILE BREWERIES LIMITED

Njeru (Jinja Office) plot 6-10 Portbell
 Road Luzira (Kampala Office)
 P.O Box 762 Jinja, P.O BOX 1345 Kampala
Tel: +256 (434) - +256 (434) – 210009,
(434) – 130060, (434) – 120759,
(312)-210008/9, 031-340144, 240141
Mobile: +256 (75)– 799985
Email: nilebrew@imul.com
Product: Beer Brands: Nile Special, ESB, Club,

Pilsner, Castle and Nguvu.

NAVYA DISTILLERIES LTD

Kawempe, Plot 54, Bomb Road,
 P.O Box 34373, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)8-532761
Email: navyakampala99@gmail.com
Products / Services: Spirits

NIHONSHU UGANDA LIMITED

Dream Plaza, Nakivubo Place Road, room
 A021/22
 Or Industrial Area, behind Ambience
 Discotheque, Masaka P.O Box 21594, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 668088M
Mobile: +256 (75)5-400170
Email: [nihonshung@gmail.com](mailto:.nihonshung@gmail.com), wegro2002@gmail.com
Products / Services: Distributors of ethanol & other brewing raw materials

NUTRICOM FOOD & BEVERAGES LTD

Plot 928, Block 208, Mutuba 11, Bwaise
 P.O Box 33547, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)6-006551
Whatsapp: +256 (75)6-006552
Email: nutricomuganda@gmail.com
Products / Services: manufacturer of alcoholic & Non-alcoholic beverages

PARAMBOT BREWERIES LIMITED

Plot 88 (7mile) Gayaza Road Kitetika
 P.O Box 6527 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 566057, (312) – 275854
Mobile: +256 (78)2-660721
Email: parambot@parambot.co.ug
Website: www.parambot.co.ug
Products: Neutral Spirit



PREMIDIS LTD

Premidis building, Plot 88, Nebbi, Arua Road, Kuluva, Arua
 P.O. Box 805, Kampala
 Mob: +256 (75)2 -859545, (75)0 -55563
 Contact Person : RANJIT KESHWALA -MD
 Email: premidisttd@gmail.com,
ranjitskeshwala@yahoo.com
Products/Services:
MANUFACTURING OF SPIRITS

PRIME CARE INTERNATIONAL LTD

Plot 265, Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road,
 P.O Box 75550, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)5-895859, 896009,
+256 (77)7-111109
Email: primecareinternationalimited@gmail.com
Products / Services: Primos Vodka, Roy Vodka, Choice Waragi Gin

UGANDA DUTY FREE SALES LTD

P.O. Box 7364 Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2-576550
Product: Wine



**REAL DISTILLERS LTD**

Plot 1880, Kazo Kawempe
P.O Box 28244, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)2-222201/2
Email: real.distillers@yahoo.com,
johnalinda@yahoo.com,ssahalinda@yahoo.com

UNITED BREWERIES LIMITED

M-37, Mulc Textile Ltd, Kimaka Road, Jinja Road
45 Jinja, **Mobile:** +256 (75)5-422275
Email: unitedbreweries@yahoo.com

WEST NILE DISTILLING CO.LIMITED

UMA Show Grounds, P.O Box 6402, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 251600,
Mobile: +256(77)2-121223
Whatsapp: +256(70)1-221223
Email: info@adriko.com
Website: www.adriko.com

ALUMINIUM FOILS**Allwin Packaging International Ltd**

35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

**STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED**

Industrial Area, Six Street, Plot No. 140
P.O. Box 21039, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

AUDIT, BANKING, INSURANCE AND OTHER FINANCIAL SERVICES**ACCO URA APPROVED PRACTITIONERS**

Accountants, Auditors & Tax Consultants
Plot 14 William Street Kirumira Towers
P.O Box 38878 Kampala
Tel: +256 772595390/701595390
Email: accoconsultants@yahoo.com

AUGUSTUS ASSOCIATES

Musana Plaza 1st Floor Ntinda Kisaasi Road
Public certified accountants

P.O Box 40210, Kampala
Tel: +256 414666562/0772664385
Email: augustley@gmail.com
ajalliance2@gmail.com

APA INSURANCE (U) LIMITED

Crown House, 1st Floor,
Plot 4A, Kampala road
P.O Box 7651, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 250087
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 750604/ 0772-
7506162
Email: apainsurance.uganda@apainsurance.org
Website: www.apainsurance.org
Services: General Insurance services.

ARROW FOREX BUREAU LIMITED

Plot 6 Bombo Road
P.O Box 7353, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 236699
Email: arrowcen@starcom.co.ug
Services: Forex Bureau.

ACE INSURANCE (UGANDA) LIMITED

Plot 31 Clement Hill Road,
P.O Box 22749, Kampala
Tel: +256(414)233973 / 348425
Mobile: +256(77)2-744018
Email: atumwesigye@ace-group.net,
Stephen.kaye@ace-group.net,
ace.ug@ace-group.net
Website: www.ace-group.net
Products / Services: Insurance

ASCENT CAPITAL (U) LTD

Plot 21, Gardens Kololo
P.O Box 22003, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 500969
Email: r.mugera@ascent-africa.com
Website: www.ascent-africa.com

BANK OF AFRICA

Plot 45 Jinja Road
P.O Box 2750 Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) – 302001, 250882/3341189
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 599780
Email: boa@boa-uganda.com
Website: www.boa-uganda.com

BANK OF BARODA (U) LIMITED

Plot 18 Kampala Road
P.O Box 7191 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 345196,346985
Email: md.uganda@bankofbaroda.com

BANK OF UGANDA

Plot 37/43 Kampala Road
P.O Box 7130 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 258441
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 733818
Email: info@bou.or.ug
Website: www.bou.or.ug

BARCLAYS BANK (U) LIMITED

Plot 2/4 Hannington Rd
P.O Box 7101 Kampala
Tel: +256 (417) – 3122200
Email: barclays.uganda@barclays.com
Website: www.barclays.co.ug

Services: Banking services.

BAYPORT FINANCIAL SERVICES

Plot 80 High Street, Mbarara
P.O Box 1068, Mbarara
Tel: +256 (382) – 260019
Mobile: +256 (77) 2 – 2891657
Email: preskleykep@yahoo.co.uk
Services: Financial Services.

BANAR COLLECTIONS LTD

Kanjokya House, Plot 90, Kanjokya Street,
Kololo, P.O Box 26113, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-598822
Mobile: +256 (70)2-771807, (78)2-434718
Email: info@banar.co.ug, bdaniel@banar.co.ug,
rnamura@banar.co.ug
Website: www.banar.co.ug
Products / Services: Credit Management Solutions.

BNB ADVOCATES

Plot 618, Nakasero Lane, off Kyaggwe Road,
Nakasero (Kisozi House)
P.O Box 12386, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-250629
Mobile: +256 (77)2-438417
Email: info@bnbadvocates.com
Website: www.bnbadvocates.com
Products / Services: Legal Services.

CAIRO INTERNATIONAL BANK

Location: Greenland Tower,
Plot 30 Kampala, Road
P.O Box 7052 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 235666
Email: cibug@spacenetuganda.com

CAPITAL FINANCE CORPORATION LIMITED & CFCFOREX BUREAU LIMITED

CollineHouse; Plot 4, Pilkington RD
P.O Box 21091 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 345200/205
Email: cfc@starcom.co.ug.

CAPITAL MARKETS AUTHORITY

Jubilee Insurance Centre
P.O Box 24565 Kampala
Email: cma@starcom.co.ug

CENTENARY BANK (HEAD OFFICE)

Mapeera House P.O Box 1892, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 251276/7
Email: info@centenarybank.co.ug
Website: www.centenarybank.co.ug

CONSOLIDATED INSURANCE BROKERS

Speke Hotel
P.O Box 6210, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 232178
Services: Insurance.

CRANE BANK LIMITED (HEAD OFFICE)

Plot 38, Crane Chambers, Kampala Road
P.O Box 22572, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 345345, 341400,341420,
341414, 341403-5
Email: cranebnk@imul.com
Services: Commercial Banking.




DEVELOPMENT FINANCE COMPANY OF UGANDA LIMITED

Plot 1, Lumumba Avenue, 2nd Floor,
Rwenzori House
P.O Box 2767 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 232212/256125
Email: dfcu@swiftuganda.com
Services: Trade Finance, overdrafts, term loans, Leased assets, equity, development Finance (Medium and Long Term Finance).

DIAMOND TRUST BANK (HEAD OFFICE)

DTB Centre, Plot 17/19 Kampala Road
P.O Box 7155, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 387100/ (314) – 387100
Email: info@dtbuganda.co.ug
Website: www.dtbafrika.com
Services: Banking Services, Unique Selling International **Partnerships:** International money transfers, International banking.

EAST AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

Plot 4 Nile Avenue, Box 7128, Kampala
Tel: +265 (414) – 230021/5
Email: admin@eadb.com
Services: project Finance, Asset Leasing, Privatization Consultancy, Equity Investment.

ECOBANK – (HEAD OFFICE)

Plot 4 Parliament Avenue
Tel: +256 (417) 700100, (312) 354100
Email: ecobank@ecobank.com
Services: Banking International **Partnerships:** Kenya, Tanzania, Rwanda, Burkina Faso, Nigeria, Benin, Mali, Niger, Chad Senegal.

ERNST & YOUNG

Plot 18, Clement Hill Road
P.O Box 7215, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -343520/4, 349534/7
Email: eyoung@imul.com
Services: Accountants, Auditors, & Consultants.

EXCEL INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

Plot 2D Nkrumah Road, Crest House (Head Office) P.O Box 7213, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 348595/6/7
Mobile: +256 (77)4 – 018535, (77)2-600677
Email: excelins@infocom.co.ug
Services: Insurance.

FINCA UGANDA LIMITED (HEAD OFFICE)

Plot 22, Ben Kiwanuka Street
P.O Box 24450 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -231134, (312) - 262372/3
Email: finca@finca.or.ug
Services: Financial Services

INSURANCE REGULATORY AUTHORITY OF UGANDA

Plot 5 Kyadondo Road, Legacy Towers
P.O Box 22855, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 346712, (414) 253564
Email: ira@ira.go.ug
Website: www.ira.go.ug
Services: Insurance Regulation.

KCB BANK UGANDA LIMITED

Plot 20 Ben Kiwanuka Street
P.O Box 7342 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -234173/5
Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 822996
Contact person: Guina Timothy
Designation: Direct Sales Representative
Email: iguana@kcb.co.ug
Website: www.kcb.co.ke
Services: financial Services.

KPMG

1st Floor Rwenzori Courts
Plot 2/4A Nakasero Road, Rwenzori
Rwenzori courts, Nakasero
P.O Box 3509, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 340315/6/8
Email: info@kpmg.co.ug.

KSK ASSOCIATES

Plot 24A Hannington, Road Green Campus
P.O Box 70434, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 237090, (312)202692
Email: info@kskassociates.net

LION ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

Crested Towers, 12th Floor
P.O Box 2750, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 231092, 341618, 250365
Email: insure@lion.co.ug
Services: Insurance Services- Both Life and Non Life.

METROPOLITAN FOREX BUREAU LIMITED

Plot 8 Entebbe Rd. P.O Box 8166, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 232773/232443/232620
Email: Metforex@sanyutel.co
Services: Forex Bureau.

MERCANTILE CREDIT BANK LTD

Plot 8, Old Port Bell Road
Tel: +256(414)-235967, (414)234049
Website: www.mcb.co.ug
Products / Services: Banking Services

METROPOL UGANDA LIMITED

4th Floor, No.9, Yusuf Lule Road
P.O Box 5999, Kampala
Tel: +256(200)-516800
Mobile: credit.bureau@metropol.co.ug,
kenneth.mutabazi@metropol.co.ug,
badru.mayanja@metropol.co.ug,
martin.luzze@metropol.co.ug
Facebook: Metropol Uganda
Twitter: @metropolu
Products / Services: Credit Reference Bureau

NATIONAL ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION (NEDA)

Plot 31, Kanjokya Street
P.O Box 7812 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 543613
Email: dmukund6@yahoo.com

NATIONAL INSURANCE CORPORATION LTD

Plot 3, Pilkington Road
P.O Box 7134 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 258001/5, (312) – 58001/2, 88003

Mobile: +256 (75)2- 758007
Contact person: Jocelyn Ucanda
Designation: Chief Manager- Marketing
Email: nic@nic.co.ug
Website: www.nic.co.ug
Services: Insurance services

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND (NSSF)

14th Floor, Workers House, plot 1 Pilkington Road
P.O Box 7140, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 330777/888/999
Email: customerservice@nssfug.org
Website: www.nssfug.org
Services: Provision of Social Security

NOFRAX FOREX BUREAU LIMITED

Plot 35, William Street
P.O Box 5050 Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 506197
Services: Forex bureau

ORIENT BANK

Orient Plaza, Plot 6/6A Kampala Road
P.O Box 3072, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 236012, 236013
Email: orient@starcom.co.ug
Services: Banking Services

PAN AFRICA INSURANCE CO. (U) LIMITED

Plot 3 Kimathi Avenue
P.O Box 5318, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 258346
Email: panafrica@panafrica.co.ug
Services: Insurance

PAX INSURANCE COMPANY LTD

Plot 3 Colville Street, Christ the King Platinum House
P.O Box 7030, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) 233089/96/ 312266
Website: www.paxinsurance.co.ug

PLATINUM INSURANCE LIMITED

Plot 48/49 Benedict Street
P.O Box 9498, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 230831, 230832
Services: Insurance

POST BANK (U) LIMITED

Plot 4/6 Nkrumah Road
P.O Box 7189, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 259551/3
Mobile: +256 (784) – 774589
Email: info@postbank.co.ug
Services: Banking Services (Loan accounts, Money Transfer.

PRIDE MICROFINANCE LIMITED

Metropole House; plot 8 -10, Entebbe road
P.O Box 7566 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -346297, 346930, 662365/6
Email: prideug@prideuganda.com

PRICE WATER HOUSE COOPERS LTD

Plot 1, Colville Street-communications house, P.O Box 8053, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-354400, (414)-236018
Email: pwug.general@ug.pwc.com





lydia.olanya@pwc.com

RSM EASTERN AFRICA

DTB Center 6th Floor suite 6B, Plot 17/19,
Kampala Road, P.O Box 31704, Kampala
Tel: +256(414)-342780/9
Mobile: +256 (77)8-486037
Email: info@ug.rsm-ea.com
jwalabweki@ug.rsm-ea.com
Facebook: http://facebok.com/
rsmeasternafrica

SAFeway INSURANCE SERVICES LIMITED

Plot 4 Jinja Road
Tel: +256 (414) – 258255
Services: Insurance.

SUGANDA DEVELOPMENT BANK

UDB Towers, plot 15A Clement hill RD
P.O Box 7210, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 230446, 230701, 230527

UGANDA FINANCE TRUST

Plot 59 Buganda Road
P.O Box 6972, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -341275, 255146/7
Email:ustrust@u-trustreetcom.ug

UGANDA INSTITUTE OF BANKERS

Plot 10 Buganda Road
P.O Box 4986, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 349059
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 404696
Email:uib@starcom.co.ug

AVENUE INSURANCE BROKERS LTD

Plot 17/18 Faraday Road Bugolobi
Bugolobi Next to MUBS CAMPUS Bugolobi
P. O. Box 37682 Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) - 514608, (393) -514608
Mobile:+256-(77)6-986103, (77)6-441300
Email: sngugi@avenueinsurance.co.ug

UGANDA INSURANCE BROKERS (U) LIMITED

Plot 42 Kampala Road
P.O Box 3123, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 254107

UGANDA INSURERS ASSOCIATION

Plot 24 Acacia Avenue – Kololo, Insurers' house, P.O Box 8912, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 230469, 500945/6, (414) 230469, 500945/6
Email:m.magala@uia.co.ug
Website:www.uia.co.ug
Products: Insurance services

UNITED BANK FOR AFRICA (UGANDA) LIMITED

Plot 22, Spear House, Jinja road
P.O Box 7396 Kampala
Tel: +256 (417) – 715100
Mobile: +256 (78)2 - 890782
Contact person : Kasirye Rogers Pavlov
Email:rogers.kasirye@ubagrourng.com
Website:www.ubagrourng.com

UNIVERSAL GALAXY INSURANCE

BROKERS LIMITED

Suit 3 Raja Chambers, plot 3 Parliament Avenue
P.O Box 3236, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 348132
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 369059
Email:universalgalaxy@siticable.co.ug

UNIVERSAL INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

Plot 5 William Street,
P.O Box 638, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 258520

WORLD BANK

Rwenzori House, Plot 1 Lumumba Avenue
P.O Box 4463, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 230094, 231061/231062

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON UGANDA INSURANCE BROCKERS LTD

P.O Box 8781, Kampala- Uganda, 1st Floor,
Studio House / Plot 5 Bandal Rise, Bugolobi
P.O Box 8781, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-000052
Mobile: +256 (75)4-988197, (77)2-929302
Email: ritah.mutesi@ug.grassavoye.com, Josephine.nakazibwe@ug.grassavoye.com
Website: www.willistowerswatson.com

AUTOMOBILES & ACCESSORIES

AL-MALIK GROUP

Plot 19 Coronation Avenue Opp. UMA
Shou Ground Main Gate, Lugogo ICD
Tel: +256 (414) – 221438, 286572
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 760786, (71)2- 760786
Services: Dealers in new and used Japanese Cars

APPOLO TYRE LTD

Plot 88-90, 92A-94A, Walukuba, Masese Road
P.O Box 17, Jinja
Tel: +256 (200)-910330
Mobile: +256 (75)2-505576
Email: appolotyre@gmail.com, nagaarjunbm@keshwalagroup.com
Website: www.Keshwalagroup.com
Products / Services:Manufacturer of re-treading tyres

ARIMAT INTERNATIONAL LTD

Plot 26, Kigulu, Iganga Town
P.O Box 440, Iganga
Mobile: +256 (77)2-483003, (70)2-408357
Email: ariyoberuard@yahoo.com
Products / Services: manufacturing of lubricating grease

AUTO SUPPLIES LTD

Mengo Hill Road, Opp. Total Petrol Station, Plot 117,
Block 112, Shop No. 004, Mengo Kisenyi
P.O Box 5370, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)9-449970, (71)7-827863
Email: auto_supplies@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Dealers in inflection material.

ASTARC MOTORS UGANDA LIMITED

Plot 20, Ntinda Industrial Area, Kakomo Road,
Plot No.5, Parliament Avenue, Kampala
P.O Box 32179, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-342824
Mobile: +256 (75)0-825081
Email: dhananjay.shinde@astarcmotors.com,
Sameer.musale@astarcmotors.com,
Allan.muwanga@astarcmotors.com
Products / Services:Motorbikes Assembly

BLUE AFRICA LIMITED

Ndeeba Masaka Road
P.O Box 11726, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 888661
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – (75)1 – 888661
Email:blafrica@yahoo.com
Product: Motor Cycles Services.

BM INVESTMENT LIMITED

Jetha Ismail Kakoba, Mbarara
P.O Box 956, Mbarara/20127 Kampala
Tel: +256 (485) – 433785 / (414) – 345759
Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 064560
Contact person : Philip Bamuoine
Email:bmgroup3@yahoo.com
Website:www.bmts.co.ug
Products: Treated W poles, nails, barbed Wire, Chain link, reinforcement bars.

CITY TYRES LIMITED

Plot 98, 6th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 10022 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 341717, (0312) – 263974
Email:okaka@citytyres.net
Website:www.citytyres.net
Products: Tyres, Tubes, batteries and other accessories, wheel alignment service, city oil, city lubricants, javas restaurant.

CLAVER MOTORS LTD

Plot 12, Portal Road, Entebbe near Naku-matt Mall
Kampala, P.O Box 4185, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-320695
Mobile: +256 (75)1-258405
Email: claverug@gmail.com
Website: www.clavermotors.com
Products / Services: Suzuki outboards, spare parts & Fishing Inputs.

GENERAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 14/2 Ben Kiwanuka
P.O. Box 30898, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 242623, 258636
Products: Bicycle Components & Bicycle Assembly

GOLDEN TIDE POWER BATTERY CO. LTD

Plot 25-31, Mulwana Road, Industrial Area, Opp. Uganda Baati ltd P.O Box 21168, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-721168, (75)6-824027
Email: info@pau.co.ug, rkagera@yahoo.com,
Products / Services: manufacturing & Distribution (Batteries)



**INDO AFRICA TYRES & TREADS LIMITED**

No. 16, Nalukolongo Industrial Area
P.O Box 40362, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 261618
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 426959 / 0779 521152
Email: sureshtnair@gmail.com
Products: Automotive & Agricultural tyre re-treader.

KYEYUNE AND BROTHERS

Plot 47-55, Hoima Road, Nankulabye
P.O Box 30087, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-221923, 531649
Products / Services: Exhaust Pipes



**Plot 11, Old Portbell Road,
Industrial Area,
P.O. Box 24625, Kampala, Uganda
TEL: +256-414-252-810 / 1 / 2 / 3
www.mansourgroup.com**

MANDELA AUTO PARTS

P.O Box 10022, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 235090
Products: Auto Parts

MASCOR UGANDA LTD

P.O. Box 36355, Plot 72-76 6th street
Industrial Area, Kampala, Uganda
Mobile: +256 (78) - 6038896
Email: chris@mascorafrica.com

NILE BATTERIES LTD

Plot 5/7 Elliot Road
Tel: +256 (414)-122522/44
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 22295659
Email: nileagro@utlonline.co.ug

NILE FISHING COMPANY LIMITED

Plot 34, Luwum Street, Plot 6C,
P.O Box 9786, Kampala
Tel: +256 (-342722, 343852, 259832
Mobile: +256 (77)2-506266, 601219,
(71)2-963603
Email: nifco@yamahanilefishing.com,
richard@yamahanilefishing.com
Website: www.nilefishingcompany.com

ROADMASTER CYCLES (U) LIMITED

Plot 18/20-22, Nalukolongo Industrial Area
P.O Box 1335, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 271072
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 700982, 270373
Email: roadmaster@utlonline.co.ug
eel, furniture

RUBBERON (U) LTD

Plot 15, Block 979, Nsambya
P.O Box 4130, Kampala
Mobile: +526 (77)6-888898, +37129168598
Email: aleksejs.lacis@gmail.com

**SIMBA AUTOMOTIVES LTD**

**Plot 84 Kira Road, Kampala
P.O Box 24281, Kampala
Tel: +256 756670579/+919810781702
Email: chitwan@simbaautomotives.com**

SPEAR MOTORS LIMITED

Plot M428 Nakawa Industrial Area
P.O Box 1350, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 505664/66/80
Email: info@spearmotors.com

**SHORELINE TECH INSTITUTE /
STILL WATERS**

Mayanzi Road, Plot 12A, Kingungu,
Division B, Entebbe
P.O Box 904, Entebbe
Mobile: +256 (77)2-985500
Email: ugavan2000@yahoo.com

**SUMAN ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION
CO. LTD**

Plot 12, Kaderbhooy Road,
P.O Box 1847, Jinja
Tel: +256(434)-122889
Mobile: +256 (71)2-400948, (78)2-979146
Email: sohansuman12@gmail.com
Website: www.sumaneng.com

SPRING MOTORS

Plot 76D Old Portbell Rd, Bugolobi
P.O Box 37682, Kampala
Tel: +256 779327800, 753 228570,
781754299
Email: obiero@springmotors.co.ug
Web: www.springmotors.co.ug
Contact person: Nashon Obiero

TOYOTA UGANDA LIMITED

P.O Box 31732, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-301500/600, (414)-349425
Email: Toyota@toyota.co.ug
Website: www.toyota.co.ug

TATA (U) LIMITED

Lugogo Bypass
P.O Box 7153, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 344320
Email: tata@utlonline.co.ug
Services: Motor Vehicle Dealers

TERRAIN PLANT LIMITED

Plot 4786-8 Tank Hill Road, Muyenga
P.O Box 23132, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 266749, (312) 60086
Email: sheremy@swiftuganda.com
Products: Generators (Honda, Lister, Perkins)

Deutz, Cummins – all sizes from 1.5
KVA up to 200 KVA), Cement mixers,
Welders, Compactors, Pumps, Pokers
Rollers, Dumper, Heavy Plant, Woodwork
Machinery, Automatic Tyre Changers and
Wheel Balancing Equipment.

UGANDA BANDAG LIMITED

Plot 9 Nyondo Road
P.O Box 4326, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 245151
Product: Retreaded Tyres

UGANDA BATTERIES LIMITED

Plot 6/8 Kalitunsi Rd, Industrial Area
P.O Box 7049, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 230734, 343150, 231075
Email: ubl_batteries@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Wide Range of Automotive Batteries Both UBL and Exide Brand.

**UGANDA MOTOR INDUSTRY
ASSOCIATION**

Plot 10, Old Port Bell Road,
P.O Box 7216, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-346566, 505664/6, 505680
Mobile: +256 (71)2-787898, (77)2-707171
Email: mes@afsat.com, mesl@iwayafrica.com,
mesl@mercantile-executive.com

BAKING PAPERS**STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED**

**Industrial Area, Six Street,
Plot No. 140
P.O. Box 21039, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>**

BAKERY

Your Kitchen Centre

B.M. TAMALES EST. LTD (THE TAMALES)

**Lweza Entebbe Road,
Opposite Lweza Clay
P.O Box 9576, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 342110, (414) 232 283
Mobile: +256 (772) 455924
Email: bmtamale@yahoo.com
Website: www.thetamales.com**





Reliance CHEMICALS LTD.



OUR RANGE OF PRODUCTS

Productsts

Citric Acid
Sodium Benzoate
Maize Starch
Phosphoric Acid 85% FG
Sodium Bi Carbonate
Ammonium Bi Carbonate
Nitric Acid
Steric Acid

Products

Activated Carbon
Aluminium Sulphate
Chlorine 65%
Hydro Chloric Acid
Hydrogen Peroxide
Sulphuric Acid

Products

Caustic Soda
LABSA
SLES
Glycerine
Soap Noodles
Soda Ash
Sodium Silicate

Products

White Oil
Paraffin Wax
Micro Wax
MPG / MEG
Poly Ethylene Glycols
Ascorbic Acid
Methyl Prpyl, Paraben

Products

Aromatic Solvents
Glycols / Esters
Monomes/Hydo Cardons/
Ketones
Resins & polymers
Thickeners & Driers
Pigments

Industries

- Soap, Detergent & Laundry
- Water Treatment & Ind. Cleaning
- Food, Milk & Sugar processing
- Beauty & Cosmetics
- Paint, Coatings & Plastics
- Metal, Steel & Rubber Ind.
- Other Chemical Industries

Other Chemicals

Polyols
Methylene Chlorides
Gypsum / POP
whiting
White Spirit
Methanol
IPA / Acctone
Toluene / Xylen

Facilitating Chemical Evolution

Who we are

Reliance Chemicals Ltd (RCL) is a registered company designed to offer industrial chemicals of the highest quality at an affordable price. The company has worked to determine trends in the industry, the needs of the customer, and how best to address the needs of the customer.

We aim to provide customers with exempolary products to keep them coming back for more. The long term aim of the business is to become the leading suppliers of industrial chemicals and manufacturer in Uganda with the highest quality of chemicals.

RCL will occupy a unique market opportunity, since manufacturing industry on various products have been on a fast track and Uganda being a landlocked country the local raw material stockiest have always been serving the manufacturing industry with a great relief to them.

Put in your Order Now!

- +256 757 359 427
- +256 755 728 728
- +256 759 991 298
- Plot 34/36, Kibira Road
P.O.Box 10706, Kampala - Uganda
- Reliancechemicalsug@gmail.com
sree@reliancechemicals.ug
sales@reliancechemicals.ug
- www.reliancechemicals.ug

CELLO TAPES



STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED
Industrial Area, Six Street, Plot No. 140
P.O. Box 21039
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

CHEMICALS, PAINTS, FOAM, RUBBER PRODUCTS



RELIANCE CHEMICALS LTD
Plot 34/36, Kibira Road,
Industrial Area P.O Box 10706, Kampala
Tel: +256757359427/+256755728728
+256 (75)9 991298, Plot 34/36, Kibira Road,
P.O Box 10706, Kampala-Uganda
Email:Reliancechemicalsug@gmail.com/
sree@reliancechemicals.ug
Sales@reliancechemicals.ug
www.mailto:sales@reliancechemicals.ug
Products, Industrial chemicals

AGRO MACHINERY (U) LIMITED
Plot 29/29A Nkrumah Rd, Christeve House
Tel: +256 (414) - 233181
Email:agromachine@utlonline.co.ug

ARCEPAINTS AND COATINGS LTD
Plot 429 Kayunga Road, Mukono
P.O Box 22097, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)3-710055, (70)0-617538,
Email: arcepaints@yahoo.com

BASCO PRODUCTS UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 171-177 Sixth street industrial Area
P.O Box 70955, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) - 258517
Mobile: +256 (77)6 - 223320
Email:bascoug@_gmail.com
Website: www.bascopaints.com



Premium Quality Paints

BPC Chemicals Ltd
Plot M264, Ntinda Industrial Area,
Near Britania/ Gentex
P.O.Box 10356, Kampala
Tel: +256 414 593591, 0392 177091
Mob: +256 772 789003, 716 316655
Email: bpcchemicals@yahoo.com,
kplbpc@yahoo.com
Products & Services: Paint, Vanishes & Allied
Products.
Brand Names: "Luxor" and "Neptune"





Ugasa Coatings Limited

exclusive agent of Marmoran

Plot 2, 4th Street Industrial Area, P. O. Box 33403, Kampala

Tel: +256 414 231307 / +256 772 731 307

Email: jrmugamba@yahoo.com Website: www.ugasacoatings.com



- Acrylic Paints and Coatings
- Specialised Coatings
- Resin Bonded Plasters
- Aggregated/Stone Finishes
- Sprayed Application
- Designer Collection
- Radiant, Heat Barrier Paints
- All these products are Eco friendly, water based with LOW VOC LEVELS

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Plot 582, Bombo road
P.O Box 20102, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 567284, 567603
Email: mukwano@starcom.co.ug

CHEMICALS AND SOLVENTS (U) LIMITED

Rahim Building, Plot 9, Market Street
P.O Box 3385, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 232855

COOPER (U) LIMITED

MTK Building, Plot 41/43 Nasser Road
P.O Box 924, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 231177
Email: Cooper@imul.com

CREST FOAM LIMITED

Plot M464, Ntinda Road, Ntinda
Industrial Area. P.O Box 6475, Kampala
Tel: +256 (303) – 266807 / (393)722810
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 417877
Email: admin@crestfoam.co.ug

Crown Berger (U) Limited

Plot 117, 6th Street, Industrial Area
P.O.Box 7871, Kampala
Tel: +256 414 259063 / 4
Mob: +256 753 706964
Email: crownbergerug@gmail.com,
kplbpc@yahoo.com
Products & Services: Paints, Varnishes &
Allied Products.
Brand Name: Robbialac Paints

COM FOAM (U) LTD

P.O Box 37021, Kampala, Tel: +256 (414)-252655
Mobile: +256 (707)-700783, (752) 222175,
Email: chianli@163.com, mccoolzhao@gmail.com,
Shuyang412@gmail.com.

CREST MANUFACTURERS LTD

Plot 1072, 63, Tirupati Business Park, off
Northern bypass, Kyebando, Kampala
P.O Box 35657, Kampala, Tel: +256 (414)-697502
Mobile: +256 (70)1-174655, (70)3-342509
Email: crestmfr@gmail.com

DECASE CHEMICALS (U) LTD

P.O Box 22702, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-285927, 286385, 222537
Mobile: +256 (75)2-760760, (77)2-200345
Email: decaseug@infocom.co.ug,
nsevany@decasechemicals.com,
zwamanuel@decasechemicals.com

DELBANI INTERNATIONAL LTD

P.O Box 6757, Kampala, Tel: +256 (392)-613613
Email: delbanyinternational@gmail.com,
Mid_fafo@hotmail.com, maurahaz@yahoo.com

DELIVER (U) LTD

Kirinya Bukasa, P.O Box 22971, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-912347
Mobile: +256 (77)2-427308, (70)2-427308
Email: noela_rosete@yahoo.com



LSG CHEMICALS LIMITED
SOLVENTS INORGANIC CHEMICALS
OTHERS LSG PRODUCTS

Plot No. 30/A Kibira Road, Industrial Area,
Kampala –Uganda, +256 700343949
+256 781 343 300

Tel: +Email: lsgchemicalsltd@gmail.com /
info@lsgchemicals.com
Web: www.lsgchemicals.com

DESBRO (U) LTD

Plot 60-64, 6th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 22615, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-254577 / 347565
Email: desbro@desbro.co.ug

EUROFLEX LIMITED

Plot M514 Jinja Road – Kyambogo
P.O Box 25647, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 861003
Mobile: +256 (77)2- 539155
Email: euroflex@euroflex.co.ug
Website: www.euroflex.co.ug





LSG CHEMICALS LIMITED

Plot No. 30/A Kibira Road, Industrial Area, Kampala -Uganda
Tel: +256 700343949 +256 781 343 300



LSG CHEMICALS LTD

**For
Quality
Products**

LSG PRODUCTS

SOLVENTS

Thinner (STD/HG)
Toluene
Xylene
Methanol
White Spirit
Acetone
MEK/MIBK
Ethyl Glycol
Ethyl Glycol Acetate
Butyl Glycol
Butyl Acetate
Butyl Glycol Acetate
Hexane
Iso Propyl Alcohol
N Butanol
Iso Butanol
Methylene Chloride

DISINFECTANTS/BIOCIDES

Hydrogen Peroxide
Bleaching Powder (Chlorine 35%)
Chlorine 65%
Stearic Acid

PAINT RAW MATERIALS

Titanium Dioxide
Alkyd Resin
Pigments
Thickener
Whiting
PVA
Dryers
Long Oil
Medium Oil
Short Oil

SURFACTANTS

Sulphonic Acid
Sodium Lauryl Ether Sulphate

ORGANIC ACIDS

Acetic Acid
Citric Acid

INORGANIC ACIDS

Sodium Benzoate
Hydrochloric Acid
Nitric Acid
Sulphuric Acid
Phosphoric Acid

POLYHYDIC ALCOHOL

Mono Propylene Glycol
Mono Ethylene Glycol
DI ethylene Glycol
Glycerine

INORGANIC CHEMICALS

Soda Ash
Causlic Soda
Aluminium Sulphate
Sodium Bi Carbonate
Amm. Bi Carbonate
Amm. Carbonate
Sod. Meta BI Sulphate
Sod. Pyro Phosphate

OTHERS

Perfumes
Paraffin Wax
Shellac
Maize Starch
Soyalecithine
CMC
Borax
Liquid Soap
Contact Adhesive
Liquid Glucose
Petroleum Jelly
White Oil
Talcum Powder

HENG FENG INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 908, Block 7, Ndeeba, Mutaawa Zone
P.O Box 28243, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)3-365018
Products / Services: Mattresses

IVY INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 81, Kisugu Road Namuwongo
P.O Box 21036, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-335053, (70)2-686297
Email: info@ivyindustries.ug.com

KAKA MANUFACTURERS LIMITED
Kayunga, 14kms from Mukono
P.O Box 30696, **Tel:** +256 734 433533
Mobile: +256 (71)2 -800003
Contact Person: Kalpeshkumar Patel
Email: kakaindu2002@yahoo.com

KANSAI PLASCON AFRICA LIMITED (KPAL)
Plot 8, 2nd Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 4627, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)1-868143
Email: sadolin@starcom.co.ug, sadolin@sadolinuganda.com

KEEP WARM LIMITED
Namuseera, Wakiso Town Council, next to St. Kizito Primary School P.O Box 4273, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (79)2-674846, (77)2-480960 **Email:** keepwarm_ltd@yahoo.com,

KIFARU CHEMICAL LIMITED
Plot 2661, Block 263 Kitintale, Portbell Road
P.O Box 36413, Kampala – Uganda
Tel: +256 (70)2-517517
Mobile: +256 (77)3-810677, (70)1-810677
Email: info@kclgroup.net
Products / Services: Manufacturing of roofing nails, Ordinary nails, Round bars, Binding Wire

LAWSAM CHEMICALS (U) LIMITED
Plot 158/ 6th street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 16555, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) 263203
Mobile: +256 (77)2220440
Email: lawsam@biz@lawsam.com

LEATHERLAND LIMITED
P.O Box, 27809, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 230723
Mobile: +256 (75)7-766766
Email: info@leatherlandltd.com, umashankair@leatherlandltd.com, accounts@leatherlandltd.com
Website: www.leatherland.com

Email: lsgchemicalsltd@gmail.com / info@lsgchemicals.com **Website:** www.lsgchemicals.com

EXCLUSIVES (U) LTD
Plot 15/17 1st Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 27264, Kampala , **Tel:** +256 (414)-231158
Mobile: +256 (70)2-649130, (77)2-649130
Email: exclusivesug@yahoo.com

GULU FOAM INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 137, Yusuf Lule Road, Njeru
P.O Box 846, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) – 121118, 120189

GLOBAL COMPANY LTD
Banda off Jinja Road, P.O Box 14367, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-287631, 273658
Mobile: +256 (77)2-409887
Email: glpaintsco@yahoo.com, sales@globalpaints.co.ug

HENKEL (U) LIMITED
Plot 78/84, 6th Street, P.O Box 21036, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 242630, 2426633, 242642

LOTUS CHEMICALS (U) LTD
P.O Box 24347, Kampala
+256 (417)-130100
Mobile: +256(71)2-455566
Email: lotusuganda@gmail.com, gopinathkundoor@hotmail.com

MEGHA INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED
Plot 39 Kyambogo Road, Ntinda
Industrial AreaAddress





P.O Box 30814, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 286285/6/7
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 784784
Email: Megha@utlonline.co.ug

MAKYONI HOLDINGS
 Kawempe-Keti Falawo Zone
Mobile: +256 (78)5-998902
Email: miirokenock@yahoo.com,
makyoniholdings@gmail.com

Nobel Synthetics Ltd
 Plot M264, Ntinda Industrial Area
 P.O.Box 3335, Kampala
Tel: +256 414 599500, 0392 177090
Mob: +256 772 510336
Email: nobelkampala@yahoo.com,
kplbpc@yahoo.com
Products & Services: Alkyd Resins,
 PVA Emulsion, Glue, Solvents & Sanitizer
Brand Names: Novicol, Superstick

ORBIT INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED
 P.O Box 8009 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 269674
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 409565
Contact person: Joe Luvuuma
Email: orbitindustry@yahoo.com

ORGANIC CHEMICALS (U) LIMITED
 Plot 28/30A 7th Street Mulwana Road
 P.O Box 589, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 343949
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 455566

PEACOCK PAINTS LIMITED
 Plot 16, Sixth Street
 P.O Box 9549 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 256518, 231721/2
Mobile: +256 (71)2 7660062/77
Email: peacock@imul.com
Products: Peacock Paints

PLASCON (U) LIMITED
 Plot 8, 2nd Street, Industrial area
 P.O Box 4627, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 342070/1, 342358
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 200630
Email: Sadolin@sadolinuganda.com
POWER FOAM (U) LTD
 P.O Box 35486, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-660312
Mobile: +256 (77)2-396107, (75)2-396107
Email: powerfoam@yahoo.com

RAJ DEVELOPERS LTD
 Plot 6B, Impala Avenue Kololo
 P.O Box 21295, Kampala
Tel: +256 (71)1 – 786876
Email: rajdevltd@gmail.com

REGAL PAINTS LTD
 Plot 703 Banda
 P.o Box 31663, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 288 449
Mobile: +256 (75)2-228951

Email: marketing@regalpaints.co.ug
Products: Paints

ROSE FOAM MATTRESSES
 P.O Box 30311, Mukono
Tel: +256 (200) 907181, (70)2 279942
Email: kztokzto@royikemsindustries.com

ROYAL TECHNO PROJECTS (AFRICA) LTD
 P.O Box 176, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (71)3 -193520
Email: royaltechno@yahoo.com
Products: Sodium Silicate

ROYIKEMS INDUSTRIES LTD
 P.O Box 30311, Kampala
Mobile: +256(77)4-483750, (77)8-104577,
 (75)1-183721
Email: royikems@gmail.com

SHP SONS UGANDA LTD
 Northern Bypass, P.O Box No. 588, Kampala - Uganda, **Tel:** +256 (70)5 069 001, (75)9-069007, (77)2-895832
Email: sales@shpsonsuganda.com
Website: www.shpsonsuganda.com

THE PAINTS FACTORY / EARTHSTONE
 Plot 130, 7th Street, Warehouse No. 14,
 P.O Box 23166, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-265300
Email: info@ritverpaints.com
Facebook: /ritverpaints
Website: www.ritverpaints.com

UGANDA MINERALS & CHEMICALS LTD
 Plot 20, Yusuf Lule Road, Njeru Jinja
 P.O Box 1977, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (75)7-928397, (77)2-408889
Email: vinodmakwana8480@gmail.com
Products / Services: Silica

VITA FOAM (U) LIMITED
 UMA Show Grounds, Plot 30, Eastwood
 Njeru Township, plot 18 Jinja Road
 P.O Box 2826 Jinja, P.O Box 2826, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 258798, 221032,
 (312) 263123, (434) – 121118
Mobile: +256 (70)4 – 792648, (77)7-064377
Email: satish@vitafoam.ug, satishvarma2003@yaho.co.in

CLEARING AND FORWARDING

ACME CARGO LIMITED
 Plot 14, Parliament Avenue
 P.O Box 9929, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 342266, 342232
Services: Clearing Forwarding

AFRI FREIGHT (U) LIMITED
 Plot 32 Mulwana Road Ind. Area
 P.O Box 2467 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 257328/235302
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -732006
Email: afu@imul.com
Services: Clearing & forwarding

AGRIVEST SHIPPING (U) LTD
 P.O Box 722283, Kampala (U)
Tel: +256 775 121423
Email: calvin@agrivestshipping.com

ATACO FREIGHT SERVICES LIMITED
 Plot 1 Colville Street
 P.O Box 4995 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 257919
Services: Clearing & Forwarding

A.K. TRANSPORTERS LIMITED.
MUKWANO COMPANY
 P.O Box 2671, Kampala – Uganda
Tel: +256 (414)-313200, (312) 313200
Toll Free: +256 (0)800200070
Mobile: +256 (77)2-744760,
Email: admin@mukwano.com,

BEMUGA FORWARDERS LIMITED
 P.O Box 858 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 255305
Mobile: +256 (77)2-428180
Email: bemuga@infocom.co.ug

BOLLORE (U) LIMITED
 P.O Box 5501, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 288010/288182
Email: sdv@sdvtransami.co.ug

CARGO WORLD LOGISTICS LTD
 P.O Box 9727, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-231912/1
Email: info@ke.cargoworldnvoc.com
Website: www.cargoworldafrica.com

GLANCE UGANDA + LOGISTICA
 P.o Box 556, Seeta Namilyango Road
Tel: +256 782 404283/414696162
Email: felix@glancelogistica.com
Website: www.glancelogistica.com

KEN FREIGHT (U) LIMITED
 Plot M514 Jinja Road, Bweyogerere
 P.O Box 7492, Bweyogerere
Tel: +256 (414) – 286955/7, 392785955,

L'OREAL LOGISTICS LTD
 Plot 7/9 Nabugabo Road, Kampala
 P.O Box 72544 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 344622
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 744331

LOTUS VILLA EXPRESS CLEARING AGENTS & FREIGHT FORWARDERS LTD
 P.O Box 836, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)8-554366, (70)1-503195
Email: info@lotusvillaexpress.com

MACKENZIE SHIPPING SERVICES LIMITED
 Plot M257 Nakawa Industrial Area
 P.O Box 21721, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 285534/5, 223824/5

MULTILINES INTERNATIONAL
 Multilines House, Plot 19 Hoima Road Bakuli
 P.O Box 705662, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 253892
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 200031,

MULTIPLE ICD
 Plot M612, Ntinda Road
 P.O Box 28884 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 286885/355

ON-LINE CARGO HANDLERS LIMITED
 P.O Box 4417, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 851432, 577662
 (75)2- 652260, (70)2 -651432





RAHA UNIVERSAL INVESTMENTS (U) LTD
UMA Show grounds, Lugogo,
P.O Box 23629, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)4-250426

SEY FORWARDERS LIMITED
P.O Box 11771, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 349371, 349372
Services; Clearing & Forwarding.

SKYNET WORLD WIDE EXPRESS
Plot 2A Old Portbell Road
P.O Box 4246, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 235269, 236393,343380

SPEEDAG INTERFREIGHT
Plot M284, Nakawa Industrial Area
P.O Box 4555, Kampala
Tel:+256 (414) – 562000
Email:ug.management@spedaginterfreight.com
Website:www.speedaginterfreight.com

TRANSCARGO FREIGHTERS LIMITED
Tarvin House, plot 5/2 William Street
P.O Box 9083, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 232525

TRANSWORLD FREIGHTERS AND FORWARDING
P.O Box 10268, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 232205
Mobile; +256 (414) – 254632

UGANDA FREIGHT FORWARDERS ASSOCIATION
P.O Box 28904 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 234958
Mobile: +256 (77)2- 589433



ugasacoatings

UGASA COATINGS LTD
Plot 2, 4th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 33403, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-231307
Mobile: +256 (77)6-327245
Email: sales@Ugasacoatings.com,
jrmugamba@ugasacoatings.com,
tsidhe@yahoo.com, jrmugamba@yahoo.com,
Products / Services: Contractors

UNION LOGISTICS (U) LTD
P.O Box 26290, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 223432/578177
Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 901010

URGENT CARGO HANDLING LIMITED
P.O Box 7829, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 234199,233470

WORLDWIDE MOVERS (U) LIMITED
P.O Box 2431, Kampala
Tel:+256 (414) 267961, 348319
Mobile: +256 (75)2 691773

KAZI FOOD LOGISTICTS LIMITED
M502 Kyambogo Road Ntinda Industrial Area, Tel:
+256707288289

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS PRODUCTION

ALAM GROUP OF COMPANIES
Plot 86/90, 5th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 4641 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 234000/1, 233577/612
Email: pro@alam-group.com
Products: Steel Products,

ABUBAKER TECHNICAL SERVICES & GENERAL SUPPLIES LTD
Mukono-Kigombya, P.O Box 29087, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-518493
Email: info@abubkaer.com,
jkatama@abubakertech.com
Website: www.abubakertech.com
Products / Services: Pavers, Slabs, Culverts, Concrete Blocks & Blocks, U-Channels & Kerb Stones.

AFCAN CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL LTD
Plot 28, Naguru Drive, Naguru
P.O Box 33203, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)6-126594, (78)1-535730
Email: info@afcan.com
Website: www.afcan.co
Products / Services: Interlocking Bricks.



AFRICAN CONMAT INDUSTRIES LTD
Mines location: Plot 124, Block 83, Mengo Lwemwedde Parish, Masulita Sub County, Wakiso District. Office Location: Plot 13A York Terrace Upper Location P.O Box 36751, Kampala
Tel: +256 (70)2-848567, (75)7-788873
Email: info@africanconmat.com,
fred@africanconmat.com
Web: www.africanconmatindustries.com
Products / Services: Aggregate 5-20mm, 8-14mm, 14-24mm, Stone dust, C.R.R, Hardcore etc.

AMAZIMA (U) LTD
Plot 147 / 151, 7th Street, Industrial Area, Plot 149, 7th Street Kampala, P.O Box 1385, Kampala, **Tel:** +256 (312) 513398
Mobile: +256 (71)4-215152/725152, (70)1-215152
Email: yusuf@amazima.net, info@amazima.net, sales@amazima.net
Website: www.amazima.net
Products / Services: Fiber glass, Bullet Proof & Laminated Glass.

B.M.K HEAVY MACHINERY & TRANSPORT CO. LIMITED
Wampewo Avenue Kololo
P.O Box 5234 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 344461, 25584

Email: bm@imul.com
Products: Heavy Machinery

BESTLINES LIMITED
Plot 80-90 Nagongera Road, Tororo
P.O Box 465, Tororo
Tel: +256 (454) – 4445100, 4445101, 4445130
Email: bestlineslimited@utlonline.co.ug

BLUE OCEAN CONCRETERS LIMITED
Plot 2 Clerke Close Jinja
P.O Box 967 Jinja
Tel: +256 (414) – 227931
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 875715
Contact person: Kibira Michael Mulindwa Sr.
Email: Mulmks@yahoo.com
Website: www.blue-ocean-group.com
Products: Concrete

BM TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED
Plot 9 – 16 Jetha Ismail Road, Kakoba
P.O Box, 956 Mbarara 20127, Kampala
Tel: +256 (485) -433785, (414) – 345759
Mobile: +256 (77)2- 770718
Designation: Managing Director
Email: bmgrou3@yahoo.com
Website: www.bmts.co.ug
Products: Reinforcement Bars, Nails, Barbed Wire, Timber Products, Electric Transmission Poles, Fencing poles, Construction Timber, Treated Furniture, Sawn Timber

BOMANITE (U) LTD
Plot 10, 3RD Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 288338 Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 261540
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 505086, (77)2-440400
Contact person: Jogimdar Singh
Designation: Managing Director
Email: bomaniteuganda@gmail.com
Website: www.Bomanite.com
Products: Architectural concrete pavings.

BULOBA CLAYS AND CONCRETE WORKS LTD
12 miles along Kampala Mityana road
Ttomi LC1 Buloba Mutuba V Parish
Wakiso Sub-county Wakiso
P.O Box 1712, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 264877, 264877
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 200032
Email: bogwlttd@gmail.com
Product: Clay and concrete product manufacturing

B4S HIGH STONE (U) LTD
Martin Road, Kampala, P.O Box 31690, Kampala, **Mobile:** +256 (77)3-337006
Email: hits_nish@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Stones

BAVIMA STEEL LIMITED
Plot 3-7, Model Farm Road, Njeru,
P.O Box 761, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434)-121768/72, 120821, 122291
Mobile: +256 (75)2-700007, (71)1-780007, (71)2-666677, **Whatsapp:** +256 (75)7-333377, **Email:** info@bavimasteel.com
Products / Services: Steel tubes, Steel Plates, Wire Nails, Purlins, Weld-mesh.





African Conmat Industries Ltd (ACIL)

Mines: Plot 124 Block 83, Mengo, Lwemwedde Parish, Masulita Subcounty, Wakiso District.

Office: Plot 7 Impala Avenue, Kololo, Kampala.

P.O.Box 36751, Kampala Uganda, Tel: +256(0)702848567, +256(0)757788873

E-mail : info@africanconmat.com, md@africanconmat.com, fred@africanconmat.com.



African Conmat Industries Ltd (ACIL) started operation in 2009 under the registered name of Krima Stone Crusher (U) Ltd. With a steady growth, the company is now one of the best stone quarries in the region, providing a range of stone products. These include: Aggregates in different sizes, stone dust, stone base (CRR) and hard core. Currently, we have a production capacity of 350 tonnes per hour of finished products.

We are into Mining, Infrastructure, Drilling and Blasting, Rental of heavy Machineries & a Chain of Industries with all our products certified by UNBS & ISO.

Our goal is to produce the best quality aggregates of pure granite stones and services to assist in infrastructural & industrial developments that will last for generations. The company boasts of highly qualified management and technical staff committed to providing the most professional services to its clients with the target values being Professionalism, Timeliness, Honesty, Consistence and Commitment.



GIANT UGANDA CO. LTD.

www.giantuganda.co.ug

Factory at Jinja



HEADQUARTERS:

Located: Plot 91-93, 6th Street Industrial Area, Kampala, Uganda

Email: giant.uganda@gmail.com

Tel: +256 200 905 484

Mob: +256 754 999 299

Open: Mon-Fri: 08:30-05:30/ Sat: 08:30-02:00

JINJA BRANCH:

Located: Plot 11-17 Kigenyi Naluwairo Rd, P.O.Box 1759 Jinja, Uganda.

Email: info@giantuganda.co.ug

Tel: +256 200 905 484

Open: Mon-Sat: 09:00 - 18:00

BLOCK STREAM CONCRETE (U) LTD

Namugongo Road, Kyaliwajjala
Mobile: +256 (70)4-008045, (70)2-111444,
(78)1-236151, **Email:** samsajja@gmail.com

BUILDERS PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

Plot 2-4 Waliggi Road, Njeru, Jinja
P.O Box 25582, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)6-130913
Email: jmatovu@gmail.com
Skype: jmatovu
Website: www.buildersproductsindustries.com

com, **Products / Services:** Pipes PPR.

CHINA NANJING INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Plot 27 Kololo Hill Drive, Plot 451 Banda
P.O Box 2698, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 287272, 220462,
Email: cnulimited@imul.com
Products: Construction Materials.

CHAMAVIL GROUP LTD

Ntinda - Kisasi Road

Tel: +256 (77)6-816654, (75)3-816654

Email: charlesssebtuya@gmail.com

Product: Paint and paint accessories.

CLAY AND ALLIED

Plot 7 Gayaza Road

P.O Box 22766, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 346847/03

567177

Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 221257, (75)2

Email: cem-ug@starcom.co.ug

Products: Clay Tiles, Clay Products.

CROWN TILES 98 LIMITED

Plot 2 Clarke Close

P.O Box 967, Jinja

Tel: +256 (434) – 120387

Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 6268845, 221087

Email: crown@swiftuganda.com

CRANE ALUMINUM AND CONSTRUCTION LTD

P.o Box 70667

Tel: +256 (392) 833835

Mobile: +256 (77)2-612848, (70)2-612848

Email: cranealumi@yahoo.com
cranealumi@gmail.com

CRANE ROOFINGS (U) LTD

Plot 131, 7th street, Industrial Area

Mobile: +256 (77)2-570973,

(71)2-989498, (78)2 306311

Email: atultuli2000@yahoo.com

Website: www.craneroofing.com

Products: Making designer gates, Railing, Grills and Stairs Case etc.

CRANE GLASS (U) LTD

Plot 1394/5, Block 333, Nkokonjeru Village,

Kyengera Ward, Kyengera Town

Council, Busiro East County, Wakiso District

P.O Box 16112, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (75)2-707379, (75)2-707620

Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-707374

Email: info@craneglass.co.ug

Products / Services: Glass Processing & Tempering **Brands:** Crane Glass.

DAVID ENGINEERING LIMITED

Off Jinja Road, Kireka/Banda

P.O Box 27996 Kampala

Tel:+256 (414) – 286550

Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 730100

Contact person: B. SUKUMAR. SHETTY

Designation: General Manager

DOSHI HARDWARE (U) LIMITED

Plot 10 Nyondo Close

P.O Box 9387, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 251216/7/8/9

Email: dhul@mul.com

Product / Services: Steel and Hardware Material for Construction





STEEL



KIBOKO

**YOUR STEEL
SOLUTION PARTNER**

+256 200 900 009 sales@mmisteelsuganda.com [MMISteelUg](https://www.facebook.com/MMISteelUg)



NEELKANTH

CABLES

WE WANT YOU SAFE

+256 200 900008 sales.ug@neelkanthcables.com [neelkanthCablesug](https://www.facebook.com/neelkanthCablesug)



EVEREST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD PLOT M 524, NTINDA INDUSTRIAL AREA, KAMPALA UGANDA
 +256 708 000 000 / +256 704 858 858
 P.O BOX 12484 KAMPALA, UGANDA
 EMAIL : info@everestmanufacturing.com

EVEREST MANUFACTURING CO LTD is a Private Limited Company. The company established is duly incorporated under the Laws of the Republic of Uganda and in accordance with the Companies' Act.

From its inception, EVEREST MANUFACTURING CO LTD has recorded a steady growth, developing a specialized portfolio in the manufacture of the following building materials:

- > Roofing nails
- > Welded Mesh
- > Binding wire
- > Galvanized wire
- > Nylon ropes
- > Metallic garden rakes
- > Ordinary nails
- > Hoop Iron
- > Wheel Barrow
- > Chain Link
- > Sisal Ropes
- > Barbed Wire

Our range of products



ROOFING NAILS



ORDINARY NAILS



WIRE MESH



HOOP IRON



BINDING WIRE



WHEEL BARROW



GALVANIZED WIRE



CHAIN LINK



NYLON ROPE



SISAL ROPES



GARDEN RAKE



BARBED WIRE



EVEREST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD
Plot M524, Ntinda Industrial Area, P.O Box 12484
Mobile: +256 (70)1-001001
Email: info@everestmanufacturing.com

Products / Services: hoop iron, roofing nails, sisal, manila ropes, onofilaments ropes 4mm, 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, garden racks, Cow bar

EXCEL CONSTRUCTION LIMITED

Plot 43-45, Republic Way, Jinja, and Plot 3-6 UMA Show Grounds, Kampala
 P.O Box 1202 Jinja, P.O Box 6361, Kampala
Tel: +256 (434) – 122068/69/70, (414)505959/222990 (Kampala Office)
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 721907
Email: xlk@utlonline.co.ug
Website: www.excelconstruction.org

EVERITE ENTERPRISE LTD

Warehouse No.5, Plot 130-138 & 140-148, 7th street, Industrial Area, P.O Box 22157, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 (75)7 297046, (78)8 723912
Email: herbie@homartgroup.com, everiteuganda@gmail.com
Product: construction materials

FAMOUS 2009 LTD

Plot 339, Nagawa Village, Nakisungu Sub-county, Mukono District, P.O Box 14085, Kampala **Tel: +256 (200) 923452**
Mobile: +256 (75)4 331654
Email: famous2009ltd@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Block Marketing and wood workshop.

FITIDIS GROUP OF COMPANIES (U) LTD

Plot 27, Bandali Rise, Bugolobi P.O Box 7832, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-660174
Mobile: +256(77)2 924482, (78)8 384855
Email: fitidis.ch@fitidisgroup.com
Website: www.fitidisgroup.com

GUANGZHOU DONG SONG ENERGY GROUP (U) LTD

Kampala Office: Plot 12 Summit View Kolo-lo, **Factory:** Sukulu, Tororo
 P.O Box 20030, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393) 206554
Email: rnazarious@gzdsug.org, **Products / Services: Blocks, Pavers, Phosphate And Fertilizers.**

DURAPRO SOLUTIONS

Plot 56, Block 297, Buloba, Wakiso P.O Box 9715, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-205192, (77)6-205194/5
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-205192
Email: quickset@durapro.co.ug
Website: www.durapro.co.ug

RAK CERAMICS & SANITARY WARE LTD

J.R Complex Plot 101 Jinja Road P. O. Box 74756 Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 (75)7 4444990, (392)203333
Website: www.rakug.com
Products: Tiles and sanitary products

EAST AFRICAN DOMESTIC WARE

Amadinda House Kampala Road
Tel: +256 (414) – 233847
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 482774

Email: ekta_trading@hotmail.com

Products: Tiles, Sanitary Products, General Merchandise.

EAST AFRICAN GLASS MART LIMITED

Plot 8, 3rd Street, P.O Box 7434, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 344487, 251338
Email: eagmu@starcom.co.ug

EAST AFRICAN ROOFING SYSTEMS LIMITED

Plot 55-87, Movit Road Zana
Tel: +256 (312 – 277866
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 221158
Website: www.earoofting.co.ug

Products: Concrete Pavers, Iron sheets, Barbed wire, roofing Shingles, expanded metal.





Manufacturers of:

- Barbed Wires
- Roofing Iron sheets
- Chain links
- Nails



Plot 419, Makenke Village
Gayaza - Wakiso District

kikonyogo.k@gmail.com

+256 756 367 172
+256 702 716 378

+256 752 628 406

facebook.com/kikosteel

GIANT STEEL INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 150, Block 583, Kyaggwe Mukono
P.O Box 23366, Kampala

Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (70)6-777763

Email: puneet.swapnakap@gmail.com

Products / Services: Manufacturer of wire products (Nails binding wire, round bars).



GIANT UGANDA COMPANY LIMITED

7th Street Industrial Area, Plot 4,

P.O Box 1759 Jinja

Mobile: +256 (77)4 -787227

Contact Person: Jin Jian Sheng

Designation: Managing Director

Products: Aluminium rods, aluminum frames.

GOOD WILL (U) CERAMIC CO. LTD

No.1 Lianshen industry Park, Namasanga &
Namunkekere, Luweero, P.O Box 28686,
Kampala

Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (70)4-782111

Email: lesley.goodwillceramic@gmail.com

Products / Services: Ceramic tiles.

HENKEL POLYMER CO. (U) LTD

Plot 97/99, Namuwongo road

P.O Box 7008 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 342505

Mobile: +256 (77)4 – 070307

Contact person: Shai Henkel

Designation: Managing Director

Email: henkel@henkel.ea.com

Website: www.henkel.ea.com

Products: Swimming pool products & Ser-

VICES: Body filler, fibre glass

Products: Detergents & adhesives.

HIMA CEMENT LIMITED

Twed Towers, 6th Floor, Plot 10 Kafu Rd

P.O Box 7230 Kampala, 37 Kasese

Tel: +256 (312) – 213100/200/ (382)

Mobile +256 (75)2- 708130

Email: hima.kampala@hima.lafarge.com

Website: www.bamburicement.com

Products: Cement.

HOUSE OF PAVINGS LTD

Plot 34-36, Kibira Road

P.O Box 10241, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 347741

Email: hop@infocom.co.ug, hoptld@gmail

com. Products: Concrete products.

HALAI HOLDINGS LTD

Plot 71-72 Semawata Road,

P.O Box 9826, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (75)0-992211

Email: info@halaiholdings.com

Website: www.halaihholdings.com

Products / Services: Construction materials

(stones

Dust, aggregates, concrete blocks, concrete

Products, machinery for hire, ware housing).

HAN INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT LTD

William Street, Equatorial Shopping mall,

shop 1597,

P.O Box 7026, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (78)8-777755

Website: www.070707@163.com

HARDWAREWORLD LTD

Plot 110, Kira Road (Ntinda opposite Shell

Petrol Station)

P.O Box 3074, Kampala

Tel: +256 (312)-514600

Mobile: +256 (77)2-721246, (78)2-967311

Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-721246, (78)2-

967311

Email: admin@hardwareworldug.com,

simon@hardwareworldug.com



Near Ndere Centre, Kisasi Road Kigoowa
Ntinda - Kampala (Uganda)

Branch:- Plot No. 4974, Nakwero 2
Manyangwa, Kayunga Road
Gayaza - Kampala (Uganda)

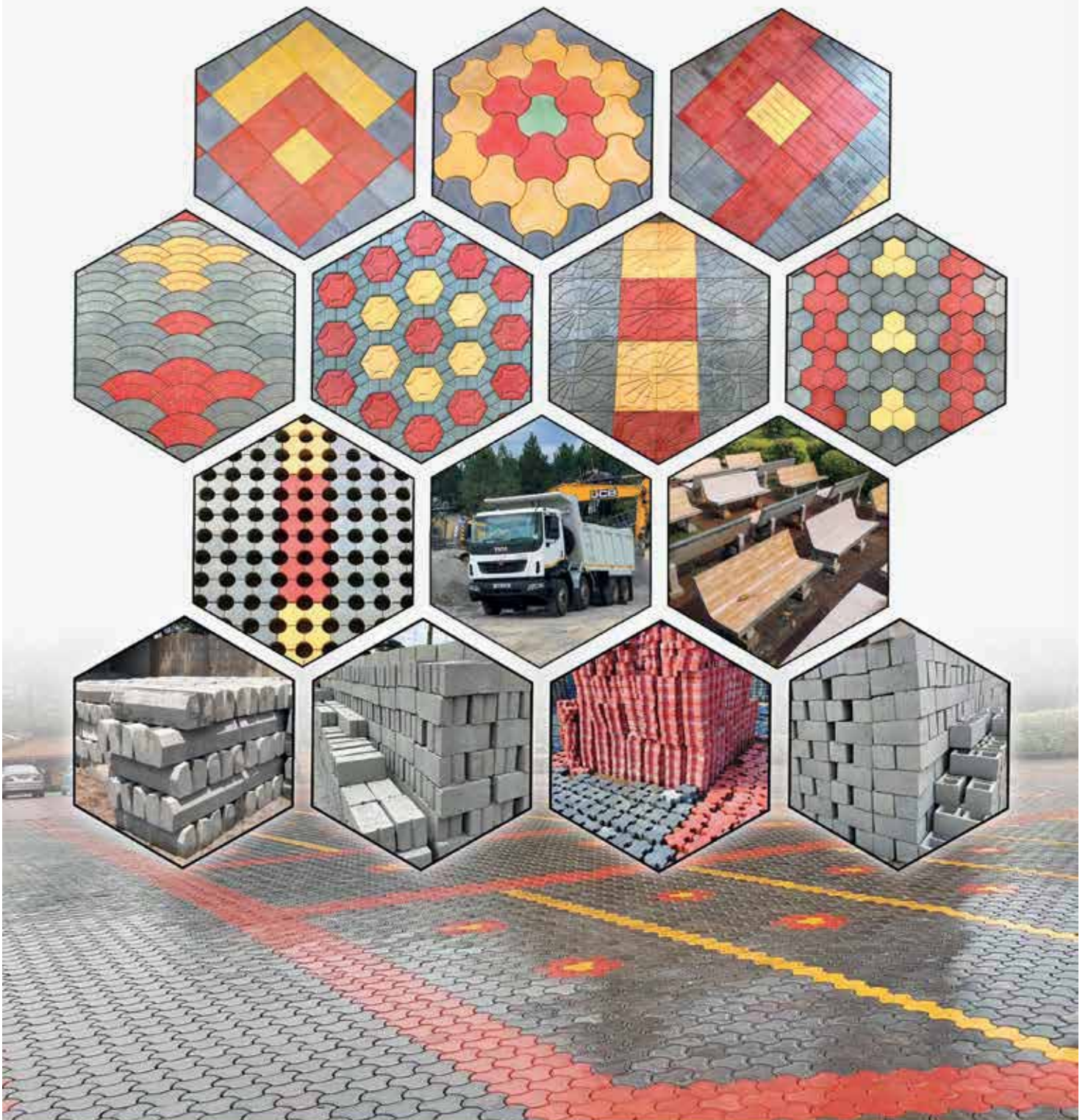
P.O.Box 276, Kampala

Tel: +256 707269450, +256 752265194

email: stoneprov@gmail.com

STONE PROVIDERS LTD

MANUFACTURES OF ALL KINDS OF BLOCKS,
COLOURED PAVERS & SUPPLIERS OF AGREGATE,
STONE DUST AND ALL QUARRY PRODUCTS



Quality Products For Quality Work

TILES



BLOCKS , LOUVERS, ROAD KURBS & CONCRETE CHAIRS



TRANSPORTATION





**CONSTRUCTION
FURNITURE
ALUMINIUM**



**SPECIALISTS IN ALL CONSTRUCTION WORKS,
FURNITURE, STEEL FABRICATION,
ALUMINIUM, 2D & 3D LAYOUTS
AND INTERIOR DESIGNING & FURNISHING**

5th Street, Plot 1-3, Industrial Area,
Kampala - UG, +256 752 786108
kastur@karacompanies.com
www.karacompanies.com



MANVI HOLDINGS LTD
"Dress With Comfort"

**CLOTHES
MAKE
THE MAN**

Dealers in all types
of Uniforms, Industrial Wears,
School Wears, Hotels,
Office and all textile materials.



5th Street, Plot 1-3, Industrial Area,
Kampala - UG, +256 750 979640
manvikcompanylimited@gmail.com
www.karacompanies.com

Facebook: Hardware world limited
Website: hardwareworldug.com
Products / Services: Blocks, Pavers & Aggregates Production, Construction materials retailing.

HARIOUM CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS LTD
Plot 3, Main Street Jinja (Office), Mukono (Factory), P.O Box 2164, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (71)2-101111
Email: harioum_con2011@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Aggregate Cement Product

HAIDERY (U) LTD.
Plot 77, 6th Street, Industrial Area, Besides National Water
Tel: +256 753110053, 751 166877
Whatsapp: +256 781 738725, 772 733365
Email: hbmkampala@yahoo.com
Website: www.hbmkampala.com
Facebook: hbmkampala.com
Product: all types of bolts, Nuts & Washers, Screws, Allen bolts, S.S. bolts, Self-tapping and self-drilling screws, all types of fasteners and furniture fittings, Door locks, padlocks,

knobs, hinges, handles and other accessories.

HIT PLASTICS LTD
Plot M25, Mukono Industrial Area, P.O Box 27049, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-664779
Mobile: +256 (77)2-200009, (70)3-330640
Products / Services: Manufacture of PVC & PPR Plastic Pipes.

HOROCEAN INTERNATIONAL SUPPLY CHAIN UGANDA LTD
Plot 265, Kazinga, Bweyogerere, Mukono, Goma Division,
Tel: +256 (78)4-740571, (70)3-336551
Email: aaron.tang@herocean.com, ronyssesangajunior@gmail.com
Products / Services: Construction materials
Brand: Panda.

INTERIOR TECHNOLOGIES LTD
Plot 122/12A, 7th Street, Industrial Area, Kampala
P.O Box 37161, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 258493
Contact Person: N. Seshagira Rao
Email: itl@mntinternet.co.ug
Products: Ceilings, Partitions & Furniture

ITAL ALUMINIUM (U) LIMITED
Plot 20/22 7th Street Industrial Area (opposite total Luzira)
P.O Box 37293, Kampala
Mobile: +255 (77)2 – 935992/ 0702 200205
Email: italaluminium@hotmail.com
sales@italaluminium.com
Website: www.italaluminium.com
Services: Dealers in windows & doors Concepts office partitioning, Bank ATM booths, billboard frames.

JINJA CLAY INVESTMENTS LIMITED
Plot 7/9/11 Kaderbhoy Road, Jinja
P.O Box 1714, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) – 122088
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 454090, (71)2-454090
Email: jinjaclayprodt@yahoo.com
Products: Clay facing bricks, floor tiles, roofing Tiles, cement pavers, wall tiles, terrazzo Tiles, floor tiles.

JAY SOMNATH INDUSTRIES (U) LTD
Plot 130 / 138, Block 12, 7th Street Industrial Area, Kampala, P.O Box 9625, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)1-890440
Email: jaysomnath.silvernails@gmail.com, Ravipatel5521@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of nails & binding wires.



**JOLLY L.L. ENTERPRISES**

Kasubi Nabulagala
P.O Box 31591, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-405739
Email: teleco.industry@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Dump course paper cover, Road Fix.

KIWA INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 403/404, Mukabya Road, Nakawa Area Industrial
P.O Box 9547, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 202333, 285065
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 390300, 202888
Email: sales@kiwaindustries.com
Products; Roof Tiles in Red, Black, Grey Chocolate Brown, Wall Cladding Tiles, Paving Blocks, Roofing Ridges.

KAMPALA CEMENT COMPANY LTD

Plot M17, Kinawataka Link, Nakawa Industrial Area
P.O Box 30949, Kampala
Tel: +256 (200) 999777
Mobile: +256 (75)2 914914
Email: sales@kampalacement.com
Website: www.kampalacement.com

**KASTUR CONSTRUCTION LIMITED**

5th Street, Plot 1-3, Industrial Area, Kampala - UG, +256 752 786108
Email: kastur@karacompanies.com

**KIKO STEEL MILLS**

Akenke Village, Gayaza – Wakiso District
Mobile: +256 (75)2-628406, (75)6-367172
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-628406
Email: kikosteelmills@gmail.com, kikonyogo.k@gmail.com
Facebook: [facebook.com/kikosteel](https://www.facebook.com/kikosteel)
Twitter: @kikosteel
Products / Services: Nails manufacturing, Barbed wire, chain links, iron sheets

KIWA INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 403/404, Mukabya Road, Nakawa Industrial Area, P.O Box 9547, Kampala
Tel: +256(414)-285065, (392)-202888
Mobile: +256 (71)3-202888, (77)2-777900
Email: sales@kiwaindustries.biz, roy@kiwaindustries.biz

MASTER INDUSTRIES (U) LTD

Nabisunsa, Banda Jinja Road
P.O Box 586 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 286217, 370154
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 588960, (78)2 – 920844
Contact person: Kivumbi Stanley,

**MM INTERGRATED STEEL MILLS (U) LTD**

Sixth Street industrial, Kampala, Plot 47-76, Sukari, Sugar, home road, Jinja, P.O Box 26034, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 251635
Email: sales@mmisteelsuganda.com
Products: galvanized pre painted coils & sheets

MABAATI ROOFING SYSTEMS LTD

Plot 15, Wilson Street
P.O Box 8682, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-900492, (77)2-116333
Email: gmbano2001@yahoo.co.uk, rnffy@yahoo.com
Products / Services: corrugated iron sheets, Box Profiled Sheets, Tile Profiled Sheets

MAMA ESTATES LIMITED

Namanve –Wakiso or Arua Park
P.O Box 12568, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-342329
Mobile: +256 (77)2-747579
Email: tkitandwe@gmail.com
Products / Services: Real Estates

MARPELS ALANDIS LTD

Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 (414)-251428/29
Products / Services: Construction equipment, construction services, construction business activities, stone crusher machine for construction, quarry, mining industry

MAYUGE STONE QUARRY

Mayuge, P.O Box 2164, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (71)2-101111, (75)7-375665
Products / Services: Aggregate Stone, Hard Core Stone Dust.

MESHA STEEL LIMITED

Busega, Kampala-Uganda, P.O Box 26967, Kampala-Uganda
Mobile: +256 (77)2-495499, (70)1-494499, (70)0 923839
Email: meshasteel@gmail.com
Website: meshasteellimited.com
Product / Services: Manufacture of barbed wire, Chain link, round bars.



METAL AND WOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 1, Nakasero Soap works compound, Plot 40, Mbuja Hill, Kampala
P.O Box 277, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-233390
Email: kifaruchemical@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of roofing nails, Ordinary nails, round bars, binding wire

MIKA INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 40/41, Block E/8, Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road P.O Box 3466, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)2-110029, (75)3-679013
Email: midaindustriestd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Barbed Wire, Chain Link, Wire Nails, Binding Wire.

MULTIPLE I.C.D LIMITED

Plot M612, Ntinda Industrial Area, P.O Box 28884, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-286885/355/600
Email: info@multipleicd.com, bobbaryan@mutipleindustries.com, Zahir.saleh@kampalacement.com, edward@multipleindustries.com
Products / Services: Container depot and Manufacturing of cement (Ndovu, Nyaiti, Kifaru)

NILE STEEL & PLASTICS LIMITED

Nangwa – Mukono Industrial Area (opp. Riley Industries)
P.O Box 11549 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 291100
Mobile: +256 (75)6 – 677777, (75)7 688888
Contact Person: Xu Zai Wang
Designation: Managing Director
Email: nilesteel@yahoo.com
Products: Iron sheets tiles, nails,

OM BLOCK CONSTRUCTION LTD

Masese Road, Jinja, P.O Box 2164, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (71)2-101111, (75)7-375665, (71)3-283216
Email: harioum_con2011@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Blocks and aggregate, Stone Quarry.

P&G MANUFACTURERS LTD

Plot 689, Nankulabye, Mengo
P.O Box 11091, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2-332330, (770)2-488137
Email: p&gmanufacturersltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Floor tiles, Bathroom tiles, Corridor tiles, Walk way & Staircase tiles, Parking tiles & Pavers.

RIKY BUILDING MATERIAL LTD

6th street, Kampala Industrial area
Tel: +256 704770102



**ROOFINGS GROUP**

Plot 126 Lubowa Estate, Entebbe Rd
P.O Box 7169, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 200952, 200098
200070, 200056, Dir. 200071,
(312) – 340100/211/213/215/218
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 707953
Email: roofings@roofings.co.ug
Website: www.roofingsltd.co.ug
Products: Roofing sheets, wire products and
Fencing materials

RIFLO INDUSTRIES LTD

Nateete, Prime Village Mall, Next to the Park,
3rd floor, Rm E15, P.O Box 512261, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)7-257628, (75)7-631086
Email: rifloindustries@yahoo.com
Website: www.rifloindustries.co.ke
Products / Services: Bio-digester, Waffle

RESINTILE (EA) LTD

Plot 2, 4th Street, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 8100, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-515684, 516584,
Mobile: +256 (77)4-966506, (70)5-603422
Email: info@resintile.com
Website: www.resintile.com
Products / Services:
(Roofing Tiles, Pavers)

ROOF GUARD LTD

Plot 40 / 41, Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road
P.O Box 9006, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2-281381, (71)8-456245
Email: roofguardltd@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Nails & Binding Wire.
ROYALE MANUFACTURERS LTD
Plot 638, Balintuma Road, Mengo
P.O Box 7685 / 7482, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)6-257110, (75)2-786900,
(75)1-112345
Email: asif.royale@gmail.com
Products / Services: Barbed Wire & Chain
Fence

RWENZORI ENGINEERING WORKS LTD

Plot 25, Entebbe Road, Shell Clock Tower
P.O Box 74704, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-349192
Mobile: +256 (78)2-806074
Email: admin@rwenzoriengineering.co.ug,
Ben.rwemzproengworks@yahoo.com
Website: www.rwenzoriengineering.co.ug
Products / Services: Construction and
Supplies

SEKANYOLYA FENCING & SECURITY SYSTEMS

Conrad Plaza, Plot 22, Entebbe Road
P.O Box 3388, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 321409

SEROMA LIMITED

Plot 20/22 Nakasero, Entebbe Road
P.O Box 25440, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 259650
Email: seroma@infocom.co.ug
Products: Lime, Cement, Roofing Sheets

STEEL AND TUBE INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Deals House, Plot 38-40 Mukabya
Road, Jinja Road, Nakawa Industrial Area
P.O Box 10679 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 287950/288560/261283
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 710679, (71)2 –
222654
Email: hdeals@utlonline.co.ug
Website: www.hardwaredeals.co.ug
Products:

STEEL WORKS LIMITED

Plot 403 Jinja Highway, Bweyogerere
P.O Box 25845, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 265760, 261381
Mobile: +256 (75)9 – 744111
Contact person : Thilak Silva
Designation: General Manager
Email: info@steelworksuganda.com
Products: Pre-fabricated steel buildings,
pressed panel steel water tanks, steel
Towers, Cyclone roof ventilators, roof
Thermal insulation mechanical steel
Fabrication, erection of steel structures

STONE CONCRETE LIMITED

Plot 244 Block 379
P.O Box 7677, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)2- 742474, 732373
Product: Flexible Jointed Concrete Pipes,
Reinforced and Non Reinforced
Culverts, Aggregates, Building Blocks,
Kerbs, paving slabs, Invert Drains,
Fencing posts and precast products.

SUPER ROOFING SOLUTIONS

Tel: +256 774288263, 705061931

SAHARAJ AND VENTURES INTERNATIONAL LTD

Plot 543, Mengo Hill Road,
Opposite Mengo Caltex
P.O Box 24525, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-266910
Mobile: +256 (77)4-175310, (71)1-175310
Email: info@svilt.com, Jignesh@svultd.com,
annita@svilt.com, yatin@svilt.com
Website: www.svilt.com
Products / Services: Fiber glass product and
glass design (fiber glass product, Mabati fibre
sheets, glass design, Translusive fiber glass
sheet)

SHAMMY GLASS & ALUMINUM TRADING COMPANY

Plot 72 /74, 7th street Industrial Area,
P.O Box 23443, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)2-696374
Email: shammy@utlonline.co.ug
Products / Services: Aluminium & Glass
Fabrication

SHIN CORE INDUSTRY (U) LTD

Entebbe Road, Plot 300, Lweza Kajjansi,
Opp. Saracen Offices,
Mobile: +256 (78)7-923468, (77)9-558609
Email: paolochenchen@yahoo.com,
shincore@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Iron sheets.

STONE CONCRETE LIMITED

Plot 244, Kajjansi, Kampala P.O Box 26443
Mobile: +256 (703)-045370, (75)2-732373
Email: pratik@stonecom.net, account@stonecom.net
Products / Services: Aggregates, Block,
Culverts, Paving Bricks, Roofing Tiles, Road
Barriers

SUMADHURA TECHNOLOGIES LTD

Plot 83, Chorey Crescent Portbell Road,
Luzira, P.O Box 1205, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)2-222111, (392)-747379
Email: response@sumadhura.co.ug,
marionah2006@gmail.com, admin@sumadhura.co.ug
Website: www.sumadhuratechnologies.com
Products / Services: supply and installation
of Borehole & construction

SUPER PLAZA ENTERPRISES LTD

Namanve Plot 686, Block 111 (Behind Coca
Cola factory)
P.O Box 25316, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-878710, (71)4-878710
Email: nitin_shankargar@yahoo.co.in
Products / Services: Trading & Manufactur-
ing.

SUPER WILL AGRO & PACKAGING (U) LTD

Mbalala- Mukono, P.O Box 6545, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)3-056050
Email: mansuradam@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturing of
Turplin

**SUPER TERRAZZO (U) LTD**

Plot 111 & 112, 7th Street
P.O Box 30669, Kampala
Tel: +256 70)6 690032
Email: Mahesh.superterrazzo@yahoo.com,
superterrazzo@hotmail.com,
raju-super@hotmail.com
Product / Services: all hardware products

SWISA ENTERPRISES LTD

Plot M265, Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 9549, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-256518
Mobile: +256 (79)3-268093
Email: swisa@peacock.co.ug
Products / Services: Concrete Products,
Pavers, Curve Stones.





SUPER TERRAZZO (U) LTD.

Specialist in : Granite, Marble, Terrazzo works & Suspended Ceilings

Distributors of : Gypsum Boards, Suspended Ceilings, GI Channels, Scaffolding Related Products

Distributors of **KNAUF**

D DOUGLAS
Super **D**

UNION
USG

BUY UGANDA
BUILD UGANDA



Scaffolding & Building Material



GYPNUM BOARDS



KNAUF POWDER



COUPLERS



KITCHEN SINKS



UNION LOCK



CBR CEMENT



ALLUMINIUM CEILING



GYPNUM CEILING



GYPNUM GI FITTINGS

SUPER GRANITE & MARBLE



Plot No. 110/112 - 7th Street, Opp. Uganda Biscuits, P.O. Box 30669, Kampala - Uganda
Mob.: 0702 203 203 / 0759 011 544, Tel. / Fax +256-414-340857, E-mail: super_terrazzo@hotmail.com

**SHREE ENTERPRISES LTD**

Corporate Head Office: Plot 106-108, 7th Street Industrial Area, P.O Box 21761, Kampala, Uganda,
Tel: +256 (414) 232387, (75)7-422590,
Mob: +256 (77)2-422575
Nakasero Outlet 1:
 Shop No. 10B, African Mall, Sny Bin Amir Street, Nakasero
Tel: +256 (414) 234152, **Mob:** +256 (75)5-422580 **Nakasero Outlet 2:** Shop 41, Opp. Capital Shoppers, Nakasero Market, **Ntinda Outlet:** Plot 37/39, Stretcher Road, Opp. Crest Foam, Ntinda **Tel:** +256 (75)7-422586,
6th Street Outlet: Plot 89 6th Street Industrial Area, **Tel:** +256 (75)7-422592
Email: info@shreegroup.co.ug / shree_1996@yahoo.com
 Products: Sadolin Paints, Brushes, Rollers & Sand Paper, Mortice Locks, Padlocks, Iron Mongry, Plumbing Material, Water Tanks, MDF, Doors, Marine Plywood, Plywoods, Construction Material, Steel & Metallic Products, Electricals & Cables, Safety Products, Power & Hand Tools & Many more.

THE BUILDING CENTRE (U) LIMITED

Plot 52 Station Road, Kitgum House
 P.O Box 7436, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 234567, 259754
Email: tbc@africaonline.co.ug
Products: Sanitary Ware, , Equipment and Plant.

TILE CENTRE LIMITED

6th Street, Industrial Area
 P.O Box 4009, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 233084
Email: tcl@tilecentre.net
Products:

TORORO CEMENT LIMITED

Malaba- Jinja Highway, Tororo Uganda
 P.O Box 22753, Kampala, 74 Tororo
Tel: +256 352512500
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 790666
Email: gagrani@tororocement.com
Website: www.tororocement.com
Products: Cement, Galvanized and Coloured Iron sheets, Nails and other steel products

TORORO STEEL WORKS LIMITED

Plot 78 Nagongera Road
 P.O Box 295, Tororo
Tel: +256 – 454-445125/4/45028
Email: tswl295@yahoo.com
Products: Corrugated Iron Sheets

TEDLA INVESTMENTS LTD

Kitende Zone, Entebbe Road,
Mobile: +256 (77)3-613085, (79)0-536262, (75)2-169239
Whatsapp: +256 (77)3-613085
Email: tedlainvestments@gmail.com
Facebook: stayonline21@yahoo.com

Skype: tedla721**Products / Services:** Construction materials**TEMIKAWA CONSTRUCTION LTD**

Block 110, Plot 2617, Nantabulirirwa, Goma Division, Mukono Municipality, P.O Box 24391, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-410816, (77)9-835518
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-410816
Email: temikawa@gmail.com, cbatwala@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of Concrete Products

THE KAMPALA INDUSTRIES & INFRASTRUCTURES LTD

Plot 916, Block 101, Bombo Road, P.O Box 21002, Kampala
Mobile: +256(70)5-533399, (70)1-806090
Whatsapp: +256(70)5-533399, (70)1-806090
Email: kiidev2015@gmail.com, kiidlt2015@gmail.com
Facebook: The Kampala Industries and Infrastructure Development
Products / Services: Manufacturing of table iodized salt, Maize flour and concrete blocks

TILE CENTRE LTD

6th Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box 4009, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-260847
Email: info@tilecentre.co.ug
Products/ Services:

UGANDA BAATI LIMITED

Plot 14/28, Kibira Road, Industrial Area
 P.O Box 3554 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 254108/9 254110
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 773554
 Contact person: Reakesh Bhatnagar
Designation: Executive Director
Email: ubl@ubaati.com
Website: www.ugandabaati.com
Products: Galvanized/corrugated iron sheets, Plain and Pre- painted galvanized Iron sheets, rain harvesting systems, Insulators for roofings, Hollow

UGANDA CLAYS LIMITED

Kajjansi Entebbe Road
 P.O Box 3188, Kampala
Tel: +256 (352) – 260091,
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 700255
Email: uclays@ugandaclays.co.ug
Website: www.ugandaclays.co.ug
Products: Baked Clay (Roofing Tiles, Engineering Bricks and Blocks, Suspended floor Maxi pans, Free spans And Decorative Grills

UGANDA METAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

P.O Box 54, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) 121429/120511

**ugasa coatings****UGASA COATINGS LTD**

Plot 2, 4th Street Industrial Area
 P.O Box 33403, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-231307
Mobile: +256 (77)6-327245
Email: sales@Ugasacoatings.com, jrmugamba@ugasacoatings.com, tsidhe@yahoo.com, jrmugamba@yahoo.com, **Products / Services:** Contractors

UNIQUE CLAY WORKS LTD

Plot 437, Block 21, Bulemezi Busiika, next to Bugema University
Mobile: +256 (75)7-222761
Email: info@uniqueclayworks.com, info@seyanintug.com

UNISTRONG INVESTMENT (U) LIMITED

Plot 26 Kasenge, Mukono, P.O Box 37021, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)7-700783, (75)2-222175, (75)2-454360
Email: chianli@163.com, mccoolzhao@gmail.com, Shuyang412@gmail.com

V.G. KESHWALA AND SONS LIMITED

Plot 88-90, Walukuba Masese Road, Industrial area,
 Masese, Jinja P.O Box 17, Jinja
Tel: +256 (200) 910330
Mobile: +256 (75)9-544544, (75)2-5055576
Whatsapp: +256 (75)9-544544
Email: sugarkeshwala@gmail.com, nagaarjunbm@keshwalagroup.com
Website: www.keshwalagroup.com

VIRAT ALLOYS LTD

Plot 1 & 3A Sembuule Road, Nalukolongo
 P.O Box 33172, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)3-282854, (75)4-282854
Whatsapp: +256 (71)3-282854
Email: virat.alloys@yahoo.com
Products / Services: iron bars, Chain

YOGI STEELS LTD

Malindi Kayunga Road, P.O Box 2207, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)6 123131, (75)6 363566, (75)2 289841
Whatsapp: +256 (75)6 363566, (75)2 289841
Email: admin@yogisteels.com, alpesh-company@mail.com
Facebook: @yogisteels
Website: www.yogisteels.com
Products / Services: TMT bars, Angels, Flat Bars, Round Bars, Square Bars, Binding Wire, Wheelbarrows, DPC rolls
 Water tanks.





KRISHNA

Construction Co. Limited

Civil Engineers and General Contractors



:Office:

Plot 217/219, 6th Street, Industrial Area

P.O.Box No.8743,

Kampala, (UGANDA)

Phone No. : +256 393 261677 / +256 200 990177

E-mail : dharmesh@krishnaconstruction.co

Log on to : www.krishnaconstruction.co

**WIDE PROVINCE INVESTMENTS LTD**

P. O Box 4796, Kireka.
Tel: +256 772523638/704154358
Email: wideprovinceinvestmentsltd@gmail.com

CONSTRUCTION SERVICES**ACUMEN CONSULTANTS**

Plot 23B Jinja Road
 P.O Box 28626 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 234966
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 261047
Contact person: Stephen O Ajeni-
Email: sajeni@aalassociates.net
Services: Tax financial & management Consultants

AKRIGHT HOUSING ESTATES

3rd Floor, Kirumira Towers
Tel: +256 (414) – 347579
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 697769, 657205
Email: akright@infocom.ug
Services: Housing Construction and Management

ARAB CONTRACTORS (OSMAN AHMED OSMAN & CO.)

Plot 20 Upper Naguru East Road
 P.O Box 7289 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 286340
Email: arabco@africaonline.co.ug
Services: Building and Construction

ASSOCIATED CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Plot 7 Parliament Avenue
 P.O Box 3007, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 231345
Services: Construction, Consultants

BYANSI ROOFINGS CO. LIMITED

Plot 1, Snaybin Amir Street, Behind Nakasero Mosque, Kalisizo Rakai District, Byansi Road
 P.O Box 156, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 267889
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 438219
Contact person: Kiri Andrew Amegovu
Designation: General Manager
Email: infbyansiroofing@yahoo.co.uk
Products: Roofing products, Insulating Products, D.P.C, Under Layment

CEMENTERS LIMITED

7km, Gayaza Road, Plot 130, 6th Street Industrial Area
 P.O Box 22766 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 567177, 346847/03
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 221257, 441953, 221257
Email: clay@cementers.com
Website: www.cementers.com

E.A CONSULTING SURVEYORS AND VALUERS

Plot 9, Kampala Road, Agip House
 P.O Box 6345, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 2569060, 230108
Services: Surveying and Valuation Services

**KRISHNA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LITLED**

Plot 1 or 217/2/219, 6th street, Industrial Area
 P.O Box 8743, Kampala
Tel: +256 393-261677/, +256-200-990177
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -503477, 792877
Contact person: Dharmesh V. Patel
Designation: Managing Director
Email: dharmesh@krishnaconstruction.com
Website: www.krishnaconstructionco.com
Services: Engineering & Construction
 Unique selling Proposition: Construction & Carpentry

PEAL ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED

Plot 816 Nsambya Road, Kabalagala
 P.O Box 7553 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 266043
Email: bypearlus@yahoo.com
Website: www.peal-engineering.com

PREMIER ENGINEERING WORKS LIMITED

Plot 1-2 Premier Complex, Jinja Road
 Opp Spear Motors, Ntinda Industrial Area
 P.O Box 31625 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 287210/211/212/213
Email: premier@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.premierug.com

ROKO CONSTRUCTION LIMITED

Plot 160A Bombo Road Kawempe
 P.O Box 172 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 567331/567305
Email: rook@roko.co.ug

ROCK PLANT UGANDA LIMITED.
 Plot No. 127 /131, 6th Street Industrial Area, Kampala.
Telephone: +256 312262767 /+256 752222506 / +256 414 340640/1
Mobile: +256 757117276
Email: jsembhi@rock-plant.com
Web: www.rock-plant.com

Ggaba Road, Nsambya
 P.O Box 21745, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 266218/266142
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 789002/3/5
Email: sbc@seyani.co.ug
Services: Building Constructors.

SHERAM ENGINEERING WORKS

P.O Box 3405, Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 776854324/702854324
Email: paulsh4@gmail.com

STIRLING INTERNATIONAL CIVIL ENG. LIMITED

Portbell Road, Luzira
 P.O Box 796 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 220688
Email: stirling@swiftuganda.com
Services: Civil Engineering Works: construction Of Roads, Bridges, Civil and Industrial Buildings, drainages and Water Supply plants, sale of Crushed Stone Chipping and Asphalt Concrete

STRABAG INTERNATIONAL CIVIL ENG.

Spear House, Jinja Road
 P.O Box 10222, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 254723, 254724
Services: Construction SURVECON ASSOCIATES
 Kiira Road,
 P.O Box 4940 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 540107
Email: survecon@infocom.co.ug
Services: Quality surveyors and construction Consultants.

**SUPER TERRAZZO (U) LTD**

Plot 111 & 112, 7th Street
 P.O Box 30669, Kampala
Tel: +256 70)6 690032
Email: Mahesh.superterrazzo@yahoo.com,
superterrazzo@hotmail.com,
raju-super@hotmail.com
Product / Services: all hardware products

CONSULTANCY SERVICES**ACLAIM AFRICA LIMITED**

Plot 8, Kyaggwe Road, Kisozi Hse
 P.O Box 7202 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -231040
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 731040
Email: administration@aclaimafrica.com
Services: Training and Consultancy.

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS LIMITED



Plot 50 Kanjokya Street
P.O Box 24555 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 574117
Mobile; +256 (77)2- 480760
Contact person: Njogo Mulumba
Services: Business Consultancy, Accounting, Tax Management, Tailored training.

BIRUNGYI, BARATA & ASSOCIATES

Plot 19, Archer Road, Kololo,
P.O Box 21086, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-348669
Website: www.taxconsultants.co.ug
Services: Legal & Tax Consultants
Brands: Consultancy.

BLEGSCOPE (U) LTD

Greenland towers
P.O Box 37645, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-692464
Mobile: +256 (78)2-325988, (71)1-631236
Email: info@blegscope.com,
ahabweb@blegscope.com
Website: www.blegscope.com
Services: Business Consulting

COWI CONSULTANTS

Crusader House
P.O Box 10591, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 343045, 343850,
(312) 263319
Email: cowi@cowi.co.ug
Services: Building Consultants.

CONNECT CONSULT (U) LTD

Plot 14, Kanjokya Street Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-265763
Services: Consultancy.

COUNCIL FOR INDUSTRY UNIVERSITY COLLABORATION

Plot 52, the edge Road, Makerere University,
P.O Box 3843, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (79)2-222200
Email: ciucug@gmail.com
Services: Education Services.

DAMA CONSULTANTS LIMITED

10th Floor, Uganda House
P.O Box 3967 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 236768, 236066
Email: dama@africaonline.co.ug
Services: Management Consultants.

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED (DCI)

Raja Chambers, Plot3 Parliament Avenue
P.O Box 1108, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 344815, 236202
Services: Business Consultants.

EASTERN BUILDERS AND ENGINEERS LIMITED

Plot 104 Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 9062, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 286078, 286259, 286776
Mobile: +256 (75)2- 777995, (78)2 – 734646
Contact person : ramesh Prajapati, Finance Controller-

Email: ebe@afsat.com

Services: Consultants in housing, Land, Infrastructure & sanitation, Urban & Environment Management, Building Materials & Construction Technology, Training and Community Development Civil Engineers.

ECO-SHELTER AND ENVIROMENTAL CONSTRUCTIONS

Plot 3, Pilkington Rd, NIC building
P.O Box 10744, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 258811

Email: esectmpts@africaonline.co.ug

Services: Consultants in housing, Lands, Infrastructure & sanitation, Urban & environment management, Building Materials & construction Technology, training & community.

GAUFF CONSULTANTS

Plot 53, Upper Kololo Terrace
P.O Box 201, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 236797, 236798
Services: Building Consultants.

INSIGHT MANAGEMENT UGANDA LTD

2nd floor, The Guardian, Plot 67, Spring Road,
Bugolobi, P.O Box 9213, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)6-790504, (77)9-733664,
(78)1-972644
Email: insight.uganda@insight-uganda.com,
David.malago@insight-uganda.com,
Vivian.maiyo@insight-uganda.com
Website: www.insightmanagementuganda.com
Services: Human Resource Consultancy.

KEANE CONSULTING LTD

Plot 15, Lower Mbuya, Next to Mbuya College /
Dominion Church P.O Box 29203, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-575430, (312)-101711
Mobile: +256 (77)2-850055, (79)4-221230
Email: sales@keaneconsult.com,
katongh@keaneconsult.com,
katongh@fms-ecsafrica.com, fredrick@fms-
ecsafrica.com
Website: www.keaneconsult.com
Services: Energy and Technology Consulting

K – 2 CONSULT

Plot 32, Kanjokya Street, Kamwokya
Tel: +256 (414) – 532865/71/73
Email: info@k2groupuganda.com
Services: Consultancy in Engineering and Integrated Development.

KAGGWA AND PARTNERS LIMITED

Plot 2, Bandali Rise, Bugolobi
P.O Box 6583, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 220279, 223692
Services: Consultancy in Engineering and Integrated Development

LINK LINE AGENCIES LIMITED

Plot 18B, George Street, P.O Box 29998, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) 108003
Mobile: linklineagencies@gmail.com
Services: Training, Advertising, Agency

MOROTO COUNTRY ASSOCIATION FOR

DEVELOPMENT

UMA Showground, P.O Box 5249, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-282059
Email: mocad2003@gmail.com
robsonboyle@gmail.com
Services: Management Consultancy

P&V COMMODITY SPPLIES

Nasser Road, Printer's Miracle Centre, room E-12
P.O Box 70508, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-370203
Mobile: +256 (75)7-234231
Email: vsebukyu@pvcommodity.com
Website: www.pvcommodity.com
Services: Consultancy & Supplies

PILOT INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD

Pilkington Road, above National Insurance Corporation
P.O Box 22500, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-508970
Email: info@pilot-int.org, robinah@pilot-int.org
Facebook: www.facebook.com / Pilot International, **Skype:** kalwany
Website: www.pilot-int.org

PLAWASTE CONSULT LTD

Mbarara District (Lake View Resort Hotel-
Mbarara, Off Mbarara Kasese Road, Mbarara Municipality) Kabarole District (Fort Portal Municipal Council Offices, Yard Station, Booma, Fort Portal Municipality) - Kabale District (Riverside Resort Hotel- Kabale), Muni P.O Box 1751, Mbarara
Tel: +256 (485)-660134
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-371691
Email: plawaste@consultant.com,
plawasteconsult.com
Facebook: Plawaste consult
Website: www.plawaste.com

QUALITY ASSURANCE AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

Room 7, Susie Plaza, Plot 1001, Nsambya, Ggaba Road, P.O Box 1367, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393) 278745
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256(77)2-856202 / 423793
Email: info@qamconsultants.com, fiona@qamconsultants.com
Website: www.qamconsultants.com
Services: Consultancy, offering business solutions

RUSSIAN AFRICAN FOUNDATION

Plot 7A, Lower Kololo Terrace
Tel: +256 (414)-342556
Email: info@russian-african-foundation.org
Website: www.russian-african-foundation.org
Services: Consultants

SYMCERT LTD

Nasser Road, Printers Arcade,
P.O Box 12056, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)4-374045
Email: bdm@symcert.com
Services: Consultancy, Water Systems & Printing

T.S. CONSULT

Plot M904, UMA Show grounds, Coronation Avenue
Mobile: +256 (77)2-459571, (70)4-459571





Ahmed Raza Foods Industries Ltd



Premium Quality Products

... and the promise of quality products continues ...

Our Product Lines



**Plot 1787, Kyadondo,
Block 82, Bombo Road, Kampala
P.O Box 37139, Kampala, Uganda
everydayglucosesales@gmail.com
+256 414 568558 | +256 715 272625
everydayuganda.com**

**Winner of
Prestigious
Awards**



Email: tsmukasa@yahoo.com
Services: Estates and Trade Fair Consultancy Services

UGANDA CLEANER PRODUCTION CENTER (UCPC)
Plot 42a, Mukabya Road, Nakawa – UIRI Building
P.O Box 34644, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-287938/58, (392)-782057
Email: ucpc@ucpc.co.ug
Website: www.cupc.co.ug
Services: Resource efficient and cleaner production

VINOD MANAGEMENT CONSULT LTD
Yusuf Lule Road, Plot 66, P.O Box 27006, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-402598, +256 (75)4-402598
Email: damvici@gmail.com
Services: Business Development Services

ZYFIRM CONSULTS LTD
Wandegeye House, Plot 1710, Bombo Road
P.O Box 25907, Kampala

Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-862610
Email: info@zyfirm-consults.co.ug
Skype: Yasin.Ziraba
Website: www.zyfirm-consults.co.ug
Services: Skills Development, Management of Technical Innovation, Creation and Nurturing of Business Linkages

CONFECTIONARIES AND FLOUR MILLING

BALAJI GROUP (EA) LIMITED
Plot No. 114/5 Bombo Road, Matugga.
P.O. Box 3321, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256414567945/566055/+256712775555
+256750555564/ +256758254959
Email: balajigroup2007@yahoo.com/Email:
balajigroupealtd@gmail.com
Products: Biscuits

AHMED RAZA FOODS INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 157 Bombo Road (7km) Kawempe
P.O Box 37139, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 568558
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 597973/794247064
Contact person : Managing Director
Email: everydayglucose@gmail.com, **Products:** Biscuits, Bread, Confectionary, Cooking Oil

ALLEY ROUTE LTD
Factory, Plot CSB 612 Block 17
Nalukolongo-Masaka Road
Tel: +256779229912
Email: daniem74@gmail.com
Product: joy Biscuits

ASSOCIATED BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS LIMITED
Plot 214 Ggaba Road, Kansanga
P.O Box 6068, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 2266724
Products: Bakery & Confectionary Products

AYA BISCUITS GROUP OF COMPANIES
Plot 62, Kawempe Bombo Road
Tel: +256 (312) – 318888





Contact Person: Mohammed Hamid
Designation: Group Chairman
Email: Info@ayagroupafrica.com
Products/Services: Food Processing, wheat, Bread Flour, investments, transportation, real Estates development, hospitality, Construction, hotels and resorts

ARAGAKI CHOCOLATE LTD
 Plot D24 Nsambya, P.O Box 74657, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)5-226436, (79)2-339025
Email: info@aragaki.co.ug
Website: www.aragaki.co.ug
Products / Services: Food manufacturing (chocolate)

BAKERS LIMITED
 Plot 6 Luhesi Road
 P.O Box 1448 Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -130017
Email: bakers-ug@yahoo.com
Services: Food processing

BAKHRESA GRAIN MILLING (U) LTD
 Location: Bweyogerere Jinja Road
 P.O Box 22844
Telephone: +256 (414) 223917
Mobile : 0714-126769
Email: azamuganda@gmail.com
Products:Wheat flour

BAJABER MILLERS LTD
 5th Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box 26109, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 230980
Mobile: +256 (71)1-763255, (78)3-588226, (70)5-178027
Email: gm@bajabermillers.com
Website: www.bajabermillers.com
Products / Services: Grain milling & Processing

BEST INGREDIENTS AFRICA LTD
 Bweyogerere Estate, Plot 1625, Kampala Central, Nakivubo, Shauriako, P.O Box 4224, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)0-155500, (70)5-560600
Email: matanok2001@Yahoo.com, bestingredientskampala@gmail.com
Website: www.bestingredientsafrica.com
Products / Services: Baking Powder, Emprovers, food Colors, emulsions, enzymes

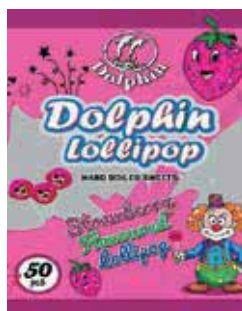
BHAVANI LTD
 Plot 24, Rashid Khamis road, old Kampala
 P.o Box 23845, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 332330, (70)0-442970
Email: bhavaniitd@yahoo.com
Products: flour milling

BRITANIA ALLIED INDUSTRIES LIMITED
 Plot M247B Ntinda Industrial Area
 P.O Box 7518, Kampala



DOLPHIN FOODS AND BEVERAGES UGANDA LIMITED

Manufacturers of confectionery products



P.O. Box 72607 Kampala, Uganda Plot No : 165, Bombo Road, Kawempe Kampala Uganda,
Tel :+256752222854, +256756377405 Email:
dolphin.foods.beverages@gmail.com

Tel: +256 (414) 332000, (393) 260357, (393) 263358
Mobile: +256 (77)7 239599, 753 333803
Contact person: Vinay Dawda`
Designation: Managing Director
Email: bpl@dawda.co.ug, marketing@dawda.co.ug
Website: www.houseofdawda.com, www.britania.co.ug
Products: Splash Pure Fruit Juice and Britania Biscuits, Menta Sweets, Ball Gums, Top Up Tomato Sauce, Refresh Mineral Water, Confectioneries & Artificial Juice

BROOKLYN GROUP LTD
 Bweyogerere (UIA) Industrial Park

P.O Box 21555, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)7-991111, (75)2-708708
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-708708
Email: brooklyn@infocom.co.ug
Skype: Brooklyngroup
Products / Services: High Nutrition Healthy Foods
Brands: WAH

BROOD (U) LTD
 Plot 109A, Namuwongo Road,
 P.O Box 75306, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)0-155538/7
Email: kampala@brood.ni, matanok2001@yahoo.com, **Products / Services:** Bakery



DELICIOUS RANGE OF BISCUITS



EAT HEALTHY & BE SAFE

FLAVOURS TO BE FABULOUS



DIET FLAVoured DRINK



BALAJI GROUP (EN) LTD

PLOT NO. 460-461, BLOCK 101, MUSOKE CLOSE, WATUBA PARISH, WATUBA VILLAGE , WAKISO DISTRICT,
sales-atis@balajigroupealtd.com, +256 414 567 945, +256 750 555 564



JASSANI FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD.

Location: Namanve Industrial Area,
P. O .Box 28149 Kampala, Uganda



Tel: +256-705-033087/ +256-751011544
Email: info.jgtl@gmail.com
Contact Person: Marketing Director



COMESA FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 75, Maya, Masaka Road,
P.O Box 25618, Wakiso
Mobile: +256 (75)1-799008, (78)5-726902
Email: comesafoodindustries@gmail.com,
Ahmedanees1969@gmail.com

DELIGHT (U) LIMITED

Cheers Foods & Beverages
Sudan Ltd & Kidefa Farm
Tel: 0702 434526 / +256 752434526 /
+256 414 567859 / +256 141257387

DAILY LOAF BAKERY LTD

Plot 625, Sir, Apollo Kaggwa Road,
Old Kampala, P.O Box 7063, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 346584
Mobile: +256 (70)3-637523, (78)2-221616
Whatsapp: +256 (70)3-637523
Email: dailyloaf2015@gmail.com,
janetbabrah@gmail.com
Products / Services: Bread and Confectionary

DEMBE GROUP

Mulwana Road, P.O Box 9211, Kampala Uganda
Mobile: +256 (75)7 786012, 72)2 514975
Email: merali@dembe.com
Facebook: Dembe Africa
Website: www.dembegroup.com
Product: Biscuits and Milk
Ever Brown Bakery
P.O Box 16197 Kampala
+256 (414) – 272086
Tel: +256 (77)2 – 906694
Email: davidm@infocom.co.ug



**DOLPHIN FOODS AND BEVERAGES
UGANDA LIMITED**

Plot 165 Bombo Road, Kawempe
P.O Box 72607, **Tel:** +256 (414) 505080
Mobile: +256 (77)6 377404/ 0772-377405
Email: dolphin.foods.beverages@gmail.com
Products: Freshmint, Mentos, Olympic
Candy, dolphin fruits, coffee byte,
Dolphin tea



EVEREST MANUFACTURING CO. LTD
"Quality You Can Trust"

Plot M524, Ntinda Industrial Area,
P.O Box 12484, Kampala, Uganda
Mobile: +256 (75)1-938175
Email: info@everestmanufacturing.com
Product /Services: Bread, Cakes &
Confectionery

ENGAANO MILLERS LIMITED

Head Office & Factory, Plot 1-7 Tobacco Road,
Industrial Area, P.O Box 530 Jinja, Uganda
Tel: +256 (434) 122095/97, (75)9 722130
Kampala Office: Plot 51/57, 6th Street, Industrial
Area, **Tel:** +256 (414) 220963/65, (75)9 722129
Fax: 0312261963, (75)9 722119
Email: info@engaano.com, accounts@engaano.
com, kpl@engaano.com
Website: www.engaano.com
Products: Tiptop bread, wheatflour and animals
feeds

EAST AFRICAN BASIC FOODS LTD

Migadde at 26km from Kampala on Bombo Road,
On the left hand side with a corner and shade for
Boda boda, P.O Box 8199, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-510962
Mobile: +256 (77)2-768786, (78)2-888765
Email: eabf2k@yahoo.com, jrmkasibante@
gmail.com
Website: www.soyafoods.com
Products / Services: Soya porridge, millet,
wheat, posho, maize flour etc.

FIDODIDO ICE CREAM

Luzira Industrial Park
P.O Box 30573 Kampala
Tel: +256 414 344866 / +256 712722274
Email: rpabaris82@yahoo.com

FAMILY BAKERY LIMITED

Plot 17 Old Masaka Road, Nateete
P.O Box 6131, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 272668
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 509181
Products: Bakery and Confectionery Products
Elly Routs Biscuits
Tel: +256 (70)2 778122, (77)9 229912
Product: Confectionaries

GIRIRAJ (U) LTD

Busia, P.O Box 30860, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2-999116
Products / Services: Icing Sugar, Sweets

GREAT LAKES BRANDS LIMITED

Plot 7, 1st Street Industrial Area, Opp. Ange Noir
P.O Box 180, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 220710, (312) 262216
Mobile: +256 (77)6-744005
Email: headoffice@hortipack.co.ug,
mahmood@mairye.co.ug
Products / Services: Production of food snacks
(Gorrilos snacks).

HARISS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Plot 83, Bombo Road Kawempe
P.O Box 24972 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 567057
Mobile: +256 (75)5 202 0102
Email: riham@utlonline.co.ug/
gm@rihamgroup.com
Products: Biscuits, Juice, Mineral Water

HOT LOAF BAKERY LIMITED

Plot 89, Jinja Road
P.O Box 2283 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 235171 / 031 263293

Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 459000

Email: hotloafbakery@gmail.com
Products: Pastry, Cookies, Cravers, Sweets
Biscuits, Bavoury Goods, Bread

H.K INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 54/56, Home Road, Jinja
P.O Box 1835, Jinja
Tel: +256 (71)3-777000, (75)7-575930
Email: hkindustries2008@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Toffy, Candy



JASSANI FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot No, 16, Block No, 226, Kyadondo
County Mengo District
P.O. Box 28149 Namanve Industrial Park,
Kampala, Uganda
Mobile: +256751011544, +25670698699
Email: info.jgt1@gmail.com,
Products: Confectionery manufacturers
(Ball gums, lollipop sweets, cool mint,
Corn snacks).

JONISA INVESTMENTS LTD

Nabweru Katooke, Wakiso
P.O Box 71025, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-963111
Mobile: +256(70)3-501082, (77)2-481626
Email: jonisa2003@gmail.com
Products / Services: Bakery

KAKIRA SUGAR WORKS LIMITED

Kakira Estate, Jinja
P.O Box 121, Jinja
Tel: +256 (414) -444000
Email: kakira@kakirasugar.com
Website: www.kakirasugar.com
Products: Sugar, Electric Power Generation,
Molasses, Sweets, Tea

KAYEBE SAUCE PACKERS (U) LTD

500 meters from Kasangati Town,
Nabugabo road, P.O Box 19124, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)2-458441, (77)2-497719
Email: kayebesaucepackers@gmail.com
Products / Services: deals in agro food
processing of grains i.e. Soya Maize, Millet,
Rice etc.

KAMPALA SWEETS LIMITED

Plot 755 Bombo Rd
P.O Box 6637, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 566611
Products: Sweets (Head Boiled), Toffies

KEBA INVESTMENTS LTD

Plot 282, Lyamutundwa-Entebbe Highway
P.O Box 851, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-971816
Email: kebauganda@Yahoo.co.uk
Website: www.kebainn.ug
Products / Services: confectionary, outside
Catering and accommodation



**METAPLUS (U) LTD**

Warehouse 3A, Plot 4/5, Spring Road,
Bugolobi, P.O Box 12103, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-233885
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-944194
Email: info@meta-uganda.com
mplus@meta-uganda.com
Products / Services: High Quality
Confectionary & Assorted Biscuit Varieties.

KENAFRIC DEVELOPMENT LTD

Plot 88-90, 92A Walukuba Road-Masese Division
P.O Box 17, Jinja
Tel: +256 (75)2-225567
Mobile: +256 (77)8-918919, (70)2-909270,
(75)2-868137, (75)4-955432
Email: alok@knafricind.com, admin@
kenafricind.com
Products: Confectionary

KEDAR INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 37 Spire Road Jinja, P.O Box 5105
Tel: +256 (434)-124514
Email: jamakpatel1512@yahoo.com
Products: Bread, bans, cookies and biscuits

KIDDAWALIME BAKERY LTD

Entebbe Road, Katwe-Kampala Central,
Division Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)5 928124
Products / Services: Bakery and Wheat
Processing

KING MILLERS LTD

Plot 506, Kyadondo, P.O Box 8187, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-206002
Mobile: +256 (75)4-649609
Email: kingmillersltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Wheat Milling

**LA'MARC (U) LIMITED**

Kyebando Central, Kanyike Rd
Kawempe Division, Kampala District
+256 705201545 / +256 393 208904
info@lamarc.co.ug /
lamarccoffee@gmail.com
Cafe La' Marc, JK Plaz, Kasangati -
Gayaza RD, Wakiso District
+256 705 985952 / +256 393 208904
cafe@lamarc.co.ug /
nbnbrenda4@gmail.com

LEO BISCUITS INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot M526, Ntinda Industrial Area, near
Red Cross go-down, Kampala
P.O Box 7458, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)6-282170, (75)0-705384
Email: leobiscuit@gmail.com
Products / Services: biscuits manufacturing

MASTER BAKERS

Location: Plot 4 Kampala Road

P.O Box 3290, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -231000

Products: Bread and Confectionery

Plot 2729, Kawempe Kyadondo,

P.O Box 70244, Kampala

Tel: +256 (392)-964287

Mobile: +256 (75)2-563424,

+256 (75)1-563424

Email: sales@marikaafricasweets.com,

jeremiah@marikaafricasweets.com

Website: www.marikaafricasweets.com

Products / Services: Tablet sweets,
Baking powder, Curry powder & icing sugar.

COSMETICS AND PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS

AVIS COMPANY LIMITED

Plot 32/8 Tula Road
P.O Box 11761 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 566502/4
Email: avisbeautyproducts@yahoo.com
Products: Cosmetics, Personal Care and
Beauty Product.

AGRO – INDUSTRIAL IMPEX

Plot 11/13 Nasser Lane
P.O Box 10676, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 254259
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 754759
Products: Cosmetics Processing & Packaging.

AGIBAN LTD

Plot 553, Kyambogo, P.O box 12265, Kyambogo
Tel: +256 (414)-236313
Email: hanifabros@yahoo.com
Products: Cosmetics.

ALIYZECO INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 553, Kyambogo, P.O Box 7676, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-285998, 348364
Mobile: +256 (70)2-950528, 544990
Email: aliyzeco@hotmail.com
Products: Skin & Hair Care Products.

BESTA ASSOCIATES (MWANA MUGIMU)

P.O Box 141 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 271316
Email: jacksddungu@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Body care products
Brand names: Mwana Mugimu.

DESIRE BEAUTY PRODUCTS LIMITED

Kawempe-Kalule Zone – Bombo Road
Block 208, plot 2991
P.O Box 9259, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)2/(77)2 – 704545/6/7
Email: desirebpl@yahoo.com
Product: Cosmetics.

DELIGHT SUPPLIES

Kampala Road, P.O box 22402, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-258704, 566747, 530493, 540779
Mobile: +256 (77)2-402737
Email: ahmed.musisi@yahoo.com,
ahmedmusisi@yahoo.com
Products: Cosmetics Products.

HALLELUIAH BEAUTY CENTRE

Majestic Plaza, Level 5, Shop no. 15
Mobile: +256 (78)2-815722, (70)2-815722
Email: info@halleluiahbeauty.com
Website: www.halleluiahbeauty.com
Product: Cosmetics.

J.P. CS JELLY INDUSTRIES (U) LTD

Kigo-lunya, P.O Box 70167, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)1-635043
Email: jnamutebi2009@gmail.com
Products: Chemical Products & Petroleum Jelly.

LOVEARA PRODUCTION COMPANY LTD

Bunamwaya, P.O Box 22596 Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 293242
Mobile : +256 (77)2 – 526400, (77)2 – 485997
Email: lovearaproduction@yahoo.com
Website: www.loveara.com
Products: Body & baby powder, cream relaxer,
Conditioning Treatment, Curl Activator
& Gel, Shampoo & Hair Pomade, Lotion &
Creams, Petroleum jelly.

LIFEMATE HAIR PRODUCTS CO. LTD

Nangwa, Mukono District, P.O Box 530, Mukono
Tel: +256 (414)-690966
Email: lifematehair@gmail.com
Products: Hair Products

MUKWANO PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS

Plot 30 press House Road
P.O Box 2671, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 235701/6
Email: mukwano@swiftuganda.com
Products: Personal Care Products.

MONTRA PRODUCTS LTD

Plot 104, Bweyogerere, Ntebetebe,
P.O Box 28309, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-498412, (78)3-804867
Email: montraproducts@yahoo.com,
ibyabaz@yahoo.com, peterwamala@rocketmail.
com, Products: Personal Care Products (Montra
Baby Jelly, Herbal Jelly, Curl Activator)

MOVIT PRODUCTS LTD

Entebbe Road, 100km off Zana –Nyanama
P.O Box 27109, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-200548
Mobile: +256 (77)2-436803
Email: movitproductsltd@yahoo.com,
johntumwesigye@yahoo.com
Products: Cosmetic Products.

MUKWANO PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS LTD (A MUKWANO COMPANY)

Plot 339, Mbuya II, Nakawa Industrial Area,
P.O Box 2671, Kampala- Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) 313200, (312)313200
Toll free: +256 (0)800200070
Mobile: +256 (77)2-744760, (77)2-795795
Email: admin@mukwano.com,
Sushil.s@mukwano.com
sangam@mukwano.com
Twitter: @mukwanogroup
Facebook: Mukwano
Website: www.mukwano.com
Products: Personal Care Products under Fast
Moving Consumer Products





NEEM COSMETICS (U) LTD

Plot 1413 block 92B Semuto
Kapeeka Road, Matugga Wakiso
P.O Box 31694, Kampala
Tel: +256 776 777107/756598667
+256 414568568/714568568
Email: neem@neemug.com

Website: www.neemug.com

Products: Petroleum Jelly, baby powder, Body Lotion, Hair Gel, Washing powder soap

NEVIA COMPANY LIMITED

Zana, Entebbe Road
P.O Box 31328, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 294097
Mobile: +256 (78)2 658117
Email: neviaco200@yahoo.com

Products: Cosmetics

NILE COSMETICS (U) LTD

Plot 180, 6th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 22631, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -342025
Email: sm@nilecosmetics.com

Products: Skin care Products like Claire Cream, Claire Lotion, Claire Talcum Powder, Vague Powder, Claire Bathing Soap, Hair Dye, Glycerin Lotions

NGOZI NATURAL PRODUCTS

Nkumba, Kisembi, Wakiso District
P.O Box 3635, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)2-611140
Email: kalanzismall@yahoo.com

Products: Vaseline, Creams, Lotions & Soap

PARAMOUNT (U) LIMITED

Plot 95, KAS House, 6th street industrial Area
P.O Box 6575, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 265755
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -506564
Email: paramount-uganda@yahoo.com

Products: Nail polish remover

ROYAL CARE COSMETICS

Plot No.1204, Maganjo, Bombo Road
P. O Box 75778, Kampala
Tel: +256 751880289
Email: royalcare.ug@gmail.com
k.thiriloreddy@gmail.com

RHONET BEAUTY CLINIC LTD

Room, 711, Level 7 Kooki Tower, Buganda Road Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 706511611/0788707458
Email: rhonetbeauty@gmail.com
www.rhonetbeauty.com
Product / Services: Cosmetics

SAMONA PRODUCTS (U) LTD

Busega-Masaka Road
P.O Box 70447, Kampala-Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) -271214
Mobile: +256 (75)1 691630
Email: info@samonaug.com
Website: www.samonaug.com
Products: Samona Medical Herbal Jelly,

SCD (U) LIMITED

Industrial Area Namanve – Jinja Road
Bweyogerere
P.O Box 29722 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -232991 / 0312-265668
Mobile: +256 (71)1 – 733314
Email: scd@darlinguganda.co.ug
Product: Darling Hair additions

SHEA BEAUTY COMPANY LTD

Ham Towers, Opposite Makerere Main Gate,
P.O Box 21378, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)6-180451
Email: sheabbeautycompany@gmail.com
Website: www.sheabbeauty.ug
Products: Shea Butter Organic.

SUN INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 1045, Block 236, Bweyogerere
P.O Box 34825, Kampala
Mobile: sunuganda@yahoo.com
Facebook: SUN Industries LTD
Website: www.sunindustriesltd.com
Products: Petroleum Jelly, Body Cream, Body Lotion, Talium Powder, Hair Pomade.

SUS ASSOCIATES LIMITED

Buloba Ttoni off Mityana Road,
P.O Box 71258, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)2-469425
Email: semakacosmeticsltd@gmail.com
Products: Cosmetics

JESCO INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 5, Nakivubo Mews
P.O Box 0000, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -000000
Email: info@tescoindustries.com
Website: www.tescoindustries.com
Products: Petroleum jelly
Brand name: Jesco Beauty products

UGANDA HAIR PRODUCTS LIMITED

Madhani Complex, ware house, 5th Street Industrial Area, Kampala
P.O Box 2903, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -232991
Mobile: +256 (75)1 – 778889, (78)2- 023992

UKI (U) LTD

Plot 183 / 186, Kawempe Bombo Road,
P.O Box 31304, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-235664
Mobile: +256 (75)2-735634
Email: ukiuga@one2netmail.co.ug, jinesh@ukicosmetics.com
Products: Cosmetics

VEXE PRODUCTS LTD

Nateete, 100meters away from Kabojja University
Mobile: +256 (70)1-457658, (75)2-755321
Email: vexeproducts@gmail.com
Products: Vexe Products
Brands: Vexe

VISION IMPEX LTD

Plot 121, 6th Street, Industrial Area, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-235925
Email: vipex@utlonline.co.ug

Products: Toothpaste
WANDAZ PRODUCTS LTD
Nkoma Village, Ssanga, Gombe Sub-county
Wakiso, P.O Box 28793, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-755622
Email: info@wandazproducts.com, tayebwatom@yahoo.co.uk
Products: Cosmetics

WISPRO (U) LIMITED

Plot M524 Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 10274, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 286100, (312) – 261400
Contact person: Bhavin Modi
Designation: Financial Controller
Email: wispro@wispro.biz
Website: www.wispro.biz

LEEKO UGANDA LIMITED

Plot, No. 51Mudel Farm RoadNjeru,
Jinja, Uganda
Tel: +256-751007006/+256-0754428042
Email: leekokanani@gmail.com
www.leeko.co.in
Products , Cosmetics

COURIER & MOVERS

ELMA EXPRESS DELIVERLY LIMITED

1st Floor, Amber House, Block E-103 plot 29/33, Kampala Road
P.O Box 2260, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -257364
Email: elmaexpressdelivery@yahoo.co.uk
Services: Courier Services (local)

DHL INTERNATIONAL (U) LIMITED

Clement Hill Road
P.OBox 1623, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 256470/343
Email: trc@dhl.com
Services: Courier services (International)

TNT WORLD WIDE EXPRESS

Uganda International Conference Centre
P.O Box 6449, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 236154
Services: Courier

CRAFTS & GIFTS

AFRICAN CRAFTS BEAUTY AGENCY

Plot 64 Kampala Road
P.O Box 3745, Kampala
Products: Handicrafts

THE GALLERY CAFÉ

2km Masaka Road
P.O Box 21044, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 272021
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 402755
Email: galcafe@aol.com

NAMUGONGO GOOD SAMARITAN ORGANISATION

Namugongo Bukungulu Dino Road,
P.O Box 21958, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)1-549039, (78)3-672118,





(77)6-655221

Email: aeroolokl@gmail.com, noelbabiry@gmail.com

Website: www.circleofhandsuganda.com

Products: Art & Craft

UGANDA PRISONS INDUSTRIES

Plot 13/15, Parliament Avenue / Luzira Prisons/UMA

Show Grounds Lugogo, P.O Box 7182, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)-342136, 256751

Email: info@ugandaprisons.go.ug

Products / Services: Carpentry, metal works, tailoring, Handcraft, printing, weaving, leather works and Screen Printing.

DOMESTIC LIGHTING MATERIALS

ASSOCIATION MATCH CO. LIMITED

Plot 28/34/23/33 Factory Street

P.O Box 54, Jinja

Tel: +256 (434) -121070

Mobile: +256 (75)2 - 799972

Email: threecranes@infocom.co.ug

Products: March Boxes.

AMAN INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 29/33 K'la Rd, 4th Floor Amber House

P.O Box 137, Kasese

Tel: +256 (312) -265422

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -324200

Email: amandind2008@gmail.com

Website: www.mwmadvocates.org

BLOSSOM (U) LIMITED

Plot 63/65/67/69, Buddu Street, 278-

279 Ntinda Industrial area

P.O Box 519, Masaka, 37498 Kampala

Tel: +256 (312) - 265558

Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 772818/ (77)3 - 132819

Contact person: Kumar-

Email: John@stategitrading.com

Products: Wax Safety Matches, Candles

ECO GROUP LTD

Plot 1078, Ertec Lane, off Mbuubi Road,

Wakaliga Road, Lungujja, Mengo (Wakaliga

Road-after Lubiri Secondary School /FUFA

House) or Plot 87 Kira Road, Kamwokya

P.O Box 217, Kampala

Tel: +256 (200)-905501

Mobile: +256(70)2-920729, (77)6-920729

Email: info@eco-stovesystem.com

Website: www.eco-stovesystem.com

EXCEL CRAFTS

P.O Box 1406, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (77)2-486172

Email: excelcrafts@yahoo.com

Products / Services: all types of candles.

GLORRIE INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 88-90, 92A-94A, Walukuba-Masese Road,

Industrial Area, Masese, Jinja

P.O Box 17, Jinja

Tel: +256 (200)-910330

Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-505576

Email: info.candle.glorrieindustries@gmail.com

nagaarjunbm@keshwalagroup.com

Website: www.keshwalagroup.com

JAYA INDUSTRIES (U) LTD

Bweyogerere, P.O Box 31585, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (77)2-820519, (71)2-830198

Email: shrutesh24@yahoo.com

KIGEZI INDUSTRIES (U) LTD

Plot 3/5, Kitumba Trading Centre, Katuna Road

P.O Box 160, Kabale

Mobile: +256 (70)1-585031, (70)2-580065,

443442, **Email:** Kigezi_industries@yahoo.com

KINGS CHEMICALS LTD

Plot 167, Bombo Road, Kawempe

P.O Box 23625, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)566186

Mobile: +256 (70)2-142627, (71)8-403802

Email: nmgala@hotmail.com,

kcluganda@hotmail.com

MAKEPASI MATCH LIMITED

Plot 28/34, Factory Street, Jinja

P.O Box 54, Jinja

Tel: +256 (414) -121070

Mobile: +256 (75)2 - 799972

Contact person : Nikesh Madhivan,

Designation: Managing Director

Email: threecranes@infocom.co.ug

Products: Safety Matches

SUPERLITE INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 50/52 Kikuubo Lane, William Street

P.O Box 30696, Kampala

Products / Services: Non-drip, white and

Coloured candles, rubber slippers

VASELUX INTERNATIONAL LTD

Plot 2/204 Bombo Road, Kalule Zone

P.O Box 758, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (77)2-404001, (78)2-602000

Email: vaselux@yahoo.com,

kityokennyrand@yahoo.com

ELECTRONICS, ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS & SUPPLIERS



Cable Corporation Limited

Bringing life to light

CABLE CORPORATION LIMITED

Lugazi Factory Opposite Post Office Lugazi

Town, Plot 133/135, Kampala Office, 6th Street

Industrial Area, Kampala,

P. O. Box 1185, Plot. 133-135

Mehta Building Opposite City Tyres.

ShowRoom, Shop No. F1-16, Namutebi

Mall adjacent to Capital Shoppers

Supermarket Nakasero

Address: P.O Box 255, Lugazi

Tel: +256 700-100-016/+256701696967

+256707724413/+256701686962

Mobile: +256 -702-999931

Email: saleskampala@cablecorp.co.ug

salesfactory@cablecorp.co.ug

sbhide@mehtagroup.com

makawungu@mehtagroup.com

nitin@mehtagroup.com

www.cableuganda.com

Products: underground armoured cables

for power supply and distribution



MUTTICO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

4th street, Industrial Area,

P.O Box 14686, Kampala-Uganda,

Tel: +256 701 838383, +256 772 508360,

Email: mutticotech@gmail.com

Website: muttico.ug

Services Offered:

Powerline construction, New power connection for domestic and industrial use Manpower supply mild steel and fabrication of power fittings Substation site development Electrical Installations Civil engineering and construction

ALL IN TRADE

Walusimbi's Garage Building

Plot13/15 Dewinton

Address: P.O Box 35522, Kampala

Tel: +256 (312) 106599

Mobile: +256 (70)2 030222, (75)3 030222,

(77)6/ (70)2 - 030222

Email: info@allintradelimited.com

Website: www.allintradelimited.com

Products: Solar, wind energy products, power Backup systems.

A1 ELECTRONICALS LTD

Plot no. 32/36, Mulwana Road, Industrial area, Kampala, Uganda.

Branch: Luwum Street Holiday Express

Building Nakasero.

Mob: +256 (75)5 347100, (70)1 347100,

(75)3 347120, (75)3 347150

Email: info@a1electronicalsLtd.com,

alelectronicLtd@gmail.com

Web: www.a1electronicalsLtd.com

Product / Services: Power supply all your electrical products.

CABLE CORPORATION LIMITED

Local Opposite Lugazi post Office, Plot

133/135, 6th Street Industrial Area,

Kampala (Kampala office), show

Room Shop No. F1-16, Namutebi

Mall adjacent to Capital Shoppers

Supermarket Nakasero

Address: P.O Box 255, Lugazi

Tel: +256 0703550655

Mobile: +256 (70)3 - 550650

Email: sundaram-cable@yahoo.com

Website: www.mehtagroup.com

Products: underground armoured cables

for power supply and distribution

ELECTRICAL CONTROL & SWITCHGEAR SYSTEM LIMITED (ECS)

UMA Show Grounds

P.O Box 545, Kampala

Tel:+256 (414) -234511, (312) -263283, 263297





Email: admin@switchgear.ug

Products: Electrical engineering, electricity control panels, panel building, automation & controls.

ESKOM (U) LIMITED

Nalubaale Power Station

P.O Box 942 Jinja

Tel: +256 (434) – 121416

Email: Richard.lule@eskomuganda.co.ug,

admin@eskom.co.ug

Website: www.eskomenterprises.co.za

Services: Electricity Generation

EAST SOUNDS ELECTRONICS

Luwum Street, P.O Box 33040, Kampala

Tel: +256 (77)2-960514, (77)3-452098

Email: afuasa@gmail.com

Products / Services: Electronics assembling

MASTER POWER SYSTEM LTD

Register electrical contractors

Kenya Head Office in Nairobi,

Branch in Mombasa

Uganda Branch in Kampala

Tel: +256 (75)5 – 976976

Website: www.masterpowers.com

GAYAZA ELECTRONIC WORKS LIMITED

Ndeeba-Masaka Road

P.O Box 2356 Kampala

Tel: +255 (414) – 27 4074, (77)2-462902

Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 462902

Contact person: Mr. Ssamula Peter

Designation: Managing Director

Email: gayazaelecworksltd@yahoo.com

Products: Manufacturers of Refrigerators and T.V Assembling, SP Machinery & General Engineering, Fabrication of Roller Shutters and Galvanized Steel doors

HI-TECH METAL INDUSTRIES LTD

Seeta, Mukono, P.O Box 7221, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)-566753, 566524

Mobile: +256 (77)2-200753

Email: hitech_cable@hotmail.com

Products / Services: Electrical Cables and conductors, metal fabrication.

HOKOA COMPANY LTD

Plot 673, Namanve, P.O Box 673, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (77)5-966776

Products / Services: Assembling Television sets

INTERNATIONAL ENERGY TECHNIK (U) LTD

Plot 33/35 Industrial Area Kibira Road

P.O Box 23881, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 251105/6

Email: info@co.ug

Services: Power Transmission (PTD) and Distribution. Automation & Drives (A&D)

KAMPALA ELECTRIC MART

Plot No: 147-153, 6th Street Industrial

Area - Kampala, Uganda

Tel; +256 393 130 068, +256 393 130 666

Email: sales@chintuganda.com

KENGROW INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 8, Factory Road, Plot 68/70, 7th

Street, Industrial Area

P.O Box 1469, Jinja, 27387, Kampala

Tel: +256 (434) -121900/1, (414) -340507/8

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -778811

Email: kengrow@imul.com,

kengrow@infocomco.ug

Products: Distributors of Sharp Office

Equipment,

Luminous Inverters, UPSs & Batteries,

Premier Solar Panels, RAK ceramics &

Sanitary ware, Rhino cement, wheat Flour

KAMPALA JELLITONE SUPPLIERS LIMITED

Plot 259, Sir Albert Cool Road,

P.O Box 30430, Kampala

Tel: +256 (77)2-880811, 409405

Email: nguvu@utlonline.co.ug,

fuelbrqts@yahoo.com

Website: www.jellitone.com

Products / Services: Roasted / Ground Packed,

Coffee tea, bakery products, biomass fuel

briquettes

KASESE SOLAR POWER

Plot 48, Doctor Henry Street, Next to White

House Bar & Lodge, Kasese 299

Tel: +256(483)-444413

Products / Services: Energy Suppliers,

Renewable

Energy, Business Activities

LG INVESTMENTS LTD

Plot 5, cross Road, Nalukolongo or Luzira

P.O Box 86, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (77)3-231988, (77)9-567112

Email: xiaobin@126.com

Products / Services: Electronic Assembling e.g. T.V, Fridge

MINIMAX UGANDA LTD

Plot 166, Mbalala, Opposite Seeta High School

P.O Box 37301, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)-378201

Mobile: minimaxug@minimaxltd.com

Products / Services: Wholesale selling of power & telecom cables

MI-TECH (U) LTD

8th Street Madhvani Group, 96-98, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (77)3-942924, (78)4-778033

Email: gaincheng@163.com

Products / Services: Assembling Television Sets

NEW CENTURY INTERNATIONAL

William Street, P.O Box 1412, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (78)9-582546

Email: theresitakisakye@gmail.com

Products / Services: Sale of electronics

NYUMIRWA ELECTRONICS (U) SMC LTD

Industrial (Area, 5th Street, Plot 33

Mobile: +256 (78)1-907158, (70)2-276375,

(77)7-145496)

Whatsapp: +256 (78)1-907158, (70)2-276375

Email: nampiimajoyce5496@gmail.com,

gzjtju888@163.com

Products / Services: Assembling of electronics (Television sets, portable DVD, rice cookers, blender, heavy electric iron, Hoofers)

Brands: Global star

NALUKOLONGO RAILWAYS WORKSHOPS LIMITED

Masaka Road, Nalukolongo

P.O Box 23755, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -00580/2, 200580/2

Email: adm@nlworkshop.bushnet.net

Products: Fabricated Portable Grinding Mills & Presses, general machine parts and Spares, overhauls of locomotives & other railway equipment. Services maintenance, Engines and General Engineering.

ORION TRANSFORMERS & ELECTRICS

Plot 38 Nakasero road

P.O Box 9421, Kampala

Tel: +256 774618928

Email: pauline@oriontransformers.com

Website: www.oriontransformers.com.

PATRONICS SERVICES (U) LTD

Plot 99, 6th Street, Industrial area,

P.O Box 22760, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)-341685

Email: uganda@patronicsservices.com

Website: www.patronicsservices.com

Products / Services:Electrical Contractors & Distributors

PRIMETEX (U) LTD

4th Street, Industrial area, Plot M71/72/73,

Store No.8, P.O Box 22722, Kampala

Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (75)7-225270

Email: pranishaz@hotmail.com

Products / Services: Electronics

RU DISCIPLINED COMMUNITY POLYTECHNIC (RUDICOP) / R.U ELECTRONICS LTD

Plot 91, High Street Mbarara, Opp. DFCU Bank,

P.O Box 902, Mbarara

Tel: +256 (485)-420527

Mobile: +256 (77)2-560558, (77)2-363947,

(71)4-068145, (75)2-648765, (77)6-648765

Email: rue2005@yahoo.co.uk

Products / Services: Electrical Materials & Services

SEBAGALA AND SONS ELECTRO CENTRE

Nalukolongo Industrial Area

P.O Box 15182, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -234795

Services: Consumer Electronics and Telecoms Equipment (television sets, Radio Cassettes, Music Systems, Room Coolers, Electric bulbs, etc).

SAACHI MANUFACTURERS (U) LTD

Henley Business Park Ntinda Industrial Area,

P.O Box 902, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)-698123

Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-711000

Facebook: [dan@saachi.co.ug](https://www.facebook.com/dan@saachi.co.ug)

Products / Services: Manufacturer of electronics (Led Television, woofers / Speakers, electric irons)

SINATECH ELECTRONICS UGANDA LIMITED

Plot 25-31, Mulwana Road, Industrial Area,

P.O Box 21168, Kampala





Cable Corporation Limited

Bringing life to light

We manufacture : All Domestic Wires, Flexible Cables, Welding Cables, XLPE/PVC, Insulated, Armoured & Unarmoured Cables up to 4 Core 300 Sq. mm, AAC, ACSR, AAAC Conductors & Aerial Bundled Cables (ABC)

CABLE CORPORATION HOLDS THE FOLLOWING CERTIFICATES FROM UNBS

US 601:1995 - Underground Cables

US 602:1995 - Domestic and Building Cables

US 605:1995 - Flexible Cables

US 611:1995 - Aluminium Stranded Conductors

CABLE CORPORATION IS CERTIFIED TO

ISO 9001:2015 - Quality Management Systems

ISO 14001:2015
Environmental Management Systems

OHSAS 18001:2007
Occupational Health and Safety Management Systems



Solidal Cable with four Communication Wires



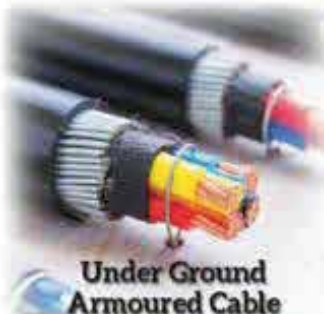
Solar Solutions



Aerial Bundle Cables (ABC)



Sugar Mill Roller



Under Ground Armoured Cable



Heavy Duty Manhole Cover



Sugar Mill Roller



Bare Copper Conductor



All Aluminium Conductor (AAAC) / Aluminium Conductor Steel Reinforced (ACSR)



High Manganese Jaw Plate for Quarry



Aluminium Spools



Single Core Wires

P.O. Box 1185, Plot 133 - 135,
Mehta Building,
Opp. City Tyres, 6th Street,
Industrial Area,
Kampala.

saleskampala@cablecorp.co.ug
salesfactory@cablecorp.co.ug
sbhide@mehtagroup.com
makawungu@mehtagroup.com
nitin@mehtagroup.com.

+256 700 100 016
+256 701 696 967
+256 707 724 413

+256 701 696 962
+256 702 999 931

www.cableuganda.com



KAMPALA ELECTRIC MART

ONE SOURCE TOTAL SOLUTION



Proudly Ugandan



Flexible Cables



Underground cables



Network Cables



Twin cables



Single Cables

UGANDA'S LEADING MANUFACTURER OF ELECTRIC CABLES

Standard cable corporation Uganda

www.scuganda.com

0393 - 130 - 666
0392 - 266 - 552
0757 - 570 - 888

Plot No: 147-153,
6th Street Industrial
Area - Kampala, Uganda

sales@scuganda.com

Showroom

KAMPALA ELECTRIC MART
Plot No: 147-153, 6th Street Industrial
Area - Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 393 130 068, +256 393 130 666
Email: sales@chintuganda.com

Shop

ELECTRICAL EXCELLENCE LTD.
Teddy's Shops & Apartments
Shop No. K42 Plot. No. 4
Duster Street Nakasero-Kampala
+256 392 266 552, +256 794 277 570
Email: vincent-wei@chintuganda.com

Web: www.chintuganda.com

CHINT Uganda

CHINT
正泰

Switch to the best



Global Operation in over 130 Countries



MUTTICO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

4th Street, Industrial Area, P. O. Box 14686, Kampala - Uganda,
Tel: +256 701 838383, +256 772 508360, Email: mutticotech@gmail.com, Website: muttico.ug

Services Offered:

- Powerline Construction
New power connection for domestic and industrial use.
- Manpower supply mild steel and fabrication of power fittings.
- Substationsite development.
- Electrical Installations.
- Civil Engineering and construction.



For more Information, please contact:

Yiga Richard - Information & Technology Assistant
Muttico Technical Services Ltd

+256 703531659/+256 772538259, +256 788 589 988/+256 701 363 98956 01

Tel: +256 (393)-203033
Email: info@paul.co.ug
Products / Services: Manufacturing and Distributing of electronics

TRANSLINK (U) LTD

Plot 4 Muwesi road, Bugolobi Industrial Area
P.O Box 12034, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -342421/342421/700990012

Email: nishi@translink.co.ug

dukuo@translink.co.uk

Website: www.translink.co.ug

Products: Importation & distribution of FMCG'S electronics & tyres

TERMINAL TECHNOLOGY (U) LTD

(Electrical power line construction
Upto 33KV)

P.O Box 40370 Nakawa

Tel: +256 3920969684/414258391

393202036/702343068

Email: terminal_plus@yahoo.com

TOTAL CABLES (U) LTD

Plot 140, Kayunga Road Jinja,
P.O Box 2228, Jinja

Tel: +256 (75)2-823762

Email: totalcablesugandalimited@gmail.com

TRANSMAX (U) LTD

Plot 163 Nyakisanja, Kawanda,

P.O Box 32110, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (78)7-333206, (77)2-939714

Email: transmax.ugltd@gmail.com

Products / Services: Repair and manufacturer of transformers.

UGANDA ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTER INDUSTRIAL

Stenseera Road, Rubaga

P.O Box 11890, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -273383, 348708

Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 643027

Email: Automatic voltage stabilizers, poultry incubators, brooders, programmable advertising displays, electronic controllers etc.

UMEME

Plot 1 Lumumba Avenue

P.O Box 23841, Kampala

Tel: 031-360600

Email: umeme@umeme.co.ug

Services: Electricity supply

VICTORIA CABLES

Plot 62B1, Lugogo Plaza Bypass Road,

1st Floor, P.O Box 37021, Kampala

Tel: +256 (70)6-889513, (70)7-700783

Email: inaryo10@gmail.com, chianli@163.com

Products / Services: Cable Products Manufacturers

WAYFENG LYNKO INVESTMENTS LTD

Plot 35, Luwum Street, Kampala

P.O Box 37668, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (77)3-365035

Email: theresitakisakye@gmail.com

Products / Services: Electrical Appliances

WEILING CONCRETE POLE

Plot 22, Acacia Avenue, CNOOC Building, Level 3,

Right Wing, Kololo, Kampala Uganda

P.O Box 24787, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (78)9-492997

Email: weilingconcretepole@gmail.com

Products / Services: Concrete Electrical Poles

WESTERN CABLE COMPANY LIMITED

6th Street, Plot 85, Industrial Area,

P.O Box 32111, Kampala

Tel: +256 (312)-272144, 347996

Mobile: +256 (75)2-658603

Email: infoug@eacables.com,

smuhingo@eacables.com, jnamuli@eacables.com,

ikgonza@eacables.com

VERSANI ELECTRONIC CO. (U) LTD

7th Street Industrial Area, Kampala. Uganda.

Tel: +256759000285

Email: sales@varsanigroup.com

www.varsanigroup.com



ENERGY / GAS SERVICES & ENERGY RELATED PRODUCTS

GOLD STAR BATTERY (U) LTD

Block 541, Plot 109, Njeru, Kayunga Road, Naminya, P.O Box 2228, Jinja
Mobile:+256 (75)1-500303, (70)1-340303, (+919) 824231442

Email: goldstaruganda@gmail.com
Website: www.goldstarenergy.net
Products / Services: Solar Batteries

GREEN BIO ENERGY

Ntinda, Semawatta Road, Plot 126, P.O Box 33965, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-514710, (70)2-069566

Email: info@greenbioenergy.org, md@greenbioenergy.org
Website: www.greenbioenergy.org

Products / Services: carbonized briquettes, Briquettes Production machinery, Training in Briquettes production, Fuel efficient cook stoves (Institutional), energy efficient products

MAFARINI ENERGY COMPANY LTD

P.O Box, 35013, Kampala
Tel: +256 (332)-280092, (434)-121889, (352)-280579, (454)-461602

Mobile: +256 (78)2-682864, (70)2-682864, (77)2-372271
Email: info@mafarinienenergy.ug
Website: www.mafarinienenergy.ug, www.mafarinienenergy.com

NEGAWATT (U) LTD

2nd Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box 30888, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)0-777909, (70)3-485394

Email: info@negawattea.com
Website: www.negawattea.com

OXFORD (PD) LTD

Plot 7/9, Nabugabo Road, P.O Box 870, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2-744331

Email: agagro@yahoo.com

SOLAR CONSTRUCT (U) LIMITED

Plot 15 Mulwana road, Industrial Area, Bugolobi P.O Box 26216, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 264264, (414) – 341974

Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 732690
Email:info@solarconstruct.com
Website:www.solarconstruct.com

UGANDA STOVE MANUFACTURERS LTD

Kayembe Road, Nkene Zone, Makindye P.O Box 1265, Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)2 – 640073, 674267

Email: ugastove@gmail.com, contact@ugastove.com
Website:www.ugastove.com
Services: Energy saving stoves

DIFFUSION ENGINEERS LIMITED

1st Street, next to UNBS P.O Box 335, Kampala – Uganda
Tel: +256 (70)2 794544, **Whatsapp:** (73)8 754702
Email: vigneshdiffusionafrica@gmail.com,

vignesh@diffusionengineers.com, diffusionafrica@gmail.com
Services: Diffusion engineering

ENGINEERING SERVICES, CIVIL WORKS, ARCHITECTS & SURVEYORS

FIRE & SAFETY APPLIANCES

Plot 3, 2nd street Industrial Area P.O Box 28842, Kampala
Tel: +256 414 257028/414231164
Email: fasal@infocom.co.ug

ALEXICO TECHNICAL SERVICES

Uma Show Grounds, Lugogo
Mobile: +256 (77)2-427936
Email: atumuhairwe2000@yahoo.com

FIRE MASTERS LIMITED

Plot 15/17, 1st Street P.O Box 3887, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 258912
Email:firemast@infocom.co.ug

Products: Services, Surveys and Reports

JAY AMBE (U) LTD

Plot M551 Shumuk Investments Building, Jinja Road, P.O Box 75415, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)3-806534, (78)4-286105
Whatsapp: +256 (78)4-286105

Email: nitesh300580@yahoo.com, jayambeuganda2004@yahoo.com

Products / Services: Metal Construction and Civil Engineering.

JIMMITEX FURNITURE & CONSTRUCTION CO.

Plot 1/3 B.C.U Flats (Wood Industry & Timber Store), Plot 12, Bugwere Road Industrial Area, P.O Box 2373, Mbale
Mobile: +256 (77)2-602222, (78)2-807500

Email: jimmitexenterprises@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Civil Works & General Engineering, Carpentry, Joinery Fittings



MASTER ENGINEERING WORKS
 7th street Industrial Area Kampala

P.O Box....., Kampala, Tel: +256 (75)8 859104
Product / Service:Fabrication and welding of water bowzers, Tractors trailers, fuel bowzers and tanks, transmission masts, roof structures, hot-dip galvanization, machining, crankshaft grinding, line boring, engine block, fitting sleeves, connecting rods, bush fitting.

MULTI CONSULTS

Plot 9/11 Parliament Avenue Plot 9/11 Parliament Avenue P.O Box 5390, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 341321
Services: Consulting Engineers.

POWER NETWORKS (U) LIMITED

5th Floor, Impala House P.O Box 7020, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) -63690
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 487563
Email:power-networks@africonline.co.ug
Services: Engineers and Management Consultants.

PROGRESSIVE ENGINEERING WORKS

Plot 24 Kirinya Road, P.O Box 578, Jinja
Services: General Engineering (Coffee Processing Machines up to 10 MT Per Day).

PRO-PLAN PARTNER

Plot 30 Clement Hill Road P.O Box 8100, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -234969,251204
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -720259
Email:info@proplanpartners.com
Services: Architects.

ROYAL TIME INDUSTRIES LTD

BURHANI



ENGINEERING & CYLINDER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY (U) LTD.

LPG Cylinders Manufacturing & Re-certification | QSHE and Maintenance Management Systems Development | Earthing Materials; Lightning Protection | Services for the Oil & Gas Industry | Industrial Solutions & Consulting | Outsourcing & Manufacturing Solutions, Precision Machining & Tubular Forgings, and Consulting Services

P.O. Box 75564, Plot 929, Block 113,

Namanve Industrial Park, Goma Division, Mukono District, Uganda
Email: info@burhani.ug **Tel:** +256 (0)755 925252+256 (0)757 730000

www.burhani.ug





Tropical fish Compound, Sir Apollo
Kaggwa Road, P.O Box 9625, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)8-991345
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-988555
Email: royaltimeuganda@gmail.com
Products / Services: Welding Roads.

SENTONGO AND PARTNERS ARCHITECTS AND PLANNING CONSULTANTS
3rd Floor, UBC Short Tower, Plot 12
Kampala Road
P.O Box 4941, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 230491/2
Services: Architects

SPENCON SERVICES LIMITED
Plot 67, Block 204, Bombo Rd
P.O Box 926, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -560100/ (39)2 767064/5
Email: Uganda@spencon.net
Products: Safes Services: Specialized Engineering Contractors.

UGANDA INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
Total House, plot 29/33 Jinja Road
P.O Box 1308 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -233053
Services: Institution of Professional Engineers

UGMA ENGINEERING CORPORATION LIMITED
Plot 4-6 Factory Road
P.O Box 330 Lugazi
Tel: +256 (312) -555500
Email: scsharma@mehtagroup.com
Website: www.mehtagroup.com
Products: Agricultural Spare parts, Heavy Engineering Products, steel rolling mills, Services, Metal Fabrication, Steel casting

UGAFIL ENERGY CO. LTD
Plot 4, Pilkington Road- Kira House, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (0) 705881111
Email: info@ugafil.com
Website: www.ugafil.com
Products /Services: Architects and Civil Engineers, Interior Designers, House Builders, and Industries we serve, Case studies.

VICTORIA ENGINEERING LTD
Plot 7/9/11, Mulwana Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 320, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 346740/341917,
(393)-264998 (782) 801378
Email: info@engineering.gmachgroup.com,
Bjorn.simensen@engineering.gmachgroup.com,
accounts@engineering.gmachgroup.com
Website: www.gmachgroup.com
Products / Services: Fabrication and welding of

water bowsers, Tractors trailers, fuel bowsers and tanks, transmission masts, roof structures, hot-dip galvanization, machining, crankshaft grinding, line boring, engine block, fitting sleeves, connectingrods, bush fitting.

ENVIRONMENTAL RELATED SERVICES

BIO FERTILIZER AFRICA LTD / ROOT ZONE AFRICA LTD (TRANSFORM)
Plot 33, Ntinda complex, room F2-09, Block C,
2nd Floor, P.O Box 36, Ntinda
Tel: +256 (393)-215709
Whatsapp: +256 (77)9-668046
Email: inquiries@rootzoneafrica.com
Facebook: root zoneafrica limited
Website: www.rootzoneafrica.com
Products / Services: Bio-Engineering Company

ENVIROSERV LTD
Course View Towers, Yusuf Lule Road,
Plot 21, P.O Box 21581, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-314393/92/4437
Mobile: +256 (77)2-532184
Email: jenniferb@enviroserv.co.za,
damarish@enviroserv.co.za
Website: www.enviroserv.com



MASTER ENGINEERING WORKS (U) LTD.

Mechanical & General Engineers

Plot 81/85 7th Street, Industrial Area P.O Box 34747 Kampala
Tel: +256 393242869 Mobile: 0758-859 104
Email: mastereng.eng@gmail.com



Vibrating screen for Stone Quarry



Borind of Block after Resleeving

SPECIALIST in:

Manufacturing and Repair jobs of Industrial Spares with all kind of lathe work, Gear cutting, fabrication work. Auto mobile work for Engine Block Reboring, Crank shaft grinding, Cylinder head refacing etc.

Heavy fabrication for water dams, Mould for bridges, Welding of big pipe line. Installation of stone quarry plant and manufacturing of complete washing plant for sand and aggregate for Redy mix, Truck bodys, Ware house installation etc.



Installation of Quarry Plant



Conveyors



Body Fabrication



Checking & Straighting Shaft



Crankshaft Regrinding



Storage Hopper





EPSILON UGANDA LIMITED

Plot 1413, Mbogo Road, Kibuli
P.O Box 12647, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-252076, (312)-514790
Mobile: +256 (75)2-782952
Email: epsilonugandalimited@gmail.com,
lawrencekizito@epsilon.co.ug
Products / Services: Mechanical, civil, electrical engineers, and petroleum waste management.

MT.ELGON CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENTPROJECTS

Plot 23, Wamala Road
P.O Box 690 Mbale
Tel: +256 (454) -33179

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY (NEMA)

Plot 17/19/21 Jinja Road
P.O Box 22255 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -251064/5/8, 257521
Email: info@nemaug.org
Services: Environment Management & Conservation.

NISSI CLASSIC CLEANERS

Kasubi, Rubaga
P.O Box 30785, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)1-870651, (75)1-003488
Whatsapp: +256 (79)4-243383
Email: vnannozi@gmail.com
Facebook: Nissi Classic Cleaners Ltd
Products / Services: Residential / Office Cleaning, move in /Move out cleaning, after construction cleaning, fumigation and laundry.

POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT (PCE) LLC

Plot 27 Binayomba Road, Bugolobi
P.O Box 22428 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -268466
Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 2580480/0759 580480
Contact person: Eng. Lameck Kajubi
Email: mail@pce-engineers.com
Website: www.pce-engineers.com
Services: Pollution control equipment.

THE WORLD CONSERVATION UNION

Plot 39 Acacia Avenue
P.O Box 10950, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -233738/244508
Email: alex.muhwezi@lucn.co.ug
Services: Environment Conservation

WETLANDS INSPECTION DIVISION

Parliament Avenue
P.O Box 9629, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -251375, 254706
Email: wetlands.Uganda@imul.com,
Wetlands.Uganda@imul.com
Services: wetlands Conservation

EVENTS, TENTS

NEW AFRICAN TENT MANUFACTURES LTD

Namanve Industrial Area
Opposite Darling company
Tel: +256 752726755/782726755
Product: Tents

PATARONA GENUINE TENTS & TECHNOLOGY

Located at Bweyogerere Kazinga, opposite Shire Petro Station
Just out of Bweyogerere Town, towards Mukono.
Tel: +256 782 037744, 755027529
Product: makers of genuine high quality tents, campers and tarpaulins and we do general repair for tents and tarpaulins. We sell all types of tent materials and accessories.

SILLAH LIMITED

Plot 46 Lugogo By-pass, After URA Training School
P.O Box 31923 Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)2 – 777706, (75)1-047217 (77)2 – 403196
Email: mytents@gmail.com, sfc@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Tents

TARPO INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED

Plot 37/41, Bweyogerere Industrial Park Road
P.O Box 21672, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -505982/312109340
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -442292
Contact person : Patrick Chore, General Manager
Email: Patrick@tarp.com www.tarpo.com,
trisha.ug@tarpo.com / kampala@tarpo.com
Website: www.tarpo.com
Products: Tents, Tarpaulin, Car Shades, Gazebos, Wheel Covers, Camping Equipment.

FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS

GOMBA FISHING INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 41/19, Nyanza Rd
P.O Box 633 Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -122107/8
Email: gombaf@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.gombafish.com
Products: Frozen Nile-Perch fillets, maws, fish skins.

HUADAR GUANGDONG CHINESE CO. LTD

Kitgum House Jinja Road
P.O Box 11751, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)4-755567, (75)3-710017
Email: chenjinhua700007@163.com
Products: Fish export

ISOPACK (U) LTD

Plot 4,5th street Industrial Area
P.o Box 26370 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 347775
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 594406
Products: Expanded polystyrene Products e.g fish boxes, fish floats

KYOTERA VICTORIA FISHNET CO.LTD

Rakai District Kampala Office plot 13, Nakivubo Rd
P.o Box 263 Kalisizo
Tel: +256 (414) – 235814
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 2709933, (77)2- 2760036
Products: fishnets.

KALISIZO VICTORIA FISHNET

P.O Box 156 Kalisizo
Tel: +256 (481) -422062
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 280741
Email: byansifisheries@yahoo.co.uk
Products: Fishing Nets.

LIDA PACKAGING PRODUCTS LTD

Location Plot 185, Kampala – Jinja road, Mbalala, Mukono
P.O Box 3764, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 775595
Products: Polybag

UGANDA FISHNET MANUFACTURERS LIMITED

Plot 12, Buvuma Road, Luzira, Portbell
P.O Box 3025 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -230288, 258194
Mobile: +256 (75)2- 458194
Email: ufm@ipsuganda.com
Products: Nylon Fishing Nets & twines, seine and Cage nets Services: Fish farming
Unique Selling Proposition: ISO certified, 60 years of service in Uganda, only fishnet manufacturers in Uganda.

VICTORIA FISHING COMPANY LTD

Nakivubo Road, P.O Box 9786, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-342722
Email: nifco@yamahanilefishing.com
Products / Services: Fish Products

FOODS AND BEVERAGES

AFRICA TROPICAL ORGAANIC FRUUI PROCESSORS AND EXPORTERS L

Kasiiso, Butuntunula Sub-country, Luweero District
P.O Box 300 Luweero
Mobile: + 256 (77)2 -479582
Email: favourduci@yahoo.com / info@atopeuganda.com
Website: www.atopeuganda.com
Products: Agro processing

AQUA COOLERS LIMITED

Plot M-213/1A, Ntinda Panalpina Warehouses
P.O Box 245593, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -286371/309
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 693662
Products: Pure Drinking Water.

AFRIBON (U) SMC LIMITED

Plot 91/97 7th Street, Industrial Area, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)6-684682
Email: joanitah.nabwire@afribon.com,
anne@afribon.com, derrick.mulema@afribon.com,
Website: www.afribon.com
Products / Services: Flavours, emulsions, fruit juice, Compounds and other bespoke taste solutions.

AQUADROP WATER SOLUTION (U) LTD

Plot 181, Kawempe, Bombo Road
Mobile: +256 (70)6-910402, (75)2-605699
Whatsapp: +256 (70)6-910402
Email: aquadropug@gmail.com
Website: www.aquadropafrica.com
Products / Services: Manufacturing of drinking water & flavoured drinks.





BALAJI GROUP (EA) LTD

BALAJI GROUP (E.A) LTD
Plot 114 /115, Bombo Road, Kawempe
P.O Box 33421, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 567945, 566055
Mobile: + 256 (71)2- 775554
Email: balajigroup2007@yahoo.com
Products: Mineral water and Biscuits.

BLUE WAVE BEVERAGES LIMITED

Plot 3, 4th Link road Luzira
P.O Box 6534, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 252852
Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 794866
Contact person: Yao Shou Ken
Designation: MD
Email: bluewave_ug@yahoo.com.cn
Services: Producing and Packaging Mineral Water & office water with dispenser.

BEE NATURAL (U) LTD

Plot 3, Kimathi Avenue, Pan Africa House,
5th floor, Suite 513
P.O Box 5318, Kampala
Tel +256 (414) 232679
Mobile +256 (77)2 – 025939
Email: martabell@beenaturalproducts.com
Website: www.beenaturalproducts.com
Products: Honey, Bees wax, Propolis, Queen rearing yard.

BESI UGANDA LTD

Plot 926, Mariam Nabusi Arcade, Bukoto
P.O Box 24692, Kampala
Tel: +256 (200)-909696
Mobile: +256 (78)3-351389, (77)6-285507, (70)6-518669
Email: info@kirungi.co.ug
Facebook: kirungi, **Twitter:** kirungiug
Website: www.kirugu.co.ug
Products / Services: Kirungi Pineapple, beetroot, aloevera, Kazi booster, ayi ayi pain solution, herbal mouth wash.

BUSIA SUGAR & ALLIED LTD

Plot 429-430 Manakori T/C,
P.O Box 271, Busia
Mobile: +256 (77)2-918842, (75)2-222756
Email: busiarajesh@gmail.com
Products / Services: Sugar, Molases

CENTURY BOTTLING CO. LIMITED

Namanve Industrial Area, Jinja Road
Address: P.O Box 3990 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 288413/6, (312) – 236500
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 520076
Email: eamuna@ccsabco.co.za
Products: Coca- cola Products

CROWN BEVERAGES LIMITED

Plot M214 Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 20021, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) 343100/217
Mobile: +256 (75)7 – 005275
Email: info@pepsi-cola.co.ug
Website: www.pepsi-cola.co.ug
Services: Production/Distribution of Pepsi Brand Of soft Drinks (Pepsi, Miranda, Orange, Fruity and Lemon, Seven Up, Evervess Tonic water, club Soda).

CRYSTAL BEVERAGES (U) LIMITED

Kayunga Road (Before Global Junior School) Mukono
P.O Box 30043, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 291103
Mobile: +256 (71)1 – 118888
Email: crystalugandalt@gmail.com
Products: Mineral Water & Juice.

CANAAN INVESTMENTS LTD

Plot 1183 South Point Mall Road
P.O Box 22104, Kampala
Tel: +256 (70)2-369680, (783) 558445
Email: canaaninvestments@gmail.com
Products: Soft Drinks Manufacturing
Brands: Canaan Cola, Canaan Orange, Canaan Lemonade, Pineapple, Fruity and Bulls.

COUGAR INDUSTRIES LTD

Chrisams Building, Coronation Avenue,
UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo
P.O Box 9752, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-694607
Mobile: +256 (75)2-698036
Email: industriescougar12@gmail.com
Products / Services: Bottled Natural Mineral Water

DELIGHT UGANDA LIMITED

Plot 46 off Bombo Road, Kawempe
P.O Box 1765, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 567859
Mobile: +256 (70)2 – 434526
Contact person: Julian N. Adyeri Omalla
Designation: Managing Director/Chairperson
Email: cheerskawempeproducts@yahoo.co.uk
Products: Soft Drinks

D' SNACK RESTAURANT

P.O Box 4899, Ntinda
Tel: +256 782353036
Services: outside catering, tents & Utensils



DOLPHIN FOODS AND BEVERAGES UGANDA LIMITED

Plot 165 Bombo Road, Kawempe
P.O Box 72607, **Tel:** +256 (414) 505080
Mobile: +256 (77)6 377404/ 0772-377405
Email: dolphin.foods.beverages@gmail.com
Products: Freshmint, Mentos, Olympic Candy, dolphin fruits, coffee byte, Dolphin tea

DALEMU (U) LTD

Jumbo Plaza, Parliament Avenue,
P.O Box 74667, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414), (312) 286788
Mobile: +256 (77)2 538450, (77)2 485332
Email: sales.dalemuwat01@gmail.com
Products / Services: Mineral Water
DAS AGRO PROCESS LTD
Plot 51. Model Farm Road, near Kiganda farm,
Njeru Road, P.O Box 1986, Jinja

Mobile: +256 (75)9-999954/6,
Whatsapp: +256 (70)0 000707
Email: dasagro@yahoo.com
Products: Tomato Ketchup, Sauce and Paste

DIVINE SM LTD

Nansana, Seven Sisters' Building
P.O Box 6156, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-468024/498456
Email: devine.super@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Bushera

DYNAMIC SPECIALITIES (U) LTD

Shop no. 4 City apartments, Opp. Sure House
P.O Box 7158, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)0-783373, +919925044422
Email: rajnjb@gmail.com,
dynamic.spl.uganda@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturers & exporters of food additives, flavours, sweeteners, emulsions

ECO FRESH BEVERAGES LIMITED

Plot 7 Spring Close Bugolobi
P.O Box 36658, Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)8 – 597688/77, (78)2 570878
Products: Mineral water

ELGONIA ONECAFE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Plot 32/34 Mbale Road
P.O Box 464, Tororo
Tel: +256 (454) 4832,
Mobile: +256 (414)-234934
Email: elgoniaonecafe@gmail.com
Website: www.farmmountain.com
Services: Coffee processing and packing/ Roasters, Unique selling, Proposition Local & Exports.
Products: Onecafe, onecup Solution in a coffee bag

FRESH CUTS (U) LTD

Entebbe Road Seguku Kampala
12721 Kampala
Tel: 0414 200 198
Mobile: +256 (792)898000, (707)512003, (707)571635
Email: sales@freshcuts.biz, ossajabi@freshcuts.biz
Website: www.freshcuts.biz

Product: Cold Cuts: cooked ham, different Types of salami, hotdogs, Frankies TM, bacon, beef pastrami, meat loaf, Smokedbeef to name only a few.

GALAXY BEVERAGES (U) LTD

Block 364, Plot 103, Bulenga, Mityana Road,
P.O Box 164, Nateete
Mobile: +256 (70)4-105300, (71)2-651475
Email: galaxybeverages@yahoo.com,
muhammadriaz@yahoo.co.in
Products / Services: Manufacturing of Soft Drinks / Juices.

GIALEX HARVEST INDUSTRIES LTD

28 Eden St., Jinja Industrial Area
P.O Box 1738, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (78)1-429173
Email: info@jinjajam.co, qperrakea@yahoo.gr
Website: www.jinjajam.com
Products / Services: Fruit Jam, Honey & Energy Bars





La Marc (U) Limited, is a coffee grower and producer of La' Marc Coffee a highly quality product that focuses at giving the finest cup of coffee and providing a lifetime experience to the coffee lovers through the smooth taste. With La' Marc coffee, the young and older generations are brought together in perfect harmony with the contagious taste.

Our Vision: World's window to Uganda's finest coffee

Our Mission: is to expose Ugandan finest coffee to the entire world through capacity building of local farmers to embrace technology, increased access to high quality inputs, value addition, research innovations and access to national and international skills building exchange programs.



Cafe La' Marc
JK Plaz, Kasangati - Gayaza RD
Wakiso District
Mob: +256 705 985952 /
+256 393 208904
cafe@lamarc.co.ug
/nbnbrenda4@gmail.com

La' Marc (U) Limited
Kyebando Central, Kanyike Rd
Kawempe Division, Kampala District
Mob: +256 705201545 /
+256 393 208904
info@lamarc.co.ug /
lamarccoffee@gmail.com

Kinaalwa Geoffrey Ssemakula
P.O Box 26865,
Kampala - Uganda
Mob: +256784 329 785 /
+256 759 921918
Website: www.pactug.org /
www.lamarc.co.ug



GOLDEN HARVEST INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 14/P, Old Port Bell Road,
P.O Box 1571, Kampala
Tel: (414) 237324
Email: groupgm@victoriatrading.co.ug,
md@victoriatrading.co.ug
Products / Services: Good Processing

GOOD FOOD (EAST AFRICA) LTD
Plot 121, 6th Street, Industrial Area, Kampala
P.O Box 12751, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 235925
Email: goodfoodea@gmail.com
Products / Services: Wholesalers & Exporters of Food products.

GULF MANUFACTURERS (U) LTD
B15 Namutebi Mall, Nakasero, Opp. SSDM Plaza
P.O Box 9970, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)7-273747
Email: rdkampala@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Mineral Water.

HEMA BEVERAGES LIMITED
Bwaise, P.O Box 71198, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) 265104
Mobile: +256 (77)4 -290723

Email: hema-water@yahoo.com
Products: Mineral Water
HOUSE OF EDEN (U) LIMITED
Plot 126/128, 6th street, Industrial
P.O Box 11255 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 342876/9 Ext. 206
Mobile: +256 (75)6 786756
Email: eden@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Safi fruit drink Azur drinking water

HARIA FOOD PACKAGING (U) LTD
Plot 73, Jinja Road, 1st Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 36193, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-376312
Mobile: +256 (71)2-031348/050015
Email: suryakantharia@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Reaysd to drink juice,
Dilute to drink squash, flavoured ice collies,
Mineral water / drinking water.

HUSKI SPICES LTD
Nabweru Wamala, P.O Box 21629, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-597097
Mobile: +256 (75)3-385526
Email: huskispices@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Tea masala, Pilao Masala,
ginger, Cinnamon, garlic powder.

ICEBERG UGANDA LIMITED
Munyonyo-Mulungu Road Junction, Ggaba Road,
Kampala P.O Box 24344, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)6-815937, (71)2-399779
Email: icebergu@gmail.com, cnabungu@unicef.org
Products / Services: Ice flakes and Ice blocks.

IMPERIAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD
Plot 75, Masaka Road, P.O Box 21786, Mukono
Mobile: +256 (75)3-190477, (020)-0707393
Whatsapp: +256 (79)4-096097
Email: imperialmanufacturingcompany@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Beverages.

INDO UGANDA INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 2/204, Kalule Zone, Kawempe
P.O Box 14423, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)7-957149, (75)6-798927
Email: amurkrish89@gmail.com
Products / Services: Juice

JAKANA FOODS LTD
Jakana Place Drive Kawempe
P.O Box 9814 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -567714





Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 458540
Email: dan@jkanafoods.com
Website: www.jkanafoods.com
Products: Jakana Fruits Juice.

KINYARA SUGAR WORKS LIMITED

Plot 91, 1st Street, Industrial Area, Opp.Club Silk
 P.O Box 7474, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -236382, 235624 (**Kampala Office**), (362) -600300
Email: mawandaf@kinyara.co.ug
Services: Sugar Processing.

KAMULI SUGAR LIMITED

Plot 8, Bell Avenue West, Jinja
 P.O Box 988, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (77)6-706666, (71)6-706666
Email: kamulisugarltd@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Sugar Production.

KATLAN AGENCY

Kireka, P.O Box 3991, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)2-977352, (71)8-806833,
 (70)3-301635
Email: katlanagency@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Food Spices.

KAZIRE HEALTH PRODUCTS LTD

Plot 178, Kabale, P.O Box 1802, Mbarara
Tel: +256 (392)-940855
Mobile: +256 (70)4-714736, (78)2-801622,
 (70)1-825234
Whatsapp: +256 (70)1 825234
Email: kazirehealthproductslimited@gmail.com
info@kazire.com
Facebook: kazire health products
Website: www.kazire.com
Products / Services: Juice (Kazire lemon green tea drink, Aloe tea drink, orange tea drink, VIT Fruit drink) **Brands:** Kazire

KIGEZI HIGHLAND BEVERAGES LTD

Plot 4-8 Mukombe Road, Kabale,
 P.O Box 519, Kabale
Mobile: +256 (77)2-490485
Email: nkasigazi@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Mineral Water

MAYUGE SUGAR INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 11 Miiro Road
 P.O Box 996, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -122522
Product: Sugar



LA'MARC (U) LIMITED

Kyebando Central, Kanyike Rd
 Kawempe Division, Kampala District
 +256 705201545 / +256 393 208904
info@lamarcoffee.com
lamarcoffee@gmail.com
 Cafe La' Marc, JK Plaz, Kasangati -
 Gayaza RD, Wakiso District

+256 705 985952 / +256 393 208904
cafe@lamarco.ug /
nbnbrenda4@gmail.com

MAC DOUGH FOOD (U) LTD

Mutungo Zone B, Kitintale, Nakawa Division,
Tel: +256 (414) 222707
Email: macdough77@hotmail.com,
mcibra@yahoo.com, sbazinya@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Tomato Paste,
 Tomato Sauce, Chilli Sauce, Mango
 Juice & Apple Juice

MUZURI INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD

Plot 22, Block 12, Kibuga Mengo Kisenyi
 P.O Box 36155, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)4-888901
Email: muzuri09@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Food Products

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES (U) LTD

BEVERAGE DIVISION – KAMPALA
A MUKWANO COMPANY
 8th Street, Industrial Area,
 P.O Box 2671, Kampala – Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) / (312) -313200
Mobile: +256 (77)2-744760, (77)2-795795
Call Toll Free: 0800200070
Email: admin@mukwano.com,
sushil.s@mukwano.com, sangam@mukwano.com
Website: www.mukwano.com
Facebook: Mukwano
Twitter: @mukwanogroup
Products / Services: Packaged Drinking Water
Brand: AQUA SIPI

NUMA FEEDS LTD

Plot 430, Kabwohe Industrial Area
 200 Meters off Mbarara-Ishaka Highway
 P.O Box 45, Kabwohe
Tel: +256 (703) 667 793
Mobile: +256 (78)2-888464
Email: robertnuma@yahoo.co.uk
numafeeds@yahoo.com
Website: www.numafeeds.com
Product: Numa bushera, Numa Karo etc.

N.C BEVERAGES LTD

Plot 84/78, Bombo Road, Kampala
 P.O Box 7861, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-566975, 567398, 568809,
 (392) 766975,
Mobile: +256 (77)2-404018, (75)7-404018,
 (75)0-888001
Email: highland@africaonline.co.ug,
sales@highland.co.ug
Products / Services: Bottlers of highland mineral water.

NILE DERIVATIVES LTD

Masese Industrial Area, Jinja – Uganda
 P.O Box 1651, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (75)4-747727
Email: maulik@nilederivatives.com,
bushar@pandawatertech.com
Facebook: [m.facebook.com / nilemineralwater](https://www.facebook.com/nilemineralwater)
Products / Services: Flavored drinks / Juice &

Purified drinking water **Brands:** Nile purified drinking water & Fiesta flavored juice

OASIS VENTURES LIMITED

Kabubbu-Manyangwa, P.O Box 10676, Kampala
Tel: +256 (200)-923191
Mobile: +256 (78)8 860235, Whatsapp: +256 (72)2 624147
Email: oasiswaterug@gmail.com
Products / Services: purification of drinking water.

OKRA BEVERAGES LTD

Mawokota, Block 119, Nakirebe, Mpigi
 P.O Box 12638, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)2-383646, (70)5-688888,
 (77)6-166888
Email: okraug@gmail.com, edotunj@gmail.com
Website: www.okrabeverages.com
Products / Services: Okra Mineral Water.

PADEN SERVICES LTD

Nansana 7/8 miles off Hoima Road, Nansana
 Town Council P.O Box 23863, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)3-631578
Email: padensservices@gmail.com
Products / Services: Food Processing & Marketing

PIFFANY COMPANY LIMITED

Arua Park Plaza, Unit 359, P.O Box 106 Kyambogo
Mobile: +256 (77)2-074456
Email: management.piffany@gmail.com
Website: www.piffanyco.com
Products / Services: Flavours

PINK FOODS INDUSTRIES LTD

Kamwokya Turfanel Drive, P.O Box 26608,
 Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)4 133427, 395000
Email: ssembuya@yahoo.com
Website: www.pinkfoodindustries.com
Products / Services: Food Processing.

RECO INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Recco House, Plot 25, Nkrumah Road
 Kampala and Plot 18 / 24 Industrial
 Street, Kasese
 P.O Box 257, Kampala, 215, Kasese
Tel: +256 (414) – 232183
Email: info@reco-industries.com
Website: www.reco-industries.com
Products: Papain Enzyme, Processed Foods
 (Tomato paste, Marmalade, Jam,
 Ketchup, Honey, Chill Sauce, passion
 Fruit Concentrate)

RWENZORI BOTTLING COMPANY LIMITED

Plot 588/ 592
 P.O Box 26543 Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) -333000
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 222848
Email: chowhury.prashanta@ug.sabmiller.com
Website: www.rwenzori.net
Services: Manufacturers and Distributors of
 Mineral Water, Manufacturers of plastic
 Jars, bottles and containers.

RAJU ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Plot 2283, Kireka zone C, Kireka





P.O Box 21887, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 680252
Mobile: +256 (77)2-509756
Email: rajuenterprises@hotmail.com, najoemunir@gmail.com
Products / Services: flavoured Juice

RAWAT FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
 Plot 2220, Ntebetebe Road, Bweyogerere
 P.O Box 1000, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)8-970281
Email: malikulashterrawat@hotmail.com
Products / Services: Tomato Sauce

RENA BEVERAGES SOLUTION LTD
 Kireka Zone C, Kira Municipality,
 P.O Box 46, Kyambogo, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-388484
Email: renabsl2@gmail.com, nakayenga.r11@gmail.com

Facebook: RENA Beverages Solutions Limited
Website: www.renabeverages.co.ug
Products / Services: Hibiscus Products Juice, tea, wine, And seed), passion fruit juice **Brands:** Hibi

RONEY'S GENERAL AGENCY COMPANY LTD
 Plot 8, Agip house, next to universal house, Luwum
 Street Kampala, P.O Box 75662, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-566754/880760
Email: sekijjemapatrik@gmail.com
Products / Services: Spice Production / Processing

RRK AGRO & FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
 Beside Maganjo Grain Millers, Maganjo
 P.O Box 5835, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)0-009999, (70)3-007777
Email: rrk.uganda@gmail.com
Products / Services: Packaging tea powder, glucose powder and curry powder

RUBRIMA AFRICA LTD
 Kyenjojo, P.O Box 1046, Kyenjojo
Mobile: +256 (77)4-117081, (77)2-658622, (70)1-117018
Email: rubrimaafrialtd@gmail.com, rbmltd@yahoo.com, info@rubrimafrica.com
Website: www.rubrimafrica.com
Products / Services: Sugar supplies

RUKMAN INTERNATIONAL LTD
 Block 6, House D, Bukoto white flats,
 P.O Box 6757, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)9-966788
Whatsapp: +447831450686
Email: rukmanintl@aol.com
Products / Services: Processing raw salt within Uganda,
 Reducing dependency from other countries

SEVEN FALLS BEVERAGES LIMITED
 Plot 20, 22 Yusuf Lule Road, Njeru
 P.O Box 351 Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -121321
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 491404
Products: Mineral Water, Fruit Drinks, Packaging Materials.

SEVEN STAR SUGAR LIMITED
 Luzinga, Kamuli District
 P.O Box 93, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -122211
Mobile: +256 (71)4 - 122866
Email: sevenstarsugar@gmail.com
Products: Sugar, Mollases

SUGAR CORPORATION OF UGANDA LIMITED (SCOUL)
 Lugazi /Plot 133/135,6th Street, Kampala
 P.O Box 1, Lugazi
Tel: +256 (414) 48279, 448130 (312) 555500
Mobile: +256 (70)3 666308
Email: scoul@mehtagroup.com
Website: www.mehtagroup.com
Products: Lugazi sugar, molasses and industrial alcohol.

SEGE ENTERPRISES LIMITED
 7 miles Kitetika Gayaza Road near Cementers
 P.O Box 33546, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-429930, (78)7531495, (75)6-983324
Email: segentld@yahoo.com, Gerald.henry@gmail.com
Website: www.sege.co.ug
Products / Services: Spices Production

SESACO LIMITED
 Kyengera, 6 miles Masaka Road,
 P.O Box 31266, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-409670
Email: sesaco2002@Yahoo.com
Website: www.sesacosoya.com
Products / Services: Food Processing

SEVENSTAR AGRO INDUSTRIES LTD
 Plot 131-135, Yusuf Lule Road
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (70)3-711206
Email: sevenstar.agro.ind.ltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Chocolate, Puff Corn, Puff Roll

SHARDA BEVERAGES (P) LTD
 Matugga, Plot 72, Semuto Road,
 P.O Box 27927, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (75)5-115595
Email: diplomatravi@gmail.com
Products / Services: Juices

SHREE HARI INDUSTRIES (U) LTD
 Plot 77, Nyamityobora, Kakoba, Mbarara
 P.O Box 317, Mbarara
Mobile: +256 (75)5-252554
Email: hariitld2014@gmail.com
Products / Services: Packaging Drinking Water.

SIMBA DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIP LTD
 Kalerwe-Musisi Market, P.O Box 2422, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)2-945656, (78)2-0166887
Products / Services: Farming juice & powder products

**SKY FOODS AND BEVERAGES LTD **
 Adyel Division, Lira Municipality,
 P.O Box 647, Lira
Mobile: +256 (75)2-974639, (78)7-442240
Email: amosnyanga@yahoo.com

Products / Services: Juice, Mineral Water, Maize Flour

SMART FOODS LTD
 C/o Food Technology Business Incubation Centre,
 Makerere University, P.O Box 7062, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)2 / (70)2-285608, (77)4-551982,
 (71)2-556452
Email: info@smartfoods.co.ug, ssalimar@yahoo.com,
 christinesmartfoods@gmail.co.ug,
 christnmbwr4@gmail.com,
 cmbalyowere@yahoo.com
Website: www.smartfoods.co.ug
Products / Services: Food Processing (Soya Sausages,
 extra firm tofu, marinated tofu)

SOLAR FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
 Wairaka Kakira Town Jinja
Mobile: +256 (75)9-300133, (71)2-460636
Email: dhp_international_ltd@yahoo.com,
 Favourite.ent.ltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Jerry Sweets, Jam, Tomato Sauce

SPARKLINE INDUSTRIES LTD
 Bombo Road, Kawempe, P.O Box 3263, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)8-307125,
Whatsapp: +243 811483185
Email: sparklineindustriesuganda@gmail.com
Products / Services: Beverages

SPRING INDUSTRIES LTD
 Plot 1045, Bweyogerere, P.O Box 30685, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2-343216
Products / Services: Food & Beverages,
 Juice & Water

SUGAR ALLIED INDUSTRIES LIMITED (KALIRO SUGAR)
 Plot 86/90, 5th Street Industrial Area,
 P.O Box 4641, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 233577
Email: gm@sail.co.ug, marketing@sail.co.ug
Website: www.sail.co.ug

SANKO PRODUCTS LTD
 Namanve, P.O Box 26035, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)6-972206, (77)2-636488
Whatsapp: +256 (70)6-972206
Email: hajatmadina84@gmail.com
Products / Services: Icing Sugar Powder

S.W.T TANNERS LIMITED
 Plot No.M566, S.W.T Close, Ntinda Industrial Area
 P.O Box 24610, Kampala -Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) 222027, Fax: +256 (414) 286098
Mobile: +256 (78)9-149574
Email: taha@swttanners.co.ug
Products / Services: Rice Growers, Dealers & Exporters

THE KAMPALA INDUSTRIES & INFRASTRUCTURE LTD
 Plot 916, Block 101, Watuba, Bombo Road,
 P.O Box 21002, Kampala
Mobile/ Whatsapp: +256 (70)5-533399, (70)1-806090





Email: kiidev2015@gmail.com, kiidLtd2015@gmail.com

Facebook: The Kampala Industries and Infrastructure Development

Products / Services: Manufacturing of table iodized salt, Maize flour and concrete blocks

TROPICANA SPICES & HERBS

Plot 79 Ntinda Stretcher Road, Ntinda Complex Building

Tel: +256 (392)-175172

Mobile: +256 (75)0-469191

Email: tropicanalule@gmail.com

Website: www.tropicana.ug

Products / Services: Herbal spice tea, herbal wellness tea, Herbal ginger

UGANDA MEAT INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 5 Old Portbell Road

P.O Box 180, Kampala

Tel:+256 (414) -345604/595

U-FRESH ENTERPRISE LTD

Luzira, P.O Box 35476, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (70)5-199999, 299999

Email: chenihano515@gmail.com

Products / Services: U-Fresh Beverages

UGANDA FARMERS' CROP INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 60 Kyaggwe, Kawolo- Sezibwa Buikwe District,

P.O Box 26134, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (75)2-347999, (77)2-502039, (70)4-941288

Email: sezibwasugar@gmail.com

Products / Services: Agro Processing(Sugar & Molases)

VERO FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 991 Namanve Industrial area

P.O Box 36443, Kampala, Uganda

Tel: +256 (312) -265657

Mobile: +256 (71)4 -700800

Email:info@verofoods.co.ug

Website:www.verofoods.com

Products:Mineral water

VIN VIEW INTERNATIONAL LTD

Plot 686, Block 11, Kiwanga Mawoto, Namanve

Mukono District, P.O Box 34120, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)-669677

Mobile: +256 (70)5-666777, (75)7-714202, (75)0-086786

Email: vinviewinternational@yahoo.com

Products / Services: Processing & Packaging Bottled Water

WAVAH WATER LIMITED

Factory on plot 133, Nakwero, Gayaza,

Sales office at Lugogo, Show grounds

P.O Box 10, Kampala

Tel: +256 (312) 100221 / (312) 226284

Email:sales@wavehwater.co.ug

Website:www.wavehwater.co.ug

FOOD PACKAGING



STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED

Industrial Area, Six Street, Plot No. 140

P.O. Box 21039, Kampala, Uganda

Tel: +256 414 232298/2

Fax: +256 414 232287

Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug

Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

FOILS CONTAINERS



STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED

Industrial Area, Six Street, Plot No. 140

P.O. Box 21039, Kampala, Uganda

Tel: +256 414 232298/2

Fax: +256 414 232287

Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug

Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

FURNITURE DEALERS

BAO TAILONG ENTERPRISES LTD

Plot 263, Ntebetebe, Bweyogerere, P.O Box 27705, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (75)4-688188

Email: 85659030@qq.com

Products / Services: Manufacturer of Synthetic Furniture.

BUSOGA FORESTRY COMPANY LTD

Plot 9B, Kyaggwe Avenue- Jinja, GPS Coordinates: Latitude: 0°25'14.82"N Longitude: 33°12'13.73"E P.O Box 1900, Jinja

Tel: +256 (434)-121835

Mobile: +256 (70)4-640944, (75)2-622495

Email: bfc@greenresources.no,

johnferguson@greenresources.no

Facebook: Busoga Forestry Company Ltd

Skype: main_bfc

Website: www.busoga-forestry.com,

www.greenresources.no

Products / Services: Wooden Utility Poles

(Transmission Poles, Fencing posts), Sawn Timber,

Hybrid Eucalyptus Clones, Pine Seedlings, Peeler

Logs,

Billets, Carbon Credits

Selling Points:

- Industrial Plant**, Plot 79-83, Industrial Estate Road, Masese Jinja, **Tel:** +256 (78)2-640944, (70)2-335623
- Bukaleba Plantation & Sawmill** Kasaali Station, Bukaleba- Mayuge, **Tel:** +256 (75)5-268419
- Timber Sales Yard** Nantabulirirwa-Seeta, Opposite Mogas

CAPITAL SAWMILLS LTD

Plot 14/16, Muhumuza Road, Kabale, P.O Box 99, Kabale

Mobile: +256 (77)2-900166

Email: capitalsawmillslimited@gmail.com

Products / Services: Timber

ERIMU COMPANY LTD

Kiwanuka Road, Ntinda, P.O Box 27527, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)-285971

Mobile: +256 (77)2-410326

Email: erimu2000@yahoo.com

Products / Services: Saw Milling, Timber Sales, Carpentry & Joinery

FOOTSTEPS FURNITURE CO. LTD

Plot 26 Jinja Road ,P. O. Box 7867 Kampala, Uganda

Tel: +256414342057

Email: sales@footstepsfurniture.com

www.footstepsfurniture.com

Products: Office, home, Outdoor and Kitchen fittings

HONG HAI WOOD (U) LTD

Plot 5PA, Yusuf Lule Road, 4th Floor Eastern Plaza, Kampala, Plot 17, Kasenge Kyaggwe,

Mukono District, P.O Box 37021, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)-252655

Mobile: +256 (70)7-700783, (75)2-222175, (75)2-454360

Email: shuyang412@gmail.com,

mccoolzhao@gmail.com

chianli@163.com

Products / Services: Manufacturer of all kinds of plywood

HWAN SUNG INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot M243, Ntinda Industrial Area, P.O Box 7628, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)-286019/286604

Mobile: +256 (77)2-569188, 789126

Email: hsLtd@hwansungbiz.com,

hsind@hwansungbiz.com

Website: www.hwansungbiz.com

Products / Services: Aluminium

(Windows, Doors, Partitions),

Wooden Material, Furniture

(Office, Home and Hotel),

Hi-sash Windows and Doors.

INTERIOR TECHNOLOGIES LTD

Plot 50, Robert Mugabe Road, Nakawa

Industrial Area, Mbuya

P.O Box 37161, Kampala, **Tel:** +256 (414) 258493

Mobile: +256 (75)0-333888, (70)2-333701

Email: itl@mntinternet.co.ug,

naveen@interior-technologies.co.ug

Products / Services: Ceiling, Partitions,

Aluminum, Stainless Steel, Flooring & Furniture

KITCHEN AND OFFICE CONCEPTS LIMITED

Plot 20-24 Spring Road Bugolobi

P.O Box 7301, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -341200/1

Contact person: Varani

Email: kocLtd@gmail.com

Products: Kitchens of Various Designs, Doors,

Bedsheets, wardrobes, sound Proof.

Partitions, Counters Tops, Home and

Office Furniture in various Colours



**KATUMBA FURNITURE**

Show Ground, Plot 35/36, P.O Box 6973, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-278797
Mobile: +256 (77)2-403190, (70)4-690084
Email: peacewinnie928@yahoo.com, katumbagrace04@gmail.com
Products / Services: Office, Bedroom, Living Room Furniture.

KAVA INTERNATIONAL LTD

Kireka Naalya – Kamuli Road, P.O Box 12796, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-279965
Mobile: +256 (77)2-426810
Email: kavainternationaltd@yahoo.com, fredkamihanda@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Wood Processing & Quality Joinery

LONG VICTORY TIMBER PRODUCTS ENTERPRISES LTD

Plot 1072, Block 211, Tiruppati Business Park, Kyebando
P.O Box 2412, Kampala
Products / Services: Timber Processing

MALAYSIA FURNISHING CENTRE

Plot 37/39 5th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 5891, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-255000, 414-235993/5
Mobile: +256 772-404383, 772-402707
Email: mfc@utlonline.co.ug

MASTER WOOD INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Plot 16 Ring Road, Luzira Industrial Park
Tel: +256 (312) -226383
Mobile: +256 (77)5-429316
Contact Person: Billy Kagaaga
Email: info@matarwood.co.ug

MBARARA GENERAL WORKS LIMITED

Plot 50B/52 Mbaguta Street
P.O Box 1148 Mbarara
Tel: +256 (485) -20766
Mobile: +256 (77)2-429437, 437329
Services: Saw millers (Cypress and pine wood). Furniture producers, constructors, Transport services, etc.

MAYONDO ENGINEERING WORKS (U) LTD

Namugongo-Kyaliwajjala, P.O Box 35392, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-536944, (75)2-662310
Email: mayondo@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Furniture & Aluminium Products

MBAWO TIMBER WORKS LIMITED

Plot 7, 1st Street Industrial Area, Opposite Ange Noir, Near Numbani Décor, P.O Box 180, Kampala
Tel: +256 (751)-744618, (77)6-744251
Mobile: +256 (77)6-744005, (77)6-744290
Email: headoffice@hortipack.co.ug, mahmood@mairye.co.ug
Products / Services: Furniture, Wood Products & General Trading

MIYEX INTERNATIONAL LTD

Plot 47, Nabugabo Road, 888 Hotel, Opposite

New Taxi Park, Kampala, P.O Box 12185, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-250888
Email: chpalace888@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Timber

MODINO FURNITURE

7th Street Industrial Area, Plot 77-79, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 (78)0-807600
Email: manager@modinofurniture.com
Website: modinofurniture.com
Products: master of Kitchens and wardrobes

NILEPLY

Plot No. 142/148, 6th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 215, Kampala, Uganda / Plot No. 15/17
Nkrumah Road, Kampala Uganda / Plot No. 15,
Factory Street, P.O Box 215, Jinja, Uganda
Tel: +256 (417) 130041
Mobile: +256 (755) 057365
Email: jaideep@nileply.com
Website: nileply.com
Facebook: Nileply Uganda Ltd
Twitter: @nileply

NINA INTERIORS

Plot 41 Jinja Road, Nina House
P.O Box 16388, Kampala
Tel: +256 414 251024, (0414)233379,
Email: info@ninainteriors.co.ug
Website: www.ninainteriors.co.ug.

QUEENS FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

Plot 165, Bombo Road, P.O Box 4494, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)7-392561, (77)2-367669
Products / Services: Furniture

ST. JOSEPH'S DIVINE WORKS LTD

Kitemu –Nsangi, P.O Box 31034, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)6-433815, (77)2-493812,
(70)4-540481
Products / Services: Office Furniture & Fittings, House Hold Furniture & Fittings, School Furniture & Fittings, Home Garden Furniture & all Types of Furniture

TASIH (U) LTD

Plot 17, 1st Street Industrial Area, Opposite Ange Noir, P.O Box 180, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-220710, (312)-262216
Mobile: +256 (75)2-744619, 744622
Email: headoffice@hortipack.co.ug, ahudda@hortipack.co.ug, lugief@yahoo.co.uk
Products / Services: Furniture, Wood Products & General Trading

THE NEW FORESTS COMPANY LTD

Plot 1, Kololo Hill Drive, Block B, 5th Floor, Office 5A, Kololo
P.O Box 71435, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-268271
Email: alex.kyabawampi@newforests.net, Patrick.mugenyi@newforests.net
Website: www.newforests.net
Products / Services: Sustainable forestry, treated utility poles & value added timber products business

UGANDA JOINERY AND**STEEL FABRICATORS LTD**

Plot M445 Ntinda Road, Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 4738, Kampala
Tel: +256 755-285024/755-286343
Mobile: +256 757-705101
Email: jmj@raghconst.com
Website: www.raghconst.com

UGAPLY INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 1-11 Buruli Block 147
Nakasongola, next to Crown Berger
Ltd on 6th street Industrial area
P.O Box 21975, Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)2-789002
Products: Plywood, block board

GASES – INDUSTRIAL & MEDICAL**BANGKEK TECHNO ENGINEERING CO.LTD**

Plot 49 Lubas Road, Jinja
P.O Box 2088, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -122810/ 124680,
Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 307246
Email: bate_wop@yahoo.com
Products: Dealers in General Engineering work
Shell gas, Industrial gas, medical gas & Accessories.

KRISHNA INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 2, Weather head Road, Industrial Area, Jinja
P.O Box 253, Kampala
Tel: +256 (434)-122805, 120829, (71)2-123068
Email: Krishna_wireind@yahoo.co.in
Products / Services: Gas Production

OXYGAS (U) LIMITED

Plot 501 Jinja Road, Nakawa industrial Area
P.O Box 4641 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 505865/7
Mobile: 079165954
Email: oxygen@alam-group.com
Products: medical, Industrial gases

UGANDA OXYGEN LIMITED

Plot 43/59, 7th street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 3002, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 257717, 257727
Mobile: 256 (77)2-706050
Email: uol@ugandaoxygen.com
Products: industrial gases, medical Oxygen, Welding Machines, gas welding
Accessories welding, electrodes,
Power tools, whole range of welding
Consumables and pure white wash lime

GOVERNMENT BODIES AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS**DAIRY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (DDA)**

4th Floor, Crusader House, Plot 3
Portal Avenue, Plot 1, Kafu Road
P.O Box 34006, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -343901/3, (312) -260291
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -407916
Email: dda@afsat.com
Services: Promotes and regulates the
Development of the dairy sector in
Uganda. The Authority licenses dairy
Activities, Advises Government on matters





Pertaining to the dairy industry,
Control and regulates dairy related
Import, export activities.

ELECTRICITY REGULATORY AUTHORITY

Plot 15, Shimoni Road, Nakasero
P.O Box 10332, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 341852, 341646, (312) 260166
Mobile: +256 (77)4162982, (75)2 162988
Email: j.p.k.sembeguya@era.or.ug
Website: www.era.or.ug

HEALTH INITIATIVES FOR THE PRIVATE SECTOR (HIPS) PROJECT

Plot 42 Lumumba Avenue
P.O Box 29628 Nakasero
Tel: +256 (414) -347594/
(312) -265757
Mobile: +256 (71)2 -445625
Email: hmukoma@emg-hips.com

UGANDA EXPORT PROMOTION BOARD

UEGCL 2th floor, Lumumba Avenue
P.O Box 5045 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -230250, (312) -262591
Email: info@ugandaexportsonline.com
Services: Export promotion

UGANDA INVESTMENT AUTHORITY INVESTMENT CENTRE

Plot 22B Lumumba Avenue TWED Plaza
P.O Box 7418, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) 301 000
Email: info@ugandainvest.com
Services: Investment Promotion.

UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Plot M217, Nakawa Industrial Area
P.O Box 6329
Tel: +256 (414) 505 995/414 222 367
Email: unbs@infocom.co.ug
Services: Standards development, product
Testing, Certification, import inspection

UGANDA NATIONAL ROAD AUTHORITY

Plot 11 Yusuf Lule Road
P.O Box 284877 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -318000/ (312) -233100
Email: dan.alinage@unra.go.ug
Website: www.unra.go.ug
Services: Maintenance &
Development of National Road network

UGANDA REVENUE AUTHORITY

URA HQS, Nakawa
P.O Box 7279, Kampala – Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) -346287/8/90
Email: uwa@uwa.or.ug
Services: Promotes Wildlife Conservation and
Management, Tourism Promotion

UMEME LIMITED

2nd Floor, Rwenzori House, Plot 1, Lumumba
Avenue,
P.O Box 23841, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-360600
Mobile: +256 (77)6-360154
Email: sandor.walusimbi@Umeme.co.ug
Products / Services: Electricity Distribution

GREASEPROOF PAPERS



STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED
Industrial Area, Six Street, Plot No. 140
P.O. Box 21039, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

HOTICULTURE, TEA, COFFEE

AFRICA AGRO INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED

Expressions Flower Farm, Lutembe
Beach Road, Off Entebbe Road
Gathani Building Bombo Road
P.O Box 2681 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -619932
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 868966, (77)2-280733
Email: xpressions@infocom.co.ug
Products: Flowers

AGRI-INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Plot 1 A Nerhu Road
P.O Box 7157, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -230842/3

Services; Managing Tea Factories including
Igara Tea Factory, P.O BOX 110
Bushenyi, Kayonza Tea Factory,
P.O Box 585, Fort portal, Mabale Tea
Factory, P.O BOX 354, Fortportal and
Marketing Services

EAGLE INVESTMENTS LTD

Plot 25/33 Vithaldas Road, P.O Box 506, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434)-121226

Mobile: +256 (75)2-740055

Website: www.gardentea.co.ug

Products / Services: Tea Blending, Packaging &
Export

FIDUGA LIMITED

20kms Kampala – Masaka Road,
P.O Box 26340, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-722031/2/4

Mobile: +256 (77)2-280806

Email: pds@fiduga.co.ug, j.rutten@fiduga.com

Products / Services: Chrysathnthemums

IGARA GROWERS TEA FACTORY LIMITED

12km Ishaka-Kasese Road, Butare
Kyamuhunga, Bushenyi
P.O Box 110 Bushenyi

Products: Tea

Tel: +256 (414) 434333

Mobile: +256 (77)2- 700797

Email: igara@iwayafrica.com

Website: www.ugatea.com

Services: Tea processing installation.

KAJJANSI ROSES

6th Floor, Greenland Towers, Plot 30
Kampala Road
P.O Box 6361 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -200959

Email: madhvani@starcom.co.ug

Services: Cut Flowers for Export

KIJURA TEA COMPANY LTD

Nsoro-Kahuna Road, Kihura Town Council,
Kabarole District, P.O Box 58, Fort Portal
Mobile: +256 (78)7-230311, (75)8-517191

Email: kijuratwaco@gmail.com

Products / Services: Black Tea

MABALE GROWERS TEA FACTORY LIMITED

Kyabaranga, Bugalu Sub County, Kyenjojo District
P.O Box 354, Fort Portal
Tel: +256 (483) -425078

Mobile: +256 (70)2 -470569

Email: Mabaletea@iwayafrica.com

Website: www.mabaletea@iwayafrica.com

Product: Tea

MADVANI TEA

P.O Box 54, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -20511/21318

Services: Tea Processing and Exports

MPANGA GROWERS TEA FACTORY

Plot 6, Sebitoli, Burashya, Kabarole
P.O Box 585, Fort Portal
Tel: +256 (392) -722441

Email: mpangatea@iwayafrica.com

Website: www.mpangatea.com

Products: Ilea.

MAJAH INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD

Ntinda Plot 22/23 off Martyrs War Road,
P.O Box 5919, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (70)4-316876, (75)2-462358

Whatsapp: (75)2-462358

Email: numbamadian@gmail.com

Products / Services: Kisubi Tea Packaging

Brands: Jannah Kisubi Tea

MC LEOD RUSSEL UGANDA LIMITED

Mwenge Central, Kyarusozzi, Kyenjojo District,
Western Uganda, P.O Box 371, Fort Portal

Tel: +256 (382)-420000

Mobile: +256 (77)2-722375

Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-322759

Email: hradmin@mcleodrussel.co.ug,

central@mcleodrussel.co.ug,

gkyarikunda@mcleodrussel.co.ug,

uramprasad@mcleodrussel.com,

Finance.central@mcleodrussel.co.ug,

hsgrewal@mcleodrussel.co.ug

ndyanabo@mcleodrussel.co.ug,

fssegujja@mcleodrussel.co.ug

Website: www.mcleodrussel.com

Products / Services: CTC Black Tea

ROSEBUD LIMITED

Crane Chambers, Plot 36, Kampala Road
P.O Box 3673, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -733029, 280371

Email: rosebud@rosebudlimited.com

Services: Cut Flowers for Export

RUSEKERE GROWERS TEA FACTORY LTD

Plot 13, Lugard Street, Fortportal,
Kabarole District

P.O Box 308, Fortportal





Tel: +256 (483) -422090/ 422090
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 486239, 603898
Email: rusekere.gt@gmail.com
rusekeretea@gmail.com
Products: Tea

RWENZORI COMMODITIES LIMITED
 Plot 9 Old Port bell road, Kampala
 P.O Box 20072 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -349069/70
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 735714
Email: admin@ukwanotea.co
Website: www.mukwanotea.com
Products: Processed Tea, tea bags and loose tea

RWENZORI HIGHLANDS TEA COMPANY LIMITED
 P.O Box Private bag Fort portal
Tel: +256 (78)2 -420000
Email: cloest@rhcc.co.ug
Products: Tea

STAR CAFÉ LTD
 Plot 703, Banda, Jinja Road,
 P.O Box 25604, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -253454,
Mobile: +256 75)6-55581, (70)4-538744
Email: info@starcafe.co.ug
Website: www.starface.co.ug
Products / Services: Processed Coffee, Vending Services, Events Servicing

SUPER AGRO FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
 Plot 112/118, Bombo Road Kawempe,
 P.O Box 10154, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-566519,
Mobile: +256 (71)2-470250
Email: mdanwer_2000@yahoo.com
super.agroltd@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Blending & Packaging Super tea, Indian Spices, Dhall Processing

UGANDA TEA ASSOCIATION
 Lugogo Show Ground, First Floor,
 Excel Building
 P.O Box 4161, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -576498
Email: utasso@africaonline.co.ug
Website: www.ugandatea.or.ug
Products: Tea services, coordinating tea Producers in Uganda

UGANDA TEA CORPORATION LIMITED
 Kasuku Tea Estate, Lugazi
 P.O Box 8955, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -48245
Email: utl@infocom.co.ug

UGANDA TEA DEVELOPMENT AGENCY LTD
 Rubaga Road, Plot 821, Next to Kabaka Anjaqala
 Round about P.O Box 6204, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-343633/4
Mobile: +256 (77)2-407124
Email: admin@ugatea.com, marketing@ugatea.com
Website: www.ugatea.com
Products / Services: Service Provider to eta factories, Management Agency & Secretaries to Buhweju, Igara & Kayonza Growers Tea Factories

HOTEL, HOSPITALITY AND CONFERENCE FACILITIES



Your Kitchen Centre

B.M. TAMALES EST. LTD (THE TAMALES)
 Lweza Entebbe Road,
 Opposite Lweza Clay
 P.O Box 9576, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 342110, (414) 232 283
Mobile: +256 (772) 455924
Email: bmtamale@yahoo.com
Website: www.thetamales.com

COLLINE HOTEL
 Colline House, 4 Pilkington Road
 P.O Box 7627, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -251038, 342414
Email: colline@infocom.co.ug
Services: Hotel and Catering

CRESTED CRANE HOTEL
 Plot 4/6 Hannington Square
 P.O Box 444, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -320885
Services: Hotel and Catering

CRYSTAL SUITES
 Plot 31/33, Hamu Road, off Old Portbell
 Road, Wankoko-Bugolobi
 P.O Box 24496, Kampala
Email: info@crystalsuitesuganda.com
Website: www.crystalsuitesuganda.com
Services: Hotel and Catering

ELGONIA NIGHTCLUB AND RESTAURANT
 Plot 9 Cathedral Avenue
 P.O Box 1481, Mbale
Tel: +256 (454) -2732
Services: Hotel and Catering

GRAND IMPERIAL HOTEL
 Plot 6, Nile Avenue
 P.O Box 7195 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -250681-8
Email: imperial@starcom.co.ug
Services: Hospitality Services

GEO LODGES UGANDA
 Plot 86/90, 5th Street, Industrial Area
 P.O Box 4641, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 258273
Email: reservations@geolodgesafrica.com
Website: www.geolodgesafrica.com

HOTEL AFRICANA LIMITED
 Plot 2-4 Wampewo Avenue
 P.O Box 10218 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -348080, 0414 777500
Mobile: +256 (75)5 999333
Email: Africana@hotelafricana.com

Website: www.hotelafricana.com
Services: Business centre for secretarial Services, Executive car hire Services, Health services, Salon Services, Sports bar, Laundry Services, Conference Facilities, Hotel and catering.

HOTEL BROVAD LIMITED
 Plot 6 Circular Road
 P.O Box 556, Masaka
Tel: +256 (481) -21455, 21826
Services: Hotel

HOTEL INTERNATIONAL 2000 LIMITED
 Tank Hill, Muyenga
 P.O Box 4037, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -266924, 266950
Email: hotel2000@africaonline.co.ug
Services: Hotel

HOTEL SOJOVALO LIMITED
 Plot 854/856 Rubaga Road
 P.O Box 5832, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 271879/700990014
Email: info@hotelsojovalo.com
Website: www.hotelsojovalo.com
Services: Hotel

HOTEL TRIANGLE LIMITED
 Location Plot 260, Nile Crescent
 P.O Box 515, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -122098/9
Email: hotel_triangle@yahoo.co.ug
Services: Hotel and Catering

IMPERIAL BOTANICAL BEACH HOTEL – (UHOA)
 Plot M79, Lugard Avenue
 P.O Box 553 or 90 Entebbe
Tel: +256 (414) -320800, 031-263670
Mobile: +256 (75)2 -750681
Email: information@ibhotel.com
Website: www.imperialhotel.co.ug

IMPERIAL RESORT BEACH HOTEL
 P.O Box 8955 Entebbe
Tel: +256 (414) -303000, 303805
Email: information@irbh.com

JINJA NILE RESORT
Tel: +256 (434) -122190
Services: Hotel & Conference Services.

JACARANDA TAKEAWAY
Products / Services: Restaurant Services

KAMPALA SERENA HOTEL
 Plot 32, Nile Avenue
 P.O Box 7057 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -235900-9
Email: kampala@serena.co.ug
Services: Hotel & Conference Services

LAKE VICTORIA SERENA HOTEL
 Circular Road
 P.O Box 15, Entebbe
Tel: +256 (414) -320027, 320644, 320449
Services: Hotel and Catering

LAKE VIEW HOTEL (MBARARA REGENCY)
 Fort Portal Road





P.O Box 165, Mbarara
Tel: +256 (485) -21397
Services: Hotel and Catering Services
LWEZA TRAINING AND CONFERENCE CENTRE
 11 Km Entebbe Road
 P.O Box 14123, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -200210, 200011, 200490
Email: icc@infocom.co.ug
Services: Training and Conference Facilities

LITTLE RITZ IN AFRICA
 UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo,
 P.O Box 4683, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)5-859913, (79)2-333138,
 (70)2-668134
Email: rmugisha48@gmail.com,
olivesebugunzu@gmail.com
Products / Services: Restaurant and
 Outside Catering

MBALE RESORT HOTEL
 Plot 50 Bungokho Road
 P.O Box 1621 Mbale
Tel: +256 (454) -433920
Mobile: +256 (75)8 210111/0782-441479
Email: sales@mbaleresorthotel.com
Website: mbaleresorthotel.com
 Unique selling

MWEYA PARAA SAFARI LODGES (CENTRAL RESERVATIONS)
 Pan Africa House Shop No. 9,
 Plot 9 Kimathi Avenue
 P.O Box 22827 Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) -260260/1
Email: mweyaparaa@africaonline.co.ug

MWEYA SAFARI LODGE
 P.O Box 54, Jinja, C/O the Madhvani Group
Tel: +256 (414) -259390, 259394
Services: Hotel and Catering

MUTUNGO EXECUTIVE HOTEL LTD
 95 Circular Road, Mutungo Hill,
 P.O Box 16290, Kampala
Mobile: info@afriquesuiteshotel.com,
mmuganwa@gmail.com
Website: www.afriquesuiteshotel.com

NILE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE CENTRE
 Nile Avenue
 P.O Box 7814 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -258080/9, 235900
Email: nile@serena.co.ug

NILE HOTEL JINJA
 P.O Box 556 Jinja
Tel...+256 752934588/782455486

PATPO RESTAURANT
 UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo
Mobile: +256 (75)7324170

RIDER HOTEL LIMITED – (UHOA)
 Seeta – Mukono
 P.O Box 7627 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -290697, 039-700696
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 446042
Email: sales@ridarhotel.com
Website: www.ridarhotel.com

ROCK HOTEL TORORO
 P.O Box 6021, Kampala
Tel: +256 (454) -4654, 4655
Services: Hotel and catering

SHERATON KAMPALA HOTEL
 Ternan Avenue
 P.O Box 7041, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -344591/6, 420000
Mobile: +256 (75)2 -780010, 616155
Email: food.beverages@apolohotel.com
Website: www.sheraton.com/Kampala
Services: Hotel and Catering

SPEKE HOTEL (1996) LIMITED – (UHOA)
 Plot 7-9 Nile Avenue
 P.O Box 7036 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -259221, 235332
Email: spekehotel@spekehotel.com
Website: www.spekehotel.net

SPEKE RESORT AND CONFERENCE CENTRE
 Munyonyo
 P.O Box 446 Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)/ (414) -227111
Email: spekeresort@spekeresort.com
Website: www.spekeresort.com

SUNSET HOTEL INTERNATIONAL
 Plot 17 Kiira Road
 P.O Box 156, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -20115/20575
Services: Hotel Industry.

SHANGRI-LA HOTEL (U) LTD
 Plot 8/10, Ternan Avenue
 P.O Box 11726, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-261120
Mobile/Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-222610/23
Email: shangrilaoffice3@gmail.com,
hotelshangri@gmail.com
Facebook: Hotel Shangri
Skype: Shangri-la hotel
Website: www.shangri-la.co.ug

UMA MULTI-PURPOSE HALL
 Uganda Manufacturers Association,
 Lugogo Show Grounds
 P.O Box 6966 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -221034, 287615/2
Email: marketing@uma.or.ug
Services: Conference facilities and other events

WHITE HORSE INN (REGENCY)
 Plot 25/26 Lwamafa Street
 P.O Box 11, Kabale
Tel: +256 (414) -22020

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

AGRO VALUE LTD
 Plot 7/9, Nabugabo Road, Kampala
 P.O Box 72025, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2-744331, (71)7-263646
Email: ugagro@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Import & Wholesale of Fast
 Moving Consumer Goods

AFRI-ASIA ENTERPRISES (U) LTD

Plot 5, Katigo Road, Kampala
 P.O Box 12682, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-777888, (71)1-729729,
 (71)3-534739
Products / Services: Household Appliances

BIPLOUS (U) LIMITED
 Plot 62 Kampala road
 P.O Box 2876 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -233611, (312) -262801
Email: biplous@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Carpets, Curtains, Furniture, sofa
 fabrics,
 Bedsheets, aluminum windows, doors and
 kitchens.

BHOOMI SUPPLY LTD
 Plot 20, Kampala Road, P.O Box 21621, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-235558, (393)-264034
Email: bhoomisupply@rediffmail.com
Facebook: BHOOMI SUPPLY LIMITED
Website: www.bhoomisupply.com
Services: Trading

BIG BOSS UNIVERSAL LTD
 Block 250, Plot 453, Bunga Hills,
 P.O Box 73605, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)3-990994
Email: bigbossuniversal@gmail.com,
abheybansal@yahoo.com,
brajshesawhney@gmail.com
Services: Importer and Distributor
BLUE FLAME LTD
 Seguku Naziba Village
Mobile: +256 (78)3-453809, (70)3-521039,
 (78)3-993352, **Whatsapp:** +256(78)3-453809
Email: josephkasaato@yahoo.com

DEMBE TRADING ENTERPRISES LIMITED
 Plot 10-12, Mulwana Road, Industrial Area,
 Kampala, P.O Box 9211, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-255253
Mobile: +256 (75)9-826556
Email: info@dembe.co.ug, nil@dembe.co.ug,
kenneth@dembe.co.ug, girish@dembe.co.ug,
pankag@dembe.co.ug

G4S SECURE SOLUTIONS UGANDA LTD
 Plot 53, Lumumba Avenue, Nakasero Hill
 P.O Box 4443, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-250256/8
Email: g4s.info@ug.g4s.com
Website: www.g4s.com
Products / Services: Sofa Sets, Hospital
 Equipment

GOLDMAN LOGISTICS
 Plot 423, Kamuli Road, Kireka, Wakiso District
 P.O Box 1353, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)1-030704, (70)4-921828
Email: goldmanlogistics@gmail.com

INDO BALI DISTRIBUTORS LTD
 Mukwano Court, Suite No. 301-3028, Plot 13,
 Buganda Road, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-178758
Mobile: +256 (75)7-346333, (75)2-398088
Email: pawan1nandwani@gmail.com





Your Kitchen Centre



Head Office:

Lweza - Entebbe Road (Opposite Lweza Clays),
P. O. Box 9576 Kampala Uganda (EAST AFRICA)

Phone: +256 780 373195, +256 772 591932,
+256 703 491021, +256 705 825980

Whatsup: +256 777 175169, +256 777 175173

E-mail: bmtamale@yahoo.co.uk, info@thetamales.com Website: www.thetamales.com

City Centre Showroom:

Plot 48 William Street, behind People's Plaza Building
(Nebbi Park Area)

P. O. Box 9576 Kampala Uganda (EAST AFRICA),

Phone: +256 777 175 169

+256 772 455 924

PROFESSIONAL LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT



Washing Machine



Dryer Machine



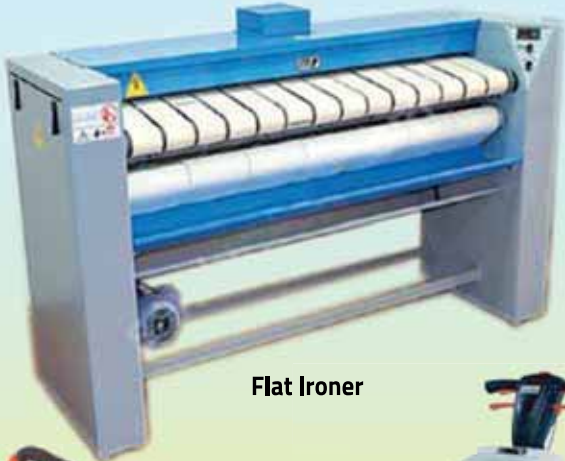
Washing /Dryer



670 Ltr
100 x 120 x 78cm
For Storage in Cold Rooms,
Laundry Linen etc....



Steam ironing Machine



Flat Ironer



Professional Ironing Tables



Vacuum Cleaners



Floor Scrubber

Our Website: www.thetamales.com



Your Kitchen Centre



Head Office:

Lweza - Entebbe Road (Opposite Lweza Clays),
P. O. Box 9576 Kampala Uganda (EAST AFRICA)
Phone: +256 780 373195, +256 772 591932,
+256 703 491021, +256 705 825980
Whatsup: +256 777 175169, +256 777 175173
E-mail: bmtamale@yahoo.co.uk, info@thetamales.com Website: www.thetamales.com

City Centre Showroom:

Plot 48 William Street, behind People's Plaza Building
(Nebbi Park Area)
P. O. Box 9576 Kampala Uganda (EAST AFRICA),
Phone: +256 777 175 169
+256 772 455 924

My Bakery Equipment



Bread Mixers



Cake Mixer



Stainless Steel Work Table



Stainless Steel Containers



Bread Slicers



Baking oven (Electric/Gas)



Rotary Oven



Knapsack Sprayers



Cake Showcase



Bain Marie / Salad Bar

MILK CANS Lid with Lock



Our Website: www.thetamales.com

THE TAMALES

Your Kitchen Centre



Head Office:

Lweza - Entebbe Road (Opposite Lweza Clays),
P. O. Box 9576 Kampala Uganda (EAST AFRICA)

Phone: +256 780 373195, +256 772 591932,
+256 703 491021, +256 705 825980

Whatsup: +256 777 175169, +256 777 175173

E-mail: bmtamale@yahoo.co.uk, info@thetamales.com Website: www.thetamales.com

City Centre Showroom:

Plot 48 William Street, behind People's Plaza Building
(Nebbi Park Area)

P. O. Box 9576 Kampala Uganda (EAST AFRICA),

Phone: +256 777 175 169

+256 772 455 924

Food Carriers:

For Food transportation:

- From Kitchen to main restaurant or serving area
- From preparation point to wedding/public gatherings/ offices/picnic/camping site/ school-visitation etc..
- Cake transportation to wedding reception venues etc....



Food Carrier

Stackable Food Carriers



Stainless Steel Food/Soup Containers (9-120 Litre)

Garbage Bins:

Very useful in Homes, Public Gardens, on Streets, Hospitals, Schools, Hostels, Hotels & Restaurants, Shopping Malls etc....



1100 Ltr



240 Ltr



670 Ltr

100 x 120 x 78cm
For Storage in Cold Rooms,
Laundry Linen etc....



77 Ltr

40 x 60 x 41cm
i.e Can carry
Office Files, Fruits,
Plates, Spare
parts etc...

Luxury Restaurant Chairs



Our Website: www.thetamales.com

THE TAMALES

Your Kitchen Centre



Head Office:

Lweza - Entebbe Road (Opposite Lweza Clays),
 P. O. Box 9576 Kampala Uganda (EAST AFRICA)
 Phone: +256 780 373195, +256 772 591932,
 +256 703 491021, +256 705 825980
 Whatsup: +256 777 175169, +256 777 175173
 E-mail: bmtamale@yahoo.co.uk, info@thetamales.com Website: www.thetamales.com

City Centre Showroom:

Plot 48 William Street, behind People's Plaza Building
 (Nebbi Park Area)
 P. O. Box 9576 Kampala Uganda (EAST AFRICA),
 Phone: +256 777 175 169
 +256 772 455 924

HARVEST MONEY MACHINERY



**3 in 1
 Juicer + Grinder +
 Meat Mincer**



Hotel and Restaurant Equipment



Sugarcane Juicer



**Industrial Juicer Machine
 (240V 50HZ)**

Note: For all types of Fruits



**Tomato Paste Machine
 (240V 50HZ)**



Our Website: www.thetamales.com



KIBOKO ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Plot 77528 28-34, Kyadondo, Block 244 of New Namuwongo Road, 7th Street Industrial Area.
P.O Box 31376, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-100800/812
Mobile: +256 (70)0-915167, (70)1-942273
Fax: +256 (417)100,920
Email: kibokopa@kibokogroup.com
Products / Services: FMCG/Consumer Durable



MODERN ALUMINIUM

Plot No.19Kyagwwe Block 295, Near the Amazima School, Jinja- Kampala Road, Mbiko Jinja, Uganda
P.O.Box 84 Jinja
Email: moderndistillersltd@gmail.com/modernaluminiumug@gmail.com
Tel: +2567522001111
Products- Aluminium

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES (U) LTD (A MUKWANO COMPANY)

Plot 30, Mukwano Road, P.O Box 2671, Mukwano Road, Kampala-Uganda
Tel: +256 (414)313200, (312)313200
Mobile: +256 (77)2-744760, (77)2-795795,
Call Toll Free: 0800200070
Email: admin@mukwano.com, sushil.s@mukwano.com
sangam@mukwano.com
Website: www.mukwano.com

NILE ALUMINIUM LTD

Plot 214, Clerk Road, Jinja, P.O Box 614, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (71)8-340754
Email: nilealuminium@gmail.com
Products / Services: Sauce pans

PLEASURE DISTRIBUTORS LTD

Bukasa Road, Namuwongo, P.O Box 10574, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)6-281006
Email: patel_ak80@yahoo.in

RESOURCE UGANDA LIMITED

Martin Road, Near Milan Pan Parlor, P.O Box 31262, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)3-128195
Email: sanjubhatt77@gmail.com
Products / Services: Import Raw Materials and Packaging Glossaries.

SHUMUK ALUMINIUM INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 24 Mukabya Road, Nakawa

Industrial Area
P.O Box 22523, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -286282/505974
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 747477, 475653
Email: krsna@africaonline.co.ug
Website: www.shumukgroup.net

STALWART ENTERPRISES LTD

UMA Showground
P.O Box 3190, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-576499
Mobile: +256 (77)2-724724, (77)9-686284
Email: stalwart@atekergroup.com
Products / Services: General Trading Agency.

SHEETA-RAM (U) LTD

Near Kabalagala Police Station, Ggaba Road, Kampala, P.O Box 30235, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)2-807667, (71)2-807667
Email: sanjivjoshi1978@gmail.com

TRADE INTERNATIONAL FUND AFROA MVIVI LANE KOLOLO, KAMPALA

Tel: +256 (414)-662990, (77)5-642428
Mobile: +256 (225) 542428, Whatsapp: +256 (77)5-642428
Email: m.mahmood97@gmail.com

TRADE MART (U) LTD

UMA Show Ground
Mobile: +256 (71)2-840832
Email: nkusisdg@gmail.com
Products / Services: Trading

UNILEVER (U) LTD

Plot 10/12 Nyondo Close, Bugolobi
P.O Box 3515, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-226200/206/100/201/204
Mobile: +256 (77)2-415055, (75)3-333001
Email: unilever@unilever.com, George.inholo@unilever.com

YTY ENTERPRISES (U) LTD

Plot 575, Kazinga, Bweyogerere next to Azam Factory, P.O Box 6068, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-740123, 537323, (78)7-440225
Email: royalculturedmarble@gmail.com
Website: www.royalculturedmarble.com

ZHONG DA INTERNATIONAL CHINA LTD

Plot M72/73, Behind Shell Club, Opp. UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo, P.O Box 27993, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-985669
Email: zhongdaint@hotmail.com

INDUSTRIAL TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, MACHINERY & SERVICES

Aquva International Ltd

P.O. Box 22514, Kampala
Plot 37,39,41 & 43, Mulwna Road, Opp. Uganda Baati, Kampala Uganda

EAST AFRICAN CHAINS LTD

2nd Street Kampala Industrial Area
P.O Box 28842 Kampala
Tel: +256 414 257028/414231164
Email: fasal@infocom.co.ug

GENERAL MACHINERY LIMITED

Plot 10, Old Port Bell Road
P.O Box 6080, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 256250, 243364

GALAXY STONE MATERIALS (U) LTD

Eden Road Next to Crocodile Tools, Opposite Nile Plywood, P.O Box 692, Jinja
Tel: +256 (75)8-739737
Email: galaxy.stones.materials@gmail.com, bluebirdnetworks@gmail.com

**ABIR DAS
GENERAL MANAGER**

AQUVA INTERNATIONAL LTD



P.O. Box 22514, Kampala,
Plot 37, 39, 41 & 43,
Mulwana Road,
Opp. Uganda Baati,
Kampala, Uganda

Tel: +256 0414 256171/2 /3
0392 262110
Mobile: +256772 507908,
+256752507908
Fax number: +256 0414 256192

E-mail: aquva.das@utlonline.co.ug/abir@aquvaintl.com

Website: www.aquvainternational.com





LIBERTY INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Located on Plot 1211, 12, 61, Block 211, Warehouse No. 71, 72, 119,
Tirupati Business Park, Kyadondo - Kampala



Contact us on:

Office: +256 200 906 866, Factory: +256777 157 863

Email:

libertyindustriesltd@gmail.com
info.liberty@gmail.com

URL:

www.libertyindustries.com



Plot 108, 6th Street, Industrial Area Next to City Tyres
P.O.Box 10356, Kampala
Tel: +256 414 286109, 342571
Mob: +256 701 668151
Email: kibaokampala@gmail.com,
kplbpc@yahoo.com

Products & Services:

Industrial & amp; Engineering,
Hardware Tools, Accessories,
Hydraulic Hoses with End
Fittings, Construction Equipment,
Safety Wears, Fasteners, ETC.

Brands Names:



MANTRAC (U) LIMITED
Plot 17/41, 7th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 7126, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 304000, 60526/7/8/9
Email: mantrac@mantracuganda.com
Website: www.mantracuganda.com
Products: Earth Moving Equipment, Lift Trucks
And Generators, sales, Spare Parts and Service



MEDIPPOINT

MEDIPOINT INVESTMENT LIMITED
Plot 47/49 Port Bell Road Luzira
P.O Box 3099, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -259442, 345034
Mobile: (+256) 712254253, 756528227,
Email: medipoint@utlonline.co.ug,
dipteshkpan@yahoo.com
Website: www.medipointuganda.com
Products: lubricating equipment & Systems,
Fuel dispensers & Spares, ELGI Air Compressors,
PCL Air Systems, Fuel Meters, Hoses, Turtle
Wax Car Polish, Welding Machine, Battery
Chargers, Janatics Pneumatic Products, High
Pressure hoses & Fuel Transfer Pumps \

**SUMAN ENGINEERING
CONSTRUCTION CO. LIMITED**
Plot 12 Kaderbhoy Road Commercial
Street Jinja, P.O Box 1847 Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) – 122884

Mobile: +256 (71)2 -400948
Email: sohansuman@yahoo.com
Website: www.sumaneg.com.com
Services: Mechanical Engineering, fabrication,
civil works, motor rewinding & supply of
Industrial products.

SAFIELD (U) LTD
Plot 2213, Kampala, P.O Box 25720, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) 518557, +256 (77)2-461515,
(70)3-930137
Email: info@safield.co.ug
Products: Personal Protective Equipment

THE POWER CENTRE
Plot 8/10 Kampala Road, Uganda house
P.O Box 1338 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -254635
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -505118
Email: pwrcent@utlonline.co.ug
Services: Sales & Service of tools and machinery

UGANDA FOUNDRY & MACHINERY WORKS
2nd street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 20086, Kampala
Tel: +256 772404357





INDUSTRIAL PROTECTIVE WEAR



LIBERTY INDUSTRIES LTD
 Block 111, Kyaggwe, Kiwanga,
 Mawoto, Mukono (Namanve),
 P.O Box 434, Kampala
Tel: +256 (200) 906866, **Mob:**
 +256 (75)1-235695
Email: libertyindustriesltd@gmail.com
Website: www.libertyindustriesltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: sunny gumboots (light weight) gumboots

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, INTERNET AND COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

ANALOG & DIGITAL SYSTEMS LIMITED

Plot 21 Bukoto Road
 P.O Box 11468 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -534075/4
Email: adsug@yahoo.com
Products: Computer Equipment and Service

ACETEK SOFTWARE LTD

Nyalo Rise, Kisaasi, P.O Box 7229, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)8-657972
Email: info@aceteksoftware.com, em@aceteksoftware.com
Facebook: Acetek Software Ltd
Website: www.aceteksoftware.com

Products / Services:

Manufacturing & Accounting ERP, Systems, Business Intelligence & Data Mining

COMPTECH (U) LIMITED

Crown House 1st Floor, Kampala Rd
 P.O Box 4611 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) - 342910
Email: comptech@comptech.co.ug
Services: Computers and Computer Accessories & Services.

COMPUTER LAND (U) LIMITED

Plot 7 Portal Avenue
 P.O Box 24412 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -348043/4
Email: sales@computerland.com
Website: www.computerland.com



Sarkar Climbling Solutions Limited is the first manufacturer and Exporter of Industrial and Domestic Aluminum Ladders in Uganda, East Africa. We also manufacture and export Aluminium Cloth Drying Stand, Portable and Ceiling Mountable

CLASSIC
Domestic Ladders



Available Sizes:
 CL: "103"; CL: "104";
 CL: "105"; CL"106"

STANDARD
Domestic Ladders



Available Sizes:
 ST; "102"; ST: "103";
 ST: "104"; ST: "105"; ST: "1056"

PORTABLE
Cloth Drying Stand



Available Sizes:
 Mini: 2ft x H4ft;
 Regular: 3ft x H5ft;
 Big: 4ft x H5ft

SUPER STAND
Ceiling Mountable



Available Sizes:
 W 2ft x L5ft;
 W2ft x L6ft;
 W2ft x L7ft

WALL SUPPORT
Industrial Ladders



Available in 8
 Different sizes from
 6ft to 20ft

WALL SUPPORT
Extension Industrial



Available in 7
 different sizes from
 20ft to 35ft

SELF SUPPORT
Industrial Ladders



Available in 7
 different sizes from
 6ft to 20ft

SELF SUPPORT EXTENSION
Industrial Ladders



Available in 7
 different sizes from
 8ft x 14 ft to 20ft x 35ft

SARKAR CLIMBLING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

P.O. Box 6757, Kampala, Uganda **Mobile:** +256 759 517 321, +56 759 517 332
Email: sarkarug2019@gmail.com **Website:** sarkarclimbing.com

Services: Quality commercial printing, office And school, text books for all levels, Photocopy, Lamination, computer Setting & book binding services, Office equipment e.g.: filling cabinets Photocopier Machines, computers and their accessories, Sports

COMPUTER POINT

Kafu Road
 P.O Box 7585, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -23+256-413/4, 236472
Email: Uganda@comppoint.com
Services: Computers, Computer Accessories & Services.

COMPUTER FORENSICS SPECIALISTS LTD

4th floor, Fame house, Ntinda,
 P.O Box 29937, Kampala
Tel: +256 (485)-660654
Mobile: +256 (77)2-529845,
 (79)3-455142, (70)6-593724
Email: dwight@cforensics.net,
 noahbaalessanvu@gmail.com,
 Birusya22@yahoo.com,
 noahh.baalessanvu@gmail.com,
 Kennord1@gmail.com
Website: www.cforensics.net
Products / Services: Computer Forensics





Audits, Software Development & ICT Legal and Policy Consultancy.

COMPUTER AND TELECOM ACCESSORIES LTD

Sure House, Bombo Road
P.O Box 31503, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (705) 007007/+256754235695
Email: ctl.sales2012@gmail.com/ctl.sales2019@gmail.com
Products / Services: Computer Forensics Audits, Software Development & ICT Legal and Policy Consultancy.

COMTEL INTEGRATORS AFRICA LTD

3rd Floor Commercial Plaza,
 P.O Box 12894 Kampala – Uganda
Tel: +256 (414)-237730, (312)-211580
**Email: info@comtelafrica.com,
vikash@comtelafrica.com**
Website: www.comtelafrica.com
Products / Services: Consultancy.

DATA SOLUTIONS LIMITED

1st Floor, Uganda Bookshop House, 4 Colville Street
Tel: +256 (414) -348990, 254406
Email: dcl@infocom.co.ug
Services: Computer Suppliers

ELITE COMPUTERS LTD

Plot 20-24 Sia Amara Plaza Spring Road,
 Bugolobi, P.O Box 4611, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 255933, (312) -264255
**Email: info@elitecomputers.co.ug,
sales@elitecomputers.co.ug**
Website: www.elitecomputers.co.ug
Products / Services: ICT

ESEZA INVESTMENTS LTD (TRI-CONTINENTAL LTD)

Plot m712, UMA Show Grounds Lugogo,
 Jinja Road, P.O Box 36338, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-290257
Mobile: +256 (75)2-641461
Email: Miriam_lwsi@triconti.com
Website: www.triconti.com
Products / Services: information technology Services (I.T)
Brands: IBM & Lenovo Servers

FUTURE LINK TECHNOLOGIES LTD

Plot 97, Bukoto Street, P.O Box 75408, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-695974
Mobile: +256 (77)4-638790
Email: vtumwujukye@fltug.com
Website: www.savingsplus.info
Products / Services: ICT Solutions

GSI RWENZORI LIMITED

Kyadondo II Road, Kagugube Zone, Makerere
Mobile: +256 (70)3-912382
Products / Services: Barcodes

INFOCOM

Bakwanye House; Plot 26 Wampewo Avenue
 P.O Box 8373 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -562800
Mobile: +256 (75)3 919187

Email: customercare@infocom.co.ug

Website: www.infocom.co.ug

Services: internet and email services Provider

KANARA SOLUTIONS LTD

Lumumba Avenue
**Mobile: +27836803360, Whatsapp:
+27836803360**
Email: andrew@kanarasolutions.co.za
Skype: andrewsematimba67
Website: www.kanarasolutions.co.za
Products / Services: IT Services.

KIPYA GROUP LIMITED

Plot 546, Ggaba Road, P.O Box 24092, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)001580
Mobile: +256 (77)3-808141
Email: info@kipya-connect.com
Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/kipya-connect/> **Twitter: @KIPYA_Connect, Products / Services: I.T consultancy and trainings, block chain, cryptocurrencies, cybersecurity, point of sales terminal.**

PRIME SERVICES LTD

Plot 131, Martin Luther King House, Jinja Road
 P.O Box 2337, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-372945
Mobile: +256 (77)2-504054
Email: dkatereqga@gmail.com
Products / Services: Software designing, IT Consultancy Networking, computer skills training, dell computers, Services & Laptops, security Solutions.

SARKAR
 Climbling Solutions Limited

SARKAR CLIMBING SOLUTIONS LTD

P.O. Box 6757, Kampala, Uganda
Mobile: +256 759 517 321, +56 759 517 332
Email: sarkarug2019@gmail.com
Website: sarkarclimbing.com

SOFTWARE APPLICATION (U) LIMITED

Plot 36 Bukoto Street
 P.O Box 22811, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -531521/2, (312) – 62626/1
Services: Computer Software Manufacture, Development Sales and Supporting Accounting, Payroll, plant and Factory Maintenance, Human Resource Management.

STORMSOFT COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

Behind UWEAL house near Prisons building, 1st floor, **Mobile: +256 (70)2-798082, (70)5-806688**
**Email: info@stormsoft.co.ug,
Robert.muhat@stormsoft.co.ug**
Website: stormsoft.co.ug
Twitter: @stormsoft
Services: I.T Services.

THE CLOUD PROJECT

Plot 7, Binayomba Road, Bugolobi,
 Opp. Ambrosoli International School
Mobile: +256 (75)5-111222, (77)2-377131,

(77)4-039769

Whatsapp: +256 (77)4-039769

Email: lubeha@thecloudproject.guru

Website: www.thecloudproject.guru

Products / Services: I.T Services.

PAPA'S INTERNATIONAL LTD

Block 530, Plot 61, Mukono Industrial Area,
 along Mukono – Kayunga Road,
 P.O Box 1841, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)3-806565
Products / Services: Production and Distribution of Local Movies.

JUICE AND GRINDERS



Your Kitchen Centre

B.M. TAMALES EST. LTD (THE TAMALES)

Lweza Entebbe Road,

Opposite Lweza Clay

P.O Box 9576, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) 342110, (414) 232 283

Mobile: +256 (772) 455924

Email: bmtamale@yahoo.com

Website: www.thetamales.com

LABORATORY, TEST, INSPECTION AND AUDIT

ASTEL DIAGNOSTICS

Maples Alandis House, UMA Show Grounds
 P.O Box 11221, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 1004920, 100490
Mobile: +256 (77)6 – 212632
Email: info@asteldiagnostics.com

CHEMIPHAR (U) LIMITED

Plot 244/226, Acacia Road, Kansanga
 P.O Box 25525, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 268832
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 502316
Email: chemiphpa.uganda@cheiphar.com
Website: www.chemiphar.com

KITCHEN WEAR



Your Kitchen Centre

B.M. TAMALES EST. LTD (THE TAMALES)

Lweza Entebbe Road, Opposite Lweza Clay

P.O Box 9576, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) 342110, (414) 232 283

Mobile: +256 (772) 455924

Email: bmtamale@yahoo.com

Website: www.thetamales.com





LAUNDRY, TOILETRIES, SOAPS & DETERGENTS

AFRIPADS (U) LTD

Plot 28, Ntinda View Crescent, Naguru,
P.O Box 1396, Masaka
Tel: +256 (392)-174561,
Mobile: +256 (70)2-567242,
Whatsapp: +256 (78)8-176675
Email: info@afripads.com, bruce@afripads.com
Facebook: www.facebook.com/afripads
Twitter: www.twitter.com/afripads
Website: www.afripads.com
Products / Services: afripads reusable sanitary pads, So sure reusable sanitary pads
Brands: afripads, So sure.

ASK PRODUCTS LIMITED

Mid-City Building L5-175, Nabugabo Road,
Kampala, P.O Box 8578, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)1-928698, (70)3-514245
Products / Services: Toilet Paper, Napkins, Prinky Straws

BASERE INVESTMENTS LTD

Plot 266/7 Factory close, Ntinda Industrial Area,
P.O Box 10625, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-285182
Mobile: +256 (75)9-359395
Email: admin@basereinvestments.com, hobonyo@basereinvestments.com
Website: www.basereinvestments.com

BESTIN LIMITED

Plot 5, Nakivubo Lane, P.O Box 12568, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-342329
Email: kitandwe@utonline.co.ug, raaalibo@gmail.com
Products / Services: Soap and Oil Related Products

DOLPHIN PAPER (U) LTD

Plot 101, 7th Street Industrial Area, Kampala
P.O Box 75235, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)2-294311, (77)6-590059
Whatsapp: +256 (78)2-294311
Email: dolphinpaperltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Toilet Paper and Wipes

ECARE INVESTMENTS LIMITED

One Factory Block, Plot 16, Nalukolongo Area,
P.O Box 33623, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)2-515198
Email: chinameetafrica@yahoo.com.cn

FAIR PROPERTY AGENCIES LTD

Kyaliwajjala Trading Center, Plot 976, Block 223,
Kira Town Council, Wakiso District,
P.O Box 29152, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-662229, 422384
Products / Services: Toilet Tissue Manufacturing

FREEDOM SOLUTIONS (U) LTD

Plot 3900, Kisugu/Namuwongo Bordering IHK,
P.O Box 37321, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)4-715964
Email: p.ssenyonga@hotmail.com,

SEIM GERMAN

+256 772678318
+256 706126590

Arua park mall
Room B1-488 & B1-489

72 PCS 18/10 STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET

ZAPES Advanced GERMINY

SEIM GERMAN

LAMINATES



STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED
Industrial Area, Six Street, Plot No. 140
P.O. Box 21039, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke



SELIM GERMAN
Arwa park Mall
Room B1-488 & B1-489
+256 772 678 318, 0706 126 590





olivia.ssenyonga@hotmail.com

GLOBAL PAPER PRODUCTS LTD

Plot M512, Nakawa Industrial Area,
P.O Box 3764, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-221584

HERMELA INTERNATIONAL UGANDA LTD

Bujuuko Mityana Road, P.O Box 32085, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)2-786861
Email: kifleabraha@yahoo.com

JIE HE INVESTMENTS LTD

Plot 705, Block 21, Kyebando Kikaya
P.O Box 1989, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)3-964692
Products / Services: Toilet Tissues

KAKA INDUSTRIAL 2004 (U) LIMITED

Plot 124, 6th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 30696 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -253675/6, 257573
Mobile: +256 (71)2 -800003
Email: kakaind2002@yahoo.com

KASTE INVESTMENTS LTD

Uganda Investments Authority Mbarara,
Industrial Area or Deliver to Kampala Motors,
P.O Box 07, Mbarara
Mobile: +256 (77)2-497167, (70)2-798187
Email: kasteinvestments2012@mail.com

LEEKO (UGANDA) LIMITED

Plot 38-40 Oboja road, Jinja
P.O Box 1986, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 124140
Mobile: +256 (71)8 350505, (71)5-305308
Email: leekokanani2gmail.com

LMZ TOOTHPASTE EA. CO. (U) LIMITED

Plot M512/M523, Nakawa Industrial area
P.O Box 3764 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -221584, 221599

MULJIBHAI MADHVANI AND COMPANY LIMITED

P.O Box 54, Jinja,
Tel: +256 (434) -20183, 21114
Products: Soap, Edible Oil

MG HOLDINGS LTD

Plot 83, Turfnel Drive Kamwokya,
P.O Box 3086, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-535700
Mobile: +256 (77)2-480460, (75)4-971117
Email: leaves@gmail.com, sel@utlonline.co.ug
Website: www.leaves@gmail.com

ROYAL ENGLAND CHEMICALS LTD

Plot 18, Portbell Road or Plot 789-794, Block 243,
Kyadondo-Luzira, P.O Box 75235, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-400950
Email: royalchemicalsltd@gmail.com,
emakgun@gmail.com, royallenglandmotors@
gmail.com



Plot No.19Kyagwwe Block 295, Near the
Amazima School, Jinja- Kampala Road,
Mbiko Jinja, Uganda
P.O.Box 84 Jinja
Email: moderndistillersltd@gmail.com/
modernaluminiumug@gmail.com
Tel: +2567522001111
Products- Sanitizers

SUPERFINE INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 33/35 Kibira Road, Bugolobi
P.O Box 40307, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -234894
Mobile: +256 (75)2 -304050
Contact person: Katende Abdul
Designation: Managing Director
Product: Toilet tissue, napkins, Kitchen Towels

SARAYA MANUFACTURING (U) LTD

Plot 6C, 7th Street Industrial Area, Opp. National
Housing, P.O Box 23740, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-727292
Mobile: +256 (77)6-729272
Email: info-smu@global.saraya.com,
hojo@global.saraya.com,
Were.abubaker@global.saraya.com,
peter.matanda@global.saraya.com
Website: www.saraya.com
Products / Services: Hand Disinfectant,
Toilet Seat Sanitizer, Soap
Brands: Saraya

SHEREY PUNJAB (U) LTD

Block No. 1931, Namanve Industrial Area,
P.O Box 21199/32213, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-431980, (75)2-525631
Products / Services: Liquid Soap

TORORO SOAP INDUSTRIES

P.O Box 957, Tororo
Tel: +256 (414) -4045
Products: Laundry Soap

TRIPPLE M HYGIENE PRODUCTS LTD

Block 106, Plot 171-172, Nvumwa Seeta,
Mukono District, P.O Box 4886, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-290587
Mobile: +256 (77)2-777317, (77)2-233318
Email: info@tripplemuganda.com
Website: www.tripplemuganda.com
Products / Services: Sanitary Towels.

UGANDA PAPER PRODUCTS LIMITED

Plot 1 5th Street Close, Industrial Area
P.O Box 22924, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -258371/2

Email: uepc@starcom.co.ug

Products: Toilet Paper, Tissue Paper
Viz Lucky Safari and Gentex Facial
Tissue and Other Tissue Products.

VISION IMPEX LIMITED

Plot 121, 6th Street
P.O Box 2449 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -235925
Email: vipex@utlonline.co.ug
Products: ABC toothpaste, Mosquito
coils, vision bulbs, safety marches, fresh-up
redgel, gold star photo frames.

LEGAL SERVICES

A.F MPANGA ADVOCATES

Workers House, 9th Floor
P.O Box 1520, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -254540, (312) -263757
Email: aimpanga@afmpanga.co.ug
Website: www.afmpanga.co.ug
Services: Legal Services.

AKAMPURIRA & CO. ADVOCATES

NIC Building Plot3, PiiKington Road
P.O Box 8122, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -346571, 230611
Email: akamp@spacenetug.com
Services: Advocates, Lawyers

AYUME JOGO-TABU & CO. ADVOCATES

Plot 61/67 Nkrumah Road
P.O Box 6651, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -250140
Mobile: +256 (75)2-750140
Services: Advocates, Lawyers

BARUGAHARE AND CO. ADVOCATES

Kisozi House, Kyaggwe Rd
P.O Box 27673, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -233366
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -419827
Email: baruga@utlonline.co.ug
Services: Advocates, Lawyers

BYENKYA KIHKA & CO. ADVOCATES

Spear House 22 Jinja Road
P.O Box 16401, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) -266266
Email: info@byenkyakihika.co.ug
Services: Advocates, Lawyers

FREDRICK FRANCIS & ASSOCIATES ADVOCATES

3rd Floor Pan Africa House, Plot 3, Kimathi
Avenue
P.O Box 27705, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -231161
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -664492
Contact person : Sarah Lubega
Designation: Senior Partner
Email: ffassoci@gmail.com
Services: Law firm and consultancy.

MUWEMA & MUGERWA ADVOCATES & SOLICITORS

First Floor, Rwenzori Courts Plot2 & 4 (a)
Nakasero Road, P.O Box 6074, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -257661, (312) -372104





Email: mmadvocates@muwemaandmugerwa.com
 Website: www.muwemaandmugerwa.com
 Services: Law firm

MEDIA HOUSES AND INSTITUTIONS

INTERAFRICA COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES LIMITED

Musana Plaza 1st Floor
 Ntinda Trading Centre
 Ntinda Kisaasi Road
 P. O. Box 1988 Kampala
 Tel: +256-772353292
 +256-700-456856
 Email: info@eamanufact.com
 Website: www.eamanufact.com
 Services: Publishing East Africa Manufactures and Investors and Education Directories, advertising, graphic design and printing.
 Contact Person: Mbuga

BUNYORO BROADCASTING SERVICES (COMMERCIAL/LAIASON OFFICES)

Plot 17B Nasser Road
 P.O Box 11730 Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) -340730/563
 Mobile: +256 (78)2 - 260523/54
 Email: bunyoro@utlonline.co.ug
 Services: Radio Station

CAPITAL RADIO

Plot 1A Cooper Road
 P.O Box 7638, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) -235092/3/4, 235092
 Services: FM Radio

CENTRAL BROADCASTING SERVICES (CBS)

Kabaka Njagala Road, Bulange Building
 P.O Box 12760, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) -341697, 258222
 Services: FM Radio

DEMBE FM

Plot 37/39 William Street
 P.O Box 9211 Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) -340311/4
 Mobile: +256 (78)2- 260904
 Services: Radio Station

KFM 93.3

Monitor Publications Building, Plot 29-35
 8th Street Industrial Area Namuwongo
 P.O Box 12141 Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) -232369, (312) -260018
 Email: kfm@kfm.co.ug
 Website: www.kfm.co.ug

MULTICHOICE (U) LIMITED

Plot 95, Buganda Road, Plot 4 Kampala Rd
 P.O Box 2373 Kampala
 Tel: +256 (3120 - 45245, 246100
 Mobile: +256 (75)5 -695657
 Contact Person: Akoth Sarah
 Email: mcuganda@ugol.mck.co.za
 Services: Pay Television

NEW VISION PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO.

Plot 19/12, 1st Street, Plot 14
 Parliament Avenue, 1st Floor, Upper
 Podium, Jubilee Insurance Centre
 P.O Box 9815, Kampala (Head Office)
 Tel: +256 (414) -232209, 235846/72,
 235714 031-337139, (414)-344191,
 257494, 344193, 257659

Email: news@newvision.co.ug
 Website: www.newvision.co.ug
 Products: Newspaper, Magazines

POWER FM

KPC Building, Plot 87, Kampala Road
 P.O Box 24603 Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) -346696, 342020
 Email: powerfm@dehezi.net

PRIME RADIO FM 91.9

Prime Broadcasting House, Kireka Hill
 P.O Box 22 Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) -287519, 288837
 Mobile: +256 (71)2- 720860, (75)2- 656666
 Email: primeManagingDirector@bushnet.net

RADIO ONE FM

Central Building, Plot 32 Dustar Street
 P.O Box 12152 Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) -348211/311
 Email: info@radioonefm90.com
 Service: FM Radio Station

RADIO SAPIENTIA 94.4 FM

Nsambya Next to Hospital
 P.O Box 2994 Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) - 501673
 Mobile: +256 (77)2 -467400, 467400
 Email: matsap@africaonlin.co.ug

RADIO SIMBA

Plot 2 Corporation Rise, Bukoto
 P.O Box 31564, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) -543672
 Email: sales@simba.com
 Services: FM Radio Station

RADIO WEST

Park Royal Building, Plot 83/85
 Kampala Road
 P.O Box 27222, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) -340123/4
 Email: radiowest@utlonline.co.ug
 Services: FM Radio Station

SANYU 2000 FM

Crane Chambers, 6th Floor, Kampala Rd
 P.O Box 7781, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) -234230/250
 Email: sanyu@sanyufm.com
 Services: FM Radio

SUPER FM

Plot 477 Rubaga Hill
 P.O Box 14031 Kampala
 Tel: +256 (312) -222885
 Email: info@superfmstation.com

THE MONITOR PUBLICATIONS LIMITED

Plot 29-35, 8th Street Industrial Area
 Namuwongo, P.O Box 12141, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -346825, (312)-269278/
 260022/3, (414) -232367
 Mobile: +256 (77)2 421484

Email: advertising@monitor.co.ug
 Website: www.monitor.co.ug

Products: Business Directory, Daily Monitor
 Newspaper, K-FM Radio

THE RED PEPPER PUBLICATIONS (U) LIMITED

Plot 2388, Jinja Road, Namanve
 P.O Box 7335, Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) -290190
 Mobile: +256 (77)2 -44747
 Email: info@redpepper.co.ug
 Website: www.redpepper.ug
 Products: Newspaper printing & publishing

TOP RADIO

Plot 713, Bombo Road, Bwaise
 Tel: +256 (414) -57723/277235
 Email: topradio@tv@utlonline.co.ug
 Website: www.topradio.tv

UGANDA BROADCASTING CORPORATION RADIO

Nile Avenue
 P.O Box 2038 Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) -257256, 257257
 Email: combroad2003@yahoo.com
 Services: Radio Station

METAL DETECTORS MACHINES



Allwin Packaging International Ltd

35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
 P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
 Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
 Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
 Email: info@allwin.co.ke
 Web: www.allwin.co.ke

METAL, STEEL, ALUMINIUM PRODUCTS

ALUMINIUM HOLLOW-WARE MANUFACTURERS (U) LIMITED

Plot 120, 6th Street, Industrial Area
 P.O Box 85, Ntinda Kampala
 Tel: +256 (414) -230258
 Mobile: +256 (77)2-511576
 Contact Person: Dipesh
 Designation: Financial Controller
 Email: alhol@spacenetug.com





MAX IMPORTS & EXPORTS LTD.

General Building & Hardware Material, Safety Ware, Automotive Tools,
Carpenter Tools, Garden Tools, Agriculture Tools



Ultimate Solution for your hardware needs



PARKER
England



Plot 34/36, Mulwana Road, Industrial Area, P.O. Box 29766, Kampala, Uganda
Contact No. : +256 782 860 813, +256 759 828 009 Email : hitesh@max.co.ug

Products: Aluminium Sauce Pans, Aluminum Kettles, distributors of enamel ware.

ASSOCIATED SCALE SERVICE CO. LTD

Bhatia Towel
P.O Box 31484, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -345510
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -419192

Contact person: Mukasa Gerald
Designation: Managing Director
Email: asscoltd@hotmail.com

Products: Manufacturers of Weighing Scales, Scale.

ALAM GROUP OF COMPANIES

Plot 86/90, 5th Street, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 4641, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-234000/1, 233577/612
Email: alam@alam-group.com,
pa.gmd@alam-group.com,
abidalam@alam-group.com

Products / Services: Steel Products, Building materials

ARCE ENGINEERING WORKS

Plot 81/85, 7th Street Industrial Area, next to the

former

Walusimbi Garage, P.O Box 22097, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-262472

Mobile: +256 (75)3-710055, (75)8-786871,
(77)2-419695

Email: anguyo_07@yahoo.com

Products / Services: Aluminium Fabrication

BABA BELIRAM CO. LIMITED

Ndeeba, Plot 1186, Kampala, P.O Box 70690,
Kampala

Mobile: +256 (77)2-419674, (75)0-352754
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-419674

Email: bababeliram@yahoo.com

Products / Services: Maize & Coffee Hiller,
Truck Body Building,
Trailors & all Press Brake, Metal Fabrications,
Block & Mixture Machines, lift Machines,
Fabrication

BM STEEL LTD

Plot 9-16, Jetha Ismail Rd. Kakoba, Mbarara,
P.O Box 956, Mbarara

Tel: +256 (485)-433785

Mobile: +256 (70)2-770718,

Whatsapp: +256 (77)3-214200

Email: bmgrou3@yahoo.com,
francismwe@yahoo.com

Website: www.bmgrou3.co.ug

Products / Services: Timber, Steel, Nails,
Charm Link, Barbed Wire, Furniture

CRANE ROOFINGS LIMITED

Plot 131 7th Street Industrial area
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -570973, (71)2 989498

Contact Person: Atul Anand

Designation: Director

Email: atultuli2000@yahoo.com

Website: www.craneroofings.com

Products: Cast iron/steel decorative products
For gates, railings, Burglar proofs, home

CASEMENTS (AFRICA) LIMITED

Plot 86/90, 5th Street Industrial Area,
P.O Box 4641, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)-234000/1, 233577/612, 233798

Mobile: +256 (75)5-661105

Email: casements@alam-group.com,
masroor@alam-group.com

Products / Services: Commercial &
Industrial Cleaning equipment, Luxor Interiors,
Eclipse Aluminium, Casements steel



**CHINA STAR CONSTRUCTION
(AFRICA) CO. LTD**

Plot 30, Kyaggwe Block 110, Seeta Mukono District
P.O Box 24960, Kampala

Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (78)3-866666,
Email: chinastar28@163.com

Website: www.zcgg.net

Products / Services: Steel Structure and hardware processing, producing trailer for construction and tolls like spade, shovel mattocks, etc.

DAVID ENGINEERING LTD

Off Jinja Road (Banda / Kireka Section)
P.O. Box 27996, Kampala

Tel: +256 (393)-000015

Mobile: +256 (77)2-730100

Email: uganda@davidengineeringltd.com

Products / Services: Structural Steel Fabrication

DAWBRO (U) LTD

Plot 273, Factory Close Ntinda Industrial Area,
P.O Box 1726, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (71)2-125444

Email: vikesh@dawda.org

Products / Services: Steel Wool

ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS (U) LIMITED

Plot 7 Spring Close. 5th Street, Kampala
P.O Box 25349, Kampala

Tel: +256 (312) -264221/3

Mobile: +256 (75)5 -701239, (77)2- 701239

Contact person: Jim Middleton

Designation: Managing Director

Email: jim@engsol.co.ug

Website: www.engsol.com

Products: JCD construction equipment, forklifts, Steel products, agricultural machinery

EAST AFRICAN ROOFING SYSTEMS LTD

Plot 55-887, Movit Road Zana,
P.O Box 72918, Kampala

Tel: +256 (393)-277866

Mobile: +256 (77)2-221158,

(78)2-008596, (77)7-912329

Whatsapp: +256 (78)2-008596

Email: info@earoofing.co.ug,

dkayemba@earoofing.co.ug,

rnassolo@earoofing.co.ug

Facebook: EAROOOFING

Twitter: EaRoofing

Website: www.earoofing.co.ug

Products / Services: Steel Building Materials

Brands: Tiger

EKDANTA STEELS LIMITED

Plot 22, Bukoto Street near Acacia Mall,
Kampala, P.O Box 36267, Kampala

Tel: +256 (75)1-288421

Email: ekdantasteels@Gmail.com

Products: Manufacturer of wire, binding wire and allied Products

EVEREST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD

Plot M524, Ntinda Industrial Area,
P.O Box 12484

Mobile: +256 (70)1-001001

Email: info@everestmanufacturing.com

Products / Services: hoop iron, roofing nails, sisal, manila ropes, monofilaments ropes 4mm, 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, garden racks, Cow bar

F & S STEEL INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 3, Sembuule Road off Masaka Road,
Nalukolongo Industrial Area, P.O Box 6557, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)-270909, 270517

Email: info@fs-steel.co.ug

Products / Services: Steel Manufacturing

FABRICATION SYSTEMS (U) LTD

Plot 12 Buvuma road, Luzira
P.O Box 22631 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -504405

Mobile: +256 (75)2 -344449, (71)2 -504405

Email: fsul@graphicsystems-ua.com

Products/Services: Steel structures for ware houses & factory shades, fuel storage tanks, Aluminium doors& windows, Partitions, signage

FRIENDSHIP

Container Manufacturers (Uganda) Limited

**FRIENDSHIP CONTAINER MANUFACTURERS
(U) LIMITED**

Plot 4-5, Go-down No.3, spring

Close, Bugolobi road

P.O Box 1577, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -235104

Mobile: +256 (78)2 -575987

Email: friendship@utlonline.co.ug

Products: All types of decorative tinplate

Containers, insecticides & pesticides

Cans, brilliantine tins, screw caps, vial seats,

plastic industrial buckets Services: Metal Packaging and plastic industrial Packaging.

FUTURE DEVELOPMENT EAST AFRICA (U) LTD

Plot 563, Kyambogo Industrial Area, P.O Box
22453, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (70)1-774885, (39)2-613762

Email: ugandafdc2011@yahoo.com.cn

Products / Services: Aluminium windows and doors, glass, Aluminium showcase, photo frames, advertising box

GIANT UGANDA COMPANY LIMITED

7th Street Industrial Area, Plot 4,

P.O Box 1759 Jinja

Mobile: +256 (77)4 -787227

Contact Person: Jin Jian Sheng

Designation: Managing Director

Products: Aluminium rods, aluminum frames.

GM TUMPECO LIMITED

Plot M 224 Ntinda Road

Address: P.O Box 5571 Kampala

Telephone: +256 (414) -286431, 285838,

285851 31-341299

Email: gmtumpeco@gmtumpeco.co.ug

Products: Manufacturers of Traffic road signs,

Computer aided signs, reflectors,

Slumberland mattresses, hospital/

School equipment, steel/wooden

Furniture, fuel/water tanks, uniports,

Truck/bus/van bodies and wheelbarrows

G-DAS INDUSTRIES LTD

Address – Block 295 (Model Farm),
Plot 321, 498-504, 506, Kyaggwe, Mbiko,
Njeru, Uganda P.O Box 988, Jinja

Mobile: +256 (75)6-406666

Email: info@gdasindustries.com

Products / Services: Aluminium Doors & Windows Section, Aluminium Profile, Aluminium Metal Products

GT ALUMINIUM METAL & WOOD WORKS LTD

Namanve Industrial Park, Plot 59- Block 112,
P.O Box 75623, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (75)8-234591, (75)5-108948,
(75)4-529499

Email: madolina.gt@gmail.com, hawzsam@gmail.com

Products / Services: Aluminium Manufacturer



SELIM GERMAN

Arwa park Mall

Room B1-488 & B1-489

+256 772 678 318, 0706 126 590

G-TECH LIMITED

Inside Mandela National Stadium, Namboole
P.O Box 37473, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)-379717

Mobile: +256 (75)2-735200, (78)2-069922

Email: admin@gtechlimited.com

Website: www.gtechlimited.com

Products / Services: Technical Services

HWAN SUNG INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot M243, Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 7628, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -285355/7

Email: hsltd@hwangsungeiz.com

Website: www.hwangsungebiz.com

Products: Aluminium (windows, doors, partitions) Wooden Material, furniture (Office, home and hotel), hi-sash windows & doors

HENRY KAYONGO ENGINEERING

Nateete Opp. Tax Park

Mobile: +256 (77)3-828583

Email: kayongohenry2@gmail.com

Products / Services: Foundary Company / Weighing Stones

ITAL ALUMINIUM (U) LTD

Plot 10-12m Kibira Road, Bugogolobi
P.O Box 37293, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (77)2-935992, (70)2-200205

Email: italaluminium@hotmail.com,

sales@italaluminium.com

Website: www.italaluminium.com

Products / Services: Dealers in windows and doors concepts/Partitions

INFINITE STEEL

Ssuna Road, Kabowa

P.O Box 30476, Kampala

Tel: +256 (70)6-632804

Email: infinitesteel@gmail.com

Products: Wrought Iron Materials, Wrought Iron Designer & Accessories.





International Manufacturing & Marketing Ltd.

INTERNATIONAL MANUFACTURING & MARKETING LIMITED

B5 Creston Business Park, Namanve Industrial Park, Kampala, Uganda

Office: +256 701 364284,

Mobile: +256 711 111 989

Email: immluganda@yahoo.co.uk

Contact Person: Mr. Nisarg Patel, General Manager

Product and Services: round tins 50ml to 20ltrs, paints and chemicals, rectangular tins from 18kg for industrial products and food, crown caps, ropp/screw/lug caps, plastic buckets for industrial products and other types of metal packaging



KIBAO INVESTMENTS CO. LTD

Plot 108, 6th Street, Industrial Area Next to City Tyres P.O.Box 10356, Kampala

Tel: +256 414 286109, 342571

Mob: +256 701 668151

Email: kibaokampala@gmail.com, kplbpc@yahoo.com

Products & Services: Industrial & Engineering, Hardware Tools, Accessories, Hydraulic Hoses with End Fittings, Construction Equipment, Safety Wears, Fasteners, ETC.
Brands Names: MAKITA, IMER, MIKASA, GROZ,

KS PRODUCTS

Bukoto, Kalima Road, Plot 43, P.O Box 35063, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (77)6-889882

Email: kisaames@gmail.com

Products / Services: Metal Fabrication

KYABAZINGA INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 50 Mutibwa Road, Jinja, P.O Box 383 Jinja

Mobile: +256 (71)3-403840

Email: nayan_savani@yahoo.com, abyan-savani1@yahoo.com

Products / Services: ferriest Oil, Steel Wire, Carbon

MANSONS (U) LIMITED

Ntinda Industrial Area P.O Box 2550, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -285282, (312) 264522

Mobile: +256 (71)2-401003
Contact Person: Rajesh Amin
Designation: Financial Controller
Email: mail@mansonsuganda.com
Products: Aluminium Products

MAYUGE SUGAR INDUSTRIES –STEEL DIVISION

Plot 4 Kyaggwe Road, Njeru P.O Box 541, Jinja

Tel: +256 (434)-123300, 123333, 122300

Mobile: +256 (71)3-006541

Email: msil_uganda@utl.com, stl.snc@mpgroupofindustries.com, sanjanagar@yahoo.com

Products / Services: Steel Bars.

MAX IMPORTS & EXPORTS LTD.

Plot 34/36, Mulwana Road, Industrial Area, P.O. Box 29766, Kampala, Uganda
Contact No.: +256 782 860 813, +256 759 828 009 **Email:** hitesh@max.co.ug

Product/Services: General Building & Hardware Material, Safety Ware, Automotive Tools, Carpenter Tools, Garden Tools, Agriculture Tools

MESHA STEEL LIMITED

Busega, Mackey Road, P.O Box 26967, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-495499, (70)1-494499

Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-495499

Email: meshasteel@gmail.com

Website: www.meshasteellimited.com

Products / Services: Manufacturers of binding wire, iron bars, Wire nails, expanded metal, barbed wire, hallow sections and Other steel products



METAL & WOOD INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 2661, Block 263 Kitintale, Portbell Road P.O Box 36413, Kampala – Uganda

Tel: +256 (70)2-517517

Mobile: +256 (77)3-810677, (70)1-810677

Email: info@kclgroup.net

Products / Services: Manufacturing of roofing nails, Ordinary nails, Round bars, Binding Wire



MM INTEGRATED STEEL MILLS (U) LTD

Plot 40-42 & 46, Walukuba Road Masese, P.O Box 992, Jinja

Tel: +256 (200)-900009

Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (75)6-676336

Email: tushar.jain@misteelsuganda.com, gkedia@misteelszambia.com

Products / Services: Manufacturers of Galvanised pre-painted Coils & Sheets, Steel Mabati, Hollow Section, Binding Wire & Nails and Trading of Steel of Sactions.

Brands: Kiboko Mabaati (its maxtile, max eco & normal corrugation)

MODERN STEEL WAX LIMITED

Kyambogo, P.O Box 2730, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (70)6-294191, (77)4-818215

Email: mpiirwa@gmail.com

Products / Services: Manufacturing and Distribution of Steel

NAMUKUPA HARDWARE ENTERPRISES

Katwe-Mutebi Road,

Mobile: +256 (75)2-646023

Email: ssentongoasuman@yahoo.com

Products / Services: Expanded Metal and Steel

NEWTECH INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 59 Industrial Estate Road Masese, Jinja P.O Box 988, Jinja

Mobile: +256 (75)2-180089, (70)5-738789

Email: newtechindltd@gmail.com

Products / Services: Steel Products Binding Wire, Nails, Hoop Iron, Roofing Nails & Other Wire Products.

PRAYOSHA ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Plot 642 off Mutundwe Road Block 33 Kikomeko Lane, Nakukolongo Industrial Area P.O Box 12452, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -273461, 0312-262539

Mobile: +256 (75)9-667240

Contact person: Mr. Bukenya

Designation: General Manger

Email: prayosha_ent@yahoo.com

Website: www.prayoshaent.com

Products: Sliding doors and windows, shop front & Entrance doors, office partitions, curtain Walling, structural glazing, Aluminium Composite panel, shower cubicle suspended ceiling.

PEPA INDUSTRIES LTD

Viva House Ndeeba – Kampala, Opposite Petrol Station

P.O Box 23129, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)-272911

Mobile: +256 (77)2-769136, (71)2-848660

Email: jm14959@yahoo.com

Website: www.viva.co.ug

Products / Services: Manufacture of Steel Products

PRAMUKH STEEL LTD

Plot 2-20, Kayunga Road, Njeru, Jinja P.O Box 988, Jinja

Tel: +256 (43)4 122522, 251712, (39)2 060130, (75)5 514545, **Mobile:** +256 (77)6-706666, (77)5 215949, (71)1 514545

Email: info@pramukhsteel.com, pramukhsteel@yahoo.co.in

Website: www.pramukhsteel.com

Products / Services: All Steel Products.





PRECISE WEIGHING SYSTEMS LTD

UCIL Building, UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo,
P.O Box 7630, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-901018
Mobile: +256 (70)3-056647
Email: precise.systems@yahoo.com,
semakulanoah2002@yahoo.com
Facebook: socialmedia@preciseweighingltd.
co.ug, **Twitter:** Preciseweighing
Website: www.preciseweighingltd.co.ug
Products / Services: we import, sell, repair and
calibrate weighing equipment

ROOF CLAD LIMITED

Plot 86/90 5th Street
P.O Box 4641, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -230360
Email: roofclad@alam-group.com
Products: Roofing sheets, wire products
& Fencing materials

ROOFINGS GROUP

Plot 126, Lubowa Estate, P.O Box 7169, Kampala
Tel: +256 (800)240100
Email: customercare@roofings.co.ug
Facebook: @roofingsgroup
Twitter: @roofings_Group
Instagram: @roofing_Group
Website: www.roofings.co.ug
Products / Services: AZED and AZED Coloured
iron sheets, TMT plus, Hollow Section,
Barbed wire, Razor Wire, Chain Link,
Welded Mesh, Super Grip BRC, Angles,
z purlins, C-Channels, door frames, wire nails,
ceiling nails, U nails, PVC, HDPE, PPR,
Gutters, Conduits, Door Frames

ROYAL ALLOYS LTD

Near Watuba Police Station, Matugga P.O Box
9625, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)1-146080
Email: royalalloysltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Steel Manufacturers

KWENZORI FOUNDERS LIMITED

Kyemihoko-Rukoki ward Kasese Municipality,
Kasese, P.O Box 600, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)2-858556, (78)2-238036
Email: rfkasese@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Bronze Casting



SELIM GERMAN

Arwa park Mall
Room B1-488 & B1-489
+256 772 678 318, 0706 126 590

SYSTEM ALUMINIUM AND GLASS LIMITED

Plot 48, 6th Street, Industrial area
P.O Box 22246 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -347185/6
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -786115
Contact person: Shiraj-Designation: MD
Email: alizahra@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.systemaluminiumandglass.com
Products: Aluminium Windows, doors, curtain
Wall, Suspended ceiling, wall paneling,

SHINE ALLOYS LTD

Plot 40/41, Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road,
Fish Compound, Old Kampala OR
Plot 122/124, 7th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 30402, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)8-312212, (71)6-312212
Email: shinealloysltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Aluminium ingots

SHUMUK INVESTMENTS LTD

Plot 24, Mukabya Road, Nakawa Industrial Area,
P.O Box 6552, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-286228/286282
Mobile: +256 (78)2-166201
Email: krsna@africaonline.co.ug,
sil@shumukgroup.net, Daxa_riya@yahoo.com,
abdulkr@shumukgroup.net, kanirafa@gmail.
com
Website: www.shumukgroup.net
Products / Services: Distributors of aluminium
profiles and extractions, engineering workshop
for aluminium, fabrication customs bonded
warehouses, powder coating services offered,
ICD clearing and forwarding services

SPECIALISED TECHNICAL SERVICES LTD

Plot 728/746, Nsambya Road, P.O Box 11022,
Kampala, **Tel:** +256 (414)-664421, 510360
Mobile: +256 (75)2-305490
Email: info@fspecialised.com, fspecialised@
yahoo.com, Florence.nyika@fspecialised.com,
Website: www.fspecialisedtech.com
Products / Services: Civil, Mechanical &
Fabrications

STEEL & TUBE INDUSTRIES LTD

Deals House, Plot 38-40 Mukabya Road, Jinja
Road, Nakawa Industrial Area, P.O Box 33784,
Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-287950/288560, (312)-261283,
Mobile: +256 (75)2-710679, (71)2-222654,
Email: hdeals@ultonline.co.ug, jyiga@stil.co.ug,
nbhatt@stil.co.ug, wmaraka@stil.co.ug

STEEL ROLLING MILLS LTD

Plot M-78, Tororo Rd. Masese, Plot 86/90,
5th Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box 2243, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434)-120987(Factory),
234000/1/233577/612 (Kampala Office)
Mobile: +256 (77)2-603810, (75)1-700700
Email: alam@alam-group.com,
bogerehenrykbh@yahoo.co.uk
Products / Services: Re-enforcement Bars,
Flat Bars, Sections, Angles, etc.

STEEL WOOD FURNITURE LTD

Plot 150, 6th Street, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 2408, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-279140, 262377
Email: steelfab@steelfabltd.com
Website: www.steelwoodfurniture.org
Products / Services: Heavy duty shelving,
medium duty, Shelving, General Fabrication

STEEL WORKS LTD

Plot 403 Jinja Highway, Bweyogerere,
P.O Box 25845, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-261381, 265760
Mobile: +256 (77)2-744115
Email: info@steelworksuganda.com,
bjorn@steelworksuganda.com

Website: www.steelworksuganda.com
Products / Services: Steel Structure Fabrication

TEMBO STEELS (U) LIMITED

Plot 1, Elgon Terrace, opp. Hotel
Protea, Kololo
P.O Box 26373, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -500086/087/085
Contact person: Rajesh Nair –Designation: C.E.O
Email: jitumaru@hotmail.com
Website: www.tembosteels.com
Products: Electro welded hollow sections, hot
Rolled angles, twisted iron bars, TMT
Iron Bars, Flat Iron Bars, Square bars, Wire
Rods, open profiles

TIAN TANG GROUP COMPANY (U) LTD

Plot 30, 17, 16, 26, 27, Block B Kyaggwe
Mukono & Plot 15 Impala Avenue Kololo
P.O Box 37021/21855 Kampala
Tel: +256 414 526655
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 988888, (77)2-788002
(70)1-521188, (70)2-790752
Email: tanghandong123@163.com
Services: steel bars

TECH BUILDING GROUP LTD

Plot 1717, Bukasa Road, P.O Box 11183, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-206380
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (70)3-024410
Email: wolfgang.enderle@gmail.com
Website: www.techbuildinggroup.com
Products / Services: Polystyrene (EPS) Panels
reinforced With galvanized Zinc Coated Mesh

TINA HOLDINGS LTD

Plot 15/17, 2nd Street Industrial Area, Behind
Effendys inn
P.O Box 3126, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-376557
Mobile: +256 (71)2-714661, (39)2-962430
Email: frankkm@tinaaluminium.com,
evarist@tinaaluminium.com
Website: www.tinaaluminium.com
Products / Services: Aluminium importation &
fabrication

UGANDA ALUMINIUM LIMITED

Plot 33-35, Kibira Road
P.O Box 12133 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -254250/49/53
Email: ual@swiftuganda.com
Products: High quality Aluminium,
Kitchenware, Hollowware.

UGANDA JOINERY AND STEEL FABRICATORS

Plot 445 Ntinda, Factory Road, Lugazi
P.O Box 4738, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 748216/220
Services: Woodwork, Steel Fabrication

UGANDA METAL REFINERY LTD

Plot 5/7 Elliot road Industrial area, Jinja
P.O Box 158, Jinja
Email: ugandametal@gmail.com
Product: Lead Elliot

UGANDA BAATI LIMITED

Plot 14/28, Kibira Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 3554, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-254108/9/10, (312)-260962/3
Mobile: +256 (77)2-681809, (75)2-773554





Email: ubl@ubaati.com, dtusabe@ubaati.com, dpmohanty@ubaati.com, davies@ubaati.com, lusia@ubaati.com
Website: www.VIJAY ENTERPRISES LTD
 Plot 201,86-96, 6th Street Industrial Area, P.O Box 35037, Kampala (Crestanks premises)
Mobile/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)1-747482, +256 (75)1-747482, **Email:** cd@creativegroup.co.ug
Website: www.creativegroup.co.ug

WELDEX UGANDA LIMITED
 Plot m424, Ntinda Industrial Area, P.O Box 62, Kampala, **Tel:** +256 (414)-341475, 288205/8
Mobile: +256 (78)2-407070, (77)2-504742
Email: weldexltd@yahoo.com

YALIN UGANDA COMPANY LTD
 Jinja Road, Banda Industrial Area next to DFCU Bank, P.O Box 27946, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)0-691784, (70)1-902514
Email: hbgclanht@gmail.com, 439334267@qq.com, Mpamire10@gmail.com

YOGI STEELS LTD

Malindi Kayunga Road,
 P.O Box 2207, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (77)6-123131,
 (75)6-363566, (75)2-289841
Whatsapp: +256 (75)6-363566,
 (75)2-289841

Email: admin@yogisteels.com,
 alpescompany@gmail.com,
Facebook: @yogisteels

Website: www.yogisteels.com

Products / Services: TMT Bars,

Angles, Flat Bars, Round Bars, Square Bars,
 Binding Wire, Wheelbarrows, DPC Rolls,
 Water Tanks

ZIMBA INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Tirupati Industrial Area, P.O Box 40122, Kampala
Mobile/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)6-401424, (75)2-529754, **Email:** ypc60@hotmail.com, jsedykh@zone4international.com, machukha@cokeig.com
Products / Services: General Commercial Business, Iron Smelting, Importing & Exporting

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS**AMOS DAIRIES LIMITED**

Mbarara-Masaka Road, Near Lyantonde
 P.O Box 804, Kampala
Mobile/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)6-401424,
 (75)2-529754, **Email:** info@amosdairies.com,
 rkcepham@gmail.com, olotieno@gmail.com
Website: www.amosdairies.com
Products / Services: Pure Cow Ghee, Casein,
 Whole Milk Powder, Liquid Milk, Skin Milk
 Powder, Butter Oil, Permeate Powder,

BROOKSIDE DAIRY LIMITED

Plot 49-53/55, 5th Street, Industrial Area
 P.O Box 7078, Kampala
Tel:+256 (414) -258751/55, (417)-101300
Mobile:+256 (71)7 -111129, (75)8-111129,
 (71)5-744664, **Toll Free:** 0800 100021/20
Email:dairycorp@infocom.co.ug
Website:www.freshdairy-creambell.com

Products / Services: Fresh Milk, Yoghurt, long
 life milk, (TCA, TFA, ESL), Flavored milk, low fat
 milk, (long life) Ghee, Butter, Cream & Powdered
 milk (Full Cream powdered Milk and skimmed
 powdered milk)

FIDODIDO INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Location Luzira
 P.O Box 30573, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -344866
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -509646, (71)2-722274
Email:rpabari82@yahoo.com
Products: Ice Cream, Yoghurt

G.B.K DAIRY PRODUCTS (U) LIMITED

Plot 70/80, Mbarara-Kabale Road
 P.O Box 511 Mbarara
Tel: +256 (485) -421527, 421798
Products: U.H.T Plan milk, flavoured milk, cow
 Ghee (Omuzigo)

HILLSIDE DAIRY AND AGRICULTURE LTD

Plot 4-8, Ntengye close road Mbarara or
 6th street next to engaano millers
 P.O Box 1341, Mbarara
Tel: +256 (434)-121946/7/8
Mobile: +256 (75)2 -740031
Contact person : Mr. Sanjay Chandhary
Designation: Managing Director
Email:customer@hillsidedairy.co.ug
Products: Collection, processing, Manufacturing,
 Sales & distribution of milk & milk products.

JESSA DAIRY FARM LIMITED

Plot 75B, Mulwana Road, Bugolobi
 P.O Box 5961 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -259358
Mobile: +256 (75)2 -772929
Email: nicehse@infocom.co.ug
Products:Fresh Milk and milk processing,
 Yoghurt, Cheese etc.

KOOKEE ENTERPRISES LTD

Plot 3275 Bukasa- Muyenga,
 P.O Box 16252, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-581014/581012
Mobile: +256 (71)2-617921/5
Email: kookee.ug@gmail.com,
 info@kookee.co.ug
Products / Services: Ice Cream,
 Distributor of FMCG Products

LAKESIDE DAIRY LTD

Plot 4-8, Ntengye Close Road Mbarara,
 Plot 974, Block 221, Naalya Kyadondo,
 Kampala, P.O Box 1341, Mbarara
Tel: +256 (75)6-111199
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (75)7-606760
Email: sriharireddy@lakesidedairy.net,
 madhavreddy.a@lakesidedairy.net
Facebook: www.facebook.com/lakesidedairy
Skype: Sampath.Idl
Website: www.lakesidedairy.net
Products / Services: Collection, Processing,
 manufacturing, Sale & Distribution of Milk & Milk
 Products (Longlife UHT milk, Yorghut, Cheese,
 Ghee) **Brands:** Dairy Top

MASAKA UNITED DAIRY FARMERS LIMITED

Plot 50 Ddiba Street
 P.O Box 1853, Masaka
Tel: +256 (414) -20465, 20149, 21074
Products:Milk & milk Products

PARAMOUNT DAIRIES LIMITED

Plot 535 Bukoto – Kisaasi Rd (Kampala
 Office), Plot 21, Ruhara Road (Factory-Mbarara)
 P.O Box 1062 Mbarara,
Tel: +256 (312) -261380 (Kampala Office)
 (392) -711943 (Factory-Mbarara), (312)-61380
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -220109
Contact person: John Aglin –Designation:
 Managing Director
Email:sales@paramountcheese.com
Products: cheese & milk products Services
 Milk processing & packaging.

PEARL DAIRY FARMS LTD

Plot 29B, Acacia Avenue, P.O Box 7420, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-349061/2
Email: info@pearldairy.com, devendra.seth@
 pearldairy.com, shaukat.ali@pearldairy.com,
 Shankar.ory@pearldairy.com
Website: www.latomilk.com, www.pearldairy.com,
Products / Services: Agro Processing, Table
 Butter, Yoghurt & UHT Milk

PONDERS LIMITED

Plot 10-12, Mulwana Road, Industrial Area,
 P.O Box 40425, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-255253
Email: snowmans@live.com, ponfrtd@hotmail.
 com, logistics-ponders@hotmail.com, sales-
 ponders@hotmail.com
Products / Services: Ice Cream, Yoghurt

QUEST DAIRY PRODUCTS (U) LIMITED

Plot 1732, church Road, Kansanga
 P.O Box 1571 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -576952
Mobile: +256 (71)2 -666633
Email:questdairy@yahoo.co.in
Products: Ice Cream, Yoghurt
 & other dairy products

SHUMUK DAIRIES LTD

P.O Box 5136, Mbarara
Tel: +256 (414) -348240, (485) 21651/2
Products:Milk Products

SNOWMANS (U) LIMITED

Plot 89, 7th Street Industrial Area
 P.O Box 4868 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -251800/348827
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -700733
Contact person:Taj Kassam-
Email:snowmans@africaonline.co.ug
Products: Milk coolers, ice Cream, food
 Processing and packaging Machinery
 For dairy and fruit products, Sealing
 equipment, Compressors, parts, Food
 Ingredients, offer turn Key services

SEMLIKI DAIRY & BEVERAGES (U) LTD

Plot 1, Pilkington Road, 7th floor, workers
 House-Southern Wing, Suite 701, P.O Box 1544,
 Kamwenge, **Tel:** +256 (414)-343667, (392)-
 884466, **Mobile:** +256 (77)2-777266, 337228,
 (392)-884466, **Email:** mutabazi@africaonline.
 co.ug, mugabimd@yahoo.com,
 owabride@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Royal Springs Mineral Water
 & Dairy Products

RAINBOW DIARY (U) LTD

Tel:+... +256 757825915





MINING, MINERAL PROCESSING & STONE QUARRY

AFRICAN MINERALS LIMITED

Plot 15 Kisinja Road,
P.O Box 631, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -121215
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -641391
Products: Minerals

AFRICAN GOLD REFINERY LTD

Plot M103 &106, Sebugwawo Road, Entebbe
P.O Box 37574, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-174806
Email: admin@agr-afr.com
Website: www.gold.africa
Products / Services: Gold Refining

KRIMA STONE CRUSHER (U) LTD

Plot 923, Kyadondo Block 208, Mutuba II,
Wakiso-Bwaise
P.O Box 72660, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-265912
Mobile: +256 (75)8-589226
Email: krimastone@jesuminconstruction.com
Products / Services: Stone crushing

QUARRY SERVICES (U) LIMITED

Muyenga- Kyeyitabya, P.O Box 16568, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -268714, Mobile: +256 (75)2 –
726855, ervices: Quarrying

SAUDI MARBLE COMPANY (U) LIMITED

Plot 12 Spire Road, P.O Box 22656, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -122164
Services: Marble Mining and Export

TONG DA CHINA INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS COMPANY LTD

Nkokonjeru Katosi, Namayiba Sempape Moslem
Primary School, P.O Box 33487, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)2-570878, (70)2-908899
Products / Services: Stone Quarry

MOTORBKES DISTRIBUTORS

VERMA CO. LIMITED

Plot 46, Mirembe Business Centre,
Lugogo Bypass, P.O Box 33733, Kampala–
Uganda
Tel: +256 (41)4 340777, (75)3 340777
Mobile: +256 (70)6 031010
Fax: +256 (414) 235868
Email: info@bajajverma.com, daxesh@
bajajverma.com
Website: bajajverma.com
Products / Services: Dealers in Bajaj and

Boxer (BM 100, CT150)
Motorcycles, spare parts, motorcycle bat-
teries, motorcycle bulbs.



YUVRAJ INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD
Plot 103, Road, Industrial Area
P.O Box, 75067, Jinja Road Kampala
Tel: +256 (392) 001905
Mobile: +256 200923801
Email: sales@yuvrajinternational.com
Products / Services: Distributor and
assembler For TVS Brand of Motorcycle



MANTRA

MOTORBIKE EAST AFRICA LTD

MANTRA EAST AFRICA MOTORBIKE LIMITED
Jinja Road Ghats Complex, Plot 75,
Opp.UMI1st Street Industrial Area,
Kampala, Tel: +256414259633
Toll free: 0800112111
Products. Hero Motorbikes

FEEL THE POWER.

NOW ENJOY

UPGRADED TVS HLX125

WITH MORE FEATURES

NEW DESIGN STRONG CARRIER

LONG AND WIDE SEAT

ELECTRIC START

FUEL GAUGE

USB CHARGER

FLEXIBLE TURN SIGNAL LAMPS

ECO THRUST ENGINE

ALLOY WHEEL

PRICE

4,370.000/=

UGX IN CASH

TOLL FREE

0800388667

GENUINE PARTS

YUVRAJ INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD.

Authorised Distributors, TVS Motor Company Limited
703, Banda, P.O.Box 75067, Jinja Road, Kampala (U)
+256 392 001 905(MTN), +256 200 923 801 (AIRTEL)
sales@yuvrajinternational.com
Follow us on:
Yuvraj TVS TVS Uganda Yuvraj_tvs_uganda Yuvraj TVS-Uganda

OUR OFFICIAL LOAN PARTNERS

OUR BRANCHES

KAMPALA HEAD OFFICE	NOBESA	BOMBO ROAD	MASAKA	HOMBA BRANCH
MIBALE	IGANGA	JINJA	NANSANA	KARULI
MISIRASA	MASIROI	MUKONO		





STAND OUT **AND** STAY AHEAD



Superior mileage / Long-Lasting performance / Low on maintenance

Tel: +256 707 555250, 0800 - 112 - 111 toll-free or email mantra_hero@mantraug.com

[f](#) Hero Uganda [t](#) @HeroUganda [i](#) @Hero_Uganda



SIMBA

AUTOMOTIVES LTD
360 Degree Satisfaction

Plot No. 84, Kira Road, P.O Box No. 24281 Kampala, Uganda

0759399999 | 0756670579





SIMBA AUTOMOTIVES LTD
Plot 84 Kira Road, Kampala
P.O Box 24281, Kampala
Tel: +256 756670579/+919810781702
Email: chitwan@simbaautomotives.com

MOTOR VEHICLES DEALERS



Plot 11, Old Portbell Road,
Industrial Area,
P.O. Box 24625, Kampala, Uganda
TEL: +256-414-252-810 / 1 / 2 / 3
www.mansourgroup.com

MULTISECTORAL

ALAM GROUP OF COMPANIES
Plot 86/90, 5th Street Industrial Area

P.O Box 4641 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 234000/1, 233577/612
Email: alarm@alarm-group.com
Products / Services: Steel Products, Building Materials

ANIK INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED
Plot 91-97, 7th St. Industrial Area
P.O Box 29124, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -258296/297, (312) -261300
Email: anik@infocom.co.ug

KENGROW INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 68/70, 7th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 1469, Jinja/27387 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 340507/8
Mobile: +256 (71)6-778811
Contact person: K.K Radhamohan-C.E.O.
Email: kengrow@info.co.ug

MADHVANI GROUP OF COMPANIES
Kakira Estates, Jinja
P.O Box 4860, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -444000/215
Email: mwera@infocom.co.ug
Products: Sugar, electricity generation from Baggasse, sweets, confectionary, safari Lodges, tea estate, flowers, construction, March boxes

MUKWANO GROUP OF COMPANIES
Plot 30 Press House Road/ Mukwano Rd
P.O Box 2671, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -313313, (312) -313205/ 313313
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -744705
Contact person: Tony Gadhoke
Designation: Executive Director
Email: admin@mukwano.com
Website: www.mukwano.com

NILE FISHING COMPANY
Plot 56 Lubas Road
P.O Box 2177, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -121032
Products: Fishnets, Nylon Twines, Cotton Thread, Generators, Outboard Engines, Motor

ROKO TECHNICAL SERVICES – KAMPALA
Roko Town Centre, Plot 1-27 Nasser Lane Nakasero
P.O Box 172 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -347130/1/2, 347131, (312) – 262108
Email: sales.rts@roko.co.ug

SHUMUK INVESTMENTS LIMITED
Plot 24 Mukyaba Road, Nakawa Industrial Area
P.O Box 6552, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -287228/286282
Mobile: +256 (75)7 -747403, (71)2-757623
Contact Person: Abdul Kadir- Finance Manager
Email: abdulk@shumukgroup.com
Website: www.shumukgroup.net

UNILEVER (U) LIMITED
Plot 10/12 Nyondo Close, Bugolobi
P.O Box 3515, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) -226100/201
Mobile: +256 (75)3 – 333001
Email: unliver@unilever.com

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

FRENAH SAFETY AND SECURITY (PTY) LIMITED
Nkrumah Road, City Council Building
P.O Box 6155, Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) 259385
Mobile: +256 (77)2 405637
Contact person: Mayanja Godfrey
Designation: Managing Director
Email: sales@frenah.co.ug
Website: www.frenahsafety.com
Products: Industrial Clothings, Safety Footwear And Gloves and personal Protective Equipment, Safety & security equipment.

HEALTH & SAFETY AGENCY
Plot 1 Kira Lane, Kamwokya
P.O Box 125115 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -345347
Mobile: +256 (70)4 -999701/772 492119
Contact person: Moses Zzinga
Designation: C.E.U
Email: paulmutawe@healthhandsafetyug.com,
info@healthhandsafetyug.com

ALOESHA ORGANIC NATURAL HEALTH PRODUCTS LTD
HBT Complex, 1st Floor, Plot 21, rashid Khamis Road, Room D25, P.O Box 7876, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-692983
Mobile: +256 (70)4-741942 / (75)2-940747
Email: aloeshaorganic@gmail.com
Website: <http://www.aloeshaorganic.net>
Products / Services: Nutritional Supplements, Natural Health Products, Medicinal Gardens, Counselling, Cosmetics & Soap, Immune Boosters, Dental Care, Memory Booster,

BALAJI MEDICAL CARE LTD
Tirupati Business Park, Plot 1072, Shade No. 57, Kijalosalu, Kyebando, P.O Box 11350, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)-837353, (75)3-112720, (70)2-711481, Email: ballajiekaha@gmail.com, sullu81@yahoo.com, kamlespatel@yahoo.com
Website: www.hygiea.biz

CASE MEDICAL CENTRE
Plot 69/71 Buganda Road, P.O Box 4547, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-250362, (312)-250700
Email: casemedcare@casemedcare.org, issab@casemedcare.org, Services: Medical Services, drug sales

CIRCULAR SUPPLY (U) LTD
Plot 14, Bombo Road
Tel: +256 (414)-670034,
Mobile: +256 (77)2-430168, (71)4-498345,
(70)2-725335, Email: circularsupply@gmail.com,
medimats@yahoo.co.uk

DOCTOR'S CHOICE LIMITED
Plot 9-17 Jinja Industrial Area, P.O Box 314, Jinja
Tel: +256 (485)-660695
Mobile: +256 (77)2-972204, (78)2-687216
Email: info@doctorschoice.africa,
senogai@doctorschoice.africa

ELEMENT (U) LTD
97/103 Kira Road,
Kamwokya, P.O Box 33920, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-234599, (312) 110799
Products / Services: Medical Equipment Supplies

GULF COTTON LTD
Busega, Rubaga Division, p.o Box 36577, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)5-532081, (71)7-273747
Whatsapp: +256 (70)5-532081
Email: salegulfcotton@gmail.com

M. TOXICOLOGY LTD
Plot 502 Namugongo, P.O Box 793, Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)0-836086,
Whatsapp: +256 (78)2-193714
Email: info@mtoxicology.com
Facebook: [m.toxicology](https://www.facebook.com/mtoxicology)
Website: www.mtoxicology.com

NAKASERO HOSPITAL
Plot 14, Akii-Bua Road, Nakasero
P.O Box 25261, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-531400, (392)-346150
Email: info@nhl.co.ug
Website: www.nakaserohospital.com





NANA HERBAL PRODUCTS (U) LTD
 MHK Orange Plaza, Mengo Gill Road
 P.O Box 10815, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-611835, (639)081170
Email: migaddemuslim130@gmail.com
Facebook: nanaherbalproducts
Website: www.nanaherbalproducts.com

SINO AFRICA MEDICAL DEVICES COMPANY LTD
 Plot 104-106, 5th Street Industrial Area,
 P.O Box 7321, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-340075
Email: atcohaire@yahoo.com

SUUBI LTD
 UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo,
 P.O Box 24579, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-200627
Products / Services: Veterinary Laboratory,

TREVO
 Plot #59A, Eastern Plaza, Level2 (Next to MTN Towers) on Yusuf Lule Road in Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-660724

OIL, PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS



Africa Fuels & LUBRICANTS LTD
 Plot 34/36 Kibira Road-
 Bugolobi Junction
 P. O Box 8371, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256-414-232703/
 +256758366495/+256-771-858464
Email: al.sasidharan@afal.co
 Wensite www.afal.co
 Services An Authorized Distributor of
 CALTEX Products



HI-TECH GAS UGANDA
 W/H No. 95 Trupati Business Park, Kyadondo
 Off Northern By-pass, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256414534786/+256783200825/
 +256706111555
Email: hitechgasuganda@gmail.com
<https://hitechgas.co.ug>

ARABIAN LUBRICANTS (U) LTD
 Second Street, Industrial Area, Plot 7/9,
 Warehouse No.3, P.O Box 27342, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)517232
Mobile: +256 (75)1-546479
Email: santhoshnr2@gmail.com
Website: www.megroupworld.com



A dependable provider of Industrial and Medical gasses - a values-driven company and a provider of focused services

HI-TECH GAS is known for partnering with its customers to meet the ever-increasing demands for all types of gases. We are new on Uganda's Market but we are most versatile Gas Suppliers and have the capacity to supply almost any gas in any quantity within Uganda. So far we have very many companies on board that we are dealing with i.e Kakira Sugar, Tembo Steels, Steel and Tube Industries, Modern Distillers, Sogea Satom, Hospitals and so many other manufacturing companies.



HI-TECH GAS SUPPLIES (U) LTD
 W/H, 95 Trupati Business Park, Kyebando off Northan Bypass. Kampala Uganda.
Email: hitechgasuganda@gmail.com
 P.O.BOX 31101, Kampala Uganda. +(256)414 534 786, +(256)783 200 825, +(256)706 111 555
<https://hitechgas.co.ug>

BWIK PETROLEUM LTD
 Plot 28, Coronation Street / UMA Show Grounds,
 Lugogo, P.O Box 293, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-961773
Mobile: +256 (77)5-115119
Email: info@bwikpetroleum.com,
 abirulu@bwikpetroleum.com
Website: www.bwikpetroleum.com
Products / Services: Petroleum Products

Briton Lubricants
 Mbiko, Jinja
Tel: +256703418220
 Product: Lubricant and fuel

CITY OIL (U)LIMITED
 P.O Box 10022, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -237334

CANADIAN OIL REFINERY & ENERGY
 Plot 227, Block 80, Buwambo Kakerenge Bombo
 Road, Gombe Division
Mobile: +256 (79)3-100200
Email: farhanj4@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of Lubricants
Brans: Core X

HARED PETROLEUM LIMITED
 Lubas Road, Plot 49, Jinja
 P.O Box 5125, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -123325
Contact person: Bashir Musa Yusuf, Managing Director-
Email: haredjinja@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Petroleum





A JOURNEY OF 1,000,000 KILOMETRES BEGINS WITH A SINGLE CHANGE

Delo® with ISOSYN® Technology means longer engine life, and lower operating costs. That means it's a good business.

 That's the Delo Effect



Delo®
Let's go further.

middleeast.deloperformance.com

A Chevron company product. © 2018 Chevron Alkhalij. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of Chevron Intellectual Property LLC.



Africa Fuels & Lubricants Ltd.

Plot - 34/36 Kibira Road, Bugolobi, P. O. Box 8371, Kampala, Uganda,

Tel: +256 414 232 703, +256 758 366495, +256 771 858464,

Email: al.sasidharan@afal.co, Website www.afal.co

An Authorized Distributor of Caltex Products



MEDIPOINT

COMPRESSED AIR SOLUTIONS

FOR ALL INDUSTRY NEEDS

ELGi

Always Better.

EG Series Screw

11 - 250 kW / 47 - 1612 cfm



EN Series Screw

2.2 - 75 kW / 8.0 - 249 cfm



OF Series Screw

90 - 450 kW / 480 - 2515 cfm



TS Series Reciprocating

1.0 - 40 hp / 2.0 - 128 cfm



4 Digit Meter & Parrafin Gun



Delivery Nozzels & Break Away Valves



Turtle Wax Car Care Products



Oil Drain Units



Hydrocarbon Hose



Lubrication Buckets



Transfer Pump



Bulk Meter



**Water Finder
Fuel Finder
Hydrometer**



Fuel Pump



Battery Charger & Air Hose



Car Washing Machine



Fuel Couplings & Dripping Tape

Medipoint Investment Limited
Plot No. 47/49, Port Bell Road, Luzira, P.O. Box 3099, Kampala
Tel: +256 414 259 442 / 3450234, +256 716 017823, +256 707 123450
Email: medipointinvestment@gmail.com



HERITAGE OIL & GAS LTD

Lake Albert Rift Basin Block 1, 2, & 3
Contact Person: Mr M. Wood Michael
Website:www.heritageoilplc.com
Services:Crude petroleum & natural gas

KOBIL UGANDA LIMITED

Plot 4, Wankulukuku Rd, Nalukolongo
 P.O Box 27478 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -272765/974, (312)
Email:kobilug@kobilco.ug
Website:www.kenolkobil.com

GURU NANAK OIL MILLS

Factory: Plot 26, Industrial Area, Lira – Uganda
 Postal: P.O Box 11198, Kampala, Uganda, East Africa
Tel: +256 (77)2-704546, (70)1-999111
Email: gmguruoil@hotmail.com
Web: www.sheabutteruganda.net, www.sheabutteruganda.com

LUBRICANTS AND OIL REFINERY LIMITED

Plot 1551 Ntinda
 P.O Box 2102, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)2 -749155
Contact person: Bukenya Kiyingi
Email:lusukudev@yahoo.co.uk



MODERN GAS

Plot No.19Kyagwe Block 295, Near the
 Amazima School, Jinja- Kampala Road,
 Mbiko Jinja, Uganda
 P.O.Box 84 Jinja
Email: moderndistillersltd@gmail.com/
modernaluminiumug@gmail.com
Tel: +256752200111
 Products- G as

MAYMO PETROLEUM INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 930, Mugongo Road, Kyengera Town off
 Masaka Road, P.O Box 10092, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)2-909183, (77)4-088234
Whatsapp: +256 (70)2-909183
Email: namayanjahwa123@gmail.com
Products / Services: Buying, Blending, Parking,
 Selling of Lubricating oils

MEDIPOINT INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 47/49 Portbell Road, Luzira
 P.O Box 3099, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-259442, 345034
Mobile: +256 (77)2-750333
Email: medipoint@utlonline.co.ug
Website: www.medipointuganda.com
Products / Services: Trading: Fuel Dispensers and
 Pumps, Lubricating equipment, air compressors,
 material Handling trolleys, petroleum hoses,
 battery chargers, welding Machines, gen sets,

car care & shine products

REVLIN LUBRICANTS (U) LTD

Plot 93, Jinja Road, P.O Box 22830, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-257773/5
Mobile: +256 (77)6-560222, (70)1-468555,
Email: comtoi@utlonline.co.ug

TOTAL (U) LIMITED

Plot 4, 8th Street
 P.O Box 3079, Kampala
Tel:+256 (414) -390700/ (3)2, 260185/186,
 (31)2-260759/760
Mobile: +256 (75)2 -793000
Email:Mamadou.Ngom@totaluganda.co.ug

TULLOW UGANDA OPERATIONS PTY LIMITED

Plot 15, Yusuf Lule Road
 P.O Box 16644, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 564005
Mobile: +256 (75)2-221001
Contact person: Brian Glover, General Manager-
Email:brianglover@tullowoil.com
Website:www.tullowoil.com

UGANDA LUBRICANTS FACTORY LTD

Plot 2/4 Mukabya Road, Band Close
 P.O Box 20115 Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)2-857990, (70)3 557990
Email: info@ulftd.com
Website: www.generalpetroleum.de

VIVO ENERGY (U) LIMITED

Plot 9/11, 7th Street, Industrial Area
 P.O Box 7082, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-339499
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 754084
Contact person: Ivan Kyayonka,
Designation: Chairman/Managing Director
Email:vivo.u.customer@sul.shell.com
Website:www.vivol.com

VIRAL LUBRICANTS

Plot 18, Kirenia Road. Jinja
Products: Automotive Lubricants,
 Industrial Lubricants

PACKAGING SOLUTION / MACHINARIES



Allwin Packaging International Ltd

35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
 P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke



STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED

Industrial Area, Six Street, Plot No. 140
 P.O. Box 21039, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

PACKAGING MATERIALS, PACKAGING LABELS and CORRUGATED CORTONS



Allwin Packaging International Ltd

35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
 P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

EAST AFRICAN PACKAGING SOLUTIONS

Plot 8, Kampala Road, Njeru Town, Mukono
 District Plot 8, Buvuma Road, Luzira P.O Box
 1189, Jinja/ 22631, Kampala
Tel: +256 (434)-120432/120134, (414)-505069
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (757)-424000, (75)0-
 555800, mail: marketing@eapsl.com, exports@eapsl.com,
nizam@eapsl.com, eapsl@eapsl.com
Website: www.eapsl.com
Products / Services: All types of corrugated
 boxes , (Outer cartons) in 3PLY and 5PLY and
 in both white Kraft and brown kraft with full
 colour printing or corrugated carton boxes



MANUFACTURERS LIMITED

Plot 10/13 Masaka- Nalukolongo Road
 P. O.Box 3115 Nalukolongo, Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 751190290
Email: info@katonmanufacturers.com
Website: www.katonmanufacturers.com
Products: Corrugated Cardboard Boxes,
 Packaging Products

AFRICA POLYSACK INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 171 & 172, Nvumwa Seeta, Mukono
 P.O Box 4886, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) -290087/290587
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -777317, 233318
Contact Person: +256 (414) -290550, 258969
Email:sales@africapolysack.com





FRIENDSHIP



Container Manufacturers (Uganda) Limited

SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR METAL PACKAGING AND PLASTIC INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING

Manufacturers of all types of Tinplate containers in Square, Round and Irregular, Shapes, Paints, Tins, Pain Balm Tins, Metal Pails, Insecticides and Pesticides Cans, Brilliantine Tins, Advertising Metal Posters, Screw Caps, Vial Seals, Ropp Aluminium Closures, Powdered Food, Gee Cans, Agro Tins Seeds, and various Plastic Products, and Compression Molded Plastic Caps, for PET Bottles and CSD Caps.



P.O.Box 1577, Plot No.4-5, Godown No.4 Spring Close,
Bugolobi Road, Same premises as Kampala Modernity Car Bond, Next to American Embassy Workshop,
Opp. Ministry of Agriculture,
Kampala Uganda. Tel: +256 414 235104, Mob: +256 782 575 987,
+256 755 575 987, Whatsapp: +256 782 575 987,
Email: info@friendship.co.ug
Website: www.friendship.co.ke

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -454954

Email: bmkindustries@hotelafricana.com

Products: Polythene Bags and Wrappings, Malamine Table Ware

BHUMI TAPES (U) LTD

Plot 48/50, Mukabya Road, Jinja Road, Kyambogo
P.O Box 11137, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (75)3-097543, (75)9-539155

Email: info@btul.co.ug, pateltushar2981@yahoo.com

Products / Services: B.O.PP Self Adhesive Tape

BESTEVEER PAPER INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 192, Mugongo A, Temple Road, Kyengera
P.O Box 71505, Kampala

Tel: +256 (392)-175259

Mobile: +256 (70)3-448474, (70)2-424345

Whatsapp: +256 (70)3-448474

Email: besteverpaper@gmail.com, kayiwa2005@yahoo.co.in

Products / Services: Manufacturer of PP Bags & Ropes

CRANE PAPER BAGS LTD

P.O Box 3335, Bweyogerere - Kakajjo Kampala, Uganda.

Tel: +256 393 333379/753407028

Email: cranepaperbagsltd@gmail.com

Website: www.cranepaperbags.com



EZY PACKAGING SOLUTIONS LTD

Unit 126, 127 & 128, Trupati Business Park, Kyikaya Kyebando, Kampala

P.O. Box 2109, Kampala Uganda,

Tel: +256 752 783 322,

Mobile: +256 750 627 777

Email: ezypackagingsolutionsltd@gmail.com

Manufacturers of Aluminum Foil, Cling Film Products and Paper Core Pipes

admin@aficapolysack.com

Website: www.aficapolysack.com

Products: Manufacturers of high quality woven Polypropylene bags, polypropylene Ropes, net bags, roof and construction Sheeting

AUROMEERA INDUSTRIES (U) LTD

Mase Industrial Road Next to Bidco, P.O Box 176, Jinja

Mobile: +256 (71)5-989140, (71)8-687859, (75)0-989140, (70)4-149852

Email: info@auomeeraindustries.com,

ppluganda@yahoo.com

Website: www.auomeeraindustries.com

Products / Services: Laminated plain & printed films, BOP lain & printed pouches, sodium silicate, polypropylene woven bags, tarpaulin, polythene bags, braiding & twisted rope, plastic sisal.

B.M.K INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot M275 Ntinda Industrial Area

P.O Box 10218, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -285911/344461



FRIENDSHIP CONTAINER MANUFACTURERS (U) LTD

Plot 4-5, Go-down, Plot 3, Spring Close, Bugolobi Road, Same Premises as Kampala Modernity Car Bond next to American Embassy Workshop Opp. Ministry of Agriculture,





Made in Uganda by



EZY PACKAGING SOLUTIONS LTD

Unit 126, 127 & 128, Trupati Business Park, Kyikaya Kyebando, Kampala
P.O. Box 2109, Kampala Uganda,
Tel: +256 752 783 322, Mobile: +256 750 627 777
Email: ezy-packagingsolutionsltd@gmail.com

**Manufacturers of Aluminum Foil,
Cling Film Products
and Paper Core Pipes of all sizes**



We Care About Food

P.O Box 1577, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)-235104

Mobile: +256 (78)2-575987,

Whatsapp: +256 (75)5-575987

Email: friendship@utlonline.co.ug,
info@friendship.co.ug

Website: www.friendship.co.ke

Products / Services: Manufacturers of all types of metal Packaging Decorative tinplate containers in square, round and Irregular shapes, pain balm tins, metal pails, insecticides and Pesticides cans, brilliantine tins, advertising metal posters, Screw caps, vial seal

GO5 PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS LTD

Bweyogerere, Kakajjo zone

P.O Box 14697, Kampala

Tel: +256 (392)-177388

Mobile: +256 (78)3-654117, (75)4-638340

Whatsapp: +256 (78)3-654117

Email: go5promotionalproducts@gmail.com,
go5packagingug@gmail.com

Facebook: @GO5nonwovenbagsuganda

Twitter: https://twitter.com/go5nonwovenbags

Skype: Go5 Packaging UG

Website: www.go5promo.com

Products / Services: Non-woven bags in all colors and sizes both d-cut and vest shape

INTERNATIONAL MANUFACTURING & MARKETING LTD

Plot M264, Ntinda Industrial Area

Mobile: +256 (70)1-364284, (71)1-111989

Whatsapp: +256 (71)1-111989

Email: immluganda@yahoo.com

Products / Services: round tin 50ml to 20ltrs, pain & chemical, Rectangular tins from 18kgs to 1kgs for Industrial Products & Food, crown caps, ropp/screw/lug caps, plastic buckets for Industrial products and other type of metal packaging

JENVISEN PACKING (U) LTD

Plot 27-31, second ring road, Luzira

P.O Box 23664, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (78)2-301837, (77)3-066666, (70)6-74519

Whatsapp: +256 (77)3-066666

Email: jenvisenLY@gmail.com, wazxdese@gmail.com, jenvisen@yahoo.com

Products / Services: Crown Caps, (Metallic Bottle Tops)

JINJA PACKAGING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

Plot No. 88-90, 92A-94A, Walukuba Masese

Road, Industrial

Area, Masese, Jinja, P.O Box 17 Jinja

Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (75)9-757387, (75)2-798927

Email: info.jinjapackagingsolutionsltd@gmail.com

Products / Services: Manufacturer of non-woven paper bags

KIRA PLASTICS LTD

Plot No. M23 Mulco Textile Ltd

Tel: +256 (70)3-370414

Email: kiraplastics@gmail.com

Products: PP Woven Bags

MAKKS PACKAGING INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 41 Makubuya Close

Nakawa Industrial Area

P. O Box 20141 Kampala

Tel: +256 757343610/414286441

Email: somesh@makkspackaging.com

MASHAL PACK UGANDA LTD

Plot 2/204, Kawempe off Bombo Road,

Mobile: +256 (75)6-798927

Email: marshallpackug@gmail.com

Products / Services: Cell tape

NAJERU PACKAGING INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 56/58, Masese Road, Steel Village

P.O Box 1894, Jinja

Mobile: +256 (75)7-705799, (75)2-422882

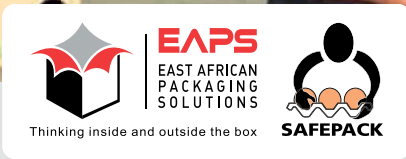
Email: npil40@yahoo.com

NALUKOLONGO PACKAGING INDUSTRIES LTD

Nalukolongo, P.O Box 10534, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (77)2-467354/634546, (70)3-022022





Who we are

East African Packaging Solutions Limited is a leading manufacturer of reliable corrugated box products and quality egg trays in Uganda.



Corrugated Boxes

We design, manufacture corrugated boxes and related products to customer specifications. We also print on these corrugated boxes brands, specific shipping, handling and storage information.



Egg Trays

As part of by-product processing, we manufacture High quality egg trays, under the brand name SAFEPACK, from waste off-cut paper from our manufacturing processes.



Contact Us

Head Office & Factory

Plot 3 New Kampala Road, Njeru Town
P. O. Box 1189 Jinja, Uganda
T: +256 434 120432, +256 434 120134
F: +256 434 120141
E: eapsl@eapsl.com

Marketing Office

Plot 96-98, Business Park, 5th Street Industrial Area
P. O. Box 6361 Kampala, Uganda
T: +256 414 505069, +256 757 424000
F: +256 414 505071
E: marketing@eapsl.com, exports@eapsl.com
sales@eapsl.com, nizam@eapsl.com

PACKAGING PRODUCTS (U) LIMITED

Plot 258, Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 22763 Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) -60696/7
Email: ppul@ppul.co.ug
Products: Corrugated boxes

PRIME CONCEPTS PACKAGING LTD

Plot No, 86 Mutunda Nkwakwa Close
Butto Bweyogerere
P. O. Box 29311, Kampala
Tel: (393) 517036, (678) 7021110
Email: info@primeconcepts.co.ug
Products: Corrugated Carton Boxes

PIPELINE DESIGN & FOAM INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 6, six link, Road, Luzira Industrial Area,
P.O Box 25366, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-222898
Mobile: +256 (75)1-641987
Email: nsabra@pipelinedesign.co.ug,
nsabra@greatlakeskla.co.ug
Products / Services: Carrier Bags (Plasto-foam),
Plastic Liner, Foam Products, Irrigation & Eletronical Conducts

POLY PACKAGING LIMITED

Plot 1032 / Block 306, Masanafu round about,
Sentemba Road, Off Northern by pass, Bbika,
P.O Box 72335, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-671727, (75)9-671727
Email: polypackaginglimited@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturing PP Woven Bags and Non Woven bags

POLYPACK LIMITED

Plot M613, Ntinda Industrial Area (Former drive in cinema)
P.O Box 21084, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-287111/2, 285660
Mobile: +256 (71)2-285660, 508700
Email: polypack@africaonline.co.ug,
polypack@polypacklimited.com
Products / Services: Packaging materials (Polypropylene Woven Sacks)

QUALITY POLYBAGS (U) LTD

Plot 650, Nalikelongo, Wankuluku road
P.O Box, 24765, Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)4 223252, (71)2 603909
Contact person: Harold Byamugisha
Email: qualitypolybagsultd@gmail.com
Products: Woven Polypropylene bags, ropes (Polypropylene), liners, construction sheets

RILEY PACKAGING UGANDA LIMITED

Lwanyonyi Village, Plot 167, 179 & 180, Block 189, Kyagwe, Mukono
P.O Box 817 Mukono District
Tel Sales Office: +256 (414) -287902/
Factory: (414) -291512 (312)-666200
Mobile: +256 (75)5 333153/0772-440273
Contact person: Simon Oburu
Designation: Sales Manger
Email: administration@riley.co.ug
Website: www.riley.co.ug
Products: corrugated paper boxes
Brand names: Corrugated paper boxes

Email: kalungisworld2011@yahoo.com

Products / Services: Non Wooven Bags, PP Bags, Disposable Cups & Plates, Paper Bags, Egg Trays

NAMANVE INDUSTRIES LTD

Namanve Industrial Area, Behind Toyota
P.O Box 8501, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)5-892963, (75)1-179331
Email: mzssebuliba@gmail.com

NAYOSHA LIMITED

Plot 23, Nkrumah Road, P.O Box 25494, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-371308
Mobile: +256 (71)2-071494
Email: sealtd@gmail.com

NILE SURGICOT LTD

Plot 46-52, Home Road, Jinja P.O Box 974, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434)-122522
Email: nileagro@utlonline.co.ug
Products / Services: Corrugated Boxes

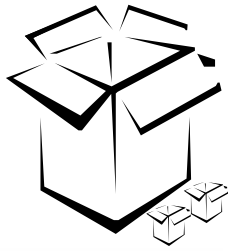
PRINT 'N' CARTON (U) LTD.

P.O Box 33980, Kampala, Uganda
Plot No. 3316 Kitetika Road, Sekanyonyi,
6 miles on Gayaza Road,
Tel: + 256 393265278
Email: sales@pncul.com,
Web: www.pncul.com
Product / Services: Manufactures of corrugated boxes (Cartons) & Inner Packs for Vegetables, flowers, Food & Beverage Products





PRINT 'N' CARTON (U) LTD.



Manufacturers of;

- 1: **Cake Boxes**
- 2: **Day Old Chick Boxes**
- 3: **Fish Export Boxes**
- 4: **Flowers Export Boxes**
- 5: **Fruits Export Boxes**
- 6: **Pizza Boxes**
- 7: **RSC Boxes**
- 8: **Vegetables Export Boxes**



Tel: +256 393 265278
+256 772 665243
+256 757 203042
Marketing: +256 757 203065

Mob: +256 752 665243
Email: sales@pncul.com
Web: www.pncul.com

Plot no 3316, Kiteitika Road, Sekanyonyi, 6 miles on Gayaza Road, Kampala,
P.O.Box: 33980, Kampala, Uganda.

P.O Box 31376 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -250777, (417) -100900
Mobile: +256 (71)2-637100
Contact Person: B. S. Ramesh Babu,
Director/Finance/ Administration -
Email: abacus@kiboko.co.ug
Website: www.kiboko.co.ug

ARMTRADERS LIMITED
Plot 2 Parliament Avenue
P.O Box 3852, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -233525, 245050
BRENTEC INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 42A, Mukabya Road, Nakawa
Industrial Area P.O Box 7086, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-693615
Email: info@brentecvaccines.com,
vnantulya@gmail.com,
bbigirwa@brentecvaccines.com
Facebook: Brentec Vaccines
Twitter: @BrentecVaccines
Website: www.brentecvaccines.com

CHEMIPHAR (U) LTD
Plot 244/226, Kyeyuna Road,
Kiggundu Zone, Kasanga, P.O Box
25525, Kampala, Tel: +256 (414)-
268832, Mobile: +256 (71)2-670731,
(79)3-423030
Email: info@chemiphar.net, au@chemiphar.net,
winnie@chemiphar.net,
rose@chemiphar.net,
Julius@chemiphar.net, Inspection@chemiphar.net,
Website: www.chemiphar.com

CIPLA QUALITY CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 1-7, 1st Ring Road, Luzira Industrial
Park, P.O Box 34871, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-221319, (312)-341100
Mobile: +256 (77)1-005333
Email: info@qcil.co.ug, ceo@qcil.co.ug,

Nbradford@ciplaqcil.co.ug
Website: www.qcil.co.ug

EYE CARE CENTRE
Plot 3 Johnstone Street
P.O Box 9342, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 4257759, (312) 264400
Email: sales@eyecareug.com
Services: Opticians

EAST AFRICAN MEDICAL VITALS LIMITED
Legacy House, 1st Floor, 38B Windsor Crescent,
Kololo, P.O Box 8042, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392) 159560
Email: info@eamedicalvitals.com

ERAM (U) LTD
Eram House, Plot 3 Hoima Road, Bakuli
P.O Box 11304, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-235628
Mobile: +256 (77)2-426590, 489585, (70)1-
426590/489585
Whatsapp: (70)1-426590, (77)2-489585
Email: muhigirwa@eram.co.ug, alicebanga@eram.co.ug,
Skype: emuhigirwa

SPA PACKAGING (U) LIMITED
Plot M37, Kimaka, Jinja
Tel: +256 (414) -287584
Mobile: +256 (70)3 -514351
Email: spapack@utlonline.co.ug
Products General purpose polythene bags:
Printed and plain customized polythene
Bags, plastic drums from 1001 to 201

SPLENDOR-FULL INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 34, Kyengeru, Wakiso District
P.O Box 37668, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)3-365018
Email: theresitakisakye@gmail.com



STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED
Industrial Area, Six Street, Plot No. 140
P.O. Box 21039, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

PHARMACEUTICALS PRODUCTS



B-Safe

Be sure be safe

REDDY'S PHARMA LIMITED
Plot No. 114/5 Bombo Road, Kawempe
P. O Box 33421, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256414567945/566055
Mobile +256-750555569
Email: info@reddyspharmaltd.com

ABACUS PHARMA (AFRICA) LIMITED
Plot 28B-32B-34B, Coronation Avenue,
UMA Show grounds, Nakawa, Kiboko
House, Plot 2, Bombo Road





Range of Anti Bacterial Hand Sanitizers



REDDY'S PHARMA LTD

PLOT NO. 114/5, BOMBO ROAD
P.O BOX 33421, KAWEMPE
KAMPALA, UGANDA
info@reddyspharmaltd.com
+256 700 555 638, +256 750 555 569

KAMPALA PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES (1996) LIMITED

Plot M444B Stretcher Road, Ntinda
P.O Box 7551, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -222721, 285645

Mobile: +256 (75)2 -785773

Contact person: Nazeem Mohamed, General Manager, & Chief Executive Officer

Email: kplpharma@yahoo.com

Products: Pharmaceutical (Antibiotics) Antimalarials, Analgesics, Syrups, Ointments, etc)

Karuri Pharmaceuticals

Plot 9/3, Bombo Road, Gathani House
Opposite Kobili

P.O.Box 10356, Kampala

Tel: +256 414 349469 /70, 0393 260222

Mob: +256 753 260222, 758 649999

Email: kplbpc@gmail.com,

Karuriuganda@gmail.com

Products & Services: Importers & Wholesalers of Human Drugs, Surgical Sundries & Diagnostics Reagents.

KIBOKO ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Plot No. 775 Kyadondo Block 244 off new
Namuwongo Road, 7th Street industrial Area
P.O Box 31376, Kampala Uganda

Tel: +256 (417) 100800(805)

Mobile: +256 (700) 915167

Fax: +256 (417) 100920

Email: anirbanm@kibokogroup.com

Website: www.kibokogroup.com

LIFEWAY PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 198, Block 478-Nangwa- Mukono

P.O Box 33275, Mukono

Mobile: +256 (70)5-677001, (77)2-631075

Whatsapp: +234(817)1-691991

Email: lifewaypharmaceuticals@gmail.com,

surelifepharmindustries@yahoo.com,

kemurwon@gmail.com

Products / Services: Manufacturer of high quality human medicines

Brands: Suredol 500mg, surefenac 50mg, grisolin 500mg, Mesotrim, cipronol, albenex, essenfen, metrolife, free cold

MEDIPHARM INDUSTRIES (E.A) LIMITED

Plot 65 Kakajo Road, Bweyogerere

P.O Box 6218, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -285451

Mobile: +256 (78)2 -785451

Email: sales@medipharm.co.ug

Website: www.medipharm.co.ug

Products: Pharmaceuticals

METLAB EAST AFRICA LTD

Plot 10, Nalubaale link Road-Bugolobi, off portbell road, Opposite Gaz Petrol at Silver springs hotel P.O Box 37092, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (78)5-544820, (75)9-995191

Whatsapp: +256 (78)5-544820

NAVID PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

Plot 39 Luwum Street, Old Taxi Park

P.O Box 33118, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -340003, 254036

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -792475

Designation: Managing Director

Email: buka@africaonline.co.ug

Products: Syrups, Surgical Spirit & other medicines Manufacturing, importing, wholesale & Retail in pharmaceuticals

NILE SURGICOTT LTD

Plot 46/52, Home road, Jinja

P.O Box 974, Jinja

Tel: +256 (434) 122523/522

Email: nileagro@utlonline.co.ug

Service: Surgical cotton

QUALITY CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 1-7, 1st ring, Luzira Industrial Park

P.O Box 34871 Kampala

Tel: +256 (312) -341100

Mobile: +256 (77)3-032646

Contact person: Ravi Reddy

Designation: Chief Operations Officer

Email: info@qcil.co.ug

Website: www.qcilsite.co.ug

Products: Human drugs (ARVS and Anti malaria Drugs) Unique selling

Proposition: Quality Human drugs



**RENE INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot 680, Kamuli (Factory), Plot 20, William Street, Kampala (Office), P.O Box 6034, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2-401075, (75)3-226123
Email: rishi@africaonline.co.ug, fredrickssuuna@lycos.com, **Website:** www.rene.co.ug,

UCIL LABORATORIES LIMITED

Plot 20/21, Lugogo Show Grounds
 P.O Box 8640, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-285142, 222634
Mobile: +256 (78)2-399358
Email: akolkumi@yahoo.com

V6 LIMITED

Namanve, Plot 3564-3567, Block 111
Mobile: +256 (75)6-889897, (70)2-235406
Email: v6kampala@gmail.com
Website: www.v6kampalaltd@gmail.com

PLASTICS PACKAGINGS MATERIALS**MEDIPOINT INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot No. 47/49, Portbell Road, Luzira
 P. O Box 3099, Kampala
Tel: +256 414 259442/ +256414345034
Mobile: +256 716 017823/+256707 123450
Email: medipoit@africanonline.co.ug/
 medipointsales@gmail.com

LUUKA PLASTICS LIMITED

Plot5, Nakivubo Rd, L/4/163
 (Kampala Office), plot375, Kawempe,
 Kalerwe-Ttula Road Factory
 P.O Box 30525, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -566665 (Factory),
 (414)257748 (Kampala Office)
Mobile: +256 (71)2-757748
 Contact person: Badru Muwanga
 Designation: Managing Director
Email: info@luukaplastics.com
Website: www.luukaplastics.com

MUKWANO PLASTICS (U) LTD

Plot 7, Old Portbell road
 P.O Box 20072, Lugogo
Tel: +256 (414) -250627/8
Email: admin@mukwano.com
Products: Plastics and corrugated items

AFROPLAST**ENTERPRISES LTD****AFROPLAST ENTERPRISES LIMITED**

**Plot 19-13, Portbell Road, Luzira,
 P. O. Box 22243 Kampala,
 Adjacent to Uganda Breweries
Tel: +256414505923/5+256392221145,
 Sales+256793221147**

Email: info@afroplast.biz, sales@afroplast.biz

Products: Plastic Products, jars & bottles for Packaging industries, jerrycans & Household items

**GENERAL MOULDINGS (U) LIMITED****PLASTIC PACKAGING SOLUTIONS**

Factory: Plot No. 318/3188, Seeta Industrial Area, Seeta Mukono
Head Office: Plot No: 15/17 1st Street, Industrial Area, . O Box 31376, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256-414-250776/8/ +256752947050
Fax: +256312280598
Email: accounts@gml.co.ug
Products: Drinking straws, all sizes of jerrycans
 Various sizes of bottles, jars and other Packaging products
Services: Plastics recycling

**BESTPACK UGANDA LTD**

**P.O.Box 237, Bombo road, Uganda
 Block 82 Kiryamuli, Wakiso
 3Km after Matugga Town
Tel: +256 414660630/754319519
Email: vijay@ke.safepakgroup.com
Product: plastic bottles.**

KIRA PLASTICS LTD

**Plot No. M23 Mulco Textile ltd
Tel: +256 (70)3-370414
Email: kiraplastics@gmail.com
Products: PP Wooven Bags**

AZ PACKAGES LTD

Plot 474, Bwaise-Kawempe Division
 P.O Box 23640, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)2-238947
Email: azpackagesug@gmail.com
BATA SHOE COMPANY (U) LIMITED

Plot 92-94, Fifth Avenue
 P.O Box 422 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -233517/235440
Email: bata@imul.com
Products: Men, Ladies, Children's Footwear

BALAJI PACKAGING LTD

6th Street Industrial Area,
 P.O Box 30685, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)5-881030
Email: rajnjb@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturers of Plastic Bottles

BALTECK CONSTRUCTION & TRADING CO. LTD

C-221, Nakivubo Trading Centre, Nakivubo Road,
 P.O Box 36209, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-291255
Mobile: +256 (77)4-024188
Email: balteckbet@yahoo.com
Website: www.balteckcompany.com

BLOWPLAST
UGANDA

BLOWPLAST (U) LTD
 Second Ring Road, Plot 27-31, Luzira
 P.O Box 50026, Luzira
Mobile: +256 (78)4-323705, (70)2-601054
Whatsapp: +256 (70)2-601054
Email: admin@blowplastuganda.com,
amit@blowplastuganda.com
Products / Services: Domestic and Industrial Plastic Products

BODE INVESTMENTS (U) LTD

Mukono – Mbalala near Starling-green
 warehouses Anglican
 Church nearby or plot 31/33, Portbell Road / Plot
 17 Nakivubo
 Street Nabugabo Trust Arcade, Victor Plaza, or
 shop no.10
 (Opp. Ggagawala Building), P.O Box 8746,
 Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)1-681688
Email: bode-investment@163.com
Products / Services: Plastic Shoes

BYAKATONDA GENERAL ENTERPRISES (U) LTD

Nateete Shopping Centre, Room FF24B,
 Operations-Mukono, Kayunga Road off Jinja
 Road, 10km Mpoma,
 P.O Box 6292, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-217016
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (77)4-223252,
 (70)1-858536
Email: byakatondageneralenterprises@gmail.com,
knuldin@yahoo.co.uk

CRANE PLASTICS E.A LTD

Plot 8 Factory Road Jinja
 P.O Box 2228 Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -122211
Mobile: +256 (71)2-823762/ (71)2-715371
Contact person: Nandlal Patel- Designation:
 Director
Email: craneplastics@gmail.com
Products: Plastic chairs & plastic household items

CRESTANKS LIMITED

Plot 265, Block 236, Kyadondo, Namanve
 P.O Box 11381, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -348973, 235470
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -748770/ (77)2 -766580
Email: csales@crestanks.ug
Website: www.aquasantec.com
Products: Water tank products, Paramawell,
 Bunkatank, aquatank, mobiletoilet.

DHANANJAY PLASTICS LTD

Products / Services: Multilayer Plastic Blown
 Film, Plastic Products

EDROCH PLASTICS LTD

Luwum Street, Plot 39, Level 3, Shop 25
 P.O Box 8901, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-254387
Mobile: +256 (70)2-117337
Products / Services: Plastic Products





GENERAL MOULDINGS (U) LIMITED

PLASTIC PACKAGING SOLUTIONS



Factory : Plot No 3187/3188, Seeta Industrial Area, Seeta, Mukono

Head Office : Plot No. 15/17, 1st Street, Industrial Area
P.o Box 31376, Kampala - Uganda

Telephone : +256 414 250 776/8 0752 947 050 Fax: +256 312 260 598

Email : accounts@gml.co.ug



ESHAL ENTERPRISES LTD

Unit B1 & B2, Plot 78/84, 6th Street Industrial Area, P.O Box 34946, Kampala
Tel: +256 (200) 902797
Mobile: +256 (77)6-786756, (75)6-786756
Whatsapp: +256 (75)6-786756
Email: info@eshalug.com
Website: www.eshalug.com
Products / Services: Plastics

GENTEX ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Plot M513 Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 1494, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -286080, 286981, 286980
Mobile: +256 (71)2 -668800
Contact person: P.N Suthar
Designation: Finance Controller
Email: admin@gentexenterprises.com,
sales@gentexenterprises.com
Website: www.gentexenterprises.com
Products: UPVC, HDPE, PPR Water pipes, Fittings, Borehole casing pipes and Pumps, sanitary fitting, Building

GROUPE INDUSTRIELLE OF PLASTIQUE (U) LTD

Upper Kajjansi next to Equity bank, Entebbe Road,
P.O Box 218, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)1-238947
Email: mchour75@hotmail.com
Website: www.giplastuganda.com
Products / Services: Plastic Chairs

HENGCHANG PLASTICS (U) LTD

Nyondo Close, Bugolobi, next to Unilever
P.O Box 24259, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-887988
Email: zsq518@hotmail.com
Products / Services: Plastics Products

HUAJI INVESTMENT CO. LTD

Plot 16, Walusimbi Mpanga Road, Nalukolongo
P.O Box 72032, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)6-518888, (78)2-570878
Email: gavinshuanghua@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Plastic Slippers, Shoes, Imported Materials, PVC, Glue, Molds, etc.

JAYDEEP INDUSTRIES LTD

Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road, P.O Box 1865, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2-385080, (77)6-385081
Email: jaydeep_dist@yahoo.com, jaydeep_indltd@yahoo.com
Website: seishirshakti@yahoo.com

JINJA PLASTIC LTD

Mutiibwa Road, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (75)7-928397
Products / Services: Plastic Mesh Sheets

KINGPLAST

Mobile: +256 (70)9-171717
Products: Plastic Bottles



LIBERTY INDUSTRIES LTD

Block 111, Kyaggwe, Kiwanga, Mawoto, Mukono (Namanve), P.O Box 434, Kampala
Tel: +256 (200) 906866, **Mob:** +256 (75)1-235695
Email: libertyindustriesltd@gmail.com
Website: www.libertyindustriesltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: sunny gumboots (light weight) gumboots

LINTEX EXPRESS LTD

Plot 1028, Naluvule Wakiso, Factory at Plot 512, Block 72,
Kiteredde L.C.I, Tikalu Parish- Gombe, Wakiso
P.O Box 6567, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (78)2-631032,
Email: lintexpress@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of PPR & HDPE water pipes



MEC PLASTIC LTD
Manufactures of H.D.P.E Irrigation Pipes and P.E Construction Sheets
Plot No. 431 Lutele Gayaza Rd.
P.O Box 33061, Kampala
Tel: (+256 787 428943/ +256 784 571816 +256 414 693171
Products: Black Sheet rolls (DPC) and Plastic Twine (ropes)

MUKONO PLASTICS INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O.Box 21786 Kampala, Uganda
150 Kyaggwe Mukono
Tel: +256 (78)1-192269, (75)3-192720
Mobile: +256-705-192270
Email: info@rainbowdairies.com
Products: Plastics bottles and Other plastic materials

MULTIPLE INDUSTRIES LIMITED

8th Street, Industrial Area Plot 13/23
P.O Box 20166, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -236021/22, 250486
Contact person: S.S Baryan
Designation: Managing Director
Email: sales@multipleindustries.com
Website: www.multipleindustries.com
Products: Water pipes (HPE/UPVC&P.P.R Pipes) & Supplies of building Materials, plumbing pipes, bathroom Fittings, Kitchen solutions.

MANS PLASTICS LTD

Kasubi Zone 1, Namungoona,
P.O Box 8232, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (75)0-995924
Email: nashnic@gmail.com
Products / Services: Plastic manufacturing and recycling

MERICO LIMITED

Plot 192, Mugongo A, Temple Road, Kyengera
P.O Box 71505, Kampala
Email: kayiwa2005@yahoo.co.in
Products / Services: PP bags & Ropes
METRO PLASTICS (U) LTD
Namanve Industrial Park, P.O Box 40307, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-504344
Mobile: +256 (77)2-706050
Email: rschauan_oxygen@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Plastics

NICE HOUSE OF PLASTICS

Plot 75 B Mulwana Road, Industrial
P.O Box 5961, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -259358, 254169,341802
Mobile: +256 (75)2-707799
Contact person: Barbra Mulwana
Designation: Managing Director
Email: nicehse@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.nice.co.ug
Products: Plastics Products, ball point pens, Toothbrushes, crates

NILE PLASTIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 24, Nalukolongo, Masaka road
P.O Box 1825, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -270085/271070
Mobile: +256 (71)2 959095
Contact person: K.S Rao- Manager Finance
Email: nileplas@africaonline.co.ug
Products: Polythelene packaging Material for Industrial packaging, food products, all types of liquid, shopping bags & General purpose.

NABUUKA INDUSTRIES LTD

Bweyogerere-Namanve, off Jinja Road,
P.O Box 71543, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 267962, (200) 902919
Mobile: +256 (77)2-440815, (70)2-440815
Email: cyprianmale@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Jerrycans, Plastic Bottles, Plastic Mugs, Plastic Plates, Plastic Tins and Recycled Products

NIKOPLAST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 877 Namugongo, Mbalwa Wakiso District,
P.O Box 6804, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)1-604480, (71)8-495871
Email: nikoplastindustries@gmail.com, davidbukuwa@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Plastic Recycling Plant

NILE TANKS LIMITED

Plot 7/9, Kisiiki Road
Tel: +256 (434)-122522
Products / Services: Plastic tanks and plastic products

NISSI RAJU GROUP OF COMPANIES INTERNATIONAL LTD





BESTPACK UGANDA LIMITED

Bombo Kigogwa, P.O. Box 237, Bombo, (Uganda) Plot No. 1465 & 1466
Block 82 Kiryamuli, Wakiso, 3Km after Matugga Town (on Bombo Road)
Tel: +256 414 660630, 0758 660 630, Whatsapp +256 754319519
Email: vijay@ke.safepakgroup.com admin@ug.safepak.com



Contact person: Mr. Vijay Sharma, Head Operations, **Skype:** vijay.sharma96

Products/services: plastic-bottles, closures, handles and preforms

Brands: Beverages, Juices, Alcohol, Food, Honey, Peanut butter, detergent, Cosmetics, Water, Pharma, sweets & Biscuits.

AFROPLAST

ENTERPRISES LTD

Manufacturers of Plastic Containers for packaging and other Articles



For all your packaging needs

Beverages /
Distilleries

Food

Pharmaceutical

Cosmetics &
Personal Care

Laboratory

Detergents

Industrial
Chemicals

Agricultural
Chemicals



Plot No. 19-13, Port Bell Road, Luzira P. O. Box 22243 Kampala, Adjacent to Uganda Breweries Tel: +256
(0) 414-505923/5, +256 (0) 392-221145, Sales: +256 (0) 793-221147, **+256(0)793221154**
Email: info@afroplast.biz, sales@afroplast.biz, plasticsiva@yahoo.com

BLOWPLAST
UGANDA



Rest **ASSURED**

With our state -of -the art designs,
You are assured of comfortable and
long-lasting plastic products for your
UTMOST COMFORT

Contact us:

PHONE:
+256 702 601 054 / +256 784 323 785

EMAIL:
sales@blowplastuganda.com

ADDRESS:
BLOWPLAST UGANDA LIMITED
PO BOX: 50023 Plot 27- 31 Second Ring Rd,
African Shan Dong Industrial Park
Luzira, Kampala, Uganda

BLOWPLAST
UGANDA



Only the best **LASTS**

For safe and long lasting storage,
pick up any of our quality products
that come in different sizes to fit
YOUR EVERYDAY NEEDS.

Contact us:

PHONE:
+256 702 601 054 / +256 784 323 785

EMAIL:
sales@blowplastuganda.com

ADDRESS:
BLOWPLAST UGANDA LIMITED
PO BOX: 50023 Plot 27- 31 Second Ring Rd,
African Shan Dong Industrial Park
Luzira, Kampala, Uganda



Plot 46, next to Mogas Petrol Station, 8th Street Industrial Area, Ssali Stage, Namuwongo Road, P.O Box 24834, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)3-407379, 959383, (78)6-955479, **Whatsapp:** +256 (75)3-959383
Email: nrgroupinternational@gmail.com
Facebook: nr group of companies international limited
Products / Services: Manufacturing of non-woven shopping bags & plastic products.

ORISA LIMITED

M502, Kyaggwe Block 80, Buntaba Mukono District 5, P.O Box 10026, Kampala
Tel: +256 (75)2 777189
Email: malagala@atxtechnology.com
Products / Services: Manufacture of HDPE Pipe, PPR Pipe

OMEGA PLASTICS (U) LTD

M502, Kyambogo Road, Ntinda Industrial Area, P.O Box 4903, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-288280, **Mobile:** +256 (75)2-751114
Email: omegaplastic@gmail.com
Products / Services: PVC plastic bags, construction plastic paper.

POLY FIBRE (U) LIMITED

Plot 8, Nalukolongo Industrial Area P.O Box 3626, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -272334, 271372
Mobile: +256 (77) -2705170
Contact person: Raghaban – Marketing Manager
Email: info@polyfibre.co.ug
Website: www.rotomolder.com
Products: Plastic water Tanks, septic tanks, Mobile toilets plastics products.

PARGATI PLASTICS INDUSTRY LTD

Plot 1163 & 1202, Northern bypass, Kyebando, Tirupati Business Park, Warehouse No. 62, P.O Box 24910, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2/5-707809, 553197
Email: pargatiplastics@yahoo.com, pargatiplastics@gmail.com

PEARLPLAST INDUSTRIES (U) LTD

Mutundwe, Nateete, P.O Box 75795, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2-589894
Email: mil_kampala@rediffmail.com
Products / Services: Plastic Products

QUALITY PLASTICS (U) LTD

Mukono, Opposite Riley Packaging P.O Box 24573, Kampala
Email: qpluganda@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Plastics

QUALITY POLYBAGS (U) LTD

Nalukolongo, Wankulukuku Road, Plot 650, After Ssemuule Steel Mill, P.O Box 24765, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) 265417
Mobile: +256 (77)2-603909, (70)1-603909
Email: qualitypolybagsultd@gmail.com, shaharoldie@Yahoo.co.uk, packqualityByamugisha@outlook.com
R.F.SUPER BAGS INVESTMENTS LTD
 Gayaza Road Zone, Lutunda Kanyanya
Mobile: +256 (70)1-204777

Products / Services: 30 microns polythene Bags

RIDA INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRY (U) LTD

Kyadondo Block 243, Plot 789-793 Luzira P.O Box 86, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)5-035836
Email: 13586060860@163.com
Products / Services: Plastic Products

SARAPLAST INDUSTRIES & TRADING COMPANY LTD

Plot 41, Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road, Kampala, P.O Box 37253, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)3-657171
Email: bamdanfiras@hotmail.com
Products / Services: Plastic Products

SASA TRADING COMPANY LTD

8th Street Namuwongo Factory-Wobulenzi Town, P.O Box 11569, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)6-186545, (70)4-649850
Whatsapp: +256 (70)2-186545
Email: sasatradingcom@gmail.com, sarah.ampuriire@gmail.com
Products / Services: Plastic Granules, Rubber Washers, Foundry Products

SIL AFRICA (U) LTD

Plot 830, Block 242, Kazinga, Namanve, Bweyogerere Division Council, Wakiso District
Mobile: +256 (75)4-181316
Email: arijit@silafrika.com, santosh@silafrika.com
Skype: arijit6871, santosh71080
Website: www.africa.com
Products / Services: Plastic Chairs, Tables, Hangers, Pegs, Basins, Tumblers, Pens and Rulers

SILLAH LTD

Plot 46 Lugogo By-pass, after URA Training School, P.O Box 31923, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-777706, (75)1-047217, (77)2-403196
Email: dongh59@hotmail.nte, sfc@utlonline.co.ug, mytents@gmail.com
Products / Services: Tents

SMART PACK (U) LTD

Butto, Bweyogerere, Kira Town Council, P.O Box 8232, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)2-932456, 465693
Email: steven.s.ssentongo@gmail.com
Products / Services: Plastic manufacturing and recycling (potting bags, gabbage bags, clear rolls)

SINO SOLAR GROUP OF COMPANIES (U) LTD

Plot 644, Kalinda Road, Ndeeba, p.o Box 37058, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)6-888888
Email: nie.hao@hotmail.com
Products / Services: Plastics

SMILE PLAST LTD

Luzira Industrial Park, near Quality Chemicals (300m away), P.O Box 901, Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)6-890891
Mobile: +256 (75)3-520520
Email: sales@smileplast.com, vinay@smileplast.com

Website: www.smileplast.com

SUPREME FLEXIBOND (U) LTD

Kakajjo Bweyogerere, P.O Box 20113, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)3-787978
Email: info@supreme.ug
Products / Services: Plastic Flexible Packaging Materials



TIC PLASTIC COMPANY LIMITED

Block 19, Plot 1266 Nalukolongo, Masaka Road P.O Box 11726, Kampala
Tel: +256 712688688,
Mobile: +256 704497622/ +256 776688689

Contact person:
Eddy Chou, Executive Director,
Email: ticplastic1991@gmail.com
Products: Polythene Products

TARPO PLASTICS LTD

Plot 16-20, Wakisi Road, P.O Box 2228 Jinja
Tel: +256 (434)-122211
Email: victorianileplastic@gmail.com
Products / Services: Tarpaulin, Poly Sacks, Poly Bags

VICTORIA NILE PLASTICS LTD

Reg. Office, Plot 7/9, Kisiki Road, Jinja Industrial Area, P.O Box 996/2228, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (392)-945757, (71)2-715371, (75)3 647401
Email: victorianileplastics@gmail.com
Products / Services: Plastic Products

VISA PLASTICS LTD

Plot M244, Factory Close, Nakawa Industrial Area, P.O Box 21150, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-260639/640
Email: info@visaplastics.com
Website: www.visaplastics.com
Products / Services: Raffia/PP bags, Raffia/PP Ropes, PE Rolls

WINWORLD IMPEX LTD

Opposite Kawanda Secondary School, P.O Box 34073, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)5-000901, **Whatsapp:** +256 (75)5-300300
Email: winworldimpexltd@gmail.com
Website: www.winworldimpex.com
Products / Services: Galaxy pack plastic disposables

ZHUANGS PLASTICS & PARKING COMPANY LTD

Plot 148, Block 333, Masaka Road, Kyengera P.O Box 37668, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)3-365018
Email: theresitakisakye@gmail.com
Products / Services: Plastic Packaging Materials





POULTRY FEEDS

BIYINZIKA ENTERPRISES LTD

Plot 77, Luthuli Avenue- Bugolobi,
P.O Box 8646, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393) 277221,
Mobile: +256 (79)2 108312
Email: bpil@biyinzika.co.ug,
info@biyinzika.co.ug

Product: Leading producers of day old chicks,
Animal feeds and poultry related products,
Produce merchants and gran storage silos
operators

FARM AGRO LTD

Kabonera-Kakuto, Masaka road,
P.O Box 36577, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2 577277,
Whatsapp: +256(71)2 577277
Email: bharatmd2003@yahoo.com
Products: Animal feeds

HMH RAINBOW LTD

Plot 243, Bukoto, Kira Road, P.O Box 26274,
Kampala
Mobile: +256 (79)4 780780/792334
Whatsapp: +256(79)4 667003
Email: info@yokuk.com, rafik@yokuk.com
Facebook: @yokuku Uganda
Skype: yokuku.huhl
Website: www.yokuk.com
Products/Services: Chicken, animal feeds
Brands: Yokuku, Enkoko kawomera, kuku feeds.

NSAVA POULTRY & ANIMAL FEEDS

Seeta Trading Centre, P.O Box 143, Seeta
Mobile: +256 (77)2-452637
Email: nsavafeed@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Poultry & Animal feeds.

NUMA FEEDS LTD

Plot 430, Industrial area, Kabwohe, 100 meters
off Mbarara-Ishaka Highway, P.O Box 45,
Kabwohe
Tel: +256 (70)3-667793
Mobile: +256 (78)2-888464, (75)2-639191
Whatsapp: +256 (78)2-888464
Email: robertnuma@yahoo.co.uk, info@numafeeds.com
numafeeds@yahoo.com
Facebook: Numa Food Products
Website: www.numaffeds.com

Products / Services: Millet, Soya Flour, Maize
Flour, Sorghum Flour, Rice **Brands:** Numa
Bushera, Numa Karo, Numa Power Maize, Numa
Soya millet, Numa Super Rice, Numa Cassava
Flour.

ROYAL FARMS LTD

Master Plaza Plot 88, Bombo Road
P.O Box 33107, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)2-236248, (75)5-464800
Email: royalfarmslimited@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Farming – Poultry.

UGACHIK POULTRY BREEDERS LTD

Chicken House, Plot 1 Old Kampala Road,
Magigy Farm, Namulonge Road, Gayaza
P.O Box 12337, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-250341, 251957

Mobile: +256(71)2-634163
Email: ugachick@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.ugachickug.com

Products / Services: Day Old Chicks, Poultry
and Animal Feeds, Dressed Chicken, Poultry
Extension Services to Farmers, Hatchery, Poultry
Farm, Feen Mill, Processing Plant, Broiler Farm.

PERSEVERTS TRADING INTERNATIONAL LTD

Plot 52, Oboja Rd, Jinja, Plot 1/3 Nasser Rd,
Kampala, P.O Box 2110, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (77)2-601219, (77)7 – 075332,
(77)2-396681
Email: ptilug@yahoo.com
Products / Services: General trade with a focus
on agro-processing.

PRAMUKH AGRO INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 11, Miro Road, Jinja
P.O Box 996, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 222959
Email: piyushkadi@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Cotton Ginnery

RWENZORI HIGHLANDS

Tea Company Limited
P.O Box 371 Fort portal
Tel: +256 (483)-22363, 22369, 22428
Email: central@rhtc.bushnet.net
Products: Black tea

ROYAL RICE LTD

Plot 13/17, Eden Road, Jinja
P.O Box 1199 Jinja, Uganda
Tel: +256 (75)1 591159, (781) 591159
Email: royalriceltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Rice Milling & Farming

SAIMMCO LIMITED

Plot 16-20 Cemetery Road
P.O Box 280, Soroti
Tel: +256 (454) – 461363
Mobile: +256 (77)2- 405666
Email: gm@saimmco.uu.imul.com
Products: agricultural implements including
Ox-ploughs, Ox-carts, weeders, ridgers
Oil presses, harmer mills, groundnut,
Shellers, potato slicers, brick press,
dam scoops, paste blenders, diamond
spike tooth harrows.

SUNRISE COMMODITIES & MILLERS (U) LTD

P.O Box 10492, Kampala
Plot no. 163/165, Bombo Road, Kawempe
Tel: +256 414 285282/712624624
Email: sunriseuganda@yahoo.com

SOROTI AGRIC. IMPLEMENTS LIMITED

Plot 16-20 Cemetery Road
P.O Box 280, Soroti
Tel: +256 (454) – 61361, 61363
Product: Agricultural Machinery and
implements, Precision Engineers, Machinery
Renovation, Metal Fabrication.

SWIFT COMMONDITIES LIMITED

Royal Complex, Plot 16A, Market Street
P.O Box 3644, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 251891

Email: gkgkgroup@utlonline.co.ug

SMITH AND BOLTON

Suzie House, Nsambya Road, Plot 1001,
Room2, 1st Floor P.O Box 10882, Kampala
Tel: +256(312) 109862
Email: info@smithandbolton.com,
oscar@smithandbolton.com, magomudavid@gmail.com
Website: www.tea@one.com
Products / Services: Tea leaves

STEVEN TOBACCO CO. LTD

Plot No.291, Bulenga, Wakiso, Busiro North
P.O Box 9312, Kampala
Mobile: +256(70)1-253935, (70)1-833888
Whatsapp: +256(70)1 – 8333888
Email: stcuganda@gmail.com
Product / Service: Cigarettes

TECHNEEDS

Alor Akile Foundation House
P.O Box 3843 Kampala, P.O Box 843
Tel: +256 (414) – 598818/ (372) 260009
Mobile: +256 (79)2 – 222200
Email: Teknidz@fastmail.fm
Products: Cattle Services, Agricultural Technology
Transfer

TILDA (U) LIMITED-KIBIMBA

Plot 2 Kitante Close/ 168 km Kampala
Malaba Highway
P.O Box 126, Bugiri
Tel: +256 (332) – 555000
Contact person: Administration Manager
Email: tildaug@starcom.co.ug
Products: Rice Farming, Milling, processing and
Agro Development

TUKUNDANE FARM LIMITED

Plot 21, Mackhan Singh, Street
P.O Box 739 Mbarara
Tel: +256 (485) – 420966
Mobile: +256 (77)2- 676415
Email: kalisa@swiftuganda.com
Service: Agro-processing industry (processed
Greens, packed flour, fish farming, wire
Dried seeds)

TALIAN COMPANY LTD

Block 110, Plot 3543, Nantabulirwa, Gomba Sub
County, Mukono District, Next to Master
Industries Ltd, P.O Box 12624, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2–430485, (70)1-430485,
(77)2-009530
Email: fynekoo@gmail.com, jimmeochaya@yahoo.com,
rosenyeko@yahoo.com

UGACOF LTD

Bweyogerere, Kira
P.O. Box 7355 Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 (417) 280000
Website: www.ugacof.com

UGANDA TOBACCO SERVICES LTD

P.O Box 72283, Jinja
Tel: +256 772771159



**UGANDA COFFEE DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

Coffee House, plot 35 Jinja Road
P.O Box 7267, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312) – 260470, 0312-260471
Contact person; Henry Ngabirano
Designation: Managing Director
Email: md@ugandacoffee.org
Website: www.ugandacoffee.org

Products: promotes and regulate the Development of the Coffee Industry in Uganda. The Authority is responsible for Developing research, enforcing quality, Improving the marketing of coffee and Providing Policy guidance and other Matters concerned with the development.

**LA'MARC (U) LIMITED**

Kyeabando Central, Kanyike Rd
Kawempe Division, Kampala District
+256 705201545 / +256 393 208904
info@lamarc.co.ug /
lamarccoffee@gmail.com
Cafe La' Marc, JK Plaz, Kasangati -
Gayaza RD, Wakiso District
+256 705 985952 / +256 393 208904
cafe@lamarc.co.ug /
nbnbrenda4@gmail.com

UGA GRAINS LTD

Plot 18-24, Nyenga Road, Opp. Nile Breweries Loading
Gate (factory), Plot 20, Kanjokya Street, Kamwokya (Office) P.O Box 27469, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -348177
Mobile: +256 (75)0 -824824, (75)5 – 231627
Email: Sabera@ugagrains.com, accounts@ugagrains.com
Website: www.ugagrains.com
Products / Services: Agribusiness (Gain Processing Factory)

UGANDA TEA CORPORATION

Kasaku Tea Estate / Factory opposite Namagunga, Lugazi P.O Box 8955, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (392)-273232, (75)2 – 743232
Email: gm@ugandateacl.com, info@ugandateacl.com
Website: www.ugandateacl.com
Products / Services: Tea Growing, Processing & Export

VIVA HOLDINGS LTD

Katozi Road, Near Railway Line, Mukono
Next to Abacus Pharma (A) ltd
P.O Box 27895, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2 943791
Contact Person: Shachin Shah
Designation: Managing Director
Email: shahsachin77@gmail.com

Products: Cotton products

WESTERN UGANDA COTTON COMPANY LTD

Plot 1-3 Buruli drive, Kasese
P.O Box 26747, Kampala
Tel: +256(483) 427347
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 407205
Email: wucc_kasese@infocom.co.ug
Products / Services: Cotton Ginning.

WHEAT CO. INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 2569, Block 1026, Nyimbwa, Bombo
Tel: +256 (393) 215480
Mobile: +256 (78)1 354525
Email: wheatcoindustries@gmail.com
Products / Services: Food processing

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS**ASSOCIATION OF UGANDA TOUR OPERATORS (AUTO)**

Plot 14 York Terrace, Kololo (Upper airstrip, Next to MTN SHOP)
P.O Box 9034 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 542599
Email: auto@untlonline.co.ug
Website: www.auto.or.ug

FEDERATION OF UGANDA EMPLOYERS

MTAC Campus Nakawa
P.O Box 3820 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 220389
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 487663
Email: pro_fue@infocom.co.ug
Service: employers' organization

PRIVATE SECTOR FOUNDATION UGANDA (PSFU)

Plot 43, Nakasero Hill Road
P.O Box 7683 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -342163, 230956
Email: psfu@starcom.co.ug
Website: www.psfuganda.org
Services: Policy advocacy for private sector.

UGANDA MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION (UMA)

Jinja Office: Trariq Mansion, Plot47-49
Main Street, P.O Box 1393, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 120804
Services: Policy Advocacy for industrialists

UGANDA MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION (UMA)

Lugogo Show Grounds
P.O Box 6966, Kampala-Uganda
Tel: (+256) 414221034
Mobile: (+256) 704810513
Fax: +256 414220285
Email: communication@uma.or.ug
Website: www.uma.or.ug
Twitter: @newsUma
Facebook: [Uganda manufacturers association](https://www.facebook.com/Uganda-manufacturers-association)

UGANDA NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BUILDING CIVIL ENG. CONTRACTORS (UNABCEC)

Plot 10 Otwepa Building, UMA Show

Grounds, P.O Box 34046 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 287836
Email: unabceec@infocom.co.ug

UGANDA NATIONAL CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (UNCC)

P.O Box 3809, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) – 258791/2/3, 503024/35
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 947481, (70)2 – 057898
Contact person; Bernard Bangirana,
Designation: Chief Executive Officer
Email: Bernard.bangirana@chamberuganda.com
Website: www.chamberuganda.com

UGANDA COFFEE DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (UCDA)

Plot 35, Jinja Road, Coffee House / UMA Show Grounds P.O Box 7267, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-260470/1
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 926614
Email: ucda@ugandacoffee.org, ngabirano@ugandacoffee.org, md@ugandacoffee.org
Website: www.ugandacoffee.org

UGANDA FLOWERS' EXPORTERS ASSOCIATION

Plot 52, Ssebugwawo drive, Old Airport, Entebbe, P.O Box 29558, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393) (312) – 263321
Mobile: +256 (77)2-906198
Email: ed@ufeac.co.ug
Website: www.ufeac.co.ug

UGANDA LEATHER & ALLIED INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION LTD

USSIA Building, room no. 7 UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo, P.O Box 1307, Kampala
Email: zoayemanuel@yahoo.com, saul308@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Leather Association.

UGANDA PRINTERS' ASSOCIATION

Nasser Lane, Plot 11/13, Opp. Railways Good shed
P.O Box 2128, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-344897 / 388244
Mobile: +256 (77/75)2-307976, (71)4-589349
Email: info@goodnewsprinting.co.ug, lloyds@ytl.co.ug
Products / Services: Technology, Training & Quality Printing & Publishing.

UGANDA TEA ASSOCIATION

Equata Isle Building, Opp. Wavah Water Building, 1st Floor, Lugogo Show Ground, P.O Box 4161, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-574698
Email: info@utasso.com
Website: www.ugandatea.or.ug
Products / Services: Tea & Coordinating Tea Producers & Exporters in Uganda.

UGANDA WATER AND JUICE MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION

Plot 90, Kanjokya House, Kanjokya Street
P.O Box 28309, Kampala,





Mobile: +256 (77)2-444777
Email: secretary@uwjma.co.ug,
morganbonna@gmail.com
Website: www.uwjma.co.ug
Products / Services: Association

UGANDA WOMEN ENTREPRENEURS' ASSOCIATION (UWEAL)

Lugogo, UMA Show Grounds,
 P.O Box 10002, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-234595,
Mobile: +256(75)3-429427
Email: uweal@uweal.co.ug,
conniekihembo@gmail.com
Website: www.uweal.co.ug

Products / Services: Handcrafts, Tailoring, Textiles & Garments

JINJA INVESTORS FORUM LTD

Plot 51, Main Street Jinja, P.O Box 996, Jinja
Mobile: +256(71)6-858788, (71)6-778813,
 (77)2-454090
Email: iajinja@gmail.com, baganzi.francis@gmail.com
Products / Services: A forum for investors in Jinja

KAKIRA OUTGROWERS RURAL DEVELOPMENT FUND

Main Hall Kakira Sugar Ltd Complex,
 P.O Box 3197, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-444397,
Mobile: +256 (75)4 – 259211
Email: ltdkordfund@yahoo.com,
rubaramira@yahoo.com
Website: www.kordfund-ug.org

SERERE DISTRICT ENTERPRENEURS' LEAGUE

Serere Town Council, P.O Box 93, Serere
Mobile: +256 (77)6-692708, (77)2-934923
Email: okelloemikutitus@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Association

THE INDIAN ASSOCIATION UGANDA

Plot 10/12 Nakasero lane,
 P.O Box 21138, Kampala ,
Tel: +256 (414)-340087,
Mobile: +256 (71)3-340087
Email: indianasociation@dmail.ug
Website: www.indianassociationuganda.org.ug, **Products / Services:** Association

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

ARP AGRO (U) LTD

Plot 8, factory Road, Jinja, P.O Box 1217, Jinja
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (70)1-321014
Email: parimal_1982@yahoo.co.in
Products / Services: Toilet Paper, Flour, Icing Sugar

GOLDMAN IMPEX (U) LIMITED

Plot 167 Kawempe, Kampala
 Office: +256708043111
 Mobile +256711070295/ +256752070295
 Email: goldman.impex.ug@gmail.com

CROWN (EA) PAPERS LIMITED

Plot 35/36 Bombo Road, Kawempe

P.O Box 21877, Kampala
Tel: +256 (71)1-562171
Email: crownpapersea@gmail.com
Products: Manufacturers of Scholastic Paper Products

EARNST PUBLISHERS

Sir Apollo Kagga Road,
Tel: +256 (414)-232043
Mobile: +256 (77)2-401018, (78)2-839263
Email: earnstpb@yahoo.co.uk, kimutiibwa@yahoo.com,
Products / Services: Books, Printing & Publishing

GONSE PACKAGING & CO. SMC LTD

Anik Building, 7th street, industrial area
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (77)4-098638
Email: agatuhaire@gmail.com
Website: www.gonsepackaging.com
Products / Services: Branded Paper cups

HITECH GRAPHICS LIMITED

12A, Madhvani ware house, 5th Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box 27882, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)5-526272
Email: hitechgraphicsltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: printing (manufacturing computer stationery)

KAVUMA INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 58, Ntinda Road, Nakawa Division,
 P.O Box 34183, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-514613
Mobile: +256 (75)3-090709, (77)2-507560
Email: kavumaindustries@gmail.com
Products / Services: Thermal Paper rolls

M.M MANUFACTURERS LTD

Plot 1/3 Nasser Road, Printers Miracle Centre
 Basement Room A11, P.O Box 8123, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-516807, (414)-342874
Mobile: +256 (77)2-856464, (75)2-856464,
 (70)1-856464
Email: morningstar@yahoo.com,
morningstartultd@yahoo.com,
Packagingsolutions230@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Printing & Manufacturer of Paper Packaging Products

MARVEL INVESTMENT (U) LTD

Plot 183/A2, Bombo Road, Kawempe, next to Riham Factory
 P.O Box 20035, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (70)3-621828, (75)0-996353

Email: marvelinvestment2@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of paper napkin / toilet paper

MIDDLE EAST PAPER CO. (U) LTD

Mukono Industrial Area, Jinja Road next to Riley Packaging Industry ltd, P.O Box 31618, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)2-889888, (77)8-650900
Email: middleeast.paper@yahoo.com
Products / Services: manufacturer of toilet paper pie, paper Bags & packaging paper

MODERN LAMINATION LIMITED

Plot No. 268, Kyaggwe, Block 295, Jinja, Kampala

Road, Mbiko, P.O Box 1490, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (75)6-480860, (75)1-479911
Email: modernlaminatesltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of paper and tissue

OSCAR INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot M218 Factory Close, Nakawa, P.O Box 1229, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 220084, 222713, 221113, *312)-
Email: info@oscarindustries.org,
anabwire.hr@oscarindustries.org,
kmdeo@unigroup.co.ug,
mmkiwanuka@oscarindustries.org,
mssebatindira@oscarindustries.org

PAPCO INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot M-60 Kimaka Road, Jinja
 P.O Box 620, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434)-122140/141/142/143
Mobile: +256 (78)2-232195
Designation: Director
Email: papco@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Paper and paper Products, Tissue and Serviettes

PICFARE INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Bank OF INDIA HOUSE
 P.O Box 9396, Kampala,
Tel: +256 (414) -230138, 256356,
 (434)-123181, 230416,343619
Mobile: +256 (75)7-788505
Contact person: Jimmy- Marketing Manager
Email: sales@picfare.com

PRIME GENERAL SUPPLY LIMITED

Plot M809, Ntinda Industrial Area & Showroom on plot 29A Nkrumah Road
 P.O Box 9871 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -254653, 257318/9
 257418, 0312-261307/8
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -384681
Contact Person: Addis Barhanu
Designation: Manager
Email: prime@africaonline.co.ug
Website: www.primegeneralsupply.com

PRIME IMPEX 2004 LIMITED

Plot 6, Jinja Road
 P.O Box 7471 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -341668/345866
Email: piu@africaonline.co.ug

PADDY INTERNATIONAL CO. SMC LTD

Nakivubo Shauriyako B Kikuubo
Tel: +256 (77)7-316057
Email: paddysms2018@gmail.com

QUICK COLOUR PRINT LIMITED

Plot 37/39 5th Street Industrial Area
 P.O Box 3015, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -341402/348020, (392) - 729729
Mobile: 0712-718718
Contact person: Rohit Dave
Designation: General Manager
Email: qcprint@utlonline.co.ug





SHREEJI GRAPHICS INVESTMENTS LTD

Plot 23, Nasser Road, P.O Box 25494, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-371441
Email: sgl101@gmail.com
Products / Services: Box Manufacturing, exercise books

TINASAH INVESTMENTS LTD

Nasser Road Mall, room No. 37/39,
P.O Box 12324, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (78)2-365669
Email: tinasahinvestltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: serviettes

TRANSPAPER (U) LTD

Plot 23 Nkrumah Road, P.O Box 24564, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-342814, 347866/983
Mobile: +256 (71)2-526272
Email: info@transpaper.co.ug, sruinu@transpaper.co.ug, **Website:** www.kensta.com

TULSA INVESTMENTS LTD

Nasser Road Mall, 2nd Floor Room 58,
P.O Box 3232, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (79)4-246323, (70)3-585407
Whatsapp: (70)3-585407
Email: tulsainvest8@gmail.com, kgeorgeous@gmail.com, jsendagire@gmail.com
Products / Services: Paper Products and label printing Director

UGANDA PULP & PAPER MILLS

Tel: +256 (434) 124176

VICNILE PAPER AND BOARDS LTD

Plot M37, Kimaka Road, Jinja P.O Box 1167, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (75)0-402995
Email: vicnileproducts@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturers of Paper Boards and Egg Trays

ZAC STARLIGHT (U) LIMITED

Plot 18, Obote Way Jinja, P.O Box 5706 Jinja
Tel: +256 (392)-966861
Email: zackeri@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Bond Paper, Bank Paper, Duplicating Paper, Craft, Manila Art Paper

REAL ESTATES

NAKIBUULE ESTATES LIMITED

Buwambo Road, Kitezi, Nangambo
P.O Box 262, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-409306
Products / Services: Estates Development

NATIONAL HOUSING AND CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED

Plot 5, 7th Street Industrial Area, P.O Box 659, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-330002, 330101, 330133
Email: admin@nhcc.co.ug, sales@nhcc.ug
Website: www.nhcc.co.ug

PROPERTY SERVICES LIMITED

Yogi Bhavan Building, Plot 65, Yusuf Lule Road,

P.O Box 1707, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)-251124/41, 232153, (312)-262175

Mobile: +256 (75)5-503503

Email: pradip@property.co.ug, property@spacenet.co.ug,
admin@property.co.ug

Website: www.property.co.ug

Products / Services: Real Estates, Offices, Warehouse and retail

WATOTO LIMITED

Watoto Village, Nakirebe-Masaka Road,
P.O Box 26366, Kampala

Tel: +256 (392)-176103

Mobile: +256(77)4-0292022

Email: info@watotolimited.com, yosamm@watotolimited.com

Facebook: Watto LTD

Twitter: @WatotoLTD

Website: www.watotolimited.com

RECYCLING

AQUILA INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Kyaliwajala, Wakiso District, P.O Box 1234, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)-667320

Products / Services: High Quality, heat-cleaned plastic flakes

ARYAN RECYCLING INDUSTRIES LTD

Kawempe, Opposite Riham Biscuits, Bombo Road
P.O Box 1477, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (75)5-000912, (71)2-300300

Email: aryanplastics@yahoo.com

Products / Services: Crushing and Recycling Road Waste Plastics, Like Blow, Injection, LLDPE, PP and Municipal Solid Waste (Plastic Only)

CHEN HE INDUSTRY & MANUFACTURERS (U) LTD

Plot 864, Jinja Road, Kayanja, Mukono
P.O Box 33871, Kampala

Tel: +256 (75)4-499990

Mobile: +256 (77)4-234207, (70)3-480397

Email: mkalule@hotmail.com, pritpatel12781@yahoo.com

FELM LTD

Kitagobwa Kitezi

Mobile: +256 (75)2-605799, (77)7-912321

Email: Fatuma.Nakiryowa@gmail.com

Products / Services: Plastics Recycling

PACHA INVESTMENTS LTD

Opp. Nalukolongo Market Stage, Masaka Road,
P.O Box 9157, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (75)5-454972, (77)2-454972

Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-454972

Email: pachabusiness8@gmail.com,

mulindapride@yahoo.com

ROMPLAST LIMITED

Plot 8 Mega Lane, Ntinda near Hwan Sung
Showroom

Tel: +256705728707

Email: ahtuek66@hotmail.com

Products: House hold products

PLAWASTE RECYCLING COMPANY (PRC) LTD

Industrial Park of Mbarara next to Coca-cola plant,

P.O Box 1751, Mbarara

Tel: +256 (485)-660134

Mobile: +256 (77)2-371691

Email: plawaste@gmail.com, info@plawaste.com, **Website:** www.plawaste.com

LUWERO BOSASY LIMITED

Tirupati Business Park, Plot 702, Kyebando, Kikaya or Unicalo

House, 3rd Floor Acher Road, Kololo (Office),

P.O Box 77, Kampala

Tel: +256 (323)-001060

Mobile: +256 (71)1-118833, 1118822,

(75)3-106120, (77)6-096391, 318720

Email: bosasycompany@gmail.com

SELF ADHESIVE TAPES



STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED

Industrial Area, Six Street, Plot No. 140

P.O. Box 21039, Kampala, Uganda

Tel: +256 414 232298/2

Fax: +256 414 232287

Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug

Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

STATIONARY, DESIGNING, PUBLISHING, PRINTING

A.J PRINTING & PACKAGING LTD

Plot 3, Mulwana Road (Kibira) Road, Industrial Area, P.O Box 20144, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)-252838

Mobile: +256 (75)5-344375, (78)5-344375

Email: info@ajprintinguganda.com, ajprinting.packaging@gmail.com

Website: www.ajprintinguganda.com

ADVENT CITY LIMITED

8th Street, Industrial Area, City Star Building,
P.O Box 6903, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)345528, (392)-964586

Mobile: +256 (70)3-555540

Email: john@advetcityltd.com, info@advetcityltd.com

Website: www.advetcityltd.com

AMAZON CONTRACTORS (U) LTD

3rd Floor – Nambi Irene Building, Najjanankumbi,
Entebbe Road, P.O Box 6174, Kampala

Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-493232

Email: amazonuganda@gmail.com

ARNOLD BROOKLYN & CO. LTD

Plot 18, Clement Hill Road, Nakasero

P.O Box 21555, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) 341111





Mobile: +256 (75)2-700744, **Whatsapp:** +256 (70)1-999980
Email: brooklyn@infocom.co.ug, rbariho@gmail.com

A-ONE MANUFACTURING AND INDUSTRY LTD

Nasser Road, Plot 35, Kampala P.O Box 70877, Kampala, **Mobile:** +256 (71)2-451234
Email: sindhu_paichura@peditmail.com, a1.mfg.ind.ltd@gmail.com

COMPANY PROFILES AFRICA

3rd Floor, Suite 11, Christeve House, Nkrumah Road,
 Plot 29/29A, P.O Box 989, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 347493/5, 234357
Mobile: +256 (977)2-533601
Email: jb@envoysgroup.com, mkamanyi@envoysgroup.com

DIS 'N' DAT

Kiwa Building, UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo, Opp. UMEME Offices, P.O Box 20190, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-370896,
Mobile: +256 (70)1-645380, (77)6-645380
Whatsapp: +256 (77)9-205523
Email: info@disndat.co.ug, ssuubichristine@yahoo.com, Geogette87@gmail.com
Facebook: Dis n'Dat
Website: www.disndat.co.ug

EMKAYEN AGENCIES LIMITED

Plot 34, Commercial Street, Luzira, P.O Box 40147, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)7-580666, (75)9-252606
Whatsapp: +256 (71)4-580444
Email: emkayenagencies@gmail.com, mknbabu44@gmail.com

ETERNAL AUSPICIOUS INVESTMENTS COMPANY LTD

Plot 410 Masanyalaze zone, Najjanankumbi, P.O Box 37668, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)4-490184, (77)2-504037
Email: eaiultd@gmail.com

EDGE TECHNOLOGIES

Plot 69, Kyadondo 1 Rd, Namirembe P.O Box 26465, Kampala
Tel: +256 (200) 300700, (312) 244300
Mobile: +256 (77)6- 201035, (70)3-201035
Email: n.afuah@edgetechuganda.ac.ug, sales@edgetechuganda.com
Website: www.edgetechuganda.com
Facebook: Edge Technologies Ltd
Twitter: @Edge Technologies Ltd
Instagram: Edge Technologies Ltd

GREEN LINES ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Plot 27, Nasser Road, after the Printers Arcade P.O Box 2069, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 254247
Email: greenlinesent@mtninternet.co.ug
Services: Printing Services

HI-TECH INKS AND COATINGS LTD

Plot 183, Bombo Road, Kawempe P.O Box 26348, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)6-077883, (75)7692336, (70)6-

638104
Email: hitechinks.uganda@gmail.com
Website: www.cytechgroup.in
Products / Services: Inks & Coating

HORIZON LINE LTD

Plot 29A, 8th Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box 30872, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-254402, **Mobile:** +256 (77)2-50785 /
Email: kamyafred2006@yahoo.com

HUNTERS LOGISTICS LIMITED

Printer Miracle Centre, Nasser Road P.O Box 27802, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-910588
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-221050
Email: hunterslogistics@yahoo.com, sempalageoffrey@hotmail.com

IDEAL COLOURS LTD

Lugala Behind St. Luke Society, P.O Box 27075, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-232177
Mobile: +256 (77)2-503120
Email: fatma.kebirungi@yahoo.com, namugaisha@yahoo.com, princess.kits@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Graphics Designing & Printing

INK EXPRESS (U) LTD

Plot 587, Block 113, warehouse No.7 & 2, Tiruppati Namanve Business Park, P.O Box 12627, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (75)4-702620
Email: info@inkxpressug.com
Products / Services: Ink Manufacturing

INLINE PRINTING SERVICES LTD

Block 243, 1073, Kitintale Mutungo, P.O Box 36993, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-237859
Whatsapp: +256 (75)2-585397
Email: inlineprintsv@gmail.com
Facebook: IN-LINEPRINT SERVICES LTD
Website: www.inlineprint.co.ug

INTERSOFT BUSINESS SERVICES LTD

Plot 2, Nasser Lane, Intersoft House, P.O Box 11743, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-251849
Email: dkatende@mail.com, intersoftbts@gmail.com,

JIMMEX LTD / NORAH TUGUME

Nkrumah Road, Plot 39, Kampala P.O Box 4854, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-343076
Email: ntugume@yahoo.com

KEN GROUP OF COMPANIES LTD

Plot 743/783 Kansanga Mutesasira Zone off Ggaba, Road, P.O Box 33554, Kampala
Tel: +256 (393)-287944
Mobile: +256 (75)5-973753, (70)4-142924, (79)2-401962, **Whatsapp:** +256 (79)2-401962
Email: kenproductsug@gmail.com, neko41ug@gmail.com

LABEL WORLD LTD

Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (71)3-260011, (72)2-207139, (71)3-260011, (72)2-207139
Email: imports@labelconverters.com, ashish@labelconverters.com

LIBRA UGANDA LIMITED

Plot 29A/B Printer's Arcade, Nasser Road, P.O Box 5132, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-347912/251248/9
Mobile: +256 (77)2-439702, 460461, (70)3-818058, **Email:** libraprint@gmail.com

MM MANUFACTURERS LIMITED

Factory Address: Plot M-45, Kawempe Bombo Road, Sales Office in City Centre: Plot 1/3 Nasser Road, Printers Miracle Centre, Basement Room A11 P.O Box 8123, Kampala
Tel: +256 (77)2-856464, (75)2-856464
Email: mmmanufacturersultd@gmail.com

MPK GRAPHICS LTD

Plot 53/55, Nasser Road, P.O Box 34745, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-235751
Mobile: +256 (77)2-441548
Email: mpkgraphics2004@yahoo.co.ug
Website: www.graphics.com
Products / Services: Printing

MULTIPLEX LTD

Plot M799, Spring Road, Bugolobi, P.O Box 3874, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)4-022096, (75)2-454678
Email: info@sidopresssolutions.com
Products / Services: Labels, Packaging, General Commercial Prints

OUTPUT UGANDA LTD

Muzza Building, Plot 15/17, Nasser Road, P.O Box 34691, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-900533, (70)2-481244
Email: outputltd@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Designs, Printing & Signages

OVIDIAN (U) LTD

Plot 37/39, 5th Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box, 7494, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-201100, **Whatsapp:** +256(75)2-220999, **Email:** info@ovidian.ug, j.vajani@ramco.co.ug, fc@ovidian.ug

RIVER NILE PUBLISHING LTD

Plot 154, Bombo Road, Kawempe P.O Box 6390, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)3-203226, (75)3-554908
Email: isaka@ovi.com
Products / Services: Fabrics, Printing & Branding

PRIME GENERAL SUPPLY LTD

Plot M809, Ntinda Industrial Area & Showroom on Plot 29A Nkrumah Road, P.O Box 9871, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-257418, 254643, 257318, 257319, (312) 261307, 261308
Mobile: +256 (77)2-384681
Email: prime@africaonline.co.ug, alex@utlonline.co.ug, nalimag@qcil.co.ug
Website: www.primegeneralsupply.com



**RODMAX ENTERPRISES LTD**

Printer's Miracle Arcade, P.O Box 32150, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)1-481110, (70)4-613385

SHIVAM INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 119, 7th Street, Industrial Area,
 P.O Box 5292, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)2-460028
Email: shivamindustries_ug@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Paper Products

SHREEJI STATIONERS 2009 (U) LTD

Kampala, P.O Box 36468
Tel: +256 (414) 343891/2, (312)-265352
Email: info@shreejistationers.com
Website: www.shreejistationers.com

SMART GENERAL TRADERS- SMC LTD

P.O Box 35614, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (70)6-393456, (78)5-487319,
Whatsapp: +256 (70)4-236430
Email: smartgeneraltraders@gmail.com

STAR COMMERCIAL & ENGINEERING SERVICES

P.O Box 2826, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-964402, **Mobile:** +256 (77)2-500376, **Email:** mmokeny@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Printing

STUTI INVESTMENTS LTD

Plot 4, 2nd Street Industrial Area,
 P.O Box 26125, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (71)7/4/6-996055
Email: daveshaileshi17@yahoo.com

SUCCESS ACADEMIC FOUNDATION OF UGANDA LTD

Kawempe Kirokole Zone, P.O Box 3742, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-511514
Whatsapp: +256 (79)0-800708
Email: successademic2015@gmail.com

THE MONITOR PUBLICATIONS LTD

Plot 29-35, 8th Street, Industrial Area,
 P.O Box 12141, Kampala
Tel: +256 (312)-260018/22/3
Email: akyeyune@ug.nationalmedia.com,
 tntale@ug.nationalmedia.com,
 dmukwaya@ug.nationalmedia.com
Website: www.monitor.co.ug

THE NEW VISION PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY LIMITED

Plot 19/21, 1st Street, P.O Box 9815, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-337000/232209, 235846/72
Mobile: +256 (77)2-701051, 554298
Email: news@newvision.co.ug
Website: www.newvision.co.ug

ULTRA UGANDA LIMITED

1 Colville Street- Communications House
 P.O Box 6200 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-251808, 342375
Email: paulnkoca@ultrauganda.com

UNITED PRINTERS LTD

Plot 32/34, P.O Box 1726 Seventh Street,
 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) 340319
Mobile: +256 (75)9-888882, (75)9-789988

Email: sumeer@uniprintltd.com, sameer@uniprintltd.com, Joseph@uniprintltd.com
Website: www.uniprintltd.com

WAVE MEDIA GRAPHICS LTD

Plot 19, Nkrumah Road, Jenna Plaza Building,
 Suite 11, P.O Box 37804, Kampala
Tel: +256 (200) 900495, (392)-612979
Mobile: +256 (70)2-560472
Email: info@wavemediagraphics.ug,
 jhusina@gmail.com, k.frank@wavemediagraphics.ug
Website: www.wavemediagraphics.ug

ZEBRA GRAPHICS LIMITED

Plot 45-51, Nasser Road, P.O Box 10654, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-233557
Mobile: +256 (77)2-433122, (70)3-433122
Email: charleswaf@yahoo.com

SHRINKING WRAP FILMS


Allwin Packaging International Ltd
 35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
 P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

**STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED**

Industrial Area, Six Street, Plot No. 140
P.O. Box 21039, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

SHRINKING SLEEVES & STRAPPING MATERIALS**STATPACK UGANDA LIMITED**

Industrial Area, Six Street, Plot No. 140
P.O. Box 21039, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 232298/2
Fax: +256 414 232287
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

TEXTILES & GARMENTS**ALPHA WOOLLENS (U) LIMITED**

P.O Box 116 Jinja
Tel: +256 (434) -120512
Email: alpha@alphawool.com, alphawool@gmail.com,
 amit@clubinternetk.com

AMAZING GRACE FASHIONS LTD

P.O Box 16568, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-408862, (78)7-598323,
Email: namshamsa@gmail.com,
 ruthlwalandam@yahoo.com

APPI INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Nalukolongo, P.O Box 1412, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)6-770888
Email: billstang32@gmail.com

CHRISTEX GARMENT INDUSTRY

P.O Box 3309, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-531736
Mob: +256 772-736826
Email: christexgi@yahoo.com

CLASSIC UNIFORMS (U) LIMITED

P.O Box 4145, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -236858
Products: Textiles, Garments, School Uniforms

CHRISMAS DESIGNS LTD

Kafeero Road Mulago, P.O Box 1532, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-531815
Mobile: +256 (77)2-505565
Email: christmas@christmas.com,
 christineluboga@gmail.com
Website: www.christmas.com

ELADAM ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Plot 45, Home Road Jinja
 P.O Box 1237 Kampala
Tel: +256 (434) -123136
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -672972, 772972
Email: eladam@utlonline.co.ug

EX-KEN (U) LTD

Plot 17, Mulwana Road, Bugolobi
 Opposite Uganda Baati
 P.O Box 28566, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -348757
Mobile: +256 (75)2 -286111/5
Contact Person: Rubina Ahmed
Email: rubina58@hotmail.com

FREEDUM

Uganda House Kampala Road
Tel: 256 75 7794466/779 653 293
Email: sales@nytil.co.ug
Web: www.nytil.com

FINE SPINNERS (U) LTD

Plot 22A-44A, Spring Road, Kiswa Zone, Bugolobi
 P.O Box 7411, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-342716
Mobile: +256 (75)2-700135
Email: ceo@finespinners.com, sales@finespinners.com



**GRAPHICS SYSTEMS (U) LTD**

Plot 8 Buvuma Street, Port Bell, Luzira
P.O Box 22631, Kampala

Tel: +256 (417)-119600

Mobile: +256 (77)2-220074

Email: gsul@graphicsystems-ua.com,
accounts@graphicsystems-ua.com,
rajeshchaplot@graphicsystem-ua.com,
samir@graphicsystems-ua.com,
tu@graphicsystems-ua.com,
jimo_ky@yahoo.com

GREAT VALUE INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Plot 5 Cross Road Nalukolongo Kampala,
Opp. Sembuule Steel Mills, P.O Box 16198,
Kampala, **Mobile:** +256 (70)0-929377, (77)2-
629921, **Email:** bill_robert@yahoo.co.uk,
davidlu1028@hotmail.com

JOE FASHIONS

Qualicell Building, Nabugabo Road,

Mobile: +256 (77)2-492994

Products / Services: Night Dresses, Bras,
Knickers, Pants, Linen Products

LAKAI UNIFORMS

UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo, P.O Box 3413,
Kampala, **Tel:** +256 (414)-259192

Mobile: +256 (71)2941592

LILY BENEFIT INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Plot 1020, Nalukolongo, Opp. UMEME, Masaka
Road or Plot 13, Rashid Karmis Road, Old
Kampala, P.O Box 33487, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (75)2-288988

Email: tonyefoo0830@126.com

LYDIA HOME TEXTILES (U) LTD

Plot 512/523, Mukabya Road, Nakawa Industrial
Area, P.O Box 23664, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (77)2-789788, (77)6-228888

Email: lydiahome88@hotmail.com, qamah@
yahoo.com

LYDIA MUGABI ENTERPRISES LTD

Plot 144, Pool Road, P.O Box 7062, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (77)2-454541, 689999

LUKONGE COTTON CO. LTD

Plot 54/56, Home Road, Jinja,
P.O Box 7062, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (77)2-222756

Email: hkindustries2008@yahoo.com

MANVI HOLDINGS LTD

5th Street, Plot 1-3, Industrial Area,
Kampala - UG, +256 750 979640

Email: manvikcompanylimited@gmail.com

Web: www.karacompanies.com

MMP AGRO INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 1, Miro Road, P.O Box 497, Lira

Tel: +256 (434)-122522

Mobile: +256 (77)6-013389

Email: bhargavammml@gmail.com

Products / Services: Cotton Lint

MOYONI INTERNATIONAL LTD

Plot 33, William Street, P.O Box 2389, Kampala

Tel: +256 (312)-370786

Mobile: +256 (71)2-506308, (77)5-312956, (70)-
312956, **Email:** moyoniinternational@gmail.com

Products / Services: Textile Processing Plant

NAMUTEBI BLESSED TAILORS / DESIGNERS' AGENCIES

Jinja Road, Mbikko Town, Opposite Pacific S.S.S,
P.O Box 22399, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (75)4-492796

Email: beatnamutebi@yahoo.com

OLD WIN INVESTMENT LTD

Plot 37m Brandin Plaza, Trading Centre, Bombo

Mobile: +256 (77)7-959535

Email: linzhangcai9@gmail.com

PHENIX LOGISTICS (UGANDA) LTD

Plot 100-102, 5th Street, Bugolobi
Industrial Area

P.O Box 4378, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)-344379/344227 (GEN),
(312)-262107 (DIR)

Mobile: +256 (71)2-552921/248422

Contact person: Managing Director

Email: md@phenix-crocodile.com

Website: www.phenix-crocodile.com

PRIME STAR MILLS LTD

Plot 223/224, Namanve Park Road,
P.O Box 25720, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)-220268

Mobile: +256 (77)2-461515

Email: saful@utlonline.co.ug

Website: www.safield.co.za

RIDHI ENTERPRISES (U) LTD

Plot 923, Kyandondo Block 208,
Mutuba II, Wakiso

Bwaise, P.O Box 72660, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (71)2-598772, (75)8-589226

Email: ridhi_ent@yahoo.com

SIGMA KNITTING INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 6 Kimaka Close, Kimaka Industrial Area

Jinja, P.O Box 2140 Jinja

Tel: +256 (434) -721133/ 0752-721144

Mobile: Anant Parmar

Designation: Managing Director

Email: sigmaknitting@yahoo.com

SOUTHERN RANGE NYANZA LTD

Yusuf Lule Road, Jinja, P.O Box 1025 Jinja

Tel: +256 (434) -123181 (Works), (414)-230138

Mobile: +256 (71)2-709524

Contact person: Richard Mubiru

Designation: Corporate Affairs Director

Email: exports@nytil.com, legal@picfare.com,

richardmubiru@gmail.com, sudeepmohanty@

Yahoo.com, **Website:** www.nytil.com

SHREE MODERN TEXTILE LTD

Plot 2471, Butembe 3, Block Road, Near Nile

Aluminium Ltd

Mafulira, Jinja, P.O Box 1490, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (75)3-543210

Email: shreemodern textile@gmail.com

SINO TEXTILE INDUSTRY COMPANY (U) LTD

Plot 25-31, Mulwana Road, P.O Box 21168,

Kampala

Tel: +256 (393)-203032

Mobile: +256 (77)2-721168/671203

Email: info@panl.co.ug, rkagera@Yahoo.com

SOLOME NABWETEME NKONGE

Lungujja, Makamba Zone, opposite the late
Mr. Mayanja, Kachama Estate, P.O Box 14439,

Kampala, **Mobile:** +256 (78)2-514963, (77)2-

628321, **Email:** snnkonge@hotmail.co.uk,

Josephine.n@hotmail.co.uk

SUN BELT TEXTILES COMPANY LTD

Plot 64-86, Walukuba Road, Jinja, P.O Box 33695,
Kampala,

Mobile: +256 (77)2-664338, (77)4-787227

Email: sunbeltug@gmail.com, okotgr@hotmail.

SUSIE FASHIONS (U) LTD

Kansanga

Tel: +256 (414)-269632

Mobile: +256 (71)2-051997

Products / Services: Textiles & Garments

UGANDA BRILLIANT PILE INDUSTRIAL COMPANY LTD

William Street, Plot 34 or Plot 829, Bweyogerere,
Kampala P.O Box 25227, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (77)2-631106

Email: jasondonn.tc@gmail.com

UGANDA ROSELY HOMETEXTILE MANUFACTURE FACTORY LIMITED

Plot 26, William Street, P.O Box 16267, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (70)1-219539

Email: 472339780@99.com

WINFRED FASHIONS DESIGNERS LTD

Plot 4091, Block 21 Ntinda Bukoto-Road, Opp.
Hillside, Plaza, P.O Box 9105, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (77)2 424997, Whatsapp: +256 772
424 997, **Email:** winfredfashions@gmail.com

Website: www.winfredfashions.com

Facebook: Winfred fashion designers ltd

XIANG LONG INTERNATIONAL TRADE (U) LTD

Nalukolongo- Masaka Road, P.O Box 5251,

Kampala, **Mobile:** +256 (78)7-008828, (75)5-

300001, **Email:** dogullit@yahoo.com

ZANAA LIMITED

2nd Floor, Ezeza House, Between UMA
Conference Center

& UMA Show Ground, Lugogo, Kampala

P.O Box 36338, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (70)0-159119, (70)1-933448

Email: linda.lwanga@zanaa.co.uk, jnakku@

zanaa.co.uk, **Website:** www.zanaa.co.uk

TOURISM & TRAVEL**A – E****AFRICAN PEARL SAFARIS**

Impala House, Ground Floor

P.O Box 4562, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -233566/7

Email: apsafari@africaonline.co.ug

Services: Tour operators, Travel Agency

AIR MASTERS TRAVEL LIMITED

Kimathi Avenue, Impala, House Ground floor





P.O Box 5649 Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -342831
Email: airmasters@spacenet.co.ug

ASSOCIATION OF UGANDA TOUR OPERATORS

P.O Box 9034, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -542599
Mobile: +256 (77)5 -331077
Contact person: Boniface Byamukama
Designation: Managing Director
Email: auto@utlonline.co.ug
Website: www.auto.or.ug

STARLINES TOUR AND TRAVEL CO. LIMITED

Room S8 Avemar Shopping Mall,
 1st floor, Luwum Street
Tel: +256 (414) -348644
Contact person: Divyang Patel-
Email: starlinetours2004@yahoo.co.in

UGANDA TRAVEL BUREAU

P.O Box 5619, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) - 2325555, 232666 232777
Services: Travel Agents, Tourism Service

UGANDA WILDLIFE SOCIETY

P.O Box 7422, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -233061, 348448
Email: uws@imul.com
Services: Promotes Wildlife Conservation

VOLCANOES SAFARIS

P.O Box 22818, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -346464/5
Mobile: +256 (75)2- -741718
Email: volcanoes@volcanoessafaris.com

TANNERY, LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS**DAGEN LEATHER**

Seeta Mukono, P.O Box 74, Seeta
Mobile: +256 (78)2-192531, (70)1-192716
Email: bleize109rn@yahoo.com

ELIZABETH QUEEN SHOES INVESTMENT LTD

Plot 47-61, Walukuba - Jinja, P.O Box 1589
Mobile: +256 (78)1-458370
Email: elizabethqueen888@126.com

FAIRSOLE UGANDA LIMITED

P.O Box 22024, Kampala ,
Mobile: +256 (70)1-580658
Email: fairsoleuganda@gmail.com,
 lukemath92@gmail.com
Website: www.fairsole.com

FLYWORLD INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED

P.O Box 8746, Kampala
Email: yuyu62852@hotmail.com

GOLDEN INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O Box 22359, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-232380
Mobile: +256 (77)2-502822
Email: goldenindustries95@yahoo.com

HIGHFORTUNE INDUSTRY LTD

Plot 84-88, 7th Street Industrial Area,

P.O Box 4494, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)3-097922
Products: manufacturer of shoes straps

HOPOE TRADING LTD

P.O Box 343, Lugazi
Tel: +256 (75)0-666661
Mobile: +256 (77)2-362324
Email: hoopoeexports@yahoo.com,
 info@hoopoe-ug.com, finance@hoopoe-ug.com

JAMBO TRADING LTD

P.O Box 202, Busia
Tel: +256 (454)-43690, (352)-276595
Mobile: +256 (77)2-402213/405556, (78)2-709913, **Email:** balawi@utlonline.co.ug,
 jambotannery@yahoo.com,

KOB BRANDS LTD

Plot 480, Bukasa Kirinya, P.O Box 31614, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2 / (75)1-685020
Products / Services: Shoe Soles and Shoes

LEATHER INDUSTRIES OF UGANDA LTD

P.O box 388, Jinja
Tel: +256 (434)-121641
Mobile: +256 (70)7-222388,
Email: info@leather.ug, nelson@leather.ug
Website: www.leather.ug

LOYAL SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES

P.O Box 2031 Jinja , **Tel:** +256 (75)9-567511
Mobile: +256 (77)2-567511, (75)1-567511
Whatsapp: +256 (75)9-567511
Email: issijinja@gmail.com, shoes.loyalgroup@gmail.com

MAK'S INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD

Kibira Road, Plot 13, P.O Box 7021, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2-885117
Email: paul_533808@103.com
Products: Suitcases, Brief Cases, Hand Bags & Leather Products

MSA INVESTORS LTD

Plot 17, Vithaldas Road, Jinja, P.O Box 1427, Jinja
Mobile: +256 (77)2-302007, (70)1-583383
Email: muhidin786@yahoo.com

SHOE WAREHOUSE LTD

P.O Box 3555, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)1-411462, (77)4-391376,
Email: shoewarehouseltd@yahoo.com,
 josephkabanda@yahoo.co.uk

SHUN FA INTERNATIONAL CO. LTD

Kibuli Mutajjazi, after Greenland School,
 P.O Box 8746, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (78)2-446287

SKYFAT TANNERY CO. LTD

P.O Box 33695, Kampala
Tel: +256 (434)-123915
Mobile: +256 (77)2-664338, 414285, 502921
Email: skyfatja@utlonline.co.ug,
 jinjaskyfata@yahoo.co.uk

STARLIGHT POINT LTD

Buyala P.O box 28749, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (70)5-369405, (75)5-148321
Whatsapp: +256 (78)7-341557
Email: stalightpoint@gmail.com,
 bongoley@gmail.com

SWT LEATHER INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O Box 24610, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-286098, 222027, 286188/4
Mobile: +256 (71)2-601429, (77)2-786786/16
Email: mike@swttanners.co.ug, smmunir@gmail.com

TELECOMMUNICATIONS**DMARK COMPANY LTD**

Plot 109, Kita Road, P.O Box 22165, Kampala
Tel: +256 (392)-002485
Email: info@dmarkmobile.com,
 Floriante@dmarkmobile.com
Website: www.dmarkmobile.com

SURETELECOM UGANDA LTD

P.O Box 11123, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414)-251558/9
Mobile: +256 (74)0-100100
Email: info@smart.ug,
 abdellatif.bouzini@ea-telecom.com
Website: www.smart.ug

UGANDA TELECOM LIMITED

P.O Box 7171, Kampala - Uganda
Tel: +256 (414) 333600/617/655/212/622
Email: customercare.info@utl.co.ug,
 utl@infocom.co.ug,
 donald.nyakairu@utl.co.ug
Website: www.utl.co.ug

VEGETABLE OIL**ALMAKAH INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD**

P.O Box 891, Kampala
Tel: +256 (78)6-491220,
Whatsapp: +256 (79)3-890926
Email: mian.baba666@gmail.com
Skype: nawazish.baba

GLOBAL AGRO OIL MILL LIMITED

Lira, P.O Box 26821, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (79)1-501452, (78)2-805104
Email: haris.trading786@yahoo.com

GOBINO INVESTMENT (U) LTD

Aduku Road, Lira, Opposite Smile School
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (77)7-339677
Email: sandnuharpreet939@gmail.com,
 hsaini109@gmail.com

GURU NANAK OIL MILLS

P.O Box 11198, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (77)2 704545/6/7
Email: guruoil@yahoo.com
Website: www.sheabutteruganda.com

IK ONKAR INVESTMENT (U) LTD

Plot 26, Aber Road, Lira, P.O Box 1085, Lira
Mobile: +256 (70)4-604545, (75)7-331313,
 (75)5-750000, (75)5-000004
Email: ikonkarinvestment@gmail.com



**IMPERIAL ROLLING MILLS (U) LTD**

P.O Box 25316, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (71)2-898910, (78)2-491995**Email:** cheggoswami@yahoo.co.uk**KENLON INDUSTRIES UGANDA LIMITED**

P.O Box 350, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)-666783**Mobile:** +256 (392)-904700, (75)2-684447**Email:** office@Kenlonindustries.com**Website:** www.kenlonindustries.com**MADHAV AGRO INVESTMENTS LTD****Mobile:** +256 (77)0-581888**Whatsapp:** +256 (75)9-013345**Email:** madhav27.daga@gmail.com**Facebook:** Madhav Daga**Products / Services:** Sunflower**MAHARAJ INTERNATIONAL LTD**

Plot 2, Andrea Rd, Gulu, P.O Box 1506, Gulu

Mobile: +256 (71)6-644441**Email:** tatlasingh555@gmail.com**Products / Services:** Processing of edible oil**MAHARAJA OIL MILLS LTD**

Plot 7, Kawania Road, Lira, P.O Box 587, Lira

Mobile: +256 (77)2-604546, (70)2-604546**Email:** maharajamafuta@yahoo.com**MASHA ALLAH AGRO MILLS LTD**

Plot 123, Kwania Road, Lira Municipality,

P.O Box 845, Lira, **Mobile:** +256 (77)7-300320**Email:** waqasfaruq345@gmail.com**MIAN AGRO (U) LTD**

Council, P.O Box 891, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (70)1-234701, (77)6-118808**Email:** mtc140@gmail.com, muna_bhahi43@yahoo.com, **Skype:** muna_bhahi43**MOUNT MERU MILLERS (U) LTD**P.O Box 709, Lira, **Tel:** +255 (272)-544221**Mobile:** +256 (77)7-770591, (77)2-706611,

+255 (71)5-919191

Email: gm@mountmeru.co.ug, bhargavammml@**Website:** www.mountmeru.co.tz**NEW PUNJAB LTD**

Plot 7, Kwania Road, Lira, P.O Box 587, Lira

Mobile: +256 (71)8-100100, (79)4-676967**NILE AGRO INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 11 Miro Road

P.O Box 996, Jinja

Tel: +256 (434)-122522**Email:** nileagro@utlonline.co.ug**PRIDE AGRO LTD**

Nagogero Road, Tororo

P.O Box 465 Tororo

Mobile: +256 (77)2-581596**Contact Person:** Anil Patel**Email:** prideagro@yahoo.com**PAK AGRO LTD**

Stadium Road, Near Mukwano Industrial Area,

Plot 458, Lira, **Mobile:** +256 (78)0-440140**SAI AGRI-BUSINESS CO. LIMITED**

P.O Box 638 Lira

Mobile: +256 (78)2-969212, (77)2-419181**Email:** salagribusiness@yahoo.com**SALA TRADERS**

P.O Box 31340, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)-574839,**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-995860, (75)2-788595,**Email:** salatrader15@gmail.com**SHIVA OIL MILLS LTD**

P.O Box 587, Lira

Mobile: +256 (75)5-604545, (71)6-604545**Email:** isaacobongo@yahoo.com**SINGH AGRO OIL MILL (U) LTD**

Plot 384, Block 7, Kasubi Omite Road, Lira,

P.O Box 587, Lira

Email: michealsingh23@yahoo.com**SOURCE OF AFRICA (U) LTD**

P.O Box 891, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (79)2-207603,**Whatsapp:** +923(217)932140**Email:** sourceofafrica@gmail.com**SUNSARA AGRO LTD**

P.O Box 33061, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)-693171**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-403656, (71)2-697526,

(78)7-428943

Email: sunsaraagro@hotmail, lakhbiri608@

hotmail.com

TASCO INDUSTRIES LIMITED

P.O Box 1832, Jinja

Tel: +256 (434)-120697**Email:** customercare@tascoindustries.co.ug,

dhiren@tascoindustries.co.ug

Website: www.tascoindustries.co.ug**UNIQUE AGRO INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O Box 587, Lira

Mobile: +256 (77)2-925916, (75)6-668035**Email:** michealsingh23@yahoo.com**VEGOL LIMITED**

P.O Box 966, Mukono

Tel: +256 (312)-265950, 265951**Mobile:** rajan.malde@vegol-ltd.net,

mayank.patel@Vegol-ltd.net

VICTORIA AFRICAN INVESTMENTS LTD

P.O Box 1086, Lira

Mobile: +256 (78)4-919890**Email:** lufi31@gmail.com**VIK BROTHERS INVESTMENTS (U) LTD**

Labour Lane, Lira, P.O Box 1086, Lira

Mobile: +256 (75)5-500786, (75)8-090100**Email:** virkbrothersoil@gmail.com**WATER EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND SERVICES****ADRITEX (U) LIMITED****Tel:** +256 (78)2 017911, (70)6850298,(414) 660937, **Email:** info@adritexug.com,

innocent.t@adritexug.com

Website: www.adritexug.com**DAVIS & SHIRTLIFF**

P.O Box 22824, Kampala,

Tel: +256 (414)-346337/8/5**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-509341**Email:** Ephraim.wainaina@dayliff.com**Facebook:** Davis & Shirliff@dayliff**Website:** www.dayliff.com**DRILLCON LIMITED**P.O Box 620, Kampala. **Tel:** +256 (414) -259966**Email:** drillcon@imul.com**HYDRAULIC AND SANITATION**

P.O Box 25877, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -346889/31 263822**Mobile:** 0772- 434822**Email:** jmusimenta@yahoo.com**Website:** www.hydsan.com**NATIONAL WATER AND SEWERAGE CORPORATION (NWSC)**

P.O Box 9568, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -256701, 232658, 342171**Email:** info@nwsco.co.ug**NSI WATER LTD**

P.O Box 73500, Kampala

Email: info@nsiwaterug.com**Website:** www.nsiwaterug.com**VICTORIA PUMPS LIMITED**

P.O Box 620, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -342483, 341917**WATER & PUMPS INTERNATIONAL****Tel:** +256 (78)3 129202, (70)0 519528**Email:** sales@waterandpumps.com**Website:** www.waterandpumps.com**WEIGHING MACHINES****Allwin Packaging International Ltd**

35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area, P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA

Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800**Cell:** +254-722-471867 / 737-908549**Email:** info@allwin.co.ke**Web:** www.allwin.co.ke



KATON

MANUFACTURERS LIMITED

Corrugated Cardboard Boxes

Your Packaging Partner

Think Packaging, Think Us.

Non Stop all Kind of Card Board Packaging Solution



Contact Address:

Plot 10/13 Masaka Road, P.O. Box 31115,
Nalukolongo Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 751 190290.
E-mail: info@katonmanufacturers.com,
Website: katonmanufacturers.com



Our wide range of production includes the following:

- Pizza Boxes
- *All Customized Printed and Plain Boxes*
- Archive Boxes
- Fruits and vegetable Boxes
- Cake Boxes
- Wine & Beverage Boxes
- Chick Boxes
- Soap and Cosmetics Boxes

PIZZA BOXES



CAKE BOXES



FILE/ARCHIVE BOXES



CHICK BOXES



FRUITS AND VEGETABLE BOXES



CRAFT PAPER



CORRUGATED SHEET BOARDS



CUSTOMIZED BOXES



We deliver high quality and affordable packaging materials to our esteemed clients with efficiency, effectiveness and high standards



Values that product packaging could provide



ONE-STOP TOTAL PACKAGING SOLUTION

SELF ADHESIVE TAPES ■ CONVEYORS ■ STRAPPING, STRETCH & SHRINK WRAPPERS
 METAL DETECTORS ■ XRAY INSPECTION SYSTEMS ■ IN-LINE CHECKWEIGHERS ■
 INDUSTRIAL SCALES - LASER & INKJET CODERS - FLEXIBLE LAMINATES &
 SHRINK SLEEVE LABELS - FOOD PACKAGING



STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD.
 North Airport Road, Embakasi
 P.O. Box 22015 00400
 Nairobi, Kenya
 Tel: +254 20 2519326/7
 +254 722 852979
 +254 733 883329
 Fax: +254 20 2515274
 Email: info@statpack.co.ke
 Website: www.statpack.co.ke



Hello, I'm Captain Kargo

I'm here to help you learn more about the ways of the Port of Mombasa such as:

- Vessel service processes
- Cargo processes for imports & exports
- Customer Service Charter
- Port tariff
- ...and much more.

For more information find me at www.kpa.co.ke/captainkargo

